# Sonmential S. Shronide <br> New York, Saturday, December 101932. 

Number 3520

## The Financial Situation

$I^{N}$HIS message to Congress the present week President Hoover recommends a sales tax. In the House of Representatives at Washington on March 24 last the proposal for such a tax was de cisively defeated, the vote against being 223 and the vote in favor 153. But the sales tax is a very seductive form of tax, and therefore legislative propositions in regard to it should be most carefully examined. The President refers to the matter both in his regular message and in his budget message, though he does not go into any discussion of the subject. He simply lays it down as a simple proposition favored by him and a tax which will be helpful in balancing the budget. It unfortunately happens that despite all the efforts to balance the budget the indications point to a very heavy deficit. That, however, makes it all the more important that we shall not rush into this tax proposition without consideration of it in all its bearings.

In the regular message the President, after saying that further revenue is necessary notwithstanding the amount of reductions in expenditures recommended, and that many of the manufacturers' excise taxes upon selected industries have not only failed to produce satisfactory revenue, but they are in many ways unjust and discriminatory, goes on to say: "The time has come when, if the Government is to have an adequate basis of revenue, to assure a bal. anced budget, this system of special manufacturers' excise taxes should be extended to cover practically all manufactures at a uniform rate, except necessary food and possibly some grades of clothing." It will be noted that here we have the customary practice, so common in the political world, of making exceptions that appear likely to appeal to large masses of the population, thereby eliminating at the outset opposition or objection from those quarters. It is expressly declared that there is to be an exception. The exception is "necessary food and possibly some grades of clothing." It needs no very active imagination to discern that excepting food and clothing means exceptions that will make a striking appeal to the agricultural and laboring sections of the country. Thus we have at the outset a proposition for distinctive class legislation, of which so much is to be found on the statute books. This is irrespective entirely of the merits of the proposition itself.

In the budget message there is also a mere cursory reference to the proposal, though we are now told what the rate of the tax is to be and what yield is expected from it, besides a repetition of the exceptions that are to be made from the application of the tax, though in this instance food alone is mentioned
as the exception, and the exception is put in an offhand way in a parenthesis. The President says: "I recommend that the manufacturers' excise taxes now imposed on certain articles be extended and in part replaced by a general uniform tax (excluding food). I have been advised that the annual yield of such a general tax at a $21 / 4 \%$ rate, would be approximately $\$ 355,000,000$." Thus after eliminating food from the operation of the tax, and presumably also "clothing," there is to be a yield in the tidy sum of $\$ 355,000,000$.

The Secretary of the Treasury in his annual report makes a similar recommendation and probably is the author of the proposal. Much in the same language as the President, Mr. Mills says: "I recommend," and then recommends two things, the first being (as in the President's case) that the gasoline tax now in effect, and which is effective only until June 1933, be continued for another year, providing an additional $\$ 137,000,000$ of revenue. To this first recommendation no objection of course can be raised. Then follows recommendation (2), as follows: "That those excise taxes which experience has demonstrated are relatively unproductive and give rise to serious administrative difficulties be repealed, and that there be imposed a general manufacturers' excise tax substantially in the form appearing in the bill originally reported by the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives during the last session of Congress. It is estimated that such a measure with the $21 / 4 \%$ rate will yield about $\$ 355$,000,000 , assuming a full year of collections, thus making possible the elimination of a number of the unsatisfactory and relatively unproductive new excise taxes." Here we have again the statement that the tax even in its limited form is expected to yield $\$ 355$,000,000 a year, and that the rate is to be $21 / 4 \%$. But obviously a tax of $\$ 355,000,000$ a year cannot be regarded as a light burden. On the basis of a population of $120,000,000$, this is a per capita tax of $\$ 3$, even after eliminating food and clothing from the tax, and it will be a direct tax upon production and upon consumption, and moreover it will be in addition to any sales taxes imposed by the States. This last is a matter of no small importance, since several of the States are already imposing sales taxes. Mississippi, for instance, has what is termed a $2 \%$ "retail sales or consumers' tax."

Let the reader not overlook the fact that the $21 / 4 \%$ rate is the rate imposed at the outset. We say at the "outset," for this is an important consideration to be borne in mind. We may be sure that if the tax is to be so productive as is estimated, and is to be so easy to apply, it will not be long before the rate
will be increased, perhaps first to $3 \%$, and then to $5 \%$, and then to 7 or $8 \%$, and possibly to still higher figures. Some Congressman would be sure to rise every now and then and demand a higher rate. And that is no imaginary danger, but a real one. It is such an easy matter, when you have a good revenue producer, to make it still more productive by simply raising the rate.. We recall well how President Taft, who was instrumental in having the income tax amendment to the Federal Constitution adopted, indulging in the comment that the rate would never be high and intimating that it was not likely to go much above $1 \%$. This indeed was the rate for the first year of the operation of the law, following the adoption of the amendment, but the rate was raised the very next year, and then came the war, after which the rate mounted with great rapidity.

But it is not necessary to go back as far as that for parallels of that kind. This very thing-that is, the urge to raise the rate-happened in the State of Mississippi this very year. The story was told in an address delivered before the annual convention of the American Bankers' Association at Los Angeles, by M. S. Conner, the Governor of Mississippi. In this address, after mentioning the experience of Mississippi with the sales tax, the Governor of the State went on to relate that the scheme had worked beautifully in that State and had produced such an abundance of revenue that the people of Mississippi were now most enthusiastic advocates of the scheme and were actually urging an increase in the rate.

Governor Conner pointed out that "in order to broaden our tax base and secure some relief for property owners, we have enacted a $2 \%$ retail sales or consumers' tax." He then enlarged on some of the advantages inherent in a sales tax. It had to be paid on the spot from day to day, and for that reason could never accumulate and remain a growing burden or an accumulated debt like unpaid taxes on a piece of property. "The distribution of the burden of this tax applies not only to the number paying it, which would include all people, but to the load of the tax upon each individual, since the burden is not allowed to accumulate as is the case with the property taxes, but is paid day by day so that the citizen is never in debt to the Government, his payments being made in such small amounts as never to become burdensome or unbearable." But note what difficulty Mississippi had in overcoming the opposition to the tax. Everybody was against it, and everyone believed it would prove an oppressive burden. But let Governor Conner tell in his own words the story in that respect. Here is what he said:
"Four months were required to pass the sales tax through our Legislature. The opposition, although largely confined to merchants and allied interests, was very aggressive. Mass meetings were held throughout the State, and special trains brought thousands to the Capital to oppose it. A State-wide anti-sales tax organization was formed and well financed, and almost all the newspapers bitterly denounced the measure and attacked those who supported it. It was freely predicted the tax would destroy business, and even that the people would openly revolt against it."

Now observe how completely sentiment has changed. How everybody has become enthusiastic on behalf of the tax and wants to see the rate raised so as to produce additional revenue and then let all the different counties in the State share in the
proceeds. Here again let the Governor of Mississippi speak for himself, as follows:
"To-day, after four months' experience with the tax, practically all opposition to it has vanished. The Anti-Sales Tax League no longer exists. Merchants are co-operating whole-heartedly. Some of the most active opponents of the sales tax are now among the most ardent advocates of it, and it is a rare exception to the general rule when any complaint or protest is heard from the consumer, to whom the tax is passed.
"Just now resolutions are being adopted by public meetings of taxpayers and local officials in every section of the State urging an extraordinary session of the Legislature for the purpose of raising the sales tax rate from 2 to $5 \%$, and the allotment of a portion of the proceeds to the counties for the payment of bonded obligations and the relief of property taxes. The governing boards of more than one-half of our 82 counties have petitioned for this action."

With the States already engaged in applying the tax, imagine the Federal Government resorting to the same practice. Let the reader note well the fact that from $2 \%$ it is proposed in Mississippi to raise the rate to $5 \%$ by a single move. With a similar $21 / 4 \%$ tax on the Federal statute book, either in the name of a retail sales tax or a manufacturers' license tax, what would be the combined effect of the two? Or go a step further and suppose both to engage in raising the rate. That would not be unlikely to happen if the tax proved a good revenue producer in the nation as in the State.

Perhaps a very small sales tax; uniformly applied, say $1 \%$ or $11 / 2 \%$, would not be open to the same grave objection, but if the rate were high, being a tax upon consumption, it could not fail to have a blighting effect upon all trade and in the end prove destructive in its working, checking that growth in trade which is now the imperative requirement of the hour. We agree with President Hoover and Secretary Mills that the budget must be balanced, and very speedily, too, but in our estimation a sales tax which would result in restricting consumption and applied by both the State and the nation, would be a serious mistake and would act to the certain detriment of trade recovery. A tax upon beer, after the manufacture and sale of beer had been legalized, would have a great deal more to recommend it, and it is to be remembered that prohibition is no longer an ethical or a social question, but an economic problem with the revenue that might be derived from the tax upon beer, light wines and beverages in general the underlying consideration.
The revenue from the liquor trade would then go into Government coffers instead of bulging the pockets and swelling the illegitimate gains of the bootleggers. But neither the President, nor Secretary Mills, makes any reference to this possible source of revenue.

BOTH Mr. Hoover and Secretary Mills also lay stress upon the necessity of a reform in the country's banking laws, but they appear to be mainly concerned in getting authority for branch banking and appear to regard that as a sovereign remedy for all the ills that the country has suffered in recent years through banking disasters. Our banking system might well be changed, but not quite in the way indicated. We would restrict its activities, instead of further extending its domain, especially in the case of the Federal Reserve banks. We would not let them continue to emit unlimited supplies of banking
credit and Reserve note issues, the idea being to prevent them from again becoming a means of fostering speculation which ended so disastrously in 1929.
As for branch banking, we do not believe that that would be any benefit if extended beyond the limits now permitted. The crop of bank failures in recent years has certainly been a dismal one, by reason of their magnitude and numerous character, but they cannot be ascribed in any dominant degree to faults in our banking system, except to the extent that the Federal Reserve banks have by their own unwise policy fostered unhealthy speculation. All kinds of banks have gone down, both State banks and National banks, as well as banks with branches and banks without branches, and likewise chain banks and group banks, but the cause is to be looked for in underlying conditions, such as the decline in commodity prices and particularly the prices of products of the farm. Our efforts, accordingly, ought to be directed towards remedying these underlying conditions rather than in attempting to supply new credit or new banking facilities. In no other way can the country hope to get speedily back to a normal basis.

With one recommendation that Secretary Mills makes we find ourselves in full accord, only we would go a step further than that proposed by him. We refer to the privilege contained in a section of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act by which National banks are authorized to issue National bank notes on the basis of Government bonds bearing not over $33 / 8 \%$ interest. Secretary Mills well says that this emergency authority was granted for a period of three years, and may have been helpful in some localities, though we doubt it. Up to Oct. 311932 about $\$ 125,000,000$ of additional National bank notes had been issued, but, as Mr. Mills points out, the total of National bank notes that can be issued under this new privilege is in excess of $\$ 900,000,000$. As Mr . Mills aptly says: "Under different business and economic conditions the power of the banks to issue such an amount of additional notes would seriously interfere with the Federal Reserve System's contact with the market and ability to influence credit conditions." He therefore recommends that the authority granted by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act for a period of three years "be not extended beyond that period." Our view is that the whole of the new circulation privilege should be immediately repealed, so that not a dollar more of new bank notes can be put out. These bank note issues constitute an anomaly in the country's banking and credit system, and they are moreover a source of menace. The privilege of putting out any more of the notes should be at once taken away.

T${ }^{1}$ HE Secretary of the Treasury has the present week offered his December program of financing, and it has been of the same character as the financing at other recent periods, consisting in the main of Treasury notes running for a short number of years, but in part also of Treasury certificates of indebtedness running for a year, and the operation has been attended with unbounded success the same as heretofore. On Wednesday, Dec. 7, he made an offering of $\$ 350,000,000$, "or thereabouts," of $23 / 4 \%$ Treasury notes running for four years and bearing date Dec. 15 1932, and falling due Dec. 15 1936, along with $\$ 250,000,000$, "or thereabouts," of $3 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates of indebtedness running for a year.

In the present plethoric condition of the money and investment markets, the success of these offerings was a foregone conclusion. Both issues were largely and immediately oversubscribed, and the books for the subscriptions were closed at the close of the same day. It is to be noted that in offering these notes and these certificates the Secretary has with each succeeding quarter been able to lower the rate of interest in the case of both the Treasury notes and the certificates of indebtedness. Thus in September he disposed of $\$ 834,000,000$ of five-year notes carrying $31 / 4 \%$ interest and $\$ 451,000,000$ of one-year certificates carrying $11 / 4 \%$ interest; in October he placed $\$ 508,000,000$ of $41 / 2$-year Treasury notes, but with the rate of interest reduced to $3 \%$, while now, as already stated, he is putting out Treasury notes running for four years with the rate of interest down to $23 / 4 \%$ and putting out a one-year issue of Treasury certificates of indebtedness bearing a rate of only $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$.
One blemish, however, there is in all these transactions, and which we have frequently pointed out. These notes and certificates of indebtedness are entirely exempt from all income taxes, not alone the normal taxes, but the high surtaxes as well. As these income taxes, both the normal tax and the surtaxes, have been so heavily increased this exemption makes them especially desirable. The Secretary is resorting to the issue of Treasury notes, rather than bonds, since in the case of bonds he could not make the issues exempt from the surtaxes. Congress expressly denied him the necessary authority to grant exemption. With investment funds in such overabundance as is the case at the present time, we can conceive of no sound reason why these Treasury obligations should be made exempt from Government surtaxes as well as the normal taxes. It seems to us a needless sacrifice of revenue. It may be that the Secretary, with full tax exemption, is able to negotiate the new obligations at slightly better terms, but we are certain that what he gains in that way he more than loses by yielding up the surtax revenue.

THE Federal Reserve condition statements the present week show a quite substantial increase in the volume of Federal Reserve notes outstanding, the addition being over $\$ 31,000,000$, the total of Reserve notes in circulation having risen from $\$ 2,692,286,000$ Nov. 30 to $\$ 2,723,666,000$ Dec. 7. This is $\$ 10,000,000$ more than the increase reported in money in circulation during the week. The volume of Reserve credit outstanding, however, as measured by the bill and security holdings, has been reduced during the week from $\$ 2,200,030,000$ Nov. 30 to $\$ 2$,$188,349,000$ Dec. 7 . The decrease has been almost entirely in the discount holdings, which reflect member bank borrowing, these discount holdings having fallen from $\$ 308,973,000$ to $\$ 298,618,000$. The acceptance holdings are also slightly lower at $\$ 33$,717,000 against $\$ 34,880,000$. The holdings of Government securities, on the other hand, have changed very slightly, as far as the grand total is concerned, the amount for this week at $\$ 1,850,677,000$ comparing with $\$ 1,850,766,000$ last week.

The gold holdings this week have been very substantially increased, the amount rising from $\$ 3,049$,324,000 Nov. 30 to $\$ 3,078,063,000$ Dec. 7. Owing however, to the increase in Federal Reserve notes in circulation, this gain in the gold holdings has not had so much influence on the Reserve ratio as would
otherwise have been the case, the ratio of total reserves to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined having increased only from $62.6 \%$ to $62.9 \%$, notwithstanding that the deposit liabilities fell during the week from $\$ 2,484,226,000$ to $\$ 2,466$, 816,000 , the shrinkage in these deposit liabilities having come about mainly through the reduction in member bank reserves from $\$ 2,410,594,000$ to $\$ 2,395$, 484,000 . The amount of United States Government securities held as part collateral for Federal Reserve issues has decreased during the week from $\$ 414$,400,000 to $\$ 408,600,000$. Foreign central banks have increased their holdings of acceptances this week from $\$ 32,329,000$ to $\$ 36,117,000$. But foreign bank deposits with the Reserve institutions have fallen from $\$ 25,947,000$ to $\$ 14,010,000$.

FOR the third successive month business failures in the United States make a more favorable showing than in any month for practically a year. The records of R. G. Dun \& Co. disclose 2,073 mercantile defaults for November this year against 2,273 for October and 2,195 similar defaults in November of last year. Likewise, as to the indebtedness involved, the total for the month just closed was $\$ 53$, 621,127 against $\$ 52,869,974$ in October, but comparing with $\$ 60,659,612$ for November a year ago. For the eight months prior to September of this year the number of insolvencies for each month was higher than that given for the three months since, September to November inclusive, and in nearly every instance there was a considerable increase. Furthermore, the liabilities reported were greatly swollen. Even with the improvement of the past three months, insolvencies for the 11 months of 1932 have been very high, the number being 29,353 against 25,527 for the same period of 1931, an increase this year of $15.0 \%$. Liabilities, too, were very much heavier this year, the total for the 11 months being $\$ 864,123,874$, compared with $\$ 615,840,402$ for the same time a year ago, being larger this year by $40.3 \%$. The reduction in November in the number of failures from a year ago was $5.6 \%$, and in the indebtedness $11.6 \%$.
All three classes into which the record for the past month is separated show an improvement. There were 480 failures in manufacturing lines in November, involving $\$ 23,918,463$ of indebtedness ; 1,461 of trading failures for $\$ 23,094,842$, and 132 in the third division, embracing agents and brokers, with $\$ 6,607,822$ of liabilities. In November of the preceding year the number of manufacturing defaults was 519 , involving a total of $\$ 26,112,447$ of indebtedness; 1,545 failures in trading lines owing $\$ 27,229,022$, and 131 of agents and brokers for $\$ 7,318,143$. In the manufacturing division the reduction was especially marked in the clothing section. Fewer failures, also, occurred in iron and steel; machinery and tools, in lumber and building lines, and bakers. On the other hand, there was an increase for hats, gloves and furs; chemicals, printing and engraving; the leather division, and earthenware and glass. For the trading class there was a reduction for general stores; clothing; dry goods; shoes and leather goods; hardware and tools; jewelry, and hotels and restaurants. The large grocery division shows an increase in insolvencies; also, furniture lines; dealers in drugs, and in books and papers. The larger failures, that is, those where the liabilities in each instance amounted to $\$ 100,000$ or more, continued quite numerous in November, not so much so, however, as
in most of the previous months this year. The number last month was 99 against 98 a year ago, and the liabilities $\$ 26,640,681$ compared with $\$ 31,866,405$ in the same month of 1931.

ACOTTON crop this year of $12,727,000$ bales is now indicated by the Department of Agriculture, in its December report, issued at Washington on Thursday of this week. This is the fourth increase shown in the monthly estimates made by the Department, since the first report on production in August. The increase in each instance has been substantially larger than the one preceding it. The December estimate, which is the last one, until the final figures are given in March, based on ginnings, was 780,000 bales above that for November, the latter exceeding the October report by 500,000 bales. The increase shown for December was brought about through a number of influences. Early reports of acreage planted to cotton were unduly low, necessitating increases in area for nearly every State. Then, again, acreage abandoned this year proved less than previously indicated; that is now placed by the Department at $1.7 \%$ of the area planted. The latter has been raised to $38,227,000$ acres against $37,290,000$ acres estimated in July. With the reduction above indicated for abandonment, the area remaining for picking has been increased to $37,589,000$ acres against $36,611,000$ acres as indicated earlier. Furthermore, early forecasts of prospective production have been exceeded, better yields per acre in all of the larger States being realized, and the average weight of running bales will be heavier than usual. The average yield per acre is now placed at 162.1 pounds, whereas in the November report it was indicated at 156.2 pounds.

About everything that could be found to justify the increase in yield has been taken into consideration. Production this year is still very much lower than the crop for 1931, when the crop reached 17 ,096,000 bales, with an average yield per acre of 201.2 pounds. In the preceding eight years 1924-81 inclusive, production was larger than is now shown for the crop year of 1932. Each of the leading cotton states adds to the estimate of yield for December over November. This year Texas heads the list with a gain of 220,000 bales. Oklahoma and Arkansas contribute larger totals, the former by 80,000 bales and the latter by 100,000 bales. For Mississippi the increase is 50,000 bales and Louisiana 30,000 bales; Alabama 70,000 ; Georgia 38,000 ; North Carolina 65,000 bales and South Carolina 45,000 . For Arizona and New Mexico there are reductions in the estimate of yield for December as compared with November. Ginnings to Dec. 1 this year were $11,631,000$ bales. Last year to the same date they were $15,018,000$ bales on account of the larger crop.

THE New York stock market this week has shown an improving tone, and the tendency of prices has been upward. The market was adversely influenced on Monday by news from Washington saying that the attempt of Speaker Garner to have the House pass a resolution on the very first day of the session for repeal of the Prohibition Amendment to the Federal Constitution had failed inasmuch as the resolution had fallen six votes short of the required two-thirds, having received 272 in favor and 144 against. However, the effect on the stock market was only temporary, and on succeeding days the
course of prices was slowly upward, though with occasional recessions from the best figures of the day. There were some favorable developments. For one thing the sterling rate of exchange moved somewhat higher. On Monday cable transfers on London took a downward dip and touched $\$ 3.171 / 2$, but on Wednesday there was a recovery to $\$ 3.251 / 16$, with the range yesterday (Friday) $\$ 3.223 / 8 @ \$ 3.2313 / 16$. Some large amounts of gold have been arriving here from Great Britain, the New York Federal Reserve Bank reporting arrivals from the United Kingdom for the week ending Wednesday night of $\$ 13,216,000$. Then the grain and the cotton markets have been acting better, the December option for wheat in Chicago having sold up to $453 / 8$ c. a bushel yesterday, with the close at $447 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. against $435 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on Friday of last week. At the same time the price of cotton has shown a firm undertone, notwithstanding some news that might have been expected to have a depressing effect. The Government crop report issued on Thursday again gave the trade a complete surprise in showing an increase in the estimate of the size of the crop, this time of no less than 780,000 bales as compared with the month preceding, the size of the crop now being put at $12,727,000$ bales, though this compares with the huge harvest of $17,096,000$ bales in the previous year. Since Aug. 1 the Agricultural Department has increased its estimate no less than $1,421,000$ bales. The effect on the cotton market, however, was comparatively slight, and yesterday prices actually advanced. The spot price yesterday on the New York Cotton Exchange was 5.90c. as compared with 5.80 c . on Friday of last week. Copper prices, however, were lower, and copper for domestic delivery in Connecticut was down to 5.00 c . per pound. The iron and steel trade also lacked indications of improvement, the "Iron Age" reporting the steel mills of the country engaged to only $17 \%$ of capacity as against $16 \%$ last week.

Some further dividend reductions were also announced, the list including several public utilities. Thus the American Power \& Light Co. declared a dividend of only 75 c . a share on the $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. and a dividend of $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a share on the $\$ 5$ cumul. pref. stock; previously the company had made full quarterly distributions of $\$ 1.50$ a share and $\$ 1.25$ a share, respectively. The American Water Works \& Elec. Co. made the quarterly dividend on common only 25c. a share as against 50c. on Nov. 1 and Aug. 1, and 75 c . a share paid at previous quarterly dates. Electric Power \& Light Corp. reduced the dividend on the $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. stock to 50 c . a share, and that on the $\$ 7$ cumul. pref. stock to $581 / 3$ c.; previously the company had made the full quarterly distribution of $\$ 1.50$ a share and $\$ 1.75$ a share on the two classes of stock, respectively. The Jewel Tea Co., Inc., reduced the quarterly dividend on common from $\$ 1$ a share to 75 c . a share, and, of course, omitted the extra distribution of 50c. a share made at this time in 1931. The Anchor Cap Corp. reduced the quarterly dividend on common from 30c. a share to 15c. a share; up to April 11932 it had been making payments of 60c. a share. The Continental Baking Corp, declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ a share on the $8 \%$ cumul. pref. stock; this compares with quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ a share made on July 1 and Oct. 1 last, and with $\$ 2$ a share paid previously. Safeway Stores, Inc., on Dec. 9 declared a dividend of 75c. a share on the no-par common stock as compared with $\$ 1,25$ a share previously paid. The fluctuations in
stocks during the week have not been wide as a rule, and of the stocks dealt in on the New York Stock Exchange 20 touched new low levels for the year during the week and seven stocks reached new high levels. The call loan rate on the Stock Exchange again remained unaltered at $1 \%$.

Trading continued light. At the half-day session on Saturday last the sales on the New York Stock Exchange were 399,550 shares ; on Monday they were 725,219 shares; on Tuesday, $1,108,658$ shares; on Wednesday, $1,193,869$ shares; on Thursday, 704,921 shares, and on Friday, 1,174,930 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 66,230 shares ; on Monday, 134,165 shares ; on Tuesday, 170,325 shares; on Wednesday, 173,359 shares; on Thursday, 118,625 shares, and on Friday, 164,750 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are higher nearly all around. General Electric closed yesterday at $153 / 4$ against 14 on Friday of last week; Brooklyn Union Gas at 79 against 74 bid; North American at 291/4 against 26 ; Standard Gas \& Elec. at 13 against 11; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $591 / 2$ against $541 / 4$; Pacific Gas \& Elec. at 30 against $271 / 4$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $143 / 4$ against 12 ; Electric Power \& Light at 7 against $61 / 8$; Public Service of N. J. at $501 / 2$ against $453 / 8$; International Harvester at $233 / 8$ against $201 / 8$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $433 / 4$ against $363 / 8$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 21 against $171 / 4$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $141 / 2$ against 12 ; Woolworth at $363 / 8$ against $337 / 8$; Safeway Stores at $401 / 2$ against $433 / 4$; Western Union Telegraph at 293/4 against 271/8; American Tel. \& Tel. at $1081 / 4$ against $1021 / 8$; International Tel. \& Tel. at $81 / 4$ against $81 / 8$; American Can at $551 / 4$ against $487 / 8$; United States Industrial Alcohol at $263 / 8$ against $233 / 4$; Commercial Solvents at $101 / 2$ against 9 ; Shattuck \& Co. at $75 / 8$ against $71 / 4$, and Corn Products at $511 / 2$ against 47 .

Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at $813 / 8$ against $707 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Associated Dry Goods at $43 / 4$ against 5; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at $375 / 8$ against $335 / 8$; National Cash Register A at 9 against $73 / 4$; International Nickel at 8 against $71 / 2$; Timken Roller Bearing at $141 / 4$ against $125 / 8$; JohnsManville at $221 / 2$ against 193/4; Gillette Safety Razor at 18 against 17 ; National Dairy Products at 18 against $177 / 8$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 23 against $201 / 2$; Freeport Texas at $251 / 4$ against $211 / 4$; American \& Foreign Power at 8 against $61 / 2$; United Gas Improvement at $191 / 2$ against $181 / 8$; National Biscuit at $395 / 8$ against 36 ; Coca-Cola at $751 / 4$ against 71 ; Continental Can at $377 / 8$ against 34 ; Eastman Kodak at $543 / 4$ against $491 / 2$; Gold Dust Corp. at 16 against $145 / 8$; Standard Brands at $151 / 4$ against $141 / 2$; Paramount Publix Corp. at 2 against $15 / 8$; Kreuger \& Toll at $1 / 8$ against $1 / 8$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at 28 against $241 / 4$; Drug, Inc., at $333 / 4$ against $321 / 8$; Columbian Carbon at $281 / 2$ against $235 / 8$; Reynolds Tobacco class B at 293/4 against 28; Liggett \& Myers class B at $551 / 4$ against $503 / 4$; Lorillard at $137 / 8$ against $123 / 4$; American Tobacco at $581 / 2$ against $533 / 4$, and Yellow Truck \& Coach at $31 / 2$ against $33 / 8$.

The steel shares have moved upward with the gen, eral market. United States Steel closed yesterday at $323 / 4$ against $303 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $153 / 4$ against 15, and Vanadium at $123 / 4$ against $111 / 8$. In the auto group Auburn Auto closed: yesterday at 47 against 40 on Friday of last week;

General Motors at $135 / 8$ against $123 / 8$; Chrysler at 17 against $141 / 2$; Nash Motors at $133 / 4$ against $121 / 2$; Packard Motors at $21 / 2$ against $21 / 2$, and Hudson Motor Car at $43 / 4$ against $47 / 8$. In the rubber group Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at 161/8 against $137 / 8$ on Friday of last week ; B. F. Goodrich at $51 / 2$ against 5 ; United States Rubber at $41 / 4$ against $41 / 8$, and the preferred at $81 / 2$ against $75 / 8$.
The railroad shares have also given a good account of themselves. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $141 / 4$ against $125 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $423 / 8$ against $363 / 4$; Atlantic Coast Line at $201 / 2$ against $171 / 2$; Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific at $41 / 2$ against $41 / 2$; New York Central at $231 / 4$ against $203 / 4$; Baltimore \& Ohio at $101 / 8$ against $87 / 8$; New Haven at $143 / 4$ against $125 / 8$; Union Pacific at $727 / 8$ against $631 / 2$; Missouri Pacific at $31 / 2$ against $35 / 8$; Southern Pacific at $181 / 8$ against $153 / 8$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $61 / 4$ against $51 / 2$; Southern Railway at $61 / 2$ against $51 / 2$; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $251 / 2$ against $231 / 8$; Northern Pacific at $151 / 4$ against $117 / 8$, and Great Northern at $95 / 8$ against $85 / 8$.

The oil shares have changed very little. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $311 / 2$ against $291 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at $251 / 2$ against $233 / 4$; Atlantic Refining at 17 against $155 / 8$, and Texas Corp. at $151 / 8$ against 14 . The copper group also moved within narrow limits. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 8 against $81 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $93 / 8$ against $93 / 8$; American Smelting \& Refining at $131 / 2$ against 13 ; Phelps Dodge at $51 / 8$ against $51 / 8$; Cerro de Pasco Copper at 7 against $61 / 2$, and Calumet \& Hecla at $27 / 8$ bid against 3 .

STOCK exchanges in the leading European financial centers were quiet and steady in the past week, with a tendency apparent everywhere to await settlement of outstanding political and economic questions before increasing commitments. The problem of the debt payments due the United States Government dominated the exchanges at London and Paris. Increased confidence was reported in these centers that a readjustment will be effected on future payments, even if the sums due next week are transferred. A better trend in sterling exchange reflected this feeling, and prices of securities also were steady. The debt negotiations aroused relatively little interest in Berlin, where the internal political situation was found far more absorbing. The new Ministry headed by General von Schleicher was considered satisfactory in Boerse circles, and a favorable trend in stocks developed in most sessions of that market. Trade and industrial reports from European countries show little change at the present time. The official British tabulation of unemployed persons showed a disconcerting increase of 52,800 for last month, to a total of $2,799,806$. German and French reports reflect a modest improvement in business. The new trade problems occasioned by exchange restrictions are receiving intensive study in the foremost centers. London reports indicate that the Chamber of Commerce there is studying the possibility of introducing an artificial unit of international exchange, based on barter, to overcome current exchange restrictions. An association of French exporters gathered in Paris early this week, with a determination to find means for "cutting the barbed wire entanglements surrounding all nations."
The London Stock Exchange was quiet and slightly
irregular in the initial session of the current week. British funds were depressed at first, but hardened as sterling recovered and small net gains were recorded in the securities. Industrial stocks were neglected, and a definite trend was lacking. International stocks were weak at first, but a better tone toward the close made the net changes inconsequential. In Tuesday's session further small gains were made in British funds, despite an erratic tendency in sterling. Industrial stocks also were cheerful, with business somewhat improved. Anglo-American trading favorites moved forward on good overnight reports from New York. A firm tendency prevailed in almost all sections of the London market Wednesday. British funds were slightly higher, and industrial stocks also continued their improvement. International issues were in modest demand. The trend was reversed Thursday, however, and moderate recessions developed. Changes in British funds were nominal, while industrial stocks also showed only small fractional losses. The international group declined to a greater degree. Small net losses were registered in a dull session yesterday.

The Paris Bourse was firm as trading started, Monday, despite a very small volume of business. Uncertainty over the debt question kept trading at a minimum, but buying outweighed selling and gains were made in most groups. There was a good deal of satisfaction over the Suez Canal interim dividend of 187 francs, which was only $12 \%$ lower than last year. The Bourse maintained its firm tendency Tuesday, and almost all stocks showed gains. French and foreign stocks alike were in demand, partly as a result of greater optimism regarding the debt problem. A quiet but steady session followed on Wednesday. Uneasiness regarding the French exchange position caused some selling at the opening, but these offerings were readily absorbed and net changes for the session were unimportant. The tone was firm, Thursday, but trading was on a very limited scale. French stocks showed small gains, but international issues tended to lose a little ground. The tone was dull yesterday, and small declines were recorded.

The Berlin Boerse was depressed as trading began, Monday, owing to uncertainty regarding the political situation within the Reich. The impending first meeting of the Reichstag caused some selling by nervous investors, and prices declined, with the recessions amounting to as much as four points in a few instances. Confidence was restored Tuesday, as the impression gained ground that the new von Schleicher Cabinet would succeed in adjourning the Reichstag over the holiday period without a test vote. Stocks regained most of their losses of the preceding session. Increased activity was reported Wednesday, and the trend was again favorable. Steel stocks and mining shares were in greatest demand, but other issues also advanced. The opening Thursday was confident, notwithstanding the Reichstag clash late the previous day. Most stocks scored fractional gains in the first hour of trading, but a selling movement developed thereafter and the initial advances were wiped out. Small net losses for the session were recorded in most issues. Prices on the Boerse showed slight irregularity yesterday.

## D <br> EVELOPMENTS in the war debt situation this week include the following: Andrew W. Mel-

 lon, Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, con-ferred in London late last week with Stanley Baldwin, who is acting Prime Minister during Mr. MacDonald's absence in Geneva; decision by the Grand Council of Fascism, on Monday, to pay the entire $\$ 1,245,437$ due from Italy to the United States on Dec. 15 ; the submission by Czechoslovakia, on Tuesday, of a second note reinforcing its earlier plea for debt revision and postponement; the delivery of President Hoover's annual message on Tuesday, in which the debts came in for a brief mention; the delivery, on Wednesday, to Secretary Stimson of Belgium's note appealing for debt relief, preceding by a few hours the delivery by Secretary Stimson to Sir Ronald Lindsay, British Ambassador, of this country's reply to Great Britain's note of Dec. 1 asking for postponement and review ; official notice, on Wednesday, that Poland was sending a second note on debts to the United States, and the holding at Paris on the same day of a protracted conference between J. Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister of Great Britain, and his Chancellor of the Exchequer, Neville Chamberlain, and Premier Edouard Herriot and his Finance Minister, Louis Germain-Martin.

With Premier Mussolini presiding, Fascism's Grand Council agreed that the debt payment to the United States this month should be made, thus making Italy the first of the principal debtors to decide upon its course on Dec. 15 and to make public pronouncement of its intention. But while the Council decided to pay it recommended that the Italian Govornment initiate negotiations with the United States for a new accord before June 15, when the next payment is due. This new accord would be "based on recent declarations of Hoover and Roosevelt, which will take into account Italy's situation, its situation of right and fact, which for universal reasons well known to the Government of the United States, no longer are the same as in the year in which the first accord was concluded, which accord has been until now punctually respected by the Italian Government."

The Czechoslovakian note made the point that the country was paying the highest interest of all the debtor nations. If the request for postponement of the Dec. 15 payment should not be granted, the note said, "the tendency to restrict importation will fatally, spontaneously and immediately be imposed on nations importing from the United States
and in this vicious circle the volume of international trade will be again diminished, creating further unemployment." This state of affairs, continued the note, would "create exceptionally serious repercussions in Central Europe." Czechoslovakia is due to make a $\$ 1,500,000$ principal payment next week. The Belgian note painted a dark picture of what would happen to Belgium if it should have to pay $\$ 2,125,000$ in interest Dec. 15 and the debt agreements should not be revised. Belgium, said the note, "could not resume service on her intergovernmental debts by her own resources and would be obliged to appeal to foreign credit. But that would be merely to substitute one creditor for another; and, moreover, the possibilities for a small country to borrow under present conditions are limited." Unemployment in Belgium "has increased alarmingly, affecting approximately $40 \%$ of the registered laboring population," and the budget deficit has increased considerably.

Secretary Stimson's reply to the British note of Dec. 1 was handed to Prime Minister MacDonald
during the latter's conversations in Paris on Thursday with Premier Edouard Herriot. The United States note held out hope to Great Britain that the "entire situation" with respect to the debts would be made the subject of negotiations by this Government, but it was firm in insisting that the Dec. 15 payment be made. The note expressed confidence "that the Congress will be willing to consider any reasonable suggestion made by your Government which will facilitate payment of the sum due on Dec. 15." Mention was made in the note of the fact that Great Britain had not found acceptable the informal suggestions made by this country to minimize the effects of the transfer difficulties incident to the payment.

The United States note, which, observers agreed, smacked more of President Hoover than of Secretary Stimson, whose name was signed to it, restated the usual American theses, namely, that the problem of the debts has a very definite relationship in the American mind with disarmament, that cancellation is out of the question, and that, if the debts are reviewed, consideration will necessarily be given to "other forms of tangible compensation available for the expansion of markets for products of American agriculture and labor." But in this note the United States went further. It took issue with the contentions of the recent British note that the loans made by this Government were entirely for destructive purposes, that the debt payments were largely responsible for the world depression and this country's large gold holdings, that the debt payments were an important factor in clogging exchange transactions, and that the Lausanne settlement was arranged "with the cognizance and approval of the United States Government."

Less than a third of the sums borrowed from the United States by its former allies was used for munitions and remounts, while "very large amounts" were spent for foodstuffs and tobacco and surplus supplies, which were resold by the governments for use of their own civilian population. "In certain cases," states the United States note, "these supplies were actually resold and the funds turned into the treasury of the debtor governments." Some of the loans served to maintain the value of Allied currencies and "were vital to the recovery, and indeed, to the very existence of the borrowing nations." "The note of the British Government," continued Secretary Stimson, "also seems to us to over-emphasize the influence which war debt payments may have had in the past on world economy." He said that it was this Government's view that "the causes of this depression lie in much more potent forces than these debt transactions," and charged the British Government, in dealing with the transfer difficulties, of leaving out of account the service items, including American tourist expenditures and immigrant remittances. He said, moreover, that the debt agreements between the United States and its debtors, on the one hand, and Great Britain and its debtors, on the other, as well as the receipts to date under these agreements, were not strictly comparable. As for the British contention that the debt payments drained the gold reserves of other countries, Secretary Stimson stated that when the payments upon these debts began the gold holdings of the United States were about $\$ 4,028,000,000$, while now they stood at about $\$ 4,338,000,000$. "It is true," he said, "that our gold supply has at times exceeded this
sum, but this extra gold was demonstrably temporary deposits by other nations not related to debt payments." The main fault, he added, lay with the distribution of gold in Europe, as from Jan. 11924 to date European gold holdings had increased from $\$ 3,018,000,000$ to $\$ 6,963,000,000$.

After the Franco-British conference at Paris on Thursday the following communique was issued: "The two governments have explained to one another the state of public feeling in Great Britain and in France. In a very exhaustive exchange of views they have considered their position in regard to the Lausanne agreements and they have examined the difficulties arising out of the payments due Dec. 15. While reaffirming their independence of action in dealing with this matter they have affirmed their common determination to continue to act in order to obtain by international co-operation the measures calculated to promote the economic restoration of the world." After the conference Paris advices stated unofficially that Prime Minister MacDonald had informed Premier Herriot that Great Britain would make the payment on the date due. Neville Chamberlain, however, was quoted on his return to London, Thursday night, as saying: "I don't know what foundation there is for it. You can take it that no decision has been reached." The reply of the United States to France's note, made public on Dec. 2, was handed to Ambassador Paul Claudel Thursday night. It was published Friday night. Notes rather similar in context to that sent to Great Britain will be forwarded to Poland, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and other debtors, Washington advices stated yesterday. Premier Herriot was prepared to face the Chamber of Deputies on Monday to put his debt policy to a test. The amount of the scheduled French payment next week is $\$ 19,261,432$, all interest, while that of Great Britain is $\$ 95$,550,000 , of which $\$ 30,000,000$ is principal.
Secretary Stimson's note to France was made public yesterday. In the note the Secretary took the position that he trusted the French Government would "appreciate the importance of making the Dec. 15 payment, in accordance with its terms, and thereby, in my judgment, bringing about a more favorable situation for any subsequent examination of the problem between our two governments." President Hoover, Secretary Stimson assured France, was "prepared, through whatever agency may seem appropriate, to co-operate with the French Government in surveying the entire situation and in considering what means may be taken to bring about the restoration of stable currencies and exchange, the revival of trade, and the recovery of prices." As in the case of the note to Great Britain, Secretary Stimson pointed out that in the event of an examination of the debt question there would necessarily be considered "other forms of tangible compensation available for the expansion of markets for products of American agriculture and labor." While granting that France had serious budgetary difficulties, Secretary Stimson declared that the sum involved in the French payment due next week "would hardly seem to be of disturbing weight or difficulty in respect to world economy or the reestablishment of prosperity." Paris advices stated yesterday that sentiment in Parliament seemed to be swinging reluctantly toward the Government's decision that it would be better to pay.

STATESMEN of the leading world Powers resumed their efforts at Geneva, this week, to find some basis for a modest agreement on disarmament. Although the General Disarmament Conference has now been in progress more than 10 months, no notable achievements have so far been recorded. The plans put forward successively by the United States, Great Britain, France, Italy and some of the smaller Powers have proved mutually contradictory to a very large degree, and the resulting confusion has taxed the diplomatic resources of all the delegations. After Germany withdrew from the conference in August, the outlook for the gathering became dark indeed. In this situation a meeting of the leading Powers was deemed highly desirable, in order to close the "first stage" of this interminable conference with at least a semblance of agreement. Norman H. Davis of the United States proceeded to Geneva late last week, after holding a series of private conferences with Government heads in London, Paris and Rome. He was joined in the League city last Saturday by Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald and Foreign Secretary Sir John Simon of Great Britain, Premier Edouard Herriot and War Minister Joseph Paul-Boncour of France, and Augusto Rosso of Italy. Baron Konstantin von Neurath, Foreign Minister of Germany, arrived in Geneva Monday for this special conference of the "Big Five" on disarmament.
The officials conferred with each other over the last week-end, and when the German Minister arrived early this week an immediate "Five-Power" conversation took place. The meeting Monday represented the first occasion since the conference started early last February on which all the prominent delegates of the five leading world Powers gathered at the same table. A memorandum prepared by Mr. Davis was the basis of this talk, dispatches said, and there appeared to be some likelihood that a broad agreement would be reached. The indicated aim was to reach an agreement for a preliminary convention or protocol, reorganizing the General Disarmament Conference and making it a permanent body which would continue under the name of the Permanent Disarmament Commission. The preliminary convention would embody certain results and stabilize armaments until 1936, when the London naval treaty also expires. Such difficult problems as the German demand for equality of armaments status and the French security requirement would be left to the permanent commission, in the hope that some solution could be reached in time for the general reconsideration of the armaments question in 1936. Of especial importance for the realization of this plan is the return of Germany to the disarmament conference. Baron von Neurath applied to Berlin for instructions, and he requested information Thursday on several abstruse points. The Five-Power meeting was adjourned temporarily late that day for further consideration of the problem, and in order to make possible the attendance of the leading statesmen at the League Assembly meeting, called to consider the Lytton report on Manchuria.

## ENERAL KURT VON SCHLEICHER, as the

 new Chancellor of the German Reich, completed a Cabinet last Sunday which differs in no essential respect from that headed by his predecessor, Colonel Franz von Papen. This second "Pre-sidial Cabinet," formed under the express authority of President Paul von Hindenburg and without reference to party support, contained only a few new members, most of the Ministers serving under Colonel von Papen having been retained. The most prominent change was the appointment of Franz Bracht as Minister of the Interior to replace Baron Wilhelm von Gayl. Friedrich Syrup was appointed Minister of Labor to succeed Hugo Schaeffer. The new Chancellor continued his attempts to cultivate the Na-tional-Socialist or Fascist following of Adolph Hitler, notwithstanding a statement by the latter that he would not consent to tolerate a Cabinet headed by General von Schleicher. The "Nazis" control the largest bloc of Deputies in the newly-elected Reichstag, despite their waning popularity, which was again attested last Sunday by communal and district elections in Thuringia, where a $20 \%$ decrease in the Hitlerite strength was indicated. Chancellor von Schleicher conferred, Sunday, with Captain Hermann Goering, one of the chief lieutenants of Herr Hitler, presumably in an endeavor to secure Nazi aid for postponing Parliamentary debate on his program. No announcement was made regarding the conference, but it was widely assumed that the Nazi leader maintained his position, making a sustaining vote for the new Cabinet extremely improbable.

The new Reichstag assembled in Berlin, Tuesday, and promptly began the task of organizing its activities. The session was opened by the 82 -year-old Nazi, General Karl Litzmann, who presided by virtue of his seniority. Following the precedent established in the previous Reichstag by Frau Clara Zetkin, Communist, General Litzmann made a political speech in which he denounced President von Hindenburg for not appointing Adolph Hitler as Chancellor. He was interrupted frequently by Communist Deputies, but there was no disorder. Captain Goering was again elected President of the Reichstag, while Thomas Esser, Catholic Centrist, and Hans Rausch, of the Bavarian People's party, were elected VicePresidents. When the Reichstag reassembled, Wednesday, a debate began on the question of the right of succession to the Presidency of the Reich, in the event of a vacancy. A National-Socialist bill we introduced naming the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court as the successor in the event of death or resignation of the incumbent. Communist Deputies registered intense opposition to this measure, and an exchange of invectives between the Nazis and the Communists was quickly succeeded by a barrage of books, telephone sets, chairs and other missiles, which hurtled through the air for some time before order could be restored. A Nazi member was hit on the head by a telephone receiver and severely injured, while a number of other Deputies sustained minor injuries. The proposed Nazi measure covering the succession to the Presidency received its first and second readings, despite its obvious political purpose of removing one of the known objections to naming Adolph Hitler as Chancellor, entertained by President von Hindenburg. As the law stands, the Chancellor steps into the Presidency in the event of a vacancy. Only the Communists and Nationalists opposed the bill, and its passage on the third reading is considered assured. The Reichstag adjourned yesterday, subject to the call of its President, Captain Goering. Contrary to the usual custom, there was no declaration of policy by the new Government.

NEW evidence intended to fix responsibility upon Germany for destruction caused at the Black Tom Terminal and Kingsland, N. J., during the World War, was held insufficient for reopening of these cases, in a decision handed down last Saturday by Associate Justice Owen J. Roberts of the United States Supreme Court, acting in his capacity as umpire of the German-American Mixed Claims Commission. Claims against Germany amounting to more than $\$ 40,000,000$ are finally disposed of by the decision, which effectually relieves the Reich of responsibility for the explosion and fire which destroyed the Lehigh Valley Terminal in New York Harbor July 30 1916, and the fire which destroyed the Kingsland, N. J., munitions plant of the Canadian Car \& Foundry Co., Jan. 11 1917. The Mixed Claims Commission decided the cases unanimously in favor of Germany Oct. 16 1930, but a rehearing was sought thereafter by the United States. Justice Roberts examined the evidence presented and ruled last Saturday that it did not warrant reversal of the previous opinion of the Mixed Claims Commission. The decision will release substantial sums now held in the United States Treasury for further payments to the Hamburg-American and North German Lloyd Steamship Lines on awards to them by the war claims arbiter for ships seized in the war. The German lines already have received $50 \%$ of the $\$ 76,000,000$ awarded them. In a Washington dispatch of last Saturday to the New York "Times," it is indicated that funds amounting to between $\$ 26,000,000$ and $\$ 27,000,000$ are now available, while remaining claims against Germany amount only to about $\$ 1,000,000$.

DIPLOMATIC representations by the United States Government were successful, early this week, in preventing a move in the Spanish Cortes for confiscation of property of the Compania Telefonica Nacional, Spanish subsidiary of the International Telephone \& Telegraph Co. A group of Deputies in the new Republican Cortes sought to introduce legislation annulling the contract for telephone service in Spain made in 1924, during the dictatorship of General Primo de Rivera. The bill also condemned the Spanish telephone system and declared it a national public utility. In a Washington report of Dec. 5 to the New York "Times," it was remarked that the Republican Government had declared its intention to support the measure. On instructions of the State Department, Ambassador Irwin B. Laughlin protested the threatened move. He charged, it was said, that the Government promise of support was contrary to earlier assurances that the new Government would respect contracts entered into during royalist days.

The question at issue was considered of great importance in Washington, according to the report, not only because of the principle involved, but also owing to the size of the case. The majority interest of the American concern in its Spanish subsidiary was said to amount to $\$ 65,000,000$. Neither the State Department nor the telephone company objected to negotiations for modification of the contract by mutual consent, it was explained, but there was the most emphatic objection to unilateral action looking to confiscation. The Spanish Government responded to Ambassador Laughlin's protest at first with the contention that the issue was a domestic one, it was said. This the United States refused to admit,
and the intention to protect the legitimate interest of the American concern was reaffirmed. The situation was described as "acute" in the dispatch, and it was asserted that the American protest might even be carried to the point of withdrawing the American diplomatic representative in Madrid.

The Cabinet of Premier Manuel Azana worked at great speed, last Monday, to prevent discussion of the telephone bill by the Cortes, an Associated Press dispatch from Madrid stated. Authority was sought by the Premier for direct negotiations regarding the telephone contract with the Compania Telephonica Nacional. The matter was made a question of confidence in the Cortes session of Tuesday, and the Government was sustained by a majority of 181 to 11. A group of 15 Deputies had demanded discussion of the bill, and under the Parliamentary rules debate is mandatory on a demand by 15 members. Premier Manuel Azana thereupon arose, a dispatch to the New York "Times" said, and declared that the Government takes full responsibility for the negotiations for a new contract. He gave no reason for his stand, and merely requested that the Deputies refrain from discussing the legislation. A few of the Deputies assailed the Premier's request, but the great majority sustained him. "It is now understood," the dispatch to the New York "Times" said, "that a commission consisting of four Government and four company representatives will negotiate a new contract containing mutually satisfactory provisions."

AGRAVE dispute between the British and Persian governments has developed as a result of precipitate Persian annulment of a concession granted many years ago to the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., which is owned chiefly by the British Government. Captain Anthony Eden, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs in the National Cabinet, announced in the House of Commons, last Monday, that the company's concession had been canceled by the Persian Government, Nov. 27. The London Government, he added, was "fully aware of all the circumstances, including the fact that the concession was definitely granted for a period of 60 years from 1901, and contains no provision for its cancellation." Under instructions from London, the British Minister at Teheran made strong representations on Dec. 2, "emphasizing the very serious view held by his Majesty's Government and adding that, although it was still hoped the matter might be amicably settled, the British Government would not hesitate in case of necessity to take all legitimate measures to protect its just and indisputable interests." The Persian Government at the same time was informed, Captain Eden added, "that the British Government won't tolerate any damage to the company's interests or any interference with its premises or business activity in Persia."
A reply to these representations was received by the British Government Tuesday, and it was described in a London dispatch to the New York "Times" as "so offensive" to officials in the British capital that it will not be published. The Persian Government was said to have warned Great Britain that if a single soldier or marine is sent to guard the Anglo-Persian Oil Co.'s fields, it will be regarded as a direct provocation. The British Government was reminded, in effect, that it needs only a couple of Persian shells or a single well-aimed bomb dropped into the vast refinery at Abadanto to send millions of barrels of British oil up in smoke. "The cancel-
lations of the concession is 'final,' the Persian Government declares, and it is up to the company to request a new concession based on terms fairer to the Persian people," the report states. With bitterness blazing on both sides, the future of the company's properties is hanging by a thread, and the slightest impulsive act on either side might have serious consequences, it was pointed out. Great Britain considers the action a repudiation of a solemn contract, the dispatch adds. Persia, on the other hand, claims complete authority to annul any concession in its territory, but expresses willingness to lay the whole case before the World Court or any other international tribunal. The Persians base their case, it is said, not on the present falling off of revenue but on arrears of millions of pounds, going back to 1905, which they claim the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. has wrongly withheld from them.

Announcement was made Thursday in the House of Commons, by Captain Eden, that a British note had been dispatched requesting Persia to withdraw its cancellation of the concession within one week. If this is not done, Great Britain will refer the matter to the World Court at The Hague, the note stated. Reference of the issue to the World Court would be a matter of some urgency, Captain Eden said, and the Court would be requested to indicate the provisional measures which ought to be taken to preserve British rights. He informed the Parliament that the Persian Government refused to hold itself responsible for any damage to the company's property. The Persian note was regarded as "wholly unsatisfactory," he added, and in the subsequent reply the British protest was reiterated. The Persian Government, moreover, was held directly responsible in this communication for any damage to the company's interests or interference with its property. "In the event of any such damage accrues, his Majesty's Government will regard themselves as entitled to take all such measures as the situation may demand for the company's protection," the British note said. George Lansbury, Labor Leader, asked whether the Government proposes to take armed measures against Persia. Captain Eden replied that the Government "can only be guided by circumstances as they arise."

THE Chinese cause fared better at Geneva this week than it did in Northwestern Manchuria, where the Japanese, in one of the swiftest campaigns on record, crushed the rebel forces in Barga, occupied Hailar and Manchouli and drove General Su Ping-wen across the border into Siberia, where he and several thousand of his army threw themselves on the mercy of the Soviet authorities.

Called into special session, the League of Nations Assembly began, Tuesday, consideration of the Manchurian conflict, and directly after the meeting opened the smaller Powers leveled their fire on Japan for its conduct in the undeclared war against China. The smaller members of the League were far more forthright than the large Powers in their denunciation of Japan's resort to arms, invasion of Manchuria and establishment of the independent State of Manchukuo. At the opening session representatives of the Irish Free State, Czechoslovakia, Sweden and Norway gave their views on the conflict, and while all pleaded for reconciliation of Japan and China, they all said that their governments would not recognize Manchukuo. While delegates of the great Pow-
ers, including Norman H. Davis and Minister Hugh Wilson, of the United States, were in attendance, Edouard Benes, of Czechoslovakia, admitted that China was at fault for boycotting and spreading antiforeign propaganda, but added: "But if the League condemns them, it must with equal firmness proceed with regard to a member of the League which decides to be its own judge and carries out military operations on a great scale, which result in detaching several provinces from another member of the League." The establishment of Manchukuo he called a "flagrant anomaly in relationship to members of the League" and "contrary to Article 10 of the Covenant." Speaking for the Irish Free State, Joseph Connolly said that it was clear actual infringement of the multilateral treaty had taken place. Osten Unden, for Sweden, thought that recognition of Manchukuo would itself constitute a violation of Article 10 of the Covenant, and Christian L. Lange, of Norway, said it was impossible to admit Japan's argument that it engaged in hostilities for selfdefense.

At the first session of the special Assembly Dr. W. W. Yen, of China, and Yosuke Matsuoka, of Japan, spoke, and the former asked the Assembly to find that Japan had violated the League Covenant, the Kellogg Pact and the Nine-Power Treaty, to call upon Japan to carry out the 1931 Council resolution by withdrawing its troops and dissolving Manchukuo, to pledge itself not to recognize Manchukuo, and to fix a time limit for making recommendations for a final settlement of the dispute. Mr. Matsuoka, for his part, laid down three principles which, he said, should guide the Assembly in effecting a settlement. He said, first, that the terms should be such as can be made to operate effectively, accomplishing and preserving peace in the Far East; second, that a solution should be found for the disordered condition of China, and, third, that the League must take upon itself the responsibility for executing any plan for settlement it may find.
The array of speakers before the Assembly on Wednesday included representatives of France, Great Britain, Germany, Italy, Holland, Spain, Switzerland, Greece, Denmark, Uruguay and Guatemala. Sir John Simon, British Foreign Secretary, adopted the most conciliatory attitude toward Japan of any of the representatives of the great Powers. Sir John, in stressing the need for League organs to assist in the work of conciliation, recommended that the problem be turned over to the Committee of Nineteen and the representatives of the United States and Russia be invited to participate in the Committee's deliberations. He praised the Lytton report, but, states the correspondent of the New York "Times," "invariably confined himself to passages unfavorable to China or those stressing the difficulties or need of being 'practical.'" The correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune" quotes Mr. Matsuoka as saying: 'Sir John's speech was magnificent. He expressed in his perfect English what I have been trying to say in my halting way from the beginning."
Joseph Paul-Boncour, for France, was credited with taking the strongest stand of any of the spokesmen for the great Powers. He gave the Assembly to understand that France was ready, if necessary, to carry out the compulsory parts of the Covenant. He said that, if the Lytton report's conclusions did not provide a basis for solution, the League was forced
"to proceed to make recommendations under Article 15 , Paragraph 4, and assume the responsibility connected with this." Baron Konstantin von Neurath, German Foreign Minister, urged that the United States and Russia be asked to join in the conciliation efforts. "The importance of this conflict," he said, "is decisive. It affects the very future of the League itself, its prestige and possibilities for action and the League now finds itself in an acute phase of its evolution." None of the representatives of the great Powers, including Baron Pompeo Aloisi, Italian Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, mentioned treaty violations or took a stand on recognition of Manchukuo.

But while the great Powers were treading carefully for fear of offending Japan or China too violently, the smaller nations enlivened the proceedings on Wednesday night by introducing a stronglyworded resolution. Submitted by the Irish Free State, Spain, Czechoslovakia and Sweden, it declared that Japanese operations in Manchuria could not be regarded as measures of legitimate self-defense, that an important part of what was indisputably Chinese territory had been seized by force and occupied by Japanese troops, that the regime set up in Manchuria "was only able to be carried into effect thanks to the presence of Japanese troops," and that recognition of the present regime in Manchuria was not compatible with existing international obligations. The resolution sought to authorize the Committee of Nineteen to co-operate with the United States and Russia "with a view to insuring a settlement of the dispute on the basis of the above-mentioned findings."

This resolution stirred Mr. Matsuoka into saying to the Assembly on Thursday that "if it is adopted it will have consequences unforeseen by the authors." Mr. Matsuoka did not specify what those "unforeseen consequences" were, but it was assumed in Geneva that he intimated Japan might withdraw from the League. "The whole nation," he said, "is solidly behind the military leaders, who have acted as they should. There are 65 million of them. Do you think all of them have gone mad?" "If the resolution had general or even wide support," he declared in a statement later, "we would be obliged to doubt the sincerity of the speakers." Hushun Bey, of Turkey; Alberto J. Pani, of Mexico, and C. H. Cahan, of Canada, also spoke at the Thursday session.

Japan completed on Tuesday the subjugation of the Barga region in Northwest Manchuria, having crushed, in a week's time, the rebellion led by General Su Ping-wen. The Japanese troops entered Hailar unopposed Monday afternoon, and on Tuesday achieved their final objective by occupying Manchouli with surprising ease. The Chinese forces fled before them and were finally crowded into Siberia, where, according to reports, they were disarmed. General Su was arrested as he entered Soviet territory, it was stated. He made a plea to the Nanking Government that he be supplied with transport to Shanghai. "Japanese concern over Barga," states the New York "Times," "is two-fold: The most apparent reason for it is that it is one of the three areas in Manchuria where volunteers are operating most effectively and in the largest numbers against the Manchukuo regime. But the less obvious cause is no less cogent, namely, that Japanese economic missions have reported that the Khingan Mountains contain some of the finest forests and most extensive
mineral deposits to be found in all Manchuria. The alluvial gold in the range alone has been estimated at $\$ 2,500,000,000$ in value." Associated Press dispatches from Mukden, Manchuria, on Thursday, stated that Japanese troops were preparing to march on the Jehol province to join it to Manchukuo.

THE National Bank of Greece on Saturday, Dec. 3, reduced its discount rate from $10 \%$ to The $10 \%$ rate had been in force since Aug. 8 of this year. Present rates at the leading centres are shown in the following table:

| Country. | Rate in Effect Dec. 2 | Date Establushed. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pro- } \\ & \text { prous } \\ & \text { Route. } \end{aligned}$ | Country. | Rate in Effect Dec. | Date Established. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pro- } \\ & \text { ortous } \\ & \text { Rate. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austria |  | Aug. 231932 |  | Holland |  | Apr. 1819 |  |
| Belstum. | $33 / 2$ | Jan. 131932 | $21 / 2$ | Hungary | $43 / 2$ | Oct 171932 |  |
| Chile | 43/2 | Aug. 231932 | 51/2 | Treland | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | June 301932 | 31/2 |
| Colombia | 5 | Sept. 191932 | - | Italy- | 4 | May 21932 |  |
| Czechosio- | 41/2 | Sept. 241932 | 6 | Japan-2 |  | Aug. ${ }^{\text {Ald }} 51932$ | ${ }_{7}^{5} / 11$ |
| Danzty. | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | July 121933 | ${ }_{4}^{5}$ | Norw | ${ }_{6}^{4}$ | Sept. ${ }^{1} 1932$ | 4/1/3 |
| England- | , | June 301932 | 21/2 | Portugal. | $61 / 2$ | Apr. 419 |  |
| Estonia | $51 / 5$ | Jan. 29.1932 | ${ }_{7}^{61 / 2}$ | R1 |  | Mar. ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 2219$ |  |
| France | $21 / 2$ | Oct. 91931 | 2 | Sweden | $31 / 2$ | Sept. |  |
| Germany | ${ }_{9}^{4}$ |  | 5 ${ }^{5}$ | Swltzeriand | 2 | Jan. 22193 | $21 / 2$ |

In the London open market discounts for short bills on Friday were $3 / 4 @ 13-16$, as against $7 / 8 @ 15-16 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $13-16 @ 7 / 8 \%$ for three months' bills, as against 15-16@1\% on Friday of last week. Money on call in London on Friday was $3 / 8 \%$. At Paris the open market rate continues at $17 / 8 \%$, and in Switzerland at $11 / 2 \%$.

THE Bank of England statement for the week ended Dec. 7 shows a loss of $£ 29,099$ in gold holdings, bringing the total held down to $£ 140,389,087$ in comparison with $£ 121,517,240$ a year ago. Circulation expanded $£ 6,819,000$ and this, together with the gold loss, caused reserves to shrink $£ 6,848,000$. Public deposits decreased $£ 1,625,000$ while other deposits rose as much as $£ 11,109,655$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts which increased $£ 13,-$ 719,949 , and other accounts which fell off $£ 2,610,294$. The reserve ratio is off more than $7 \%$ from $41.07 \%$, a week ago, to $33.77 \%$ now. Last year the ratio was $30.28 \%$. Loans on Government securities rose $£ 16,972,000$ while those on other securities decreased $£ 608,972$. Of the latter amount, $£ 59,799$ was from discounts and advances and $£ 549,173$ from securities. The rate of discount remains at $2 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the different items for five years:


[^0] notes outstanding.

THE Bank of France statement for the week ended Dec. 2, records an increase in gold holdings of $17,503,386$ francs. The Bank's gold now amounts to $83,359,065,633$ francs, the highest figure ever recorded in the history of the bank. The proportion
of gold on hand to sight liabilities at $77.95 \%$ is also at a new high. Gold holdings a year ago stood at $67,953,568,393$ francs and two years ago at $52,351,-$ 980,490 francs. Credit balances abroad gained 159,000,000 francs while bills bought abroad fell off $222,000,000$ francs. A large increase appears in note circulation, namely $1,664,000,000$ francs. The total of circulation is now $83,200,937,435$ francs, in comparison with $83,021,961,975$ francs last year and $75,838,195,445$ francs the previous year. French commercial bills discounted and creditor current accounts show decreases of $664,000,000$ francs and $2,159,000,000$ francs while advances against securities increased $95,000,000$ francs. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:
bank of france's comparative statement.
 Gold holdings_....Inc. Francs. $\quad 17,503,386 \quad$ Francs. $\quad 83,359,065,633 \quad$ Francs. $\quad 67,953,568,393 \quad$ Francs. $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gold holdings_--_Inc. } & 17,503,386 & 83,359,065,633 & 67,953,568,393 & 52,351,980,490 \\ \text { Credit bals. abr'd_Inc. } & 159,000,000 & 3,127,146,195 & 16,159,338,983 & 6,912,167,374\end{array}$ Credit bals. abr'd_Inc.
French commerctal
French commerclal
bills discountedal
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Bills bought abr'dbDec. } 222,000,000 & 1,662,659,296 & 6,291,760,102 & 7,106,556,190\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Bills bought abr'dbDec. } 222,000,000 & 1,662,659,204 & 8,286,522,267 & 19,141,701,645 \\ \text { Adv. agst. securs._Inc. } & 95,000,000 & 2,595,094,368 & 2,844,086,812 & 3,000,147,422\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Adv. agst.securs._Inc. } & 95,000,000 & 2,595,094,368 & 2,844,086,812 & 3,000,147,422 \\ \text { Note circulation._Inc } 1,664,000,000 & 83,200,937,435 & 83,021,961,975 & 75,838,195,445\end{array}$ Cred. curr accts_De $2159000,000 \quad 23,740,814,272$ 20,737,717,410 22,421,207,030 Proportion of gold
on hand to slght
liabilitles ......-Inc. $0.38 \%$
a Includes bills purchased in France, b Includes bills discounted abroad.

THE Reichsbank's statement for the first quarter of December reveals a decrease in gold and bullion of $23,160,000$ marks. Owing to this loss, bullion now stands at $804,069,000$ marks, in comparison with $1,005,116,000$ marks last year and $2,190,277,000$ marks the previous year. An increase is shown in reserve in foreign currency of $4,188,000$ marks, in silver and other coin of $10,586,000$ marks, in notes on other German banks of $4,542,000$ marks and in investments of $1,277,000$ marks. Notes in circulation declined $92,195,000$ marks, reducing the total of the item to $3,438,962,000$ marks. Circulation a year ago aggregated $4,591,576,000$ marks and two years ago $4,439,589,000$ marks. Bills of exchange and checks, advances, other assets, other daily maturing obligations and other liabilities record decreases of $48,595,000$ marks, $105,840,000$ marks, $9,282,000$ marks, $65,417,000$ marks and $8,672,000$ marks respectively. The proportion of gold and foreign currency to note circulation stands now at $26.7 \%$, as compared with $25.6 \%$ last year. A comparison of the various items for three years is furnished below:

\left.| REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Changes |  |  |  |  |  |$\right]$

EXTREME ease in the New York money market was reflected this week by a further reduction in open market rates for bankers' acceptances, which were reduced $1 / 8 \%$ all round on Monday, to a level of $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $3 / 8 \%$ asked for 30 to 90 day maturities, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked for four months' bills, and $7 / 8 \%$ bid and $3 / 4 \%$ asked for five and six months' bills. These rates naturally constitute new low records in
the history of the American acceptance market. The official buying rates of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York were unchanged at $1 \%$ for bills due up to 90 days, $11 / 8 \%$ for bills due in 91 to 120 days, and $11 / 2 \%$ for bills due from 121 to 180 days.

Equally indicative of the plethora of funds seeking safe investment for short periods was the great success achieved by the United States Treasury in its December quarter-date financing. The Treasury offered $\$ 350,000,000$ in $23 / 4 \%$ four-year notes, and $\$ 250,000,000$ in $3 / 4 \%$ one-year certificates of indebtedness, Wednesday, and closed the books the same day, with over-subscription assured on a vast scale. Treasury notes amounting to $\$ 600,446,200$ will mature Dec. 15 , and holders of the notes subscribing to the new issues were offered preferred allotment up to $60 \%$ of the new issues. This contributed to the success of the financing.

Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange held at $1 \%$ for all transactions this week, whether renewals or new loans. Funds were offered in the unofficial street market at $3 / 4 \%$ Monday and Tuesday, as low as $5 / 8 \%$ Wednesday, and down to $1 / 2 \%$ Thursday and yesterday. Time loan rates were unchanged all week. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral increased $\$ 39,000,000$ in the week to Wednesday night, according to the tabulation of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Gold movements reported in the same period at New York consisted of imports of $\$ 15,975,000$. There were no exports, but a net increase of $\$ 5,574,000$ occurred in the stock of gold held earmarked for foreign account.

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week both for new loans and renewals. The time money market continues unchanged. While there is nothing definite in the way of trading there has been a rumor of one transaction in 60 day maturity at $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$. Rates are quoted nominally at $1 / 2 \%$ for 30 to 90 days, $3 / 4 \%$ for four months' maturity and $1 \%$ for five and six months' maturity. The market for commercial paper is unchanged this week. The demand continues good, but paper is very scarce. Quotations for choice names of four to six months' maturity are 11/2@13/4\%. Names less well known are $2 \%$. On some very highclass paper occasional transactions at $11 / 4 \%$ are noted.

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been fairly brisk during the fore part of the week, but quieted down on Thursday, due to shortage of offerings. Rates were reduced $1 / 8$ of $1 \%$ on all maturities, in both the bid and asked columns on Monday, Dec. 5. The quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including three months are $1 / 2 \%$ bid, $3 / 8 \%$ asked; for four months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $7 / 8 \%$ bid and $3 / 4 \%$ asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 \%$ for $1-90$ days; $11 / 8 \%$ for $91-120$ days, and $11 / 2 \%$ for maturities from 121-180 days. The Federal Reserve Banks show a trifling decrease in their holdings of acceptances, the total having fallen from $\$ 34,880,000$ last week to $\$ 33,717,000$ this week. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents, however, increased during the week from $\$ 32,329,000$ to $\$ 36,117,000$. Open market rates for acceptances are as follows:


FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.


THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all classes AND MATURITIES OF ELIGIBLE PAPER.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Dec. 9. | Date Established. | Previous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | $31 / 2$ | Oct. 171931 | $21 / 2$ |
| New York | $21 / 5$ | June 241932 |  |
| Philadelphia | 31/2 | Oct. 22193119 |  |
| Richmond | $31 / 2$ | Jan. 251932 | 4 |
| Atlanta | $31 / 2$ | Nov. 141931 |  |
| Chicago | $21 / 2$ | June 251932 | $31 / 5$ |
| St. Louls--- | 31/9 | Oct. ${ }_{\text {Sept. }} 121931931$ | 23/2 |
| Minneapolis. | $31 / 2$ | Oct. 231931 | 3 |
| Dallas... | $31 / 2$ | Jan. 281932 |  |
| San Francisco. | $31 / 2$ | Oct. 211931 | 21/2 |

STERLING exchange seems to be moving toward firmer ground, continuing the recovery which began on Wednesday of last week. The apprehension which forced sterling exchange down to $3.141 / 2$ for cable transfers on Tuesday, Nov. 29, seems to have been greatly exaggerated. All the effects of doubt concerning the Dec. 15 war debt payments were fully discounted by the market before Saturday last. Dispatches from Paris on Thursday stated that Premier MacDonald told Premier Herriot that Great Britain would meet the installment now coming due. The range for bankers' sight bills this week has been between $3.173 / 8$ and $3.247 / 8$, compared with a range of $3.237 / 8$ down to 3.14 7-16 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $3.171 / 2$ to $3.251-16$, compared with a range of from 3.24 down to $3.141 / 2$ a week ago. The fundamental factors affecting exchange are no different now than they were several weeks ago. The market is still extremely dull and somewhat hesitant and traders are for the most part disinclined to take a technical position until the war debt questions show some degree of clarification. There is also a strong inclination among bankers to await some positive announcement by the British authorities as to how they propose to steady the sterling rate in the future. There is much speculation as to how Great Britain is going to meet the Dec. 15 payment. It has been hinted that credits may be arranged with New York bankers and there have also been rumors of a British issue of bonds in this market to offset the payment. The market hears at one time that Great Britain will send gold to cover any shortage which it may experience, and at another that Great Britain has already accumulated here sufficient dollar credits with which to meet its obligations. But as a matter of fact, all statements made at this juncture are purely speculative as neither the British Treasury nor the Bank of England are disclosing their methods of operation.

It is equally true that no reliance can be placed in any statement relating to the present status of the Exchange Equalization Account. Bear interests claim from time to time that the account has been greatly depleted. In all probability this is not so, for although the Bank of England's gold holdings
have shown slight decreases in the past several weeks, the London market is convinced that a very considerable part of the gold coming to the open market and recorded from week to week as sold to an "unknown" buyer, has been taken by the British Treasury. Under normal conditions these gold purchases would be reflected in increased bullion holdings of the Bank of England. The operations of the British authorities are being conducted with great secrecy and short interests are as cautious now as ever. Of course, seasonal pressure against the exchange will continue for at least a month. Despite the record low touched by sterling on Tuesday of last week, there was no evidence of any flight of funds from London. On the contrary, foreign balances there seem to be in considerable abundance as money rates in the open market have returned to the easy levels which prevailed until the first few days of December, when market rates had firmed up owing to the great turnover in money on Nov. 30, which was estimated at approximately $£ 700,000,000$. Call money against bills was in supply during the greater part of this week at from $1 / 2 \%$ down to $1 / 4 \%$. Two-months' bills are now at $3 / 4 \%$, whereas toward the end of November they were at $1 \%$. Three-months' bills are at $3 / 4 \%$ to $13-16 \%$, where last week they had gone as high as $11-16 \%$. Four months' bills are $7 / 8 \%$ to $15-16 \%$ and six-months' bills are $11-16 \%$. It is asserted that the gold which has arrived in New York from England during the past few weeks is not for the account of the Bank of England nor for official purposes, but largely represents private transactions and in some cases transactions of other foreign central banks which are trying to build up balances on this side. These foreign balances were seriously depleted during the "dollar panic" earlier this year. This week the Bank of England shows a decrease in gold holdings of $£ 29,099$, the total standing on Dec. 7 at $£ 140$,389,087, which compares with $£ 121,517,240$ a year ago.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Dec. 7, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 15,975,000$, of which $\$ 13,216,000$ came from England, $\$ 995,000$ from Canada; $\$ 919,000$ from Holland; $\$ 600,000$ from India; $\$ 170,000$ from Mexico, and $\$ 75$,000 chiefly from Latin-American countries. There were no gold exports. The Reserve Bank reported an increase of $\$ 5,574,000$ in gold earmarked for foreign account. In our issue of last week, $\$ 2,363,000$ was reported as having been imported from Italy, while this particular shipment of gold came from Netherlands. In tabular form, the gold movement at the Port of New York for the week ended Dec. 7, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:

| GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, DEC. 1-DEC. 7, I |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Imports. <br> \$13,216,000 from England |  |
| 995,000 from Canada |  |
| 919,000 from Holland |  |
| 600,000 from India None. |  |
| 170,000 from Mexico |  |
| 75,000 chiefly from LatinAmerican countries |  |
| Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreion Account. Increase $\$ 5,574,000$. |  |
|  |  |

The above figures are for the week ended Wednesday evening. On Thursday $\$ 1,996,300$ was received from Canada. There were no exports of the metal on
that day, but gold held earmarked for foreign account decreased $\$ 2,000,000$. On Friday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. For the week ended Wednesday evening, approximately $\$ 925,000$ of gold was received from China at San Francisco. There were no other reports of gold having been received at other ports on Thursday or Friday.

Canadian exchange continues at a discount. On Saturday last Montreal funds were at a discount of $153 / 8 \%$; on Monday at $15 \%$; on Tuesday at $143 / 8 \%$; on Wednesday at $137 / 8 \%$; on Thursday at $143 / 4 \%$, and on Friday at $141 / 2 \%$.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was dull and easy. Bankers' sight was $3.183 / 8 @ 3.19$, cable transfers $3.181 / 2 @ 3.191 / 8$. On Monday the undertone was firmer. The range was $3.173 / 8 @ 3.203 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $3.171 / 2 @$ $3.201 / 2$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the pound continued to improve. Bankers' sight was $3.191 / 4 @$ 3.21 , cable transfers $3.193 / 8 @ 3.213-16$. On Wednesday sterling was sharply firmer. The range was $3.221 / 4 @ 3.247 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $3.223 / 8 @$ $3.251-16$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling was easier. The range was $3.213 / 4 @ 3.237 / 8$ for bankers' sight and 3.217/8@3.24 for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was steady; the range was $3.221 / 4 @$ $3.233 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $3.223 / 8 @ 3.23$ 13-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $3.233-16$ for demand and $3.231 / 4$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 3.23 ; 60 -day bills at $3.223 / 8 ; 90$-day bills at 3.22 ; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $3.227-16$, and 7 -day grain bills at $3.227 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 3.23.

## FXCHANGE on the Continental countries con-

 tinues to display great ease with respect to the dollar, as all the units are under seasonal pressure. French francs are exceptionally easy and have during the past week been hovering close to the gold import point from Paris, estimated at around $3.903 / 8$. Paris dispatches on Tuesday stated that $\$ 15,000,000$ in gold have already been shipped from France to New York. Regardless of the position of exchange the market is convinced that French as well as British and other European interests find themselves obliged to build up their balances here, which were greatly reduced in the summer when the dollar was being widely sold. Aside from the necessity for purchasing dollars to build up these balances, and the seasonal pressure against exchange, a further depressing factor influencing the franc is the fact that the balance of payments is very unfavorable to France. This week, the Bank of France shows an increase in gold holdings of $17,503,386$ francs, the total standing on Dec. 2 at the new record high level of $83,359,065,633$, francs, which compares with $67,953,568,393$ a year ago and with $28,935,000,000$ francs in June, 1928, following stabilization of the unit. The Bank's ratio is also at record high level, standing on Dec. 2 at $77.95 \%$, which compares with $60.26 \%$ on Dec. 4 , 1931, and with legal requirement of $35 \%$.German marks show no change and are not affected by the major events which now disturb the foreign exchange situation. The mark quotation is, of course, largely nominal and all foreign exchange operations continue to be severely restricted under governmental decrees.

Italian exchange has been exceptionally firm this week, having fully recovered from the effects of the break in the general foreign exchange market last week upon the slump in sterling. The Italian business and financial situation is particularly satisfactory, so that the unit is not likely to be greatly disturbed by the serious developments which have been causing so much anxiety lately. Greek exchange is one of the minor currencies in the New York market, but interest attaches to it at this time because of the fact that the Bank of Greece reduced its rediscount rate on Dec. 3 from $10 \%$ to $9 \%$.
The London check rate on Paris closed at 82.85 on Friday of this week, against 82.00 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished on Friday at $3.901 / 4$, against $3.907 / 8$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $3.903 / 8$, against $3.9015-16$, and commercial sight bills at $3.901 / 8$, against $3.903 / 4$. Antwerp belgas finished at 13.85 for bankers' sight bills and at $13.851 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $13.841 / 2$ and 13.85 . Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.78 for bankers' sight bills and $23.781 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.761 / 2$ and 23.77 . Italian lire closed at $5.113 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.121 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $5.061 / 4$ and $5.063 / 4$. Austrian schillings closed at $14.101 / 2$, against $14.101 / 2$; exchange on Czechoslovakia at $2.963 / 8$, against $2.963 / 8$; on Bucharest at $0.601 / 4$, against $0.601 / 4$; on Poland at $11.241 / 2$, against $11.241 / 2$, and on Finland at $1.411 / 2$, against $1.441 / 2$. Greek exchange closed at 0.55 for bankers' sight bills and at $0.551 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $0.561 / 4$ and $0.561 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war presents no new features. Swiss francs and Holland guilders continue to display ease, due partly to seasonal pressure, but chiefly to an outward flow of funds from both countries to other markets, especially to London and to a lesser extent to New York. Both Switzerland and Holland are expected to send considerable gold to this side in the immediate future, as they made very large withdrawals from the New York market during the summer. The Scandinavian currencies fluctuate more or less erratically, reflecting the swings in sterling exchange. Spanish pesetas continue to display the steady tone which developed many months ago as confidence of the business world in the Spanish financial and political outlook now appears to be well established. The affairs of the Bank of Spain, it is evident, are being conducted with great conservatism. The bank manages to increase its gold holdings steadily and at the same time to prevent expansion in circulation.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.16, against $40.183 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.161 / 2$, against 40.19 , and commercial sight bills at 40.12 , against $40.141 / 2$. Swiss francs closed at $19.221 / 2$ for checks and at $19.223 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $19.221 / 2$ and 19.23 . Copenhagen checks finished at $16.841 / 2$ and cable transfers at 16.85 , against $16.791 / 2$ and 16.80 . Checks on Sweden closed at $17.711 / 2$ and cable transfers at 17.72 , against $17.591 / 2$ and 17.60 ; while checks on Norway finished at $16.711 / 2$ and cable transfers at 16.72 , against $16.471 / 2$ and 16.48 . Spanish pesetas closed at 8.15 for bankers' sight bills and at $8.151 / 2$ for cable transfers, against 8.16 and $8.161 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries continues to be quoted only nominally and all these units are laboring under serious difficulties created by moratoriums and exchange control. Recent dispatches from Buenos Aires state that the provinces of Buenos Aires and Cordoba and one city, Tucuman, are trying to negotiate moratoriums or reduce interest and to effect other arrangements with their foreign bankers. The Finance Minister, Alberto Hueyo, is firmly opposed to moratoriums of any kind. He insists that the Government's policy is one of "no moratorium and no emission." There can be no doubt that as soon as the world depression has abated, there will be a complete revision of the fiscal and currency systems of Argentina.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday nominally at $253 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, against $253 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 25.80 , against 25.80. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 7.45 for bankers' sight bills and 7.50 for cable transfers, against 7.45 and 7.50 . Chilean exchange is nominally quoted $61 / 8$, against $61 / 8$. Peru is nominal at 18.00 , against 18.00 .

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries presents no new features of importance. The Chinese units are ruling low on account of the low quotations for silver. The Indian rupee is of course easy and fluctuates rather widely because of the fluctuations in sterling, to which the rupee is anchored at the rate of 1 s .6 d . per rupee. Japanese yen continue to fluctuate rather widely and is ruling around the lowest levels ever quoted for the yen. Leading financial authorities and the Japanese officials have not yet come to any satisfactory agreement with respect to projects for steadying the unit.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 201/2, against $201 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 213/4@21 13-16, against 211/2@ foreign exchange rates certified by federal reserve BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922. DEC. 31932 TO DEC. 9 1932. INCLUSIVE.

| Country and MonetaryUnte. | Noon Buyino Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. 3 | Dec. | Dec. 6. | ec. 7. | Dec. 8. | Dec. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schi | . 13 | . 139437 | . 139 | . 1394 | 13 | 5 |
| Bulgaria, | . 1388450 | . 138461 | . 13 | . 1388482 | 13 |  |
| Czechosiovakia, krone | . 029619 | .029619 | . 029822 | . 0029616 | . 0079621 |  |
| Denmark, kron | . 165846 | . 165469 | . 166700 | . 167369 | . 168084 |  |
| sterling | . 187250 | 3.18 | 3.1 | 3.228333 | 3.231250 |  |
| 标 | . 014250 | . 014133 | . 014200 | . 014083 | . 0140 |  |
| France, tranc | . 039074 | . 039061 | . 039040 | . 039035 | . 039036 | . 039035 |
| Germany, re | . 237653 | . 237632 | . 237642 | . 237617 | . 237728 | . 237667 |
| Greece, drach | . 0055882 | . 0055889 | . 005628 | . 005603 | . 005462 | . 005375 |
| Holland | . 401778 | . 401728 | . 401750 | . 401626 | . 401550 | . 401617 |
| Hungary, | . 174250 | . 174250 | . 174250 | . 174250 | . 174250 | . 17425 |
| Italy, lira | . 050621 | . 050672 | . 050850 | . 051135 | . 051216 | . 051183 |
| Norway, kro | . 116367810 | ${ }^{.163753}$ | . 164561 | . 165816 | . 166360 | . 166469 |
| Poland, zloty Portugal, esc | . 1118180 | . 111810 | . 11181810 | . 111810 | . 111810 | . 111810 |
| Portugal, es | . 030160 | . 030160 | .030180 .005958 | . 030180 | . 030180 | . 030160 |
| Spain, peset | . 081535 | . 081564 | . 081521 | . 0081460 | . 0051482 | . 00514875 |
| Sweden, kro | . 175107 | . 174715 | . 175653 | . 176107 | . 176584 | . 1765500 |
| Switzeriand, tr | . 193233 | . 192233 | . 1922237 | . 192246 | . 192250 | . 192250 |
| Yugoslavia, di ASIA - | . 013437 | . 013425 | . 013475 | . 013450 | . 013400 | . 012250 |
| China- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo t |  |  |  |  |  | 2912 |
| Hank | . 2750 | . 28 | . 279 | .280250 | . 288541 |  |
| Tlentsin tael | . 292083 | . 293541 | . 2958833 | . 2897083 | ${ }^{2} 281875$ | . 2 |
| Hong Kong do | . 211875 | . 212812 | . 214687 | . 215312 | . 215937 |  |
| Mexican doll | . 194687 | . 196562 | . 197500 | . 198437 | . 199687 |  |
| dol | . 1945 | . 1954 | . 1970 | . 197 |  |  |
| 隹 | . 19416 | . 195000 | . 196250 | . 197083 | . 197500 | .197500) |
| Indla, rup | . 241235 | . 240500 | . 242090 | . 243550 | . 244250 | . 244350 |
| Japan, ye | . 201500 | .201000 .368750 | ${ }^{2} 202000$ | . 2028800 | . 206820 | . 244350 |
| NORTH A | . 36 |  | . 371250 | . 373750 | . 375 |  |
| Canada, dolls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cuba, peso- | . 999287 | . 999288 | . 999287 | . 999 |  |  |
| Newfoundland, dol | . 84249265 | ${ }^{.324233}$ | . 3254 | . 323000 | . 323750 | . 323500 |
| SOUTH AMER | . 842625 | . 84 | . 8 |  |  | 853250 |
| Argentina, peso (gold) | . 58 | . 5 | . 5858 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Crazile, }}$ peso | . 0763800 | . 076300 | . 0763 | . 0 | . 07 | 00 |
| Uruguay, |  | ${ }^{.060250}$ | .060250 47333 | ${ }^{.060250}$ | . | . 060250 |
| Colom | . 952400 | $\begin{aligned} & .473333 \\ & .952400 \end{aligned}$ | . 4782400 | $\begin{array}{r} .473333 \\ .952400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .473333 \\ .952400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .473333 \\ .952400 \end{array}$ |

21 13-16; Shanghai at 281/8@283/8, against 277/8@ 28; Manila at $495 / 8$, against $495 / 8$; Singapore at $375 / 8$, against $373 / 8$; Bombay at $249-16$, against 24.45 , and Calcutta at 24 9-16, against 24.45 .

THE following table indicates the amount of gold bullion in the principal European banks as of Dec. 8 1932, together with comparisons as of the corresponding dates in the four previous years:


## The Plight of Parliamentary Government in Germany.

While Great Britain, France and a number of other European countries have been exerting themselves to avoid payment of their war debts to the United States, Germany has been wrestling with the problem of how best to maintain the form, at least, of parliamentary government. The history of parliamentary institutions affords few instances of so long a delay between a general election and the organization of a new Government as has occurred in Germany, and still fewer instances of a party situation so peculiar as to make it doubtful whether the forms or the essential spirit of parliamentary methods can be employed with success. Parliamentary government rests upon parties, but in the Reich the recent evolution of parties has resulted in a stalemate, and the nation is again confronted with a situation in which the new Ministry, however efficient it may turn out to be, may not in any accustomed sense be regarded as reflecting a majority party opinion.

It will be recalled that the general election of Nov. 6 resulted in the return of a Reichstag in which no party had anywhere near a majority, but with the National Socialists or Hitlerites holding the largest number of seats. No combination of parties that could be counted upon to support the von Papen Government appeared possible, and another dissolution of the Reichstag and another election seemed clearly foreshadowed if Chancellor von Papen followed the usual course of presenting his Cabinet to the Reichstag and asking for a vote of confidence. On Nov. 17, accordingly, after negotiations for party support had signally failed, the Cabinet resigned. The resignation was accepted by President von Hindenburg, Chancellor von Papen being continued in office pending a decision regarding the next step. The next few days were spent in considering the possibilities of a coalition, but it seemed clear that no coalition could be formed that did not include the Nazis or Hitlerites, and Hitler continued to spurn any suggestion of co-operation that did not give him complete control. On Nov. is President von Hindenburg, who from the first insisted that the national policies to which he was committed should be maintained, removed one obstacle from the path by issuing an emergency decree which completely subordinated the Government of Prussia to that of the Reich, all administrative authority in Prussia
being turned over to a Reich commissioner. Prussia was still represented in the Reichsrat, where it has the largest number of votes of any State, but its ability to obstruct the measures of the Reich was eliminated by giving the Commissioner virtually complete control of the proceedings of the Prussian Diet.
In spite of his action in overriding Prussia, President von Hindenburg made it clear that he did not intend to substitute presidential for parliamentary government without first testing all reasonable chances of securing a coalition. On Nov. 21, accordingly, he gave Hitler an opportunity to form a Ministry. The terms which he imposed, however, were such as to insure that the new Ministry, if one were formed, would be the reverse of radical. As summarized by the Berlin correspondent of the New York "Times," the stipulations were that no change should be made in the control of the Ministry of Defense or in the conduct of the Foreign Office; that the program of economic revival started under the von Papen Government should be continued, thereby insuring the continuance of the economic and social services which the program embodied; that no currency experiments should be made that would endanger the economic situation; that the status of Prussia as fixed by presidential decree should not be interfered with; that any legislation enacted by the Reichstag must be carried through in the usual constitutional way without the necessity of resorting to decrees, and that no restriction should be placed upon the powers of the President, especially his emergency powers under Article 48 of the Weimar Constitution.
Hitler, it was reported, feared a trap, but his position in itself was embarrassing enough. As a leader of the Nazis he had vigorously denounced the party system and parliamentary methods, but his demand for recognition as a national leader rested upon the fact that his party was the largest in the Reichstag, and hence entitled to determine the complexion of the Government. After two days of unsuccessful conferences with his party associates and representatives of other parties, he abandoned the effort to form a parliamentary Cabinet, and on Nov. 23 offered to give the support of his party to a presidential or "presidial" Government on condition that he should be Chancellor. The next day, in a letter written by Dr. Otto Meissner, President von Hindenburg's secretary, the offer was rejected. The President was of the opinion, so the letter ran, "that he could not justify himself before the German people if he gave his presidential authority to the leader of a party that has ever and again emphasized its exclusiveness, and that has generally taken an attitude of opposition to him personally as well as to the political and economic measures deemed needful by him. Under these circumstances the President must apprehend that a presidial Cabinet headed by you would perforce develop into a party dictatorship, with consequent extreme intensification of the divisions within the German nation. The President could not square bringing about such consequences with his oath and conscience."

Following the failure of Hitler and the emphatic rejection of his terms, President von Hindenburg, on Nov. 25, turned to Dr. Ludwig Kaas, leader of the Catholic Center party, and invited him to learn whether it were possible to form a parliamentary Government and, if so, under what conditions. Only
the People's party received Dr. Kaas's overtures with any favor, and the attempt was abandoned. Rumor had it that the President, discouraged by repeated failures, would make no further effort, but would go ahead with his plan of presidial rule, possibly with von Papen as titular Chancellor, but on Nov. 28 General von Schleicher, Reichswehr or Defense Minister and the reputed "strong man" of the von Papen Government, began sounding party leaders and prominent trade unionists regarding their willingness to support a Ministry of "social concentration" under his leadership. The program, it was understood, contemplated an adjournment of the Reichstag until next spring, the Government in the meantime to drop the proposed constitutional and other changes which had caused the von Papen Government to be criticized as reactionary. Hitler, who was invited to confer, failed to appear, but it was thought that, notwithstanding his opposition, General von Schleicher would be able to command the support of the moderate parties, and that the Opposition would be less violent than it had threatened to be if Chancellor von Papen were continued in office.

On Dec. 2 Chancellor von Papen, the prospect of whose continuance in office had provoked a threat of a general strike, freed President von Hindenburg's hands by resigning, and General von Schleicher was at once commissioned to form a Cabinet. The new Cabinet, as presently constituted, was the same as that of von Papen save for two portfolios, but General von Schleicher, in addition to the Chancellorship, retained control of the Defense Ministry and became also the Reich Commissioner for Prussia, the latter office giving him immediate control of about two-thirds of the police force of Germany. His first meeting with the Reichstag, on Tuesday, afforded no clear indication of what the relations between the Ministry and the Reichstag may eventually be. A decree of dissolution was ready for immediate use in case of need, but although General Karl Litzmann, who as the oldest member opened the session, indulged in a speech in which he lauded Hitler and bitterly criticized President von Hindenburg, the Reichstag elected its president and other officers, and rejected a demand of the Socialists and Communists for a statement of the Government program before the adjournment, which it was understood would last until the middle of January, was voted. One important bill, however, was introduced, calling for an amendment of the Constitution which would devolve the presidency of the Reich upon the president of the Supreme Court in case of the temporary disability of the President, instead of upon the Chancellor as at present. The bill, while sponsored by the Nazis, was acceptable to the President, although it was widely believed that one reason for von Hindenburg's rejection of Hitler was the fact that Hitler as Chancellor would be in line for the presidency in case of a temporary vacancy. The proposed change, Hitler was thought to believe, would remove the objection to his designation as Chancellor without weakening his chances of election as President when von Hindenburg retired. An attack on the bill led to a tumultuous demonstration in the Reichstag on Wednesday, but the bill was passed on Friday by more than the two-thirds vote which the Constitution requires.

Students of government have more than once remarked that while the parliamentary system works
best where one party commands a clear majority in the national legislature, a division of the voters into a number of groups, no one of which may represent an actual majority, is perhaps a more natural expression of the various shades of public opinion. The German situation shows the unhappy predicament that may develop when, in addition to a multiplication of parties, the lines that separate the parties are sharply drawn and party feeling is inflamed and embittered. The formation of the von Schleicher Ministry, after a sixteen days' interregnum, still leaves open the question whether the parliamentary system is to continue or a presidial system is to besubstituted. There is much reason for thinking that the favor with which presidial rule appears to be regarded-and it cannot be said that the von Schleicher Government rests as yet upon anything except presidential authority-is very largely due to confidence in the ability and integrity of President von Hindenburg, but presidential government is, after all, only another form of personal rule, and as such may mean a step in the direction of restoring the monarchy.

The German situation has had an effect upon the disarmament debate at Geneva. No one of the disarmament proposals that have been brought forward has met with sufficient favor to justify hope of agreement upon any of them, and the German demand for arms equality is still unsatisfied. The end of the attempt to bring about a universal reduction and limitation of armaments seems, accordingly, to be near at hand. It should be clear now, if it was not clear before, that the chances of peace are improved by such non-aggression pacts as those lately entered into between France and Russia and Russia and Poland, more than by more elaborate schemes to which all nations are expected to subscribe. The war debt controversy, also, has been influenced by the political changes in Germany. While it appears to be the case that Great Britain and France still expect to derive some advantage from the Lausanne reparations agreement, even though they perforce make the debt payments to the United States due on Dec. 15 , recent developments have made it even less likely than before that the kind of "satisfactory settlement" of the debt question which the Lausanne agreement contemplated will be made. On the other hand, if the Lausanne scheme falls to the ground, now that Germany's creditors have stiffened the opposition of Congress, the attitude of the von Schleicher Government toward any new arrangement may be a determining factor. What with presidial rule in Germany and a united front on the part of Europe's war debtors, Germany may quite possibly escape payment even of the $3,000,000,000$ marks which it conditionally agreed to pay at Lausanne.

## The Western Railways' Commissioner.

What can be done for themselves by our railroads to preserve their solvency and restore their financial health seems now on the way to a test. This is the significance of the recent announcement by the transMississippi roads that they have appointed a "commissioner," Harry G. Taylor, with the function of mediator. Like the course of the savings bank and insurance companies in creating the National Transportation Committee, headed by Mr . Coolidge, which will doubtless recommend self-help as well as Government relief, the Western commissionership, almost certain of duplication in other regions, may
be taken by investors as a benign harbinger. Indeed, too long has railway management been discussed by many of those with a stake in the outcome as if ability, wisdom and grasp had oozed out of a group of transportation developers and administrators, only a little while ago the pride of America and the envy of Europe. It is probable that when current events have become history one of the most admired phases of our emergence from the post-1929 strain will prove to be the progress toward effective unity and co-operative self-help achieved by these rail systems under the leadership of Richard H. Aishton, Chairman of the Executives, a dollar-a-decade man whose public-spirited service to his country is immeasurably valuable.
The Western experiment does not result from sudden conversion of the railway managers to the necessity for greater solidarity and mutual concession. It is the culmination of long and difficult co-operative effort. We now know that the railway recovery of 1921 to 1929 had within it the microbes of relapse beyond all experience. This is much more obvious to our hind-sight than it was to our diagnosis at the time. The rate of return on property investment had, to be sure, never been enough. Something higher than the actual peak was essential as the annual average. But the trend had been encouraging. Reaching its apex in 1926, at 4.98, it sagged to 4.29 in 1925 , but in the familiar way of earlier eras crept up again- 4.64 in 1928 and 4.97 in 1929, within a point of the 1926 summit. The first unmistakable warning of what was in prospect came when the managers found themselves caught between capital expenditures exceeded only in 1923 and 1926, undertaken in 1930 at the behest of President Hoover, and a mighty crash in gross earnings, which could be met only in part by reduction in operating and maintenance expense.
In the spring of 1930 a group in the Association of Railway Executives began sounding out the heads of the roads generally with a view to an agreement for the protection of investments through maintenance of remunerative rate levels. Co-operation was not immediate. Regional unity fell short of the indispensable completeness. Inside individual lines, traffic officers did not see their way to advise such steps as had then been formulated. Constructive criticism and suggestion from investment sources, notably F. J. Lisman, helped crystallize the thought and purpose of remedial action in railway management as well as among security holders, fiduciary and individual. That the idea of unity was evolving was clear in a few months, when the country beheld a complete solidity of front in asking the Inter-State Commerce Commission for the rate adjustment under which supplementary freight earnings could be used to tide necessitous systems over funded-debt maturities. Some consider that this demonstration of capacity for leadership and concerted action justifies a prediction of ultimate reestablishment for the rails.

The trail which Mr. Taylor is expected to blaze is strewn with obstacles. Many external observers fail to appreciate these. On the one hand, the managers of each system are primarily responsible to the owners, creditors, employees and to the population depending upon it for service. How much they are warranted in yielding for the common benefit, or even for the common survival, is a matter of judgment, upon which difference of view may be vehe-
ment. On the other hand the very public to which railway service is essential demands the preservation of competitive independence among carriers. For a time following the legislation of 1930, with its plan for rearrangement into a "limited number of systems," shippers seemed to be acquiescent in whatever might be directed toward solving the problem of the strong and weak road. Subsequently organized shippers resumed their insistence upon competition. Individual shippers to a large extent persist in a demand for lower rates on pain of diverting traffic, regardless of the effect on railway income, to say nothing of resistance by some of them to restrictions upon the motor truck, a competitor not only taking rail traffic away but aggravating the difficulty of maintaining compensatory rail tariffs on the tonnage retained. From various directions comes obstruction to the abatement of excessive duplication in service, especially passenger. So the railway managers are torn between the forces that drive them asunder and the stark necessity for teamwork. It is the problem described by Albert Fink, in the ' 80 s, so far as that went, when having strenuously but vainly striven for interline co-operation he urged the erection of an Inter-State Commerce Commission to save the roads from themselves and one another.
Albert Fink, however, standing amid the debris of bankruptcies and listening for more, cherished at least the certainty that after the scale-down transportation would continue to be almost all rail and by citizen-owned corporations. Our generation has seen how easy is Federal seizure, granted urgent occasion. Through the day's work stalks the spectre of a rail breakdown due to starvation but attributed by the public to the failure of the systems to sink their several interests in the general necessity, for which the sole remedy may appear to be unification through Federal seizure. Added to this as a possible accelerator of Federal control is the still newer factor of Federal loans secured by collateral which may in due course make the Government a bondholder, tempted or perhaps obliged to retain a large mileage for which no market materializes, and operating it for the benefit of "good faith" populations whom Congress is unwilling to deprive of rail service. Albert Fink, finally, never thought of a motor truck, a Federal barge, a common carrier pipe line or an airplane.

With its present complications, the problem is thrown into the Western laboratory. During the months following news of the purpose, a search was made for a personality to lead the effort. Those reported to be under consideration included active and retired railway officers, incumbent and former Inter-State Commerce Commissioners, and others of wholly different status from the eventual nominee. Mr. Taylor, it is true, has served in Nebraska as a State legislator, and as a State Railway Commissioner, but the predominant element in the experience which led to his selection is his successful and popular service in the staff of the American Railway Association, where the function of co-ordinating car service nation-wide through 13 regional advisory boards has given him among shippers in every branch of activity an acquaintance probably unequaled. His new duty is well defined in the word "media-tion"-mediation among participants each retaining the right of dissent, and concurring, when one concurs, through persuasion; mediation among the railways, among shippers and between shippers and rail-
ways. If this experiment does not succeed it is hard to see what will. Railway security owners and trustees, who properly reserve and have more or less exercised the right to review the policies, programs and performances of their executives, can greet with satisfaction and hope an experiment which evinces perception, capacity for planning readjustments to changing conditions and imagination and vigor in putting new practices into effect.

## El Dorado.

El Dorado, a country rich beyond all precedent in gold and jewels. The Spanish sailing westward in the sixteenth century sought it here. "It was somewhere on the Amazon"; more disputed, "it was on the Gulf." "It was on the Rio Grande"; some asserted it was in Florida, and that in the heart of this land of fabulous wealth there was a fountain of perpetual youth. Ponce de Leon, disputing over the wine in Cadiz, was sure that El Dorado and its fountain was in Florida, in New Spain. He never found it. The search continued down through the eighteenth century, through the nineteenth century; perhaps the quest is going on to-day. The word has come to be incorporated in every language as a synonym for a land where material wealth might be easily acquired. We thank the great Spanish race for the word; it is now ours. We must thank Spain again for another good, everyday American wordbonanza, meaning fair weather at sea, prosperity, success, a mine of wealth, a profitable thing, good luck.

In ancient Goteborg, in Sweden, there is, or was, an old inn with many curious inscriptions painted in ornate characters on the walls of its public room. One told the wayfarer: "In Stockholm there is a nice inn on the King's highroad where you will find good beer and bread if you will bring it there."

El Dorado lies at every man's door. Your bonanza lies under your feet. Your luck is ready to hand. All is within; nothing is without, though it often appears that men and peoples by dumb luck or avarice or force or overreaching strike upon bonanzas and sail away in fair weather on the sea of prosperity. Time proves the futility of all false acquisitions. War, famine, depression, and mischance step in to despoil the unable, because unlawful holders. Man individually and collectively is entitled to life in all abundance. It is the most evident fact. Religion and philosophy assert it; history and science prove it. "That ye may have life and have it more abundantly," is the law. What do you seek? Pay the price and take it away. There is no limit to the supply, but the more precious the thing you seek the higher the price. For everything we obtain on a material, mental, or spiritual plane we must pay, and pay on a basis of barter. For everything we obtain we must barter the gold of our own spirits. The books of the Eternal are kept on the double entry system and its currency is on a gold basis. Goods, ideas, prosperity, happiness, all in amplitude in exchange for gold.

Where to find the gold of the All Powerful? One secures the gold of the spirit when he finds himself. When he finds himself, he finds freedom and all riches, achievement, and prosperity. High-sounding talk? No; the most palpable evidence of American history and biography, of all history. The concrete proof is apparent even in current events if we but open our eyes. Nothing substantial, lasting, power-
ful, or moving was every accomplished, nor ever can be, except by men discoverers in themselves of the gold of the spirit, which commands dominion, power, and accomplishment. Men who know themselves know at once that all material things and ideas have a spiritual counterpart or basis. They see it in money, in credit. The law of supply and demand is not to an awakened man merely an economic principle, but the material manifestation of a spiritual law. Such freedom-experiencing men see the same principle operating in gravitation, in chemical affinities, in macrocosm and in microcosm. The work by which such men are publicly known is of relatively small importance. The great thing is what they privately think, experience, and feel.

America has long been the greatest of El Dorados, the stage upon which the most numerous of self-found men worked their bonanzas and their miracles of thought to the enrichment of themselves and mankind at large. There is no exploitation, only a showering of gifts, easily bought by free spirits and generously scattered on all hands according to the expressed law of bargain of the Original, Permanent Owner and First Producer. To the self-found man of action all the money, credit, and capital goods he can use. To the poet a very little of material com-fort-all he can reasonably use, but a wealth of expression and a world-freeing volume "Leaves of Grass." To the painter food and shelter enough, but an hourly intoxicating joy in form and color. To the musician simple things needful for him only, but the key to a universal language, the esperanto of the soul.
Mackay, O'Brien, Hearst and Fair, brave young Americans of 1849 , found gold in themselves before they struck it rich in California. They had to. "If there is gold there," they told one another, "we'll get our share."
George Peabody of Salem carried a tarpaulin-covered dry goods pack on his back from house to house. Really a dry goods pack, and on his back? No, not really. The pack was loaded with philanthropy, the textiles merely a covering. On his back? In appearance merely. In his head he carried a burden of gold of the spirit which he hastened to distribute but could not deplete his store; nor can be ever, though long since in his grave, so much he bought and paid for in the purest gold.

How great must have been the spiritual wealth of such a free self-found man as James J. Hill, who built the Great Northern RR. from nowhere to nowhere, in a wilderness where no one lived. His madness founded an empire. By spiritual force he turned forests and plains into a thousand El Dorados, and by the same force commanded all the gold and credit needed from the markets of Amsterdam and London and enabled millions of Americans to discover for themselves great bonanzas in the cold Northwest.

Thomas A. Edison said a few years before he died: "Ideas come from space. This may seem astonishing and impossible to believe, but it is true. Ideas come from out of space." Surely Edison should have known, for few men ever received or gave forth more ideas. Propriety forbids pointing to the achievements of living men in this land of El Dorados, but as one writes one sees them-men known to us, marching by in solid array, strong individualists, men who have found themselves, men awake in the spirit, receiving bountifully of power, scattering the
riches of their strength in human service on all sides, giving employment to our hands, or delight to our eyes, or filling our souls with the rapture of music. Let us not seek doles and sops from political powers. So we forge chains and fetters upon ourselves.

Let each man seek the El Dorado within himself. Power is plentiful. The source is inexhaustible. As the Canonical Fathers of the church expressed it, that which is received is according to the measure of the recipient. It is not the power that is lacking, it is the will. When one finds oneself the will becomes automatically set toward El Dorado.

By a full and powerful imagination anything can be brought into concrete form. The great physician, Paracelsus, said: "The human spirit is so great a thing that no man can express it; could we rightly comprehend the mind of man nothing would be impossible to us upon the earth. Through faith the imagination is invigorated and completed, for it really happens that every doubt mars its perfection. Faith must strengthen the imagination, for faith establishes the will." Faith is personal, individual. Salvation, any way you take it, is personal. Faith comes in the finding of one's self. This self-finding establishes a clear realization of one's identity with the Eternal. Strong, self-assertive men built up this El Dorado of America. "Man, know thyself," thine own individual self, is everlastingly the supreme command. Self-knowers dwell always in El Dorado; they drink from the fountain of youth, and are at all times own owners of all they wish to enjoy.

## Salter Report Goes in for Some Criticism.

The report dealing with the question of railway and highway transportation in England, which was prepared on Aug. 17 by a group of British experts headed by the celebrated economist, Sir Arthur Salter, has now come in for some criticism by the Federation of British Industries, the Motor Legislation Committee and the Mansion House Association on Transport.

The report was reviewed in the Sept. 3 issue of the "Chronicle," on pages 1544 and 1545 , and now, according to the "Railway Gazette," the criticisms expressed by the several organizations vary to some extent, but it is significant that so far as the taxation of road vehicles is concerned, they are unanimous in urging the Minister of Transport to attach more weight to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Transport than to those of the Salter Conference. Back in 1930 the Royal Commission recommended that in the future one-third of the cost of the highways should fall on the rate-payer and two-thirds should be borne by the motorist. This recommendation was not implemented by legislation, and the Salter Conference expressed the view that the total contributions payable by all classes of mechanically propelled vehicles should be equal to the curernt expenditure on the roads. At the same time the Federation of British Industries admits that some redistribution of the present burden of taxation is necessary and agrees with the Royal Commission's view that some of the heavier vehicles do not pay by way of direct taxation a fair contribution proportionate to that paid by the lighter vehicles.

The Motor Legislation Committee, while submitting that the basis of taxation propounded by the Conference is unsound, does not offer any alternative basis for the present scale of taxation which makes no differentiation between five-ton vehicles
and those of heavier weights. Since this Committee indicates their preference for the scale proposed by the Royal Commission, it may be inferred that they are agreeable to increased duties on vehicles exceeding five tons in weight, although this is not explicitly stated. It is important to note, therefore, that the Royal Commission recommended that additional steps at each ton over five tons should be provided in the existing scale for the purpose of taxation, with a substantial increase in the duty payable. They did not propose any particular scale, but expressed the opinion that there was no reason why the duty payable in respect of an unloaded motor vehicle weighing between nine and 10 tons should not be as high as $£ 120$ per annum. A graduated scale is precisely what the Conference has recommended, although, after going into detailed calculations, they have worked out actual scales upon the basis of which nine to 10 -ton motor vehicles, fitted with pneumatic tires would pay $£ 226$ per annum, instead of $£ 48$ as at present, and $£ 120$ recommended by the Royal Commission.

The Mansion House Association, on the other hand, does not dissent from the application of the principle on which the Conference have based their taxation proposals. At the same time they express doubt as to whether the allocation of annual license duties is a correct apportionment according to user, and, after making certain statistical criticisms, suggests that in equity adjustments should be made to recognize to a greater extent the factor of actual road usage in respect of motor trucks. In common with the two organizations previously mentioned, the Association submit that the figure of $£ 60,000,000$ per annum, assumed by the Conference as the annual road expenditure for the next five years, requires the most careful investigation, having regard to the large proportion of this sum which represents major improvements and new construction in connection with which there are distinct possibilities of curtailment of expenditure in the future. This is a fair criticism, says the "Gazette," but it is assumed that if the general principle upon which the Conference have based their proposed scales of license duties is accepted, it would be comparatively easy to relate any reduction in the total road expenditure to the quantum of those duties. The Association also urge, reasonably, that whatever basis of taxation is ultimately adopted, it should not be stabilized for a longer period than two or three years, in order that any savings in road expenditure may be reflected in taxation.

The London "Railway Gazette" points out that the insistence of the three bodies on the necessity for acting upon the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Transport rather than those of the Conference is not without humor, in view of the fact that both suggested that motor truck operators should be licensed and that the licensing system should insure (a) the fitness of the vehicle (b) the application of the proper wages and conditions of service to the employes of the truck owners. Only the Mansion House Association, however, express approval of these recommendations. The Royal Commission and the Conference also urged that ancillary users should not be allowed to convey return loads, but all three trading organizations turn down the dual recommendations. Further, both the Commission and the Conference agree that it is not in the national interest to encourage further diversion
of heavy freight traffic from the railways to the highways and ask the Minister of Transport to obtain powers to prohibit certain traffics being transferred to the road in the future, but this point is also ignored by the trading organizations.

The Federation and the Association each regards the recommendation of the Conference for the institution of a record of journeys as impracticable, while the former also ask the Minister to consider the possibility of relieving the railways of as many statutory obligations as possible. The "Gazette" suggests, however, that in the main these are de igned to protect the interests of the trading community and indicates that traders would strongly resent any modification in the control of railway rates by the Railway Rates Tribunal. Further, it cannot be doubted that any alteration which might be proposed in the law of undue preference would meet with intense opposition by traders. The reference made by the Federation and Association to the anomoly existing under the Railway Act. 1921, by which two entirely distinct statutory bodies control operating costs and rates and charges respectively is deeply appreciated. Incidentally, the Railway Rates Tribunal, in their 1932 review of the standard and exceptional charges, called the attention of the companies to the widely prevalent view that their policy vis-a-vis their workmen led to a wage operating cost largely out of proportion to what it should be.

Finally the Association remark that they can only view the Conference Report as part of a much wider inquiry which is necessary before any definite legislative action is taken. It is necessary to note, therefore, that the Royal Commission on Transport recommended that a permanent advisory on transport be appointed to advise the Minister of Transport as to the action he might usefully take to promote the co-ordination, improvement and develop. ment of transport. On the other hand, the Salter Conference make it quite clear that their recommendations are only a preliminary stage to the fundamental problem of co-ordinating and thereby cheapening transport in the national interest. Such a task involves the problem of determining as scientifically as possible the spheres in which the respective forms of transport can function economically. It must be admitted that certain short-distance traffic formerly conveyed by railway can now be carried more quickly and cheaply by motor truck. Conversely, there is no doubt that a great deal of traffic has been diverted from the railways to trucks through the failure to put the taxation on motor trucks on a proper basis. Once this position has been adopted, and the results closely observed over a period of time, it will be possible to proceed with the study of the much more difficult but essential task of co-ordination to provide the most economical system of transport.

## The Course of the Bond Market.

The current week in the bond market was characterized by a firming of prices which at the close of the week, were slightly higher for most groups. President Hoover's message to Congress, and particularly the part recommending the manufacturers' sales tax, apparently made for better sentiment. Moody's price index for 120 domestic bonds on Friday was 79.11 as compared with 78.66 a week ago and 79.34 two weeks ago.

The movement in United States Government obligations was the outstanding feature of the bond market during the
week, these issues having moved into new high"ground for the year. On Aug. 11 1932, Moody's price index for eight long term T easury bonds was 101.80 . On Thursday ${ }_{4}$ this ${ }^{2} l$ level was duplicated and the close on Friday was 101.82. Last week the index stood at 101.45 as compared with 101.50 two weeks ago. The probable cause for this rise was the anticipation that Congress would balance the budget at this session. The Dec. 15 Treasury financing might be taken as a forerunner of a balanced budget as the one-year $3 / 4 \%$ certificates and the four-year $23 \%$ notes provided only sufficient funds to care for the $\$ 600,000,000$ maturities of this date.

Most railroad bonds experienced price recovery last week. The improvement was not confined to high grade bonds; second grade and highly speculative issues also participated in the recovery. In the absence of news favorable to railroads, the advances would seem to be of a technical nature. One of the more spectacular advances was in the Mobile \& Ohio gen. mtge. 4s, 1938, which are outstanding in the hands of the public in small amount (most of the bonds are pledged as collateral for the Southern Railway Co.-Mobile \& Ohio coll. tr. 4s, 1938). They have been benefited by the announcement that the trustee has funds to retire the bonds under sinking fund provisions. This issue advanced from $401 / 2$ to 63 a gain of $221 / 2$ points for the week. Other advances were experienced by Baltimore \& Ohio conv. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1933, from 61 to $631 / 2$, Eric ref. \& imp. 5s, 1967, from 24 to $261 / 4$, Southern Pacific deb. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1969, from 43 to $457 / 8$, and Union Pacific 1st mtge. $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1947$, from 94 to 98 . Among the declines registered are those of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul \& Pacific 50 -year mtge. $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1975$, from $193 / 8$ to 19, Colorado \& Southern Railway gen. mtge. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1980$, from 51 to $493 / 4$, and Wisconsin Central Railway 1st mtge. $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1949$, from 31 to $153 / 4$, the latter a reflection of the previous week's announcement of the appointment of receivers. The 40 railroad bond price index was 70.05 on Friday, 69.86 last Friday and 70.90 two weeks ago.

The current week opened up in desultory fashion with interest lagging in utility bonds, movements in such issues being quite irregular. From Tuesday on, however, prices turned upward and utility bonds were prominent in this movement. All grades took part and volume was on an increased scale. High grade issues were particularly in demand and noticeably high levels were attained by American Telephone \& Telegraph $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1943, Brooklyn Union Gas 5s, 1945, Consolidated Gas 5s, 1957, New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat \& Power 5s, 1948, Consolidated Gas, Electric Light \& Power of Baltimore $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1952, and West Penn Power 4s, 1961. Lower grades were more spotty, but there was discermble strength in such issues as Arkansas Power \& \&Light 5s, 1956, Cities Service 5s, 1950, Chicago District Electric Generating $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1935, Gatineau Power 6s, 1941, Western Union $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1936. The International Telephone \& Telegraph bonds were noticeably weak on Tuesday following an unfavorable announcement concerning the Spanish subsidiary, but some recovery took place later on with a modification of Spanish policy. The price index for this group stood at 84.60 on Friday, as compared with 83.60 a week ago and 84.10 two weeks ago.

General rallying tendencies were evident in the industrial bond list for the week. However, except in the highest grade sections, the action of the stock market and trade news naturally dominated, making for irregular and divergent movement by groups and issues. After holding for a considerable period, steel bonds were weaker, Otis 6s, 1941, declining to 22, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube 5s, falling back to 57 . A good tone continued in the oils. Only fair retail sales reports for November caused a softening in prices of merchandising issues. Seasonai motor talk and anticipation of new model production brought a better trend to the prices of Dodge Bros. 6s, 1940, and Studebaker 6s, 1942. Clarification of the Louis K. Liggett lease tangle saw United Drug 5s, 1953 recover a few points to 47 . A comparative new comer to the list, Owens Illinois Glass 5 s , 1939, made a new high at par, while Crown Cork \& Seal 6s, 1947 were firm near their high for the year, in anticipation of legal beer. With the proposal to holders of $\$ 8,684,000$ Lehigh Valley Coal 4 s and 5 s of January 11933 , to accept only $50 \%$ in cash at maturity and bonds for the balance, another major corporation reflected the extended poor industrial circumstances. No December 1 interest had been paid on Schulte Real Estate $6 \mathrm{~s}, 1935$, up to Friday. Moody's industrial price index was 83.97 on Friday, as compared with 83.85 a week before and 84.22 two weeks ago.

The foreign bond market gave evidence of some strength, particularly noticeable in Argentine and Australian bonds. German Government, corporation and municipal issues as well as the obligations of Colombia Mortgage Bank also moved up somewhat. The bonds of the Kingdom of Norway and Belgium recorded slight gains. Among the issues which showedlittle change in their respective market valuations were the Italian, Hungarian and Japanese government issues. The various Japanese public utility credits listed in our market evidenced irregular tendencies, some gaining slightly while others declined fractionally. Bulgarian bonds were somewhat lower, the same as Czechs. Sharp drops took place in
the City of Prague 8 s and the City of Buenos Aires $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Uruguayans were also weak. Moody's foreign bond yield average on Friday stood at $10.46 \%$ as compared with $10.54 \%$ a week ago and $10.54 \%$ two weeks ago.

The outstanding interest in the municipal market was the narrowly averted default of the City of New York by the margin of only ten minutes. Bankers agreed to provide funds for bond service as a result of promised cuts in the budget. City bonds recovered about 3 points on the news. High and medium grade issues were firm. Strength continued in Miami, Florida, bonds.

Moody's bond prices and bond yield averages follows:

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES.* <br> (Based on Average Ylelds.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES. $\dagger$ (Based on Individual Closing Prices.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1932 \\ \text { Davly } \\ \text { Averades. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Domes- } \\ \text { Dome. } \\ \text { itc. } \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domestics by Ratings. |  |  |  | 120 Domestics by GToups. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1932 \\ \text { Davly } \\ \text { Dverapes. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A l l \\ 120 \\ \text { Domes. } \\ \text { tic. } \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domestics by Ratinos. |  |  |  | 120 Domestics by Groups. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ \text { Forons. } \\ \text { Fions. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Aaa. | Aa. | A. | Baa. | RR. | P. U. | Indus. |  |  | Aas. | Aa. | A. | Baa. | $R R$. | P. U. | dus. |  |
| Dec. | 79.11 | 102.30 | 87.83 | 75.40 | 60.38 | 70.05 | 84.60 | 83.97 | Dec. 9 | 6.29 | 4.61 | 5.58 | 6.63 | 8.34 | 7.17 | 5.83 | 5.88 | 10.46 |
|  | 78.77 | ${ }_{101.97}^{102.30}$ | 87.69 87.83 | 75.29 | 59.80 59.58 | 69.86 69.86 | 84.10 83.85 | 83.85 83.72 | 8 | 6.32 6.33 | 4.61 | 5.59 5.58 | ${ }_{6}^{6.64}$ | 8.42 | 7.19 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 10.40 |
|  | 78.65 | 101.64 | 87.83 | ${ }_{75.09}$ | ${ }_{59}^{59.58}$ | 69.49 | 83.85 83.72 | 83.72 | 6. | 6.33 6.34 | 4.63 4.65 | 5.58 5.59 | 6.64 6.66 | 8.45 | 7.19 7.23 | 5.89 5.90 | 5.90 | 10.44 10.54 |
|  | 78.32 | 101.81 | 87.30 | 75.19 | 59.15 | 69.22 | 83.72 | 83.60 |  | 6.36 | 4.64 | 5.62 | 6.65 | 8.51 | 7.26 | 5.90 | 5.91 | 10.56 |
|  | 78.44 | 101.97 | 87.30 | 75.09 | 59.29 | 69.31 | 83.72 | 83.72 |  | 6.35 | 4.63 | 5.62 | 6.66 | 8.49 | 7.25 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 10.52 |
|  | 78.66 | 101.81 | 87.43 | 75.19 | 59.80 | 69.86 | 83.60 | 83.85 | 2 | 6.33 | 4.64 | 5.61 | 6.65 | 8.42 | 7.19 | 5.91 | 5.89 | 10.54 |
|  | 78.77 | 101.64 | 87.30 | 75.29 | 60.01 | 69.96 | 83.72 | 83.85 | 俍ly | 6.32 | 4.65 | 5.62 | 6.64 | 8.39 | 7.18 | 5.90 | 5.89 | 10.57 |
| WeeklyNov. 25 | 79.34 | 102.14 | 87.96 | 76.03 | 60.60 | 70.90 | 84.10 | 84.22 | Nov. 25. | 6.27 | 4.62 | 5.57 | 6.57 | 8.31 | 7.08 | 5.87 | 5.86 | 10.54 |
| 18. | 80.03 | 102.14 | 88.23 | 76.78 | 61.71 | 71.96 | 84.97 | 84.35 | 18-- | 6.21 | 4.62 | 5.55 | 6.50 6.51 | 8.16 | 6.97 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 10.33 |
| Oct. | 79.91 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 101.97 \\ & 101.64 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 87.96 87.56 | 76.67 76.03 | 61.71 60.38 | 72.55 | 84.60 83.85 | 83.48 82.74 | 11-- | 6.22 6.29 | 4.63 4.65 | 5.57 5.60 | 6.51 6.57 | 8.16 8.34 | 6.91 7.01 | 5.83 5.89 | 5.92 | 10.10 |
|  | 79.49 | ${ }_{101.64}^{101.64}$ | 88.56 | 76.03 | 60.38 62.79 | 71.57 73.45 | 83.85 85.23 | 82.74 83.60 | Oct. 28-- | 6.29 6.17 | 4.65 4.65 | 5.60 5.55 | 6.57 6.47 | 8.34 8.02 | 7.01 6.82 | 5.89 5.78 | 5.98 5.91 | 10.30 10.20 |
| Oct. ${ }_{21}$ | 81.18 | 101.81 | 88.90 | 77.55 | 63.98 | 74.25 | 86.12 | 83.97 | 21. | 6.11 | 4.64 | 5.50 | 6.43 | 7.87 | 6.74 | 5.71 | 5.88 | 10.20 10.09 |
|  | 80.84 | 101.64 | 88.63 | 77.22 | 63.66 | 73.95 | 85.61 | 83.72 | 14-- | 6.14 | 4.65 | 5.52 | 6.46 | 7.91 | 6.77 | 5.75 | 5 | 10.09 9.97 |
|  | 81.42 | 101.81 | 88.63 | 77.33 | 64.96 | 74.67 | 86.64 | 83.72 | 7 -- | 6.09 | 4.64 | 5.52 | 6.45 | 7.75 | 6.70 | 5.67 | 5.90 | 9.99 |
|  | 82.50 | 102.30 | 89.45 88.90 | 78.44 77.66 | 66.30 66.81 | 76.67 76.46 | 87.43 86.77 | 83.85 83.72 | Sept.30-- | 6.00 6.03 | 4.61 4.66 | 5.46 5.50 | 6.35 6.42 | 7.59 7.53 | 6.51 6.53 | 5.61 | 5.89 | 9.98 |
| Sept. 30 23 | 82.84 | 100.49 | 88.83 | ${ }_{76.78}^{77}$ | 66.81 64.88 | 76.46 74.88 | 86.77 85.61 | ${ }_{82.74}^{83.72}$ | 16-- | 6.03 6.14 | 4.66 4.72 | 5.50 5.58 | 6.42 6.50 | 7.78 | 6.53 6.68 | 5.66 5.75 | 5.90 5.98 | 10.08 |
|  | 81.78 | 100.33 | 88.10 | 77.22 | 67.16 | 76.25 | 86.51 | 83.23 |  | 6.06 | 4.73 | 5.56 | 6.46 | 7.49 | 6.68 6.55 | 5.68 | 5.98 | 10.48 10.33 |
|  | 81.18 | 99.68 | 87.43 | 76.89 | 66.47 | 76.14 | 85.74 | 82.14 | -- | 6.11 | 4.77 | 5.61 | 6.49 | 7.57 | 6.56 | 5.74 | 6.03 | 10.92 |
| Aug. 26 | 80.95 | 99.36 | 87.96 | 76.67 | 65.79 | 76.25 | 85.87 | 81.18 | Aug. 26 -- | 6.13 | 4.79 4 | ${ }_{5}^{5.57}$ | ${ }_{6.51}^{6.51}$ | 7.65 | 6.55 | 5.73 | 6.11 | 10.99 |
| 19 | 80.14 | 98.73 98.70 | 86.38 83.85 | 75.61 72.26 | 65.54 61.11 | 76.35 | 84.85 | 79.45 77.66 | 12-- | 6.20 6.51 | 4.83 4.96 | 5.69 5.89 | 6.61 6.94 | 7.68 8.24 | ${ }_{7}^{6.54}$ | 5.81 | 6.26 | 11.19 |
| Juty $\begin{array}{r}12 \\ 29\end{array}$ | 72.26 | 95.18 | 80.72 | 68.67 | 54.61 | 65.45 | 77.55 | 74.77 | 5. | 6.94 | 5.08 | 6.15 | 7.32 | 9.20 | 7.03 7.69 | 6.07 6.43 | 6.42 6.69 | ${ }_{11}^{11.30}$ |
|  | 70.43 | 94.29 | 79.45 | 67.42 | 51.85 | 64.15 | 75.82 | 72.26 | July 29.- | 7.13 | 5.12 | 6.26 | 7.46 | 9.67 | 7.85 | 6.59 | 6.94 | 11.73 |
| July | 66.98 | 93.26 | 77.88 | 63.27 | 47.63 | 59.87 | 73.05 | 69.31 | 22-- | 7.51 | 5.19 | 6.40 | 7.96 | 10.48 | 8.41 | 6.86 | 7.25 | 12.02 |
|  | 64.71 | 91.81 | 76.46 | 60.16 | 45.50 | 56.32 | 72.16 | 67.25 | 15. | 7.78 | 5.29 | 6.53 | 8.37 | 10.94 | 8.93 | 6.95 | 7.48 | 12.16 |
|  | 62.87 | 90.83 | 74.67 | 58.73 | 43.58 | 54.86 | 69.40 | 65.96 | 8 | 8.01 | 5.36 | ${ }_{6}^{6.70}$ | 8.57 8.60 | 11.39 | ${ }_{9}^{9.16}$ | 7.24 | 7.26 | 12.13 |
|  | 62.48 | 90.13 | 74.77 | 58.52 | 43.02 | 54.73 | 69.13 | 65.12 | June 24 | 8.06 | 5.41 | 6.69 6.59 | 8.60 8.48 | 11.53 11.38 | 9.18 | 7.27 | 7.73 | 13.75 |
| June 24 | 63.27 63.90 | 90.27 90.55 | 75.82 | 59.36 59.94 | 43.62 44.25 | 56.31 | 69.59 70.52 | 66.04 | June 24-- | 7 | 5.40 5.38 | 6.59 6.50 | 8.48 8.40 | ${ }_{11.23}^{11.38}$ | 9.04 8.93 | 7.22 | 7.62 | 13.92 |
| 10 | 63.11 | 90.13 | 76.35 | 59.80 | 43.02 | 55.61 | 69.68 | 65.62 | 10. | 7.98 | 5.41 | 6.54 | 8.42 | 11.53 | 9.04 | 7.21 | 7.67 | 14.75 |
| May 28 | 60.97 | 89.04 | 73.45 | 58.04 | 41:03 | 52.47 | 68.58 | 63.90 | 3. | 8.26 | 5.49 | 6.82 | 8.67 | 12.05 | ${ }_{9} 9.56$ | 7.23 | 7.88 | 14.75 15.29 |
|  | 59.01 | 86.64 | 73.55 | 56.12 | 38.88 | 49.53 | 66.73 | 63.35 | May 28. | 8.53 | 5.67 | 6.81 | 8.96 | 12.67 | 10.10 | 7.54 | 7.95 | 15.28 |
| 21 | 62.02 | 89.45 | 77.00 | 58.52 | 41.44 | 52.24 | 71.09 | 65.29 | 21. | 8.12 | 5.46 | 6.48 | 8.60 | 11.94 | 9.60 | 7.06 | 7.71 | 14.82 |
| 14 | 63.98 | 92.10 | 78.88 | 60.31 | 42.90 | 54.55 | 72.95 | 66.64 | 14. | 7.87 | 5.27 | 6.31 | 8.35 | 11.56 | 9.21 | 6.87 | 7.55 | 14.03 |
| Apr. 29 | 66.55 | 93.26 | 80.95 | 63.19 | 45.46 | 57.64 | 74.46 | 79.40 | 7. | 7.56 | 5.19 | 6.13 | 7.97 | 10.95 | 8.73 | 6.72 | 7.24 | 14.10 |
|  | 68.40 | 93.85 | 81.90 | 65.62 | 47.44 | 59.94 | 75.92 | 70.90 | Apr. 29. | 7.35 | 5.15 | 6.05 | 7.67 | 10.52 | 8.40 | 6.58 | 7.08 | 13.70 |
| 15 | 69.86 | 94.58 |  | 67.07 |  |  | 76.68 | 71.48 | 22. | 7.19 | 5.10 | 5.99 | 7.50 | 10.16 | 8.05 | 6.50 | 7.02 | 13.31 |
|  | 68.49 | 92.82 | 80.95 | 66.64 | 47.73 | 60.82 | 74.98 | 71.00 | 15. | 7.34 | 5.22 | 6.13 | 7.55 | 10.46 | 8.28 | 6.67 | 7.07 | 13.39 |
|  | 67.07 | 92.68 | 79.68 | 67.07 | 45.15 | 59.29 | 71.87 | 71.38 |  | 7.50 | 5.23 | 6.24 | 7.50 | 11.02 | 8.49 | 6.98 | 7.03 | 13.23 |
| Mar. 24 | 71.67 74.88 | 94.58 96.70 | 82.50 84.35 | 71.29 73.45 | 50.80 55.42 | 64.80 70.15 | 77.55 80.72 | 73.65 74.57 | Mar. 24. | 7.00 6.68 | 5.2 5.10 4.96 | 6.00 5.85 | 7.04 6.82 | 9.86 9.07 | 7.77 7.16 | 6.83 6.43 6.15 | 6.80 6.71 | 12.77 |
|  | 75.81 | 96.70 96.70 | 84.35 84.72 | 73.45 73.85 | 56.42 | 70.15 | 80.72 81.07 | 74.57 74.98 | Mar.24.- | 6.68 6.61 | 4.96 4.96 | 5.85 5.82 | 6.82 6.78 | 9.07 8.89 | 7.16 7.05 | 6.15 6.12 | 6.71 6.67 | 12.66 |
| 11 | 77.55 | 97.62 | 85.74 | 75.29 | 59.80 | 73.85 | 83.35 | 76.14 | 11. | 6.43 | 4.90 | 5.74 | 6.64 | 8.42 | 6.78 | 5.93 | 6.56 | 12.62 |
| Feb. 26 | 75.82 | 95.63 | 83.48 | 73.35 | 58.66 | 72.95 | 81.42 | 73.55 | 4. | 6.59 | 5.03 | 5.92 | 6.83 | 8.58 | 6.87 | 6.09 | 6.81 | 12.55 |
|  | 74.57 | 94.29 | 82.02 | 72.26 | 57.57 | 71.67 | 79.68 | 72.75 | Feb. 26-- | 6.71 | 5.12 | 6.04 | 6.94 | 8.74 | 7.00 | 6.24 | 6.89 | 12.82 |
|  | 74.46 | 93.70 | 81.54 | 71.77 | 58.32 | 71.77 | 79.56 | 72.45 | 19. | 6.72 | 5.16 | 6.08 | 6.99 | 8.63 | 6.99 | 6.25 | 6.92 | 12.86 |
| 11 | 72.16 | 91.67 | 79.80 | 69.77 | 55.55 | 69.31 | 77.11 | 70.62 | 11-- | 6.95 | 5.30 | 6.23 | 7.20 | 9.05 | 7.25 | 6.47 | 7.11 | 13.23 |
|  | 72.65 | 91.81 | 80.49 | 70.62 | 55.73 | 70.15 | 77.44 | 70.71 | 5. | 6.90 | 5.29 | 6.17 | 7.11 | 9.02 | 7.16 | 6.44 | 7.10 | 13.00 |
| Jan. 29 | 72.95 | 92.25 | 81.07 | 70.52 | 55.99 | 70.71 | 77.66 | 70.81 | Jan. 29.- | 6.87 | 5.26 | 6.12 | 7.12 | 8.98 | 7.10 | 6.42 | 7.09 | 13.22 |
|  | 74.36 | 93.40 | 82.99 | 72.06 | 57.17 | 72.06 | 80.14 | 71.48 | 22. | 6.73 | 5.18 | 5.96 | 6.96 | 8.80 | 6.98 | 6.20 | 7.02 | 13.12 |
|  | 74.77 | 93.70 | 82.87 | 73.15 | 57.30 | 72.16 | 81.54 | 71.19 | 15. | 6.69 | 5.16 | 5.97 | 6.85 | 8.78 | 6.95 | 6.08 | 7.05 | 13.30 |
| High 1932 | 82.62 | 102.30 | 89.72 | 78.55 | 67.86 | 78.99 | 87.69 | 84.60 | Low 1932 | 5.99 | 4.61 | 5.44 7 | ${ }_{9.34}$ | 7.41 | 6.30 | 5.59 | 5.83 | 9.86 |
| Low 1932 | ${ }_{93.55}^{57.57}$ | ${ }_{106.96}$ | 71.38 101.64 | 54.43 92.97 | 787.94 | 47.58 95.18 | ${ }_{96.85}^{65.71}$ | 62.09 90.55 | High 1932 | 8.74 5.17 | 5.75 4.34 | 7.03 4.65 | 9.23 5.21 | $\begin{array}{r}12.96 \\ 6.34 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10.49 5.06 | 7.66 4.95 | 8.11 5.38 | 15.83 6.57 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low 1931- } \\ & \text { Year A Ao } \\ & \text { Dec. } 91931 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 76.03 | 87 | 42.58 | 53.22 | 73.55 | 63.74 | High 1931 | 8.05 | 5.57 |  | 8.41 | 11. | 9.43 | 㖪 | 5..38 | 6.57 16.58 |
|  | 69.03 | 93.11 | 81.42 | 66.30 | 48.81 | 59.65 | 80.84 | 69.22 | Yr. Ago- Dec. 9 | 7.28 | 5. 20 | 6.09 | . 59 | 10.2 | . 44 | 6.14 | 7.26 | 13.94 |
| Tivo Years Ago <br> Dec. 6 1930... | . 81 | 103.99 | 99.20 | 91.11 | 76.89 | 92.10 | 93.99 | 89.59 | 2 Y7s.Ago Dec. $6^{\prime} 30$ | 5.29 | 4.51 | 4.80 | 34 | 6.49 | . 27 | 5.14 | 5.45 | 7.12 |
| * Note.-These prices are computed from averuge ylelds on the basis of one "Ideal" bond (43/4\% coupon, maturing in 31 years) and do not purport to show elther the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yleld averages, the latter being the truer pleture of the bond market. <br> $\dagger$ The last complete list of bonds used in computling these indexes was published in the "Chronfcle" on Oct. 1 1932, page 2228. For Moody's index of bond prices by months back to 1928, refer to the "Chronlcle" of Feb. 6 1932, page 907. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Bond Guarantee on State Funds Held Wasteful by President O. R. Kelly of County Trust Co. of New York-Says High Interest and Surety Wipe Out Profits-Contends Privilege of Examinations Sufficient.
Operations of the law requiring deposit guarantees on State funds adds materially to the difficulties of banks used as State depositaries, is unnecessary from the safety angle, produces no tangible benefits and is discriminatory to other bank depositors, according to Orie R. Kelly, President of the County Trust Co. of New York. Mr. Kelly [we quote from the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 4] emphasizes that by reason of existing money rates on short-term loans, combined with higher interest exacted on State funds and the added expense of surety guarantees, it is impossible for banks to make a profit on such deposits. He urges a change in the State law to abolish the surety bond for State deposits. The "Herald Tribune" continued:

The State, declares Mr. Kelly, having the privilege of examining the records of banks under its supervision at any time, is amply protected wthout such bonds, which consequently are an added and unnecessary expense to the banks

## Sees Pubic Confidence Affected.

"The requirement of a surety bond guaranty inflicts not only a monetary injury upon the bank, but also is fraught with the danger of affecting public confidence in even the strongest banking institution," Mr. Kelly points
out. This would apply praticularly to banks licated in small communities where the withdrawal of surety bonds for technical or other reasons would be likely to become common property.
Four major arguments may be marshaled against the guarantee requirements, according to Mr. Kelly:
1 . Under the State statutes, the State is a preferred creditor. If. In
addition to this priority, the State requires a surety bond guar addition to this priority, the State requires a surety bond quaranty no one
could be surprised if this contributes to a feeling of public distrust could be surprised if this contributes to a feeling of public distrust in bank-
ing institutions. The request for surety bond or deposit of state bonds is ing institutions. The request for surety bond or deposit of State bonds is, ment, counties, cities \&c., are usually guaranteed by honds or the alloc tion of bonds. Thus, such funds enjoy a position which, in the eventyof any difficulty, may very well be resented by individuals and corporate interests.

## Others May Make Same Demand.

"It is only logical to expect that, following the example of the State, counties and cities, other large depositors such as charity organizations, ever increns and individuals may make this same demand, resulting in an rates and bank earnings, thus weakening the position of those financial institutions which state officials should be most anxious to strengthen.
"2. An unusual degree of protection is afforded to the State as a depositor not open to other depositors, in that it may inquire into the condition of its depositaries, in the most minute detail, at any time.
of the tanly no depositor is in a better position to ascertain the condition examinations in which its funds are deposited. As a matter of course, it is within the made semi-annualy. Should any question of doubt anse, mentary examinations of the banks concerned Department to make supplefor the purpose of obtaining any desired information
"It is my feeling that, in addition to credit priority, the appointment or selection of State depositaries by the Comptroller, subject to the approval of the State Banking Superintendent, affords adequate protection for State
funds.

No Losses in 100 Years
"3. The record of experience with regard to losses on State funds resulting from bank failures furnishes what might be considered a conclusive argument to disprove the necessity for covering such deposits with surety bond 100 years, and certainly none since the establishment of the Banking Department and attendant provisions affecting the priority of State funds.
"4. Finally, the burden of interest rates, plus surety premiums imposed on the depositary banss, particularly under present conditions, is not to be overlooked.
"The State of New York now receives a rate of interest which, when conidered in conjunction with surety bond premiums, makes these accounts unprofitable. Compared with the usual rate of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on private ac counts, State deposits require a rate of 1 to $2 \%$ or an average of about $11 / 2 \%$ When $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ must be added to this for surety premiums the rate becomes $2 \%$. Then, when taken into consideration that a reserve of 13 to $15 \%$ of the deposit must oe held in cash, the rate on the remaining $85 \%$-the amount actually employed-amounts to over $21 / 4 \%$.

## Mostly Demand Deposits.

'Now, by far the greater part of New York State, county and municipal deposits are 'demand deposits.' The annual report of the Secretary of the United States Treasury for June 1930 shows that the total of such demand deposits in New York State was $\$ 368,825,000$ compared with $\$ 56,504,000$ in time deposis. Demand deposits restrict the employment of funds to short-term paper and the call loan market, chierfy the latter. A comparison

State deposits (at about $21 / 4 \%$ ) is little short of ridiculous. At the present time the call money rate of $1 \%$ allows no margin of profit to the bank. "It is the average earnings of a banking institution that determine its solvency. Reference to the statistical abstract of the United States (1930) and the Federal Reserve System reveals that these earnings were as follows

| 1926. | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 1.39$ | $\$ 1.36$ | $\$ 1.45$ | $\$ 1.56$ | $\$ .87$ |

For the year 1929 figures are given which show that net profits at $\$ 100$ of earning assets for national bank members were $\$ 1.34$, compared with the 1.90 for 'State banas, \&c. With these low margins or profi, it is apparent the libility rather than an asser to many bais. present a liability mather than an asser to many banks.

## Help to Float Bonds.

'State officials cannot neglect the fact chat it is the banks that are the most helpful in the flotation of State bonds. Without their help many difficulties would ve encountered.

It is my firm conviction that the State can best serve its own interests and that of the sound banking institutions within the State, reflecting the financial status of the Commonwealth, by removing all requirements reated to surery bond guaranties on State deposits. If there appeared any real necessity for such a provision, my opinion might be radically revised. Under the curcumstances, however, it is apparent that ths requirement out public confilence, which is of equal if not of rreater importance"

## The New Capital Flotations During the Month of November and for the 11 Months Since the First of January

With the Presidential election under way, new financing during November was at a low ebb and, indeed, the new issues brought out were the smallest of any month since October of last year following the action of Great Britain the month before in suspending gold payments when the whole financial world was completely upset as a consequence. With the new flotations so light, the result is to give further emphasis to what we have said in all recent previous months, namely, that ordinary financing now holds a decidedly subordinate place to the financing done by the U. S. Government. For this reason in any analysis and review of the demands made upon the money and investment markets consideration must first be given to the new issues brought out by the U. S. Government. Then, also, it must be remembered that much of the financing formerly done in the ordinary way through corporate undertakings and by States and municipalities is now being done by the United States through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and other Government agencies. It should not be forgotten, either, that the United States presents its offerings in very tempting form, stripping them of all requirements to pay income taxes, not merely the normal income taxes, but the surtaxes as well, an important consideration now that the income tax rates have been very greatly raised.

As a result of all this, new financing by the United States now represents larger new debt creation than all other sources of new capital issues combined. The shrinking in the volume of new capital issues brought out in the ordinary way is of course easily explained. It is due to the fact that general investment and market conditions have continued highly unfavorable, making it risky business to undertake the floating of new securities, even those of a very choice type. In a measure, also, the Government has really been preempting the ground and certainly it has been occupying the investment field to the disadvantage of ordinary financing, a matter of no small consequence, especially in view of the fact that owing to the prevailing loss of confidence in security values generally, the demand on the part of the investing public has been almost entirely for the highest and best type of security investment-and obviously nothing could be higher or better than a United States obligation, though that does not mean that such an obligation may not suffer sharp depreciation on occasions, as the investor has learned from sad experience. In recent months, certainly, U. S. Government financing has been of far larger magnitude than the ordinary financing as represented by the borrowings of corporations, municipalities, farm loan emissions and the like. Therefore, we now pursue the practice of dealing with it before dealing with our compilations relating to ordinary financing.

In any study of new financing the important point is to know how much of the financing represents distinctly new capital, as distinguished from issues made to provide for the taking up and retiring of issues already, outstanding, and which are to be replaced by the new issues. And this is particularly true with reference to the placing of U.S. Government securities. Treasury bills are all the time maturing, having a life usually for only 90 to 93 days, and have to be replaced with other issues, while Treasury
certificates of indebtedness are another form of short-term borrowing which has to be periodically renewed without swelling the outstanding aggregate of indebtedness. So long as the Government was showing huge budget surpluses and the Government indebtedness was as a result being steadily and largely reduced, the matter was of little consequence, but now that there is a budget deficit running into billions a year, it is important to know the extent to which the Government itself is obliged to have recourse to the investment and money markets.
During November new obligations brought out by the U. S. Treasury were not of the magnitude of those offered in other months and as a matter of fact they consisted entirely of sales of Treasury bills on a discount basis. There were four of these bill offerings during November and the aggregate of the bills disposed of reached $\$ 310,536,000$, the whole amount being for the purpose of taking up maturing issues and involving therefore no new capital and no addition to the public debt. The details of these issues follow immediately below.

New Treasury Offerings During the Month of November.
An issue of $\$ 75,000,000$ or thereabouts of 91-day Treasury bills was announced by Secretary of the Treasury Mills on Nov. 1. The bills were dated Nov. 91932 and will mature Feb. 8 1933. The total amount applied for was $\$ 229,939$,000. The amount accepted was $\$ 75,056,000$. The average price was 99.945 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.22 \%$. They were all issued to replace maturing bills.

Mr. Mills on Nov. 9 announced a second offering of 91-day Treasury bills in the amount of $\$ 75,000,000$ or thereabouts. The bills were dated Nov. 161932 and will mature Feb. 15 1933. The total amount applied for was $\$ 311,766,000$. The amount of bids accepted was $\$ 75,480,000$. The average price was 99.948 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.21 \%$, all issued to replace maturing bills.

On Nov. 17 still another offering was announced by Mr. Mills, this time of 92 -day Treasury bills in the amount of $\$ 60,000,000$ or thereabouts. The bills were dated Nov. 23 1932 and will mature Feb. 23 1933. The amount of tenders received was $\$ 270,688,000$. The amount of bids accepted was $\$ 60,000,000$. The average price was 99.957 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.17 \%$. All issued to replace maturing bills.

A further issue of $\$ 100,000,000$ or thereabouts of 91 -day Treasury bills was announced by Secretary of the Treasury Mills on Nov. 22. The bills were dated Nov. 301932 and will mature March 1 1933. The amount of tenders received was $\$ 302,630,000$. The amount of bids accepted was $\$ 100,000,000$. The average price of the Treasury bills was 99.966 , which made the average rate on a bank discount basis $0.13 \%$, a record low. All were issued to replace maturing bills.

In the following we show all the Treasury financing back to the first of January. The result is found to be that the Government disposed of $\$ 7,498,260,600$ during the 11 months to Nov. 30, of which $\$ 4,438,741,500$ went to take up existing issues, and $\$ 4,059,519,100$ constituted new debt.

UNITED STATES TREASURY FINANCING DURING FIRST ELEVEN

iscount basis. a Ap
USE OF FUNDS.

| Date offered. | Type of Securtly. | Total Amount Accepted. | Refunding. | New Indebtedness. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan. | Treasury bills | \$50,175,000 | \$50,175,000 |  |
| Jan. 17 | Treasury bills | 50,937,006 | 50,937,000 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ Jan. 25 | $31 / 3 \%$ Treasury ctis. $33 \%$ Treasury ctfs. | $227,631,000$ | 50,000,000 | \$322,003,000 |
| Jan. 31 | Treasury bills | $146,399,000$ | 76,399,000 |  |
| Feb. 7 | Treasury bills | 75,689,000 | 75,689,000 |  |
| Feb. 16 | Treasury bills | 62,851,000 | 62,851,000 |  |
| Feb. ${ }^{24}$ | Treasury bills | $10.412,000$ | 101,412,000 |  |
| Mar. | 3\%\% Treasury etrs. | *28,000,000 | 624,000,000 |  |
| Mar. | 33\% Treasury etis. | 660,653,500 | 624,000,000 | 0,146,000 |
| Mar. 23 | Treasury bills | 102,169,000 | 102,169,000 |  |
| Apr. 7 | Treasury bills | 76,200.000 | 50,175,000 | 26,025,000 |
| Apr. ${ }^{\text {Apr. }} 21$ | Treasury bills | 75,600,000 |  | 75,600,000 |
| Apr. 25 | 2\% Treasury ctis. | 239,197,000 | 51,550,000 |  |
| Apr. 25 | 3\% Treasury notes | 244,234,600 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 239,197,000 \\ & 244,234,600 \end{aligned}$ |
| May 4 | Treasury bills | 76,744,000 | 76,744,000 |  |
| May 11 | Treasury bills | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 |  |
| May 24 | Treasury bills | 100,200,000 | $60,050,000$ $100,200,000$ |  |
| June | $11 / 2 \%$ Treasury ctis. | 373,856.500 | 324,578,500 | 465,880,800 |
| June | $3 \%$ Treasury notes | 416,602,800 |  |  |
| June 22 | Treasury bills | 100,466,000 | 100.466,000 |  |
| July | Treasury bills | 75,278,000 | 75,278,000 |  |
| July 21 | Treasury bills | 75,923,000 | $75,923,000$ $51,550,000$ |  |
| July 24 | 2316\% Treasury notes | 345.292,600 | 227,631,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 31,767,000 \\ 482,799,600 \end{array}$ |
| July 24 | 314\% Treasury notes | 365.138.000 |  |  |
| Aug. 4 | Treasury bills | 75.217.000 | 75,217,000 |  |
| Aug. 11 | Treasury bills | 75.016.000 | 75.016.000 |  |
| Aug. 18 | Treasury bills | 62,350,000 | $62,350.000$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Treasury blls | $100,500,000$ $834,401,500$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100,500,000 \\ & 712,504,500 \end{aligned}$ | 573,344,000 |
| Sept. | 114\% Treasury etts. | 451,447,000 |  | 573,044,000 |
| Sept. 26 | Treasury bills | 100,665,000 | 100,665,000 |  |
| Oct. | Treasury bills | 75,954,000 | 50,278,000 | 25,676,000 |
| Oct. | $3 \%$ Treasury notes | 508,338,600 | 333,492,500 | 174,846,100 |
| Oct. | Treasury bills | 75,110,000 | 75,110,000 |  |
| Oct. 19 | Treasury bills | 80,295,000 | 80,295.000 |  |
| Nov. | Treasury bills | 75,056,000 | 75,056,000 |  |
| Nov. | Treasury bills | 75,480,000 | 75,480,000 |  |
| Nov. 17 | Treasury bills | 60,000,000 | 60,000,000 |  |
| Nov. 22 | Treasury bills | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |  |

Taking up now our tables of ordinary financing for the month of November, we find the amount of the new issues reached the insignificant aggregate of $\$ 75,203,064$, and $\$ 31,421,700$ of the amount was for the purpose of taking up existing issues of securities, leaving a net addition of only $\$ 43,781,364$. The total of $\$ 75,203,064$ compares with $\$ 121,470,901$ in October; with $\$ 141,395,801$ in September! with $\$ 169,842,388$ in August; with $\$ 154,120,622$ in July, and with $\$ 142,206,468$ in June, all very light monthly totals. For the benefit of the reader we will say that our compilations, as in preceding months, include the stock, bond and note issues by corporations, by holding, investment and trading companies, and by States and municipalities, foreign and domestic, and also farm loan emissions. How small present totals are appears when comparisons are made with corresponding figures for some previous years. As against the November total of new issues, the present year, of $\$ 75,203,064$, the amount back in November 1928 was $\$ 969,543,269$. The municipal awards for November, the present year, were only $\$ 28,111,989$ (not including any State and municipal financing done by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation), and the corporate offerings $\$ 41,591,075$.
Continuing further with our analysis of the amount of new corporate financing during November, we observe that public utility issues at $\$ 37,608,000$, as compared with $\$ 60,523,000$ reported for October, practically comprised the entire corporate total of new financing. Industrial and miscellaneous flotations during the month amounted to only $\$ 2,183,075$, as compared with $\$ 6,966,250$ in October. Rail-
road financing for the month was confined to a single offering, namely: $\$ 1,800,000$ Reading Co. equipment trust 5s, 1 , ber for the amount of $\$ 41,591$ ofter of all kinds during November for the amount of $\$ 41,591,075$, long-term bonds and notes comprised $\$ 38,928,000$, short-term bonds and notes ag-
gregated but $\$ 750,000$, while stocks amonder $\$ 1,913,075$. $\$ 750,000$, while stocks amounted to only \$1,913,075
The portion of the month's financing raised for refunding purposes was $\$ 30,958,300$, or over $74 \%$ of the total; in October the refunding portion was $\$ 19,015,000$, or $27 \%$ of the total; in September the refunding portion was $\$ 4,332,000$, $\$$ or $39 \%$ of the total; in August the refunding portion was in June, $\$ 25,230,500$, or $80 \%$; in May $\$ 15,000,000$, or $67 \%$; in April, $\$ 33,124,000$ or $68 \%$; in March, $\$ 9,097,320$, or $15 \%$; in February, $\$ 5,688,000$ or or $12 \%$, and in January only $\$ 1,500,000$, or slightly over $3 \%$. In November 1931 the amount raised for refunding was $\$ 20,079,000$, or $28 \%$ of the month's total. The $\$ 30,958,300$ raised for refunding in November (1932), consisted entirely of new long-term in refund existing long-term. The sale of $\$ 27,500,000$ Toledo Edison Co. 1st mtge. 5 s , 1962, provided $\$ 26,458,300$ toward the refunding total and the remainder consisted of $\$ 4,500,000$ Niagara Falls Power Co. 1st \& cons. mtge. A. 5s, 1959. There were but two corporate offerings during November worthy of mention, namely: $\$ 27,500,000$. Toledo Edison Co. 1st mtge. $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1962$, issued at $951 / 2$ to yield $5.30 \%$, and $\$ 4,500,000$ Niagara Falls Power Co. 1st \& cons, mtge. A 5 s , 1959 , issued at $991 / 2$ to yield $5.03 \%$
No foreign securities of any kind were brought to market in this country during November.
Included in the month's financing was an offering of ateral trust debentures dated Nov. 15 1932, and maturing lateral trust debentures dated Nov.
in one year, with the price not given.

One new fixed investment trust was offered during November, viz.:
Trusteed New York Bank Shares, offered by National Associated Dealers,
Inc., at \$1.65 per share.
There were no security offerings during the month carrying convertible features of one kind or another.
The following is a complete summary of the new financing, corporate, State and city, foreign government, as well as farm loans issued during the month of November and the 11 months ending with November:
summary of corporate, foreign government, farm loan AND MUNICIPAL FINANCINC

| 1932. | New Capital. | Refundino. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MONTH OF NOVEMBER Corporate- | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Domestio- Long-term bonds and notes |  |  |  |
| Short term- | 750,000 | 30,958,300 | $\begin{array}{r} 38,928,000 \\ 750,000 \end{array}$ |
| Preferred stoc Common stoc | 1.913075 |  |  |
| Canadian- |  |  | 3,075 |
| Long-term |  |  |  |
| Preferred stocks |  |  |  |
| Other forelgn- |  |  |  |
| Long-term bo |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stooks |  |  |  |
| Total corpor | 10,632,77 | 30,958 | 41,591,075 |
| Canadian Governm |  |  |  |
| Farm Loan 1ssues. | 5,000,000 |  | 0 |
| Municipal, States, citles, \&o |  | *463,400 | 111,989 |
| United States |  |  | 500,000 |
| Grand to | 43,781,364 | 31,421,700 | 75,203,064 |
| Corporate 11 MONT ENDED NOV. $30-$ |  |  |  |
| Corporate Domestic |  |  |  |
| Long-term bonds and notes | 265,670,000 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Prerefered }}$ Stocks | 33,366.500 | 163,894,000 | 197,260,500 |
| Common stocks | 6,951,225 | 3,397 | $\xrightarrow{8,975,275}$ |
| adian- |  |  | , |
| Long-term bonds and n |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Shart-term }}^{\text {Preferred }}$ stocks |  |  | .- |
| Common stocks |  |  |  |
| Other forelgn - |  |  |  |
| Long-term bonds and n |  |  |  |
| Short term.-.-. |  |  |  |
| Common stocks |  |  |  |
| Total corporat |  |  |  |
| Canadian Gover | 26,015,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { suc,000,020 } \\ & 40,00,000 \end{aligned}$ | 66,015,000 |
| Farm Loan issues | $4,100,0000$ | $92,500,000$ | 156,600 |
| unicipal, States, eitiles, do | 0,801,950 | *62,422,469 | 723,224 |
| United States Possessions | 1,192,000 |  | 1,192,000 |
| Grand total. | 1,067,071,950 | 495,010,589 1 | ,562,082,539 |

* Figures do not include $\$ 25,950,135$ Reconstruction Finance Corporation ad vances to mundelipalities, elther actually made or proposed during November. $x$ Flgures do not Include a total of $\$ 155,598,151$ Reconstruction Finance Co
tion advances to munlcipalitles, elther actually made or proposed to Nov. 30 .

In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1932 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings, showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.
Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during November, including every issue of any kind brought out in that month.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER FOR FIVE YEARS.


SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE 11 MONTHS ENDED NOV. 30 FOR FIVE YEARS.


| 1931. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 925.850,600 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 985.300,750 \\ 116,165767 \\ 156,247,806 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | 8 $1,602,870,800$ $377,700,250$ $148,015,667$ $156,247,806$ |
| 140,000,000 |  | 140,000,000 |
|  |  |  |
| 72,800,000 | 5,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 72,800,000 \\ 5,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| 1,696,464,823 | 806,169,700 | $2,502,634,523$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 62,600,000 \\ 1,190,427,029 \\ \hline 995,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $51,000,000$ 20,067,671 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 113,600,000 \\ 1,210,494,700 \\ 795,000 \end{array}\right.$ |
| 2,991,208,852 | 877,237,371 | $\overline{3,868,446,223}$ |


| N |
| :---: |
|  |

 30.


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING NOVEMBER 1932.
LONG TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING LATER THAN FIVE YEARS).

| Amount. | Purpose of 1ssue. | Price. | To Yield About. | Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ |  |  | \% |  |
| 1,800,000 | RailroadsNew equipment |  | 4.00-4.60 | Reading Company Equip. Trust 5 s " N ," 1935-42. Offered by Dillon, Read \& Co.; BancamerleaBlair Corp.; Yarnall \& Co. and Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co., Buffalo. |
| 1,658,000 | Public Utilities- <br> Additions, extenslons, Impts., \&o. | 94 | 5.45 | Long Island Lighting Co. 1st Ref. M. 5 s "B," 1955. Offered by W. C. Langley \& Co. and Bon- |
| 3,200,000 | Repay advances for construction.- | 95 | 6.90 | Louisiana Steam Generating Corp. 1st M. 6s, 1939. Offered by Stone \& Webster and Blodget, |
| 4,500,000 | Refunding | 993/2 | 5.03 | Niagara Falls Power Co. 1st Cons. M. ${ }^{\text {as }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ /," 1959. Offered by J. P. Morgan \& Co.; Bonbright |
| 27,500,000 | Refunding; other corp. purposes.- | 951/2 | 5.30 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline 36,858,000 \\ 50,000 \end{array}$ | Other Industrial \& Mfg. Working capltal; other corp. purp- | 100 | 6.00 | Warren Tool Corp. 1st M. 6s, 1942. Offered to Warren Tool \& Forge Co. security holders and creditors. |
| 120,000 | Land, Buildings, scc. Real estate mortgage | 100 | 5.50 | Holy Rosary Catholic Church (St. Louis) 1st M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1933-42. Offered by Misslssippl Valley |
| 100,000 | Real estate mortg | 100 | 5.50 | St. George's Church |
| 220,000 |  |  |  |  |

SHORT TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING UP TO AND INCLUDING FIVE YEARS).



FARM LOAN ISSUES.


ISSUES NOT REPRESENTING NEW FINANCING.


* Shares of no par value.
a Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stocks are computed at their offering pricess


## Conferences on Municipal Finance and Business Recovery Held in Chicago By Investment Bankers <br> \section*{Association.}

As a part of its work for business recovery by the Investment Bankers Association of America, the Central States Group of the Association began in Chicago this week two series of business conferences, inter-State and local, on current problems of business and government. One of these series of meetings was a two-day sectional forum on municipal finance, Dec. 8 and 9 , at which time methods of effecting greater efficiency and economy in municipal finance and in emergency relief efforts in fourteen Middle-West and Western States were analyzed. This forum was arranged by the Municipal Securities Committee of the Group and was attended by 50 municipal bond men from outside Chicago, including representatives from investment banking organizations in New York and most of the larger citifs. The second forum began Dec. 9, will continue, with two sessions a week, until January 27, and consists of a practical course in analysis of problems pertinent to business recovery.
"Comprehensive reports on 14 States will be presented at the forum on municipal finance," it was stated on Dec. 6 by D. T. Richardson, of Kelley, Richardson \& Co., Chicago, Chairman of the Municipal Securities Committee of the Central States Group. Mr. Richardson added:
Some communities are demonstrating superior methods to others in meeting the problems of this time in a sound and effective way. The forum meeting the problems of this time in a sound and effective way. Fie cor for
will examine and compare these different situations and experiences will examine and compare these different situations and experiences for
the purpose of furthering still more effective methods in the management the purpose of furthering still more effective methods in the management
of state and municipal finance, and with the thought that such effort will of state and municipar inance, and with the rhe The New England Group
contribute very materially to business recovery. The
of the Association recently held a similar forum in Boston with very encouraging results. We are particularly interested in the problem of emergency
relief, in examining the experiences of different communities in such efforts and in endeavoring to determine ways and means that have proved most effective in solving this problem. The reports to be presented have been prepared by men of wide experience with conditions in the different states which they will discuss.
The six-weeks series of meetings which began Dec. 9 in Chicago by the Central States Group was described by Paul S. Russell, of Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Group Chairman, as a "shirt-sleeve" forum for executives and sales representatives. He said:
This six-weeks forum will use the present-day facts and problems of investors and investment bankers as a practical laboratory for the solution of those problems. The forum is one of the timely programs or courses that the Association's educational department has customarily presented to meet different situations during the past eight or nine years. These meetings have always been of considerable practical value and I believe that this new forum will likewise have beneficial results for investors as well as for investment bankers. The Association is presenting this forum in the Central States Group because Chicago is the location of the Association's offices. The forum will be presented in other cities after the close of the Chicago meetings January 27. L. A. Morgan, President of Martin, Smith \& Morgan, Inc., Detroit, will lead the forum here.

The speakers at the two-day sectional forum on municipal finance, held in the Palmer House, were:
Royal D. Kercheval, Boatmen's National Co., St. Louis.
Blair A. Phillips, White-Phillips Co., Inc., Davenport, Is
John W. Denison. Continental Illinois Co., Chicago.
Howard H, Fitch, Stern Brothers \& Co., Kansas City
Harry E. Weil, Weil, Roth \& Irving Co., Cincinnati.
Cushman McGee, Managing Director, Municipal Advisory Council_of Michigan.
E. S. Judd, First Securities Corp. of Minnesota, St. Paul.

Herbert A. Abernethy, Kalman \& Co., St. Paul.
P. P. Purdham, Burns, Potter \& Co.. Omaha.

Rollin G. Andrews, Wells-Dickey Co., Minneapolis
John S. Olark, Mitchell, Herrick \& Co., Oleveland.
W. A. Simonton, BancNorthwest Co., Minneapolis.
S. E. Johanigman, First Wisconsin Co. Milwaukee

# Annual Message of President Hoover to Congress-Favors Sales Tax to Balance Budget-Reorganization of Country's Banking System Declared NecessaryChanges in Farm Loan and Joint Stock Land Bank Systems Also ProposedCompares Banking Conditions with Those in Canada and Great Britain-Urges $11 \%$ Cut in Government Salaries and Continuance of Furlough SystemProposes $\$ 830,000,000$ Cut in Appropriations-Foreign Governments Informed That Suspension of Dec. 15 Debt Payment Is Not Approved-Co-operation with Other Nations Essential to Expand Trade. 

Reference to the continuance through the year of the "unparalleled world-wide economic depression" was made by President Hoover in his annual message to Congress on Dec. 6. The President pointed out that "continued constructive policies promoting the economic recovery of the country must be the paramount duty of the government." While stating that "the result of the agencies we have created and the policies we have pursued has been to buttress our whole domestic financial structure and greatly to restore eredit facilities," he added, that "progress in recovery requires another element as well-that is, fully restored confidence in the future."
The first of these he cited is "the continuing reduction of all Governmental expenditures whether National, State or local." The second direction for action, declared the President "is the complete reorganization at once of our banking system." He further declared that "the shocks to our economic life have undoubtedly been multiplied by the weakness of this system, and until they are remedied recovery will be greatly hampered."
The third requisite was indicated as follows by the President:

The third direction for immediate action is vigorous and whole-souled co-operation with other governments in the economic field. That our major difficulties find their origins in the economic weakness of foreign nations requires no demonstration.
The first need to-day is strengthening of commodity prices. That cannot be permanently accomplished by artificialities. It must be accomplished by expansion in consumption of goods through the return of stability and confidence in the world at large and that in turn cannot be fully accomshed without co-operation
In his further reference in his message to the failure of the banking system "to meet this great emergency" the President said in part:
It can tee said without question of doubt that our losses and distress have been greatly augmented by its wholly inadequate organization. Its nability as a system to respond to our needs is to-day a constant drain In this sess toward recovery.
Thousands of them I am not referring to individual banks or bankers. contrary, I am referring to the distinguished courage and ability. On the lacking in organization, that in an emergency its very mechanism jeopardizes or paralyzes the action of sound banks and its instability is responsible for periodic dangers to our whole economic system.
Bank failures rose in 1931 to $101 / 2 \%$ of all the banks as compared to $11 / 2 \%$ of the failures of all other types of enterprise. Since Jan. 1 1930, we have had 4,665 banks suspended, with $\$ 3,300,000,000$ in deposits. Partly from fears and drains from abroad, partly from these failures themselves (which indeed often caused closing of sound banks), we have witnessed hoarding of currency to an enormous sum, rising during the height of the crisis to over $\$ 1,600,000,000$.
That this failure to function is unnecessary and is the fault of our particular system is plainly indicated by the fact that in Great Britain, where the economic mechanism has suffered far greatar shocks than our own, there has not been a single bank failure during the depression. Again, in Canada, where the situation has been in large degree identical with our own, there have not been substantial bank failures.
"Inflation of currency or Governmental conduct of banking can have no part in these reforms" said the President. "The government must abide within the field of constructive organization, regulation and the enforcement of safe practices only."
The President likewise stated that "parallel with reform in the banking laws must be changes in the Federal Farm Loan Banking System and in the Joint Stock Land Banks. Some of these changes" he added, "should be directed to permanent improvement and some to emergency aid to our people where they wish to fight to save their farms and homes."
In his annual message the President indicated that he would later present his Budget message to Congress, (this was submitted on Dec. 7 and is given elsewhere in this issue of our paper) showing proposed reductions in appropriations
below those enacted by the last session of Congress by over $\$ 830,000,000$. He noted that "many of the economies recommended in the Budget were presented at the last session of the Congress but failed of adoption."
In giving his endorsement to a proposed sales tax the President in his annual message said:
Some of the older revenues and some of the revenues provided under
the act passed during the last session of the conger the act passed during the last session of the congresss, particularly those generally referred to ta the nuisance taxes, have not been as prolific of income as had been hoped. Further revenue is necessary in addition to the amount of reductions in expendititures recommended.
Many of the manufacturers ' excise te taxe
Many of the manufacturers' excise taxes upon selected industries not
only failed to produce satisfactory revenue, but they are in many ways unjust and discriminatory. The time has come when, if the movernmens is to have an adequate basis of revenue to assure a balanced budget, this system of special manufacturers' excise taxes should be extended to cover practically all manufactures at a uniform rate, except necessary food and possibly some grades of clothing.
The President recommends "that the furlough system installed last year he continued not only because of the economy produced but because, being tantamount to the 'five-day week,' it sets an example which should be followed by the country." The President went on to say that "in view of the present economic situation and the decrease in the cost of living by over $20 \%$, that some further sacrifice should be made by salaried officials of the government over and above the $81-3 \%$ reduction under the furlough system." The President continued:
I will recommended that after exempting the first $\$ 1,000$ of salary there should be a temporary reduction for one year of $11 \%$ of that parc of all Government salaries in the excess of the $\$ 1,000$ exemption, the result of which, combined with the furlough system, will average about $14.8 \% \mathrm{re}-$
duction in pay to those earning more than duction in pay to those earning more than $\$ 1,000$.
Reference was made in the President's message to the war debts and the request of foreign Governments "that there should be suspension of payments due the United States on Dec. 15 next, to be accompanied by an exchange of views upon this debt question." "Our Government has nformed them", said the President, "that we do not approve of suspension of the Dec. 15 payments. I have stated that I would recommended to the Congress methods to overcome temporary exchange difficulties in connection with this payment from nations where it may be necessary."
A part of the President's message was devoted to the matter of economic co-operation with other nations, as to which he said in part:
If we are to secure rapid and assured recovery and protection for the future we must co-operate with foreign nations in many measures.
with success, we should reduce our own tax burdens and conference where, of other major nations. We should increase the purdens and the tax burdens world. We should lessen the danger of war by increasing stability of the and decreasing offe sive powers of nations. Wy increasing defensive powers of economic expansion for the world.
We are participating in the formulation of a world economic conference successful results from which would contribute much to adyance in agri cultural prices, employment and business. Currency advance in agricorrelated forces have contributed greatly to decrease in price levels. Moreover, from these origins rise most of the destructive trade barrier now stifling the commerce of the world. We could by successful action increase security and expand trade through stability in international exchange and monetary values. By such action world confidence could be restored. It would bring courage and stability, which will reflect int every home in our land.
"The welfare of our people" the President observed "is dependent upon successful issue of the great causes of world peace, world disarmament and organized world recovery. Nor is it too much to say that to-day as never before the welfare of mankind and the preservation of civiliatzion depend upon our solution of these questions." He added:

Such solutions cannot be attained except by honest friendship, by adherence to agreements entered upon until mutually revised and by cooperation amongst nations in a determination to find solutions which will
be mutually beneficial.

Alluding to various legislative needs placed before Congress in previous messages, the President stated:
I have urged the need for reform in our transportation and power regulaion, in the anti-trust laws as applied to our national resource industries, Western range conservation, extension of Federal aid to child-health services, membershin the bankruptcy acts, revision of Federal court procedure and many other pressing problems
These and other special subjects I shall where necessary deal with by pecial communications to the Congress.
The President's message was presented on Dec. 6 to the second session of the 72d Congress, following the convening of the session on Dec. 5. The message in full follows:

To the Senate and House of Representati,es:
In accord with my constitutional duty, I transmit herewith to the Congress information upon the state of the Union together with recommendation of measures for its consideration.
Our country is at peace. Our National defense has been maintained at a high state of effectiveness. All of the Executive departments of the Government have been conducted during the year with a high devotion to public interest. There has been a far larger degree of freedom from industrial conflict than hitherto known. Education and science have made further advances. The public health is to-day at its highest known level. While we have recently engaged in the aggressive contest of a National election, its very tranquillity and the acceptance of its results furnish abundant proof of the strength of our institutions.
In the face of widespread hardship our people have demonstrated daily a magnificent sense of humanity, of individual and community, responsibility for the welfare of the less fortunate. They have grown in their conceptions and organization for co-operative action for the common welfare.

In the provision against distress during this winter, the great private agencies of the country have been mobilized again; the generosity of our people has again come into evidence to a degree in which ${ }^{7}$ all ${ }^{*}$ America may take great pride. Likewise the local authorities and the States are engaged everywhere in supplemental measures of relief. The provisions made for loans from the Reconscruction Finance Corporation to States that have exhausted their own resources guarantee that there should be no hunger or suffering from cold in the country. The large majority of States are showing a sturdy co-operation in the spirit of the Federal aid.
The Surgeon-General, in charge of the Public Health Service, furnishes me with the following information upon the state of public health;
MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000 OF POPULATION ON AN ANNUAL BASIS FROM REPRESENTATIVE STATES.

|  | General. | Infant. |  | General. | Infant. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First 9 months of- |  |  | Frrst 9 months of- |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1928 \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ | 11.9 12.0 | 67.8 | 1931 | 11.2 | 60.0 |
| 1930----- | 11.4 | 65.8 62.0 |  | 10.6 | 55.0 |

The sickness rates from data available show the same trends. These facts indicate the fine endeavor of the agencies which have been mobilized for care of those in distress.

## Economic Situation.

The unparalleled world-wide economic depression has continued through the year. Due to the European collapse, the situation developed during last fall and winter into a series of most acute crises. The unprecedented emergency measures enacted and policies adopted undoubtedly saved the country from economic disaster. After serving to defend the National security, these measures kegan in July to show their weight and influence toward improvement of conditions in many parts of the country. The following tables of current business indicators show the general economi movement during the past 11 months:
MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICES WITH SEASONAL VARIATIONS ELIMINATED
(Monthly Average $1923-1925=100$.)

| Year and Month. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Indus- } \\ \text { iraial } \\ \text { Proo } \\ \text { tiono } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fac- } \\ & \text { fory } \\ & \text { omp } \\ & \text { ploy- } \\ & \text { ment. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Freioht } \\ \text { Coar } \\ \text { Loage } \\ \text { ings. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | De- part ment Store Soles. Value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex- } \\ \text { ports, } \\ \text { Value. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} I m- \\ \text { ports. } \\ \text { Value. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Build } \\ & \text { ind } \\ & \text { ino } \\ & \text { traces, } \\ & \text { Aupe } \\ & \text { Types. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 74 | 69.4 | 69 | 81 | 46 | 48 | 38 | 89.1 |
| January-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February | 69 | 67.8 | ${ }_{62}^{64}$ | 78 | 45 | 41 | ${ }_{26} 27$ | 98.8 |
|  | 67 63 | ${ }_{64.4}^{66.4}$ | ${ }_{59}^{61}$ | ${ }_{80}^{72}$ | $\stackrel{41}{48}$ | - 37 | 26 27 | 88.0 82.2 |
| May | 60 | 62.1 | ${ }_{54}^{59}$ | 73 | 37 | 34 | $\stackrel{26}{26}$ | 82.0 |
| June | 589 | 60.0 58.3 | 52 51 51 | 71 67 | 34 32 32 | 36 27 27 | $\stackrel{27}{27}$ | 78.1 |
| Auly | ${ }_{60} 68$ | 58.3 | 51 51 51 | 67 66 | 32 31 3 | 29 29 | 30 | ${ }^{79.2}$ |
| Septemb | 66 66 | ${ }_{60.3}^{60.3}$ | 54 | 70 | 33 <br> 33 | 32 32 | 30 29 29 | 84.0 <br> 84.4 |
| October | 66 | 61.1 | 57 | 70 | 33 | 32 | 29 | 84.4 |

The measures and policies which have procured this turn toward covery should be continued until the depression is passed, and then the emergency agencies should be promptly liquidated. The expansion of credit facilities by the Federal Reserve System and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation has been of incalculable value. The loans of the latter for reproductive works, and to railways for the creation of em ployment; its support of the credit structure through loans to banks, nsurance companies, railways, building and loan associations, and to agriculture has protected the savings and insurance policies of millions of our citizens and has relieved millions of borrowers from duress; they have enabled industry and business to function and expand. The assistance iven to Farm Loan banks, the establishment of the Home Loan banks and Agricultural Oredit associations-all in their various ramification have placed large sums of money at the disposal of the people in protection
and aid. Beyond this, the extensive organization of the country in voluntary action has produced profound results
The following table indicates direct expenditures of the Federal Government in aid to unemployment, agricultural, and financial relief over the past four years. The sums applied to financial relief multiply themselves many fold, being in considerable measure the initial capital supplied to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Farm Loan banks, \&c. which will be recovered to the Treasury.

|  | Public Works.* | Apricultural Relles and Financial Loans. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal year ending June 30- | \$410,420,000 | \$156,100,000 |
| 1931-...- | 574,870,000 | 196.700,000 |
| ${ }_{193}^{1932}$ | $655,880,000$ $717,260,000$ | 52,000,000 |
| Total | \$2,358,430,000 | \$1,177,500,000 |

Publle bullding, highways, rivers and
Continued constructive policies promoting the economic recovery of the country must be the paramount duty of the Government. The result of the agencies we have created and the policies we have pursued has been to buttress our whole domestic financial structure and greatly to restore credit facilities. But progress in recovery requires another element as well-that is, fully restored confidence in the future. Institutions and men may have resources and credit but unless they have confidence progress is halting and insecure.
There are three definite directions in which action by the Government at once can contribute to strengthen further the forces of recovery by strengthening of confidence. They are the necessary foundations to any other action, and their acc
The first of these directions of action is the continuing reduction of Il difficulties of the country demand undiminished efforts toward economy in government in every direction. Embraced in this problem is the unquestioned balancing of the Federal Budget. That is the first necessity of National stability and is the foundation of further recovery. It must be balanced in an absolutely safe and sure manner if full confidence is to be inspired.
The second direction for action is the complete reorganization at once of our banking system. The shocks to our economic life have undoubtedly been multiplied by the weakness of this system, and until they are remedied recovery will be greatly hampered.
The third direction for immediate action is vigorous and whole-souled co-operation with other governments in the economic field. That our major difficulties find their origins in the economic weakness of foreign nations requires no demonstration. The first need to-day is strengthening of commodity prices. That can not be permanently accomplished by artificialities. It must be accomplished by expansion in consumption of goods through the return of stability and confidence in the world at large and that in turn can not be fully accomplished without co-operation with other nations.

## Balancing the Budget.

I shall in due course present the Executive Budget to the Congress. It will show proposed reductions in appropriations below those enacted by the last session of the Congress by over $\$ 830,000,000$. In addition, I shall present the necessary Executive orders under the recent Act authorizing the reorganization of the Federal Government which, if permitted to go into force, will procuce still further substant sums an in in an increased debt services. \&cc.

In the Budget there is included only the completion of the Federal public works projects already undertaken or under contract. Speeding up of Federal public works during the past four years as an aid to employment has advanced many types of such improvements to the point where further expansion can not be justified in their usefulness to the Government or the people. As an aid to unemployment we should, beyond the normal constructive programs, substitute reproductive or so-called self-liquidating works. Loans for such purposes have been pro vided for through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This change in character of projects directly relieves the taxpayer and is capable of expansion into a larger field than the direct Federal works. Tie repro ductive works constitute an addition to National wealth and to futur employment, whereas further undue expansion of Federal public work is but a burden upon the future.
The Federal construction program thus limited to commitments and work in progress under the proposed appropriations contemplates exand other vessel construction is well as other forms of public works and manterance of a total of $S 42,7 l$ as othe forms total of $\$ 442,769,000$, as compared The expenditure on such items over the will amount the completion of as great as the crtain ing-vermal program of about 5200,000000 er sities and I recommend that the furlough system installed last year be continued ot only because of the economy produced but because, being tantamount to the "five-day week," it sets an example which should be followed by the country and because it embraces within its workings the "spread work" principle and thus serves to maintain a number of public servants who would otherwise be deprived of all income. I feel, however, in view of the present economic situation and the decrease in the cost of living by over $20 \%$, that some further sacrifice should be made by salaried officials of the Government over and above the $81-3 \%$ reduction under the furlough system. I will recommend that after exempting the first $\$ 1,000$ of salary there should be a temporary reduction for one year of $11 \%$ of that part of all Government salaries in excess of the $\$ 1,000$ exemption, the result of which, combined with the furlough system, will average about $14.8 \%$ reduction in pay to those earning more than $\$ 1,000$.
1 will recommend measures to eliminate certain payments in the reterans services. I conceive these outlays were entirely beyond the original intentions of Congress in building up veterans' allowances. Many abuses have grows up from ill-considered legislation. They should be eliminated. The nation should not ask for a reduction in allowances to men and dependents whose disabilities rise out of war service nor to thres von-warmin sithout other support.

These latter veterans are a charge on the community at some point, and I feel that in view of their service to the nation as a whole the responsibility Many of the economies recommended in
Many of the economies recommended in the Budget were presented at the last session of the Congress but failed of adoption. If the Economy and Appropriations Committees of the Congress in canvassing these proimpairing essential Government fer reductions which can be made without the country and by Government services, it will be welcomed both by the Congress should fail to uphold the total of reductions recommended.

## Manufacturers' Tax.

Some of the older revenues and some of the revenues provided under he Act passed during the last session of the Congress, particularly those generally referred to as the nuisance taxes, have not been as prolific of ncome as had been hoped. Further revenue is necessary in addition to the amount of reductions in expenditures recommended. Many of the manufacturers' excise taxes upon selected industries not only failed to produce satisfactory revenue, but they are in many ways unjust and discriminatory. The time has come when, if the Government is to have an adequate basis of revenue to assure a balanced Budget, this system of all manufacturers at a uniform rate, except necessary food and possibly some grades of clothing.
At the last session the Congress responded to my request for authority to reorganize the Government departments. The Act provides for the grouping and consolidation of Executive and Administrative agencies according to major purpose, and thereby reducing the number and overlap and duplication of effort. Executive orders issued for these purposes are required to be transmitted to the Congress while in session and do not become effective until after the expiration of 60 calendar days after such transmission, unless the Congress shall sooner approve.
I shall issue such Executive orders within a few days grouping or consolidating over 50 Executive and Administrative agencies, including a large number of Commissions and "independent" agencies,
The second step, of course, remains that after these various pureaus and agencies are placed cheek by jowl into such groups, the Administrative officers in charge of the groups shall eliminate their overlap and still further consolidate these activities. Therein lie large economies.
The Congress must be warned that a host of interested persons inside and outside the Government whose vision is concentrated on some particular function will at once protest against these proposals. These same sorts of activities have prevented reorganization of the Government for
over a quarter of a century. They must be disregarded if the task is over a quarter of a
to be accomplished.

## Banking.

The basis of every other and every further effort toward recovery is system have undountedly manking system. The shocks to our economic system. I first called attention of the Cy the weakness of our financial and I have unceasingly recommended remedy 1929 to this condition, supject has been exhaustively investigated both by the commites of the Congress and the officers of the Federal Reserve System.
The oanking and financial system is presumed to serve in furnishing the essential luoricant to the wheels of industry, arriculture and commerce that is, credit. Its diversion from proper use, its improper use, or its insufficiency instantly prings hardship and dislocation in economic life. As a system our banking has failed to meet this great emergency. It can be said without question of doubt that our losses and distress have been greatly augmented by its wholly inadequate organization. Its inability as a system to respond to our needs is to-day a constant drain upon progress loward recovery. In this statement I am not referring to individual banks or pankers. Thousands of them have shown distinguished courage and anility. On the contrary, I am referring to the system itself, which is so organized, or so lacking in organization, that in an emergency its very mechanism jeopardizes or paralyzes the action of sound panks and its instability is responsible for periodic dangers to our whole economic ystem.
Bank failures rose in 1931 to $101 / 2 \%$ of all the banks as compared to $11 / 2 \%$ of the failures of all other types of enterprise. Since Jan. 11930 We have had 4,665 banks suspend, with $\$ 3,300,000,000$ in deposits. Partly rom fears and drains from abroad, partly from these failures themselves which indeed often caused closing of sound banks), we have witnessed risis to $\$ 1,600$, rising during the height of the risis to over $\$ 1,600,000,000$. The results from inter-reaction of cause and effect have expressed themselves in strangulation of credit which at times has almost stifled the nation's ousiness and agriculture. The losses, sufing, and tragede ein the losses of savings to millions of homes, injury oy deprival of working capital to thousands of small businesses, but also, in the fractic pressure to recall loans to meet pressures of hoarding and in liquidation of failed and farms, businesses have ble have suffered in the loss of their home farmers' prices diminished.
That this failure to function is unnecessary and is the fault of our particular system is plainly indicated by the fact that in Great Britain, where the econonmic mechanism has suffered far greater shocks than our own there has not been a single bank failure during the depression. Again in Canada, where the situation has been in large degree identical with our own there have not been substantial bank failures.
The creation of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the amendments to the Federal Reserve Act served to defend the Nation in a great crisis. They are not remedies; they are relief. It is inconceivable that the Reconstruction Corporation, which has extended aid to nearly 6.000 institutions and is manifestly but a temporary device, can go on indefinitely. It is to-day a matter of satisfaction that the rate of bank failures, of hoarding, and the demands upon the Reconstruction Corporation have greatly lessened. The acute phases of the crisis have obviously passed and the time has now come when this National danger and this failure to resond can be safely undertaken. Methods of reform have been exhaustively examined. There is no reason now why solution should not be found at the present session of the Congress. Inflation of currency or governmental conduct of the Government must abide organization, regulation, and Parallel with reform in the banl
Parm be changes in the Federal Farm Loan Banking system and in the Joint Stock Land Banks. Some of these changes should be directed to permanent improvement and some to emergency aid to our people where they wish to fight to save their farms
and homes. I wish ag
forms are a Natinal manking
recovery in agriculture and business. They should have immediate consideration as steps greatly needed to further recovery.

## Economic Co-operation With Other Nations.

Our major difficulties during the past two years find their origins in the shocks from economic collapse abroad which in turn are the aftermath of the Great War. If we are to secure rapid and assured recovery and protection for the future we must co-operate with foreign nations in many measwres.
We have actively engaged in a World Disarmament Conference where, with success, we should reduce our own tax burdens and the tax burdens of other major nations. We should increase political stability of the world. We should lessen the danger of war by increasing defensive powers and
decreasing offensive powers of nations. We would thus open new vistas of decreasing offensive powers of nations
economic expansion for the world.
We are expansion for the world.
We are participating in the formulation of a World Economic Conference, cultural prices, employment, would contribute much to advance in agricorrelated forces employment, and business. Currency depreciation and over, from these origins stifling the commerce of the world. We could by successfule barriers now security and expand trade through stability in successful action increase security and expand trade through stability in international exchange and
monetary values. By such action would confidene would bring courage and stability, which will reflect into every home in our land.

## European War Debts,

The European governments, obligated to us in war debts, have requested that there should be suspension of payments due the United States on Dec. 15 next, to be accompanied by exchange of views upon this debt question. of the Dec Congress mayments. I have stated that I would recommend to the tion with this payment from nations where it may be necessary
In the meantime I wish to reiterate that here are three great fields of international action which must be considered not in part but as a whole. They are of most vital interest to our people. Within them there are not only gravities immense opportures for remedies for our economic distress and major progress in stability and The welfare of our people is dependent
causes of world peace, world disarmament, upon successful issue of the great causes of world peace, world disarmament, and organized world recovery. kind and the preservation of civilization dever before the welfare of manquestions. Such solutions can not be attained upon by solution of these by adherence to agreements entered upon until mutuly honest friendship, by adherence to agreements entered upon until mutually revised and by will be mutually beneficial.

## Other Legislation

I have placed various legislative needs before the Congress in previous messages, and these views require no amplification on this occasion. I have urged the need for reform in our transportation and power regulation, in the anti-trust laws as applied to our National resource industries, western bership in the Wrid Seaway Hreaty Seaway Treary, revion of Federal court
These and thany other pressing problems.
thesel comm The communications to the Congress.
The activities of our Government are so great. when combined with the briefest review of them would risen the anne world crisis, that even the shall therefore avail myself of the fact that every detail of the Government is covered in the reports to the Congress by each of the departments and agencies of the Government

## Conclusion.

It seems to me appropriate upon this occasion to make certain general observations upon the principles which must dominate the solution of problems now pressing upon the Nation. Legislation in response to Na Ional needs will be effective only if every such act conforms to a complete philosophy of the people's purposes and destiny. Ours is a distinctive to ernment with a unique history and background, consciously dedicated individic ideals of liberty and to a faith in the inviolable sanctity of the adequate functioning of our Fovernment in the continued existence and and stimulation of progress depends upon the presvation of ordered liberty institutional and system of indiditism We have builded a in any of individualism peculiarly our own which must not be forgotten than those of any other nation.
On the social and economic sides,
and the motial and economic sides, the background of our American system of social and economic forces as far as will not limit equality of opportunity and as will at the same time stimulate the inltiative and enterprise of our people. In the maintenance of this balance the Federal Government can permit of no privilege to any person or group. It should Government can agent and not as a participant in economic and social life. The moment the Government participates, it becomes a competitor with the people. As a competitor it becomes at once a tyranny in whatever direction it may touch. We have around us numerous such experiences, no one of which can be found to have justified itself except in cases where the people as a whole have met forces beyond their control, such as those of the Great War and this great depression, where the full powers of the Federal Government must be exerted to protect the people. But even these must be limited to an emergency sense and must be promptly ended when these dangers are overcome.
With the free development of science and the consequent multitude of inventions, some of which are absolutely revoluntionary in our National life, the Government must not only stimulate the social and economic responsibility of individuals and private institutions but it must also give eadership to co-operative action amongst the people which will soften the erfect of these revolutions and thus secure social transformations in an operation within. The highest form of self-government is the voluntary coBut I would our people for such purposes.
will not avail to satisfy the spirations of the economic solutions, as such, with the traditions of a century and a half of struggle for ideals of life that are rooted in religion and fed from purely spiritual springs.

The White House,
HERBERT HOOVER
Dec. 61932.

## Budget Message of President Hoover-Continuance of Federal Gasoline Tax for Another Year Proposed-Suggested Sales Tax Fixed at 21/4\%-Deficit for 1933 Estimated at \$307,192,187.

Following the presentation to Congress of his annual message on Dec. 6 (which will be found on another page in this issue of our paper), President Hoover on Dec. 7 submitted to Congress his budget message. In his annual message, the President gave his endorsement to a sales tax, imposed with the view to balancing the budget; in his budget message the President recommends:
That the manufacturers' excise taxes now imposed on certain articles be extended and in part replaced by a general uniform tax (excluding food). I have been advised that the annual yield of such a general tax at a $2 \frac{1}{4} \%$ rate would be approximately $\$ 355,000,000$.

He likewise recommends that "the Federal tax on gasoline, which is effective only until June 30 1933, be continued until June 30 1934, producing about $\$ 137,000,000$ additional revenue in the fiscal year 1934." Preceding these recommendations the President stated that "in spite of the large reduction in expenditures, the revenues under existing laws are expected to fall short of providing sufficient money to avoid a further increase in the public debt in the fiscal year 1934 by about $\$ 307,000,000$.'

According to the President, the additional $\$ 492,000,000$ of revenue produced through the gasoline and sales tax "will not only make possible the replacements referred to above but will also avoid a further increase in the public debt during the fiscal year 1934.'
In presenting his budget message, President Hoover says that the appropriations recommended for the fiscal year
ending June 30 1934, have been reduced by about $\$ 830$,000,000 below the appropriations for the current fiscal year, which reduction is offset by about $\$ 250,000,000$ of unavoidable increases in items not subject to Administrative control, making a net reduction of about $\$ 580,000,000$. The appropriations recommended in the budget (for 1934) total $\$ 4,218,808,344$ and are predicated on a reduction of $\$ 55,-$ 000,000 in Government salaries ( $11 \%$ cut in amounts over $\$ 1,000$ ), and a saving of $\$ 127,000,000$ in Veterans' expenditures. The message recommends "that there be no further grant of legislative authority for appropriation for Federalaid highways until the financial condition of the Treasury justifies such action." The deficit estimated by the President for the fiscal year ended June 30 1934, is $\$ 307,192,187$; for the fiscal year 1933, $\$ 1,146,478,307$, and for the fiscal year $1932, \$ 2,472,732,539$. We give the budget message in full herewith:

To the Congress of the United States:
I have the honor to transmit herewith the Budget of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30 1934. The appropriations herein recommended for the fiscal year 1934 have been reduced by about $\$ 830,000,000$ offset by apput $\$ 250,000$ for the current fiscal year, which reduction is to The following tabulation summarizes the estimates of appropriations (a) as contained in the body of the Budget and (b) as modified by the further recommendations contained in this message, compared with the appropriations made by the Congress for the curent fiscal year:

| Department or Establshment. | Fiscal Year 1934 Esttmates- |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ftscal Year } \\ \text { 1933 } \\ \text { Appropriations. } \end{gathered}$ | Increase $(+)$ or Decrease $(\rightarrow$ <br> of Fiscal Year 1934 Compared with Fiscal Year 1933- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As Estmated in the Body of the Budget. | As Modifted by Additional Recommendations in the Bupgott Message. |  | As Estimated in the Body of the Budget. |  |
| Legrsatilv | \$21,088,928 | * $817,558,317$ | \$18,822,141 | +82,266,787 | - $81,263,824$ |
|  | 47,062,220 | 45. | 84,892,891 | - 377 , 830,671 | ${ }^{-39,121,043}$ |
|  | 1,060.976,834 $118,814.909$ | ${ }_{1}^{931,07883,297}$ | 1,020,4683,236 | ${ }_{-199,068.327}$ | -201,999,939 |
| Interlor.-. | - ${ }_{58}^{37,934,190,929}$ | - $36,409.372{ }^{56} 5$ | 年 $81,325,484$ | $-23,134,555$ | - $24,730,941$ |
| Justice. | 45,082,487 | 43,421,843. | 45,996,000 | -913,513 | -2,574,157 |
|  | 13,393,345 | 12,793,616 | 12,924,770 | $\begin{array}{r}+468,575 \\ -19.258,605 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - -131.154 |
| Post Office-From p | ¢ ${ }_{627}^{309,293,161}$ | ${ }_{6}^{307,293,161}$ | ${ }_{651,104,675}^{328,96,141}$ | -23,811,514 | -23,811,514 |
| From the Treasury | $97.000,000$ 13.008 .627 | $67,215,330$ <br> 12505 <br> 1204 | $155,000,000$ $13,694,793$ | -58,000,000 | $-87,784,670$ $-1,189,489$ |
| Treasury | 289,861,557 | 284,898,147 | 375.027,597 | -85.166.040 | -90,192,450 |
| War-Military- | ${ }^{278,606,741} 7$ | ${ }^{276,863,201} 71559.462$ | $305,739,924$ <br> $151,718,158$ | 二 ${ }^{278,4213,718}$ | - ${ }^{-20,158,696}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {P Panama Canal }}$ | 13,106,404 | 12,553,368 | ${ }_{11} 11.146,661$ | $1,1959.743$ $+1,59$ | + $+1,406,707$ |
| District of Columbia | $39,743,270$ $534,070,321$ | $38,643,862$ $534,070,321$ | $44,497,622$ $496,803,478$ | -4,754,352 $+37,26688$ | - $+37,2668,843$ + |
| Interest. | 725,000.000 | - ${ }_{725,000,000}$ | 640,000,000 | +85,000.000 | +85,000,000 |
| Total. | \$4,403, 178,032 | S4,218,808,344 | \$4,800,731,979 | -8397.553,947 | - \$581,923,635 |

## * Arter deducting $\$ 1,968,000$, Economy Act savings.

The appropriations which I recommend be made for the fiscal year ending June 30 1934, as shown above, total $\$ 4,218,808,344$, and are predicated upon the enactment of legislation, which I hereby recommend, sonnel, to be applied to all reduction in the rate of pay of Federal perprovisions of Title I of Part II of the act making appropriauions for the Legislative branch of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30 1933, and for other purposes (the continuation of which for another year is submisted in the body of the Budget), effecting an additional saving of $\$ 55,000,000$, and (b) amending certain laws providing for benefits to veterans, producing a futher saving of $\$ 127,000,000$. I recommend that this legislation_be in the language appended to this Message.

Expenditures.
The appropriations made for any fiscal year control the obligations which may be incurred during that year, but do not accurately reflect the expenditures of the year, as many expenditures are made in liquidation of expenditures of the year, as many expene prior year's appropriation, while obligations of a prior year and out of the prigations incurred during the year are liquidated in a subsequent year. Expenditures, therefore, while based upon the appropriations available must be separately estimated. The following tabulation summarizes the expenditures contemplated during the fiscal year 1934 under appropriations (a) as recommended in the body of the Budget and (b) as modified by the further recommendations contained in this message, compared with the estimated expenditures for the current fiscal year.

| Department or Establishment. | Fiscal Year 1934 |  | Fiscal Year 1933, As Estimated inthe Body of the Budget. | Increase $(+)$ or Decrease ( - ) <br> of Fiscal Year 1934 Compared with Fiscal Year 1933- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As Estimated in the Body of the Budget. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { As Modifled } \\ & \text { by Additional } \\ & \text { Recommendations } \\ & \text { in the Buddel } \\ & \text { Messase. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | As Estimated in the Body of the Budpet. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { As Modivied } \\ \text { oy Additional } \\ \text { Recommendal } \\ \text { tizons in the } \\ \text { Budjet Messaje. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | 820,581,300 | \$17,050,700 | \$24,675,800 | -\$4,094,500 | -87,625,100 |
|  | $51,675.800$ $1,105,008,000$ | $50,385,500$ 975,109 | $128,904,800$ 1 $1.073,381,000$ | -77,229,000 $+31.627,000$ | -78,519.300 |
| Agrriculture | 144,876,400 | 141,944,800 | 1, $314,204,500$ | -169,328,100 | -172,259,700 |
| Commerce | ${ }_{71,010,500}^{40,05600}$ | - $69,414,200$ | $44,743,400$ $75,605,800$ | ${ }_{-4,595,300}^{4}$ | -6,191,600 |
| Justloc. | $44,654,000$ $13,368,500$ | $42,993,400$ 12,788800 |  | ${ }_{+1,4271,300}^{+1,031}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Lavy }}^{\text {Labor- }}$ | 130,126,000 | 329,174,100 | $12,337,400$ $356,360,500$ | $+1,031,100$ $-26,234,500$ | $+431,400$ $-27,186,400$ |
| Post Office-From post | $625,000,000$ | 625.000.000 | 600,000,000 | +25,000,000 | +25,000,000 |
| From the Treasury | - $97.075,000$ | 67.290 .400 <br> 12615 | 134,075,000 | - 37,0000000 | - $66.788,7600$ |
| State...r | ${ }_{3} 38.365 .7800$ | 331,402,300 | ${ }_{367,725,800}^{14,77900}$ | $-11,660,200$ $-31,300.100$ | -36.323,500 |
| War-Military- | $286,046,400$ $108,071,000$ | $284,302,900$ $105,334,100$ | $306,409,200$ $121,077,700$ | - $20,362,8800$ $-13,006,700$ | - ${ }^{22,105,300}{ }^{14,743,600}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Nan-matarary }}^{\text {Nanal }}$ | $120,933,000$ 40,747500 4 | $125.384,000$ 12 | $121,077,700$ $13,421,800$ | -13,008,700 | - |
|  | $40,747,500$ $534,070,300$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,303,900 \\ +35,916,900 \end{array}$ |
| Public Debt-Reduction in principa Interest | $\begin{aligned} & 534,070,300 \\ & 725,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 534,070,300 \\ & 725,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 498,153,400 \\ & 695,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +35,916,900 \\ +30,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +35,916,900 \\ +30,000,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total Deduct Postal Service payable from | $\$ 4,599,794,200$ $625,000,000$ | \$4,415,425,200 | -4,868,888,400 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 269,094,200 \\ +25,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 453,463,200 \\ +25,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total | \$3,974,794,200 | 33,790,425,200 | \$4,268,888,400 | -8294,094,200 | - $\$ 478,463,200$ |

The total expenditure in 1934 is increased above the normal carry over of funds from prior appropriations by $\$ 110,000,000$ from the 1933 appropriations for construction as contained in the Emergency Relief and Construction Act, in opposition to which appropriations I presented my views to the
last Congress. This unusual carry-over accounts for the major difference last Congress. This unusual carry-over accounts for the major difference
between reduction of appropriations and reduction of expenditures.

## Expenditures and Receipts.

The following tabulation summarizes the estimated expenditures and receipts for the fiscal years 1934 and 1933 compared with the actual expenditures and receipts for 1932. The expenditures for 1934 are predicated upon the approations for that year recommended above and the receipts 1934 upon existing revenue laws:

Total payable from Treasury
Ded. publlc-debt retirements
Total other expenditures.-
Recelpts.......................
Excess of expenditures

| 1934. | 1933. | 1932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,790,425,200 \\ 534,070,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,268,888,400 \\ 498,153,400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,006,590,305 \\ 412,629,750 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,256,354,900 \\ 2,949,162,713 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,770,735,000 \\ 2,624,256,693 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,593,960,555 \\ 2,121,228,006 \end{array}$ |
| \$307,192,187 | \$1,146,478,307 | \$2,472,732,54 |

From this tabulation it will be seen that, in spite of the large reduction in expenditures, the revenues under existing laws are expected to fall short of providing sufficient money to avoid a further increase in the public debt in the fiscal year 1934 by about $\$ 307,000,000$.
To meet this situation I recommend:
(a) That the Federal tax on gasoline, which is effective only until June 30
1933, be continued until June 301934 , producing about $\$ 137,000,000$ 1933, be continued until June 301934 , produ
(b) That the manufacturers' excise taxes now imposed on be extended and in part replaced oy a a general uniform tax (excluding food I have been advised that the annual yield of such a general tax, at a $21 / 4 \%$ The additional $\$ 492,000,000$ of revenue produced in this way will not
only make possible the replacements referred to above but will also avoid a only make possible the replacements referred to above but will also avoid a
further increase in the public debt during the fiscal year 1934 . The details
of these recommendations will be presented by the Secretary of the Treasury.

## Continuance of Certain Economy Provisions.

In arriving at the amounts of the estimates of appropriations contained in this budget for the executive branch of the Government, I have predicated my action on a continuance during the fiscal year 1934 of certain sections or parts of sections of the so-called Economy Act of June 30 1932, which by the terms of that act, are now limited in their application to the fisca year 1933. The recommendation for the continuance of these sections of the Economy Act will be found in the general provisions which have been Department. These provisions have been insertaining to the Post Office reason that it has been the solidated act making a ppropriations for the Congress to include in the con ments general provisions which are to have application to all dep depart and establishments.
The provisions of section 110 of the Economy Act, which deal with the impounding of funds unexpended by reason of the operation of the provisions of Title I of that act are not, of course, recommended for protinuance as the savings which will result from the continuance during 103 of the provisions of this title have been taken into consideration in framing the estimates of appropriations for 1934, including the permanent appropria tion estimates. With regard to the permanent specific appropriations there is included in the recommendations a provision that these appropriations shall be reduced for 1934 in an amount which represents the savings which will be made therefrom by the continuance of the provisions of the Economy Act.
I am recommending the retention of so much of Section 202 as precludes administrative promotions, but do not recommend the continuance of that portion of said section, nor of section 203, which for the current fiscal year requires the writen authorization or approval of the President for the fhing of vacant positions. This is a detail of administrative reponsibility which should ments where it has uniformly rested in the past. The estimates of appropriations for 1934 provide only for the personnnel needed under the existing filled, I amat necessary to be and establishments to weakening the responsibility which are not filled. I feel that we are in the heads of the departments and establishments by requiring the Chied Executive to authorize or approve in writing the filling of the Chief which may occur in their personnel The reductions in the
Budget which are of the Economy Act pe continued in force dution that certain provisions 000 . This is exclusive of the estimates of appropriations for tht to $\$ 97,398$,branch of the Government which do not, of course, reflect the savings which would result from the continuance in 1934 of these provisions of the Economy Act. The Budget and Accounting Act of 1921 provides that the estimates for the Le, islative branch of the Government shall be presented to the Congress without Executive revision. If these provisions of the Economy Act are continued in effect during 1934 they would utomatically reflect a reduction in the estimates of appropriations for the Legislative establishment of approximately $\$ 1,968,000$.

Motor Vehicles.
The provisions which have appeared annually in the separate appropriation acts relating to the purchase, use and general maintenance of passenger-carrying automooiles have been consolidated and appear as section 3 of the Post Office Department chapter of this Budget, in language which makes the provision applicable to the appropriations for all of the Executive departments and independent establishments for the fiscal year 1934. The adoption of a general provision will assure uniformity and avoid the necessity of carrying individual restrictions of this nature in each of the appropriation acts.

## Veterans' Administration

The appropriations recommended for the Veterans' Administration for 1934 amount to $\$ 931,078,000$, after deducting the savings to be accom plished by the legislation recommended above. The appropriations for 1933 total $1,020,464,000$. Without the savings now recommended above the appropriations for 1934 would exceed $\$ 1,060,000,000$. About $\$ 21,000,000$ of each of thase amounts represents the cost of the civilservice retirement and disability fund which is administered by the Veterans' Administration. Deducting this amount gives a cost for care of veterans
for 1934 of $\$ 932,956,000$ as against $\$ 909,464,000$ for 1933 . This would for 1934 of $\$ .32,956,000$ as against $\$ 999,464,000$ for 1933 . This would
indicate a decrease of about $\$ 66,500,000$, but the Veterans' Administration
will require an additional amount of about' $\$ 16,250,000$ for military and naval insurance? during the current fiscal year, so that the real decrease in cost for 1934 under 1933 is about $\$ 82,750,000$.
by the legislation mentioned above the $\$ 127,000,000$ to be accomplished in general administration. These dand decreases in construction and in general administration. These decreases are partially offset by in pensation.

## Retirement Funds.

The actuarial revaluation of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund so as tol cover the changes made by the Act of May 291930 has not been completed. Pending the completion of this revaluation the estimates for the financing of the Government's liability to the fund is presented in the same amount as has been appropriated for each of the last two years, namely, $\$ 20,850.000$.
the actuarial valuation shows that a Federal cont and Disalility Fund will be required for the fiscal year a Federal contribution of $\$ 427,000$ fund. The Government's liability to the fund was increased by the Act approved Fej. 23 1931, but there has been no change in the existing statuapproved authorization that appropriations to meet the Government's statushould at no time exceed the total of the contributions of the Foreign Service officers and accumulated interest thereon. Under existing law there is no authorization for an appropriation for 1934 in excess of $\$ 292.700$, so that this Budget concains an estimate in that amount only.

## Shipping Board.

NoTdirect appropriation for the Shipping Board shipping fund was made for 1933 , the operating costs for that year being met by the authority dition to recommending a continuance of this aupes on hand. In adestimate for the shipping fund conrained in this Budget provides for a direct appropriation of $\$ 2,875,000$. The requirements of the shipping Board shipping fund to meet its operating costs is dependent shipping ines of vessels which it may operate and each line dependent upon the to reduce the amount needed. Where the sale of lines is sold operates Board is conditional upon the private operators receiving the shipping contract from the Post Office Department the Board should be in a position to transfer to that department the savings which are reflected in the operating costs. For this purpose a provision has been incorporated in the estimates of appropriations for the Shipping Board to permit of the transfer of not exceeding $\$ 4,000,000$ to the Post Office Department to be availanle only for meeting the cost in 1934 of ocean mail contracts entered into by that Department under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 for service upon steamship lines which may be sold by the Shipping Board.

## Public Works.

Speaking generally of public works, this program is well in advance or the country's immediate need by virtue of the vast appropriations made fo $f$ this purpose as a means of increasing employment. The authorization o large programs of self liquidation works to be financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation provides aid to employment upon an even larger scale without burden upon the taxpayers. For this reason the estimates for public works genera
priations for 1933.

## Federal-Aid Highway System.

The authorization for appropriations for the Federal-aid highway system expires with the current fiscal year, 1933, and the unappropriated balance of the authorizations amounts to $\$ 51,560,000$. This Budget contains an estimate of appropriation of $\$ 40,000,000$ of this balance, this being the amount which will be required for expenditure in 1934 in the absence of any further legislative authorization for appropriation. I earnestly recommend vo the Cong-ess that there de no further grant of legislative authority for appropriation for Federal aid highways until the financial condition of the Treasury justifies such action. The annual program of Federal aid for the with the fiscal was increased rom $\$ 75,000,000$ to $\$ 125,000,000$ beginning the last tho gency Construction ation of 8120,000 Act of July 211932 I mot unmindful the firion Act of July 21 1932. 100 nop the provisions of the acts making them the entire amces only and that under 000 , returnaple to the United States from the authoris eventually to be reimbursed to the United States by dian apportionments which may be made to the States under any future from the izations that may be granted for carrying out the Federal Hize authorI do not, however, view this as a commitment which of itself necessitetes further authorization for Federal appropriations until such ile as fin cial condition of the Treasury justifies such action.

## Bui'dings.

The Federal public building program authorized by the act of May 25 1926, is progressing satisfactorily and the activities under it have deen of material assistance in the relief of the unemployed. The program involves total expenditure for all purposes of approximately $\$ 700.000,000$, of In furtherance $\$ 190,00$ is for land and buildings in the District of Columbia. In furtherance of the provisions of the enabling legislation 817 projects On Oct. 31, last, 254 of these projects had been completed, 400 projects On Oct. 31, last, 254 of these projects had been completed, 400 projects processed toward the contract stage, the drawings therefor having been processed toward the contract stage, the drawings therefor having been completed. In accordance with provisions of the Legislative Appcopriafor over 200 projects yot 1932, original limits of cost were reduced 10\% have been made as a result of the decline in price 1932 . Further savings estimated that of the $\$ 470,717.000$ specificall price of materials, and it is ects, at least $\$ 40,000,000$ will be saved and all of them completed within $\$ 430,000,000$.
In carrying on the program, including additional land in the District of Columbia, obligations aggregating $\$ 378,804,417.52$, were incurred to Oct. 31 , last, and $\$ 261,278,065.75$ actually expended.
The funds availasle for expenditure in the fiscal year 1933 amount to $\$ 134.053 .401 .19$. It is expected that this amount together with the $\$ 60,000,000$ included in the estimates for 1934 now transmitted, will all be spent in the fiscal years 1933 and 1934.
These activitifs under the building program were increased to a marked degree by the appropriation of $\$ 100,000,000$ for public puildings contained In the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, which was approved
on July 21 1932. This act stipulated that the projects undertaken under the emergency appropriation should oe selected from those to which funds authorized under the regular public suilding program had veen allocated. After a comprehensive survey of applicable conditions about 410 projects have been selected and plans have been laid to proceed with the work to the fiscal years 1933 and 1934.
No provision is made for additional projects in the Budget now transmitted, other than estimates aggregating $\$ 2,505,000$ for miscellaneous miciects not coning within the purview of the regular building program, as projects not coning within the purview of the reguar
I do not deem further building at this time in the public interest.

## Rivers and Harbors and Flood Control.

The estimate for the annual appropriation for the maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works contained in this Budget is $\$ 39,388,129$, a reduccion from the comparable amount of the regular annual appropriation for 1933 of $\$ 20,161,871$. The emergency appropriations made last July for public works, with a view to increasing employment, contained $\$ 30,000,000$ for rivers and harnors, which is in addition to the annual appropriation of $\$ 60,000,000$ for 1933 . Adding the estimate of appropriation for 1934 to the two appropriations for the current fiscal year wil provide $\$ 65,000,00$ per the amount of cash on hand June 301932 the cash availability for river and harbor $\$ 149,445,000$, or an average of $\$ 74,722,015$ for work of this character the value of the work of river and harbor improvement which ran be accomplished during the fiscal years 1933 and 1934 with the funds available plished during the fiscal years from 15 to $40 \%$, or between $\$ 171,862,000$ and $\$ 209,223,000$ at 1929 costs.
For flood control the 1934 estimates of annual approp-iations provide $\$ 19,653,424$ for the Mississippi River and its tributaries and $\$ 768,480$ for the Sacramento River, reductions of $\$ 12,066,576$ and $\$ 207,520$ from comparatle amounts provided in the regular annual appropriations for 1933. In addition to the regular annual appropriation of $\$ 32,000,000$ for the fiscal year 1933, there was provided $\$ 15,500,000$ for flood-control work on the Mississippi River and its tributaries by the Relief Act approved July 21 1932. Adding the estimate of appropriation for 1934 to the two appropriations for the current fiscal year will provide $\$ 67,153,424$ for flood control on the Mississippi for the two years, or an average of over $\$ 33,500,000$ per year, and if the cash on hand on June 301932 be Included the cash a vailability for the two years is approximately $\$ 85,523,000$, or an average of $\$ 42,761,000$ per year. In value of wor'z these amounts will produce an increase of petween 15 and $40 \%$ over the work which could have been secured with the same amounts at 1929 costs, due to the reduction which bas taken place in the cost of this character of work. The total of the estimates contained in this Budget for rivers and harbors (including maintenance and operation of Dam No. 2 , Muscle shoals) and flood control is $\$ 71,255,217$, of which $\$ 49,935,313$ is for rivers and harbors and $\$ 21,319,904$ for flood control. The total of $\$ 71,255,217$ includes $\$ 10,868,500$ to meet requirents under authorizations of law contributions for rivers and harbors, and flood-control work.

## Panama Canal.

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal and the sanitation and civil government of the Canal Zone this Budget provides for a total of $\$ 13,106,404$, after deducting $\$ 471,718$ to cover reductions based upon a continuation in 1934 of certain provisions of the Economy Act. This gives $\$ 13,578,122$ to to used for purposes of comparison with the 1933 appropriation of $\$ 11,146,661$, and indicates a net increase in 1934 of $\$ 2,431,461$. However, it is to be noted that the Budget estimate for 1933 was reduced by $\$ 3,500,000$ and the amount appropriated supplemented to the same extent by a provision in the Act reading "and such sums, aggregating not to exceed $\$ 3,500,000$, as may be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as dividends by the Panama RR. Co. in excess of $10 \%$ of the capital stock of such company." While this resulted in a facial reduction in the estimate as submitted in the Budget for 1933. It did not affect any saving, as it reduced by a corresponding amount the dividends which otherwise would have deen paid into the rreasury by the Panama RR. Co. Therefore, from the standpoint of availability of funds, the 1924 eatimate is $\$ 1,068,539$ below the appropriations for 1933 .

## Treasury Department.

The estimates of appropriations for the Treasury Department as presented in this Budget, aside from interest on the public debt and publicdebt retirements from ordinary receipts, are $\$ 85,166,000$ less than the appropriations for 1933. Excluding the amount of deductions predicated on a continuance of certain sections of the Economy Act, which amount to approximately $\$ 8,000,000$, and taking into consideration that an additional amount of about $\$ 40,000,000$ will ne required in 1933 for refunding taxes illegally collected, the net decrease, aside from the public-debt items, amounts to approximately $\$ 37,160,000$.
The principal decrease is $\$ 148,000,000$ in the items for construction of new Federal buildings. This decrease is made possible by reduced expenditure requirements amounting to $\$ 48,000,000$ under the regular public-building program and the fact that the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 provided $\$ 100,000,000$ for public buildings, which is available during 1933 and subsequent years. Among the other decreases are $\$ 5,700,000$ for customs administration, due largely to reimbursable items resulting from the decine in customs receipts; $\$ 1,084,000$ In the Coast Guard items, and $\$ 753,000$ under the Bureau of Engraving and Printing due to reduced production program.
On the increase side the main items, excluding those pertaining to the puolic debt, are $\$ 68,000.000$ for refunding taxes illegally collected, for which no direct appropriation was made for the current fiscal year, and $\$ 7,715,000$ for up principally of of Federal puildings which will be completed during of the enlarging of old bsildings, and the increase in 1934, the remodeling and enlarging ore and related expenses, both in Washington and in the field. incident to the enlarged construction program.
With regard to publio-debt transactions the estimate under the permanent appropriation for 1934 for interest on the public debt shows an increase of $\$ 85,000,000$ in excess of the appropriation for 1933 . There is also an increase of $\$ 37,266,843$ for public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts, consisting of the cumulative sinking fund, additional sinking-fund requirements and Construction Act of 1932, receipts from forelgn governments to be applied to debt retirements, and retirements from franchise-tax receipts from Federal Reserve banks.

National Defense.
Excluding all items of a non-military nature the estimates of appropriations contained in this Buadet for national defense under the War and Navy Departments amount to $\$ 586,477,000$ as compared with approrpriations of $\$ 632,466,000$ for $1933, \ldots m$ and obtain a proper basis for comparison, howener,
$\$ 16,996,000$, which represents the deductions made in the 1934 estimates predicated upon a continuance during that fiscal year of certain provisions predicated upon a continuance during that incal year of certain provisions
of the Economy Act. On this comparable basis the decrease is slightly more than $\$ 29,000,000$.
With regard to the War Department the net decrease is $\$ 18,215,000$, which results from a large number of items of increase and decrease. The principal item of decrease is Army construction, for which $\$ 17,414,000$ was
appropriated in 1933 and for which no similar item is included in this Budget. Construction under the Army housing program has progressed to such a stage that a postponement of further construction can be made at this time without detriment to the Army. Other decreases which merit mention here are $\$ 3,590,000$ in arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, effected principally by the inclusion in the estimate of appropriation of a provision temporaily suspending existing law so as to permit a reduction in the number of armory drills paid by the United States from 48 to 24 , and $\$ 1,592,000$ for citizen's military training camps, made possible by a reduction of the number of the Army, which is due to principal increase is $\$ 4,483,000$ for subsistence of the Army, which is due to the fact that the appropriation for 1933 was supplemented by sritionsof excess stock and funds accumure nos similar assets being available for 1934 . There is also an increase of $\$ 1$,no siminar assets being avall the Army, required principally for the pro243,000 for transportan curement of trucks and angage.
and its personnel and baggage.
Provision is made in these estimates for average active strenghts of 12,000 commissioned officers. 883 warrant officers, and 118,750 enlisted men of the Regmiss Army, and 6.500 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts; for an actual average strength of 185,000 officers and men of the National Guard; for the trage sing of 16,722 members of the Organized Reserves for varying for the training of 16,722 members of the Organized
periods; for the enrollment and instruction of 127,565 students in the periods; for the enrollment and instructinools and colleges, and the training of 7,200 of this number in 30 -day camps; and for 30 days' attendance at citizens' military training camps of 13,000 trainees. The estimates for 1934 make provision for the adequate maintenance and operation of Army Air Corps activities and for the procurement of 375 new airplanes, which will give the Air Corps a total fo 1.537 airplanes, on hand and on order on June 30 1934, leaving a shortage of only 111 in the approved program of 1,648 airplanes for the Regular Army.
For the Navy Department the net decrease in the estimates for 1934 from the appropriations for 1933 is $\$ 10,807,000$. There is a reduction of $\$ 12,-$ 554,000 for ordinary maintenance and operating expenses; $\$ 10,340,000$ for public works projects, and $\$ 9,450,000$ in the amount for modernization of battleships. Offsetting these reductions totaling $\$ 32,244,000$ is $n$ increase of $\$ 21,437,000$ for construction of new vessels.
The items for ordinary maintenance and operation provide for maintaining during the fiscal year 1934 an average of 79,700 enlisted men of the Navy, the same as provided for 1933, and an average of 13,600 enlisted men of the Marine Corps as compared with an average of 15,343 men provided for 1933 . The estimate of $\$ 4,400,000$ included in this Budget for modernization or battleships is sufficient to complete work on
forward work on the other ship now in dock.
For construction of new vessels the 1934 estimates total $\$ 38,845,000$. For construction of new vessels the 1934 ester to be transferred to this This sum, together with the amount of $\$ 5,000,000$ and estimated balance of account from the naval supply account fund and ane available for 1934 a $\$ 9,50$. $\$ 53$. 880,00 . This amount is ample to continue work at a normal total of $\$ 53,380,000$. This amount is amper and, in addition, on one 8 -inch rate of progress on all vessels now under another such cruiser to be laid down
cruiser to be laid down in January 1933, and in January 1934, and four destroyers to be laid down in the first half of the in January 1934, and four destroyers to be tald for 1933 for construction of new vessels was $\$ 18,063,000$. In addition, $\$ 7,000,000$ was authorized to new vessels was from other appropriations and a balance of $\$ 37,817.000$ was be transferred from other appropritatal availablity for 1933 of $\$ 62,880,000$. While the estimates for vessel construction for 1934 are about $\$ 21,000,000$ in excess of the appropriation for 1933, the availablity for 1934 will be some $\$ 9,500,000$ less than the availability for 1933 . This difference is largely accounted for in the estimated savings due to continuation of $y$
the Economy Act and the anticipated reduction in labor costs. The present schedule of wages for per diem employess or the Establishment has been in effect since Jan. 1 1929. A provision of the Economy Act prohibits a reduction in such wage rates during the fiscal year 1933. This provision is not recommended for continuation through 1934.

A total decrease of $\$ 4,576,000$ in the cost of National defense is reflected in this Budger by the inclusion in the Post Office Department chapter of a general provision, suspending, for the fiscal year 1934, the re-enlistment allowance or "bonus" to enlisted men. There is certainly at this time no necessity of the military service which justifies the payment of a cash bonus to men for re-enlisting in the service.

## Unexpended Balances.

Following the policy which 1 have uniformly pursued and which has had the concurrence of the Congress. I am not recommending that the requirements for 1934 be met in part by a reappropriation or extension of the availapility of unexpended balances of appropriations for the fiscal year 1933 except in those cases in which moneys appropriated for a specific the availability of the funds for the same purpose or purposes for which originally appropriated.

Nonclusion.
Notwithstanding the large reduction in expenditures estimated for the current fiscal year below those in the Piscal year 1932 and the increased revenues anticipated during this year under the revenue laws enacted sequent increase in the public debt is anticipated for the current fiscal sequent increase in the public debt is anticipated for the current fiscal
Such a situation cannot be continued without disaster to the Federal finances. The recommendations herein presented to the Congress for further drastic reductions in expenditures and increased revenues
serve to prevent a further increase in the public debt during the fiscal year 1934 only if Congress will refrain from placing additional burdens upon the Fedsral Treasury.
I can not too strongly urge that every effort be made to limit expenditures and avoid additional obligations not only in the interest of the already heavily burdened taxpayer but in the interest of the very integrity of the finances of the Federal Government.
Dec. 51932.
HERBERT HOOVER.
regapitulation.


$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
1933 & & 3 \\
\text { Estimates } & 1934 & \text { Supplemental } \\
\text { Budget } \\
\text { Basic Budjet. } & \text { Estimates. } & \text { Message. }
\end{array}
$$

Internal Revenue-
Income tax

 Proceeds of Govt.-owned securities-
Principal -Foreign obligations_-
Interest -Foreign obligations

Total general and spectal fund recelpts $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2,467,886,1s } \\ & \text { EXPENDITURES. }\end{aligned}$.

| Legislative establl | 24,675,800 | 20,581,300 | 17,050,700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Executive Office | 354,100 | 378,000 | 364,700 |
| Veterans' Adml | 838,265,000 | 869,885,000 | 739,986,000 |
| Shipping Board | 32,574,000 | 9,300,000 | 9,280,500 |
| Other independent offlices and commis'ns | 45,946,700 | 41,966,800 | 40,709,300 |
| Department of Agricult | 314,204,500 | 144,876,400 | 141,944,800 |
| Department of Commer | 44,742,400 | 40,065,000 | 38,540,100 |
| Department of Interior | 69,865,300 | 65,660,000 | 64,135,000 |
| Department of Justice | 45,281,300 | 43,854,000 | 42,193,400 |
| Department of Labor | 12,336,900 | 13,368,000 | 12,768,300 |
| Navy Department | 356,178,000 | 329,931,500 | 328,979,600 |
| Post Office Departme | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Department of State | 14,083,000 | 12,533,800 |  |
| Treasury Departmen | 280,796,900 | 252,473,900 | 247,510,500 |
| War Department | 426,001,900 | 392,710,400 | 389,230,000 |
| Total general fund expe | ,505,380,800 | 2,237,659,100 | 2,084,798,400 |
| Interest on the publle d | $695,000,000$ | $725,000,000$ | 725,000,000 |
| Sinking fund. | 425,569,600 |  |  |
| Purchases and retirements from forelgn | 425,509,600 | 439,658,200 | 5,200 |
|  | 69,008,800 | 90,812,100 | 90,812,100 |
| Purchases and retirements from franchlse tax recelpts (Federal Reserve banks) | 3,500,000 |  |  |
|  | 75,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,500,000 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,500,000 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ |
| REFUNDS OF RECEIPTS. |  |  |  |
| Customs | 17,510,500 | 14,515,000 | 14,515,000 |
| Internal revenue | 69,723,400 | 69,681,800 | 69,681,800 |
| Postal deficienc | 134,000,000 | 97,000,000 | 67,215,400 |
|  | 13,421,800 | 12,933,000 | 12,380,000 |
| Distribution of wheat and cotton for rellef | 40,000,000 |  | 12,380,000 |
| Agricultural marketing fund (net) | 10,000,000 |  |  |
| Adjusted service certificate | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Clivil Service retirement fund | 20,850,000 | 20,850,000 | 20,850,000 |
| Foreign Service retirem | 416,000 | 292,700 | 292,700 |
| District of Columb | 7,775,000 | 7,775,000 | 7,775,000 |

Total general and speclal fund expen-

 GENERAL, SPEGIAL AND TRUST FUNDS COMBINED.
Recelpts



## James Brown, President of New York State Chamber of Commerce Approves President Hoover's Recommendation For Federal Sales Tax to Balance Budget.

 James Brown, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, expressed approval of President Hoover's recommendations in his message, for the wide application of a Federal sales tax and other needed economies to balance the budget. "The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York has consistently advocated a sharp reduction in government expenses and the adoption of a Federal sales tax as a means of making the government revenues meet expenditures," Mr. Brown said on Dec. 6. He added:The Committee on Taxation, in a report adopted by the Chamber last March, pointed out that it was becoming more and more apparent that the Federal budget was not balanced. The following month the Chamber unanimously adopted a report urging the necessity of balancing the budget without new bond issues and expressing regret that Congress had rejected a manufacturers sales tax as a means of collecting the needed additional revenue. Again in September last the Chamber adopted resolutions recommending a radical reduction of Federal expenditures and if the necessity for additional revenue still existed, the adoption by Congress when it again convened of a tax on sales.
At that meeting the Committee on Taxation submitted a 20 -page report setting forth the advantages and disadvantages of a sales tax to raise the President, Secretary of the Treasury and members of Congress, It is evident from the President's message that the emergenc measures passed during the last session of Congress and economies effected have failed to produce the hoped-for revenue and that further reductions in the Government's operating expenses and the adoption of a sales tax are now a necessity.

## Annual Report of Secretary of Treasury Mills-Imposition of Manufacturers' Excise Tax and Continuance of Gasoline Tax Recommended-Urges Changes in Banking System and Commission to Consider Banking Legislation-Renews Recommendation for Trade Area Branch Banking-Urges That There Be No Extension of Legislation According Circulation Privilege to National Bank Notes-Advocates Measures Giving Secretary of Treasury Authority to Deal with Indebtedness of Railroads to Government-Decline in Income Taxes-The Public Debt.

In pointing out the need for reforms in the Nation's banking system, Secretary of the Treasury, Ogden L. Mills, in his annual report to Congress on Dec. 7 stated that "the developments of the last decade have uncovered unmistakable defects in the American banking structure." "They constitute a source of weakness in our economic life," he says, "and have been an important factor in the present depression. They call for fundamental reforms," says Secretary Mills, who, in his report goes on to say:

## The outstanding facts are as follows

1. During the 20 years ended with 1920 there was an enormous increase in the number of banks. In 1900 there were about 14,000; in 1920, over the United States; in 1920. one for every 3.500 .
2. This excessive growth in the number of banks was due in part to our dual system of State and National banks, and to a laxity resulting from its competitive feature. There is no doust that poth State and National authorities have in the past granted bank charters too freely, a condition to which the Comptroller of the Currency directed attention as early as 1927.
3. During all of this period, unit banking received every encouragement, while branch banking was discouraged and for the most part prohipited.
4. The banking system of the United as thus developed did not suecessfully meet the test of adverse circumstances. In 12 years there have been over 10,000 bank failures, or over one failure for every three active banks in the country in 1920. These failures have involved deposits aggregating nearly $\$ 5,000,000,000$. They have brought untold hardship to countless inder of the Currency has in recent years repeatedly pointed out Comptroller of the Currency has in
weaknesses in our existing system.
It is true that during the period in question the banks have had to struggle It is true that during the period in question the banks have had to struggle with extraordinarily difficult economic conditions. This was particularly true in the agricultural regions where sharply declining prices, accomduring the years prior to 1920 , reated unsual difficulties for the farmers und the banks that served them. served them.
During the last three years the problems facing our entire banking system have been accentuated owing to the strains occasioned by the

But even so, the country is entitled to the services of a banking system but will be able to withstand the system that develops weaknesses to the of even unusual storms. Any ected to an unusual strain calls for careful analysis and study with a view to reform.
Various studies that have been made point to unescapable conclusions. The mortality rate is much greater among small banks than among the banks with larger resources. The earnings of most of the smaller institutlons over the period of the last few years have been entirely inadequate, making it impossible for them to build up reserves. The cost of operation, and consequently the cost to the community which it serves, bears a direct relationship to the size of the bank. This is paritcularly true of the great number of institutions with limited resources that were operating in 1920 at the time the number of banks reached the maximum. The losses sustained by the smaller institutions have been relatively greater; and it is unquestionably true that a great number of the small banks have been unable to secure proper management.
This does not mean that mere size will of itself guarantee good banking or a sound banking structure. These facts, however. do indicate that the operation of a vast number of independent unit banks under such conditions earnings, to procure compether properiy to diversify their assets, to make resources, is a definite sourcetent management, or to comstand adequate
Our dual system and the of eakness in the Ahe exists have tended to reaxation in banking law and regulations, and to the development of unsound practices in the management of the banks. Moreover, recent events have disclosed as never before the extent to which many banks with deposits payable on demand have allowed too large a proportion of their assets to become tied up directly or indirectly in capital commitments. Furthermore, in some instances the functions of commercial and investment banking have become merged under the same management to such an extent as to present a difficult and important problem calling for remedy.
These facts speak for themselves. The banking structure of the United States needs modification.
In the last annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury it was recommended that trade area branch banking be adopted for national banks as a measure that would help overcome some of our present Danking difficulties.
1 renew the recommendation looking to the extension of branch banking. But it seems to me that the problem goes deeper than this. There is no occasion for any extensive new gathering of material. The facts are available in the reports of hearings of the Banking and Currency Committees of both Houses, in the reports of the Comptroller of the Ourrency, and in the comprehensive studies made by the Federal Reserve System. I recommend that a joint committee of the two Houses, in co-operation with the Federal Reserve Board and the office of the Comptroller of the Ourrency, consider pending banking legislation in the light of information which has more recently become available, with a view to prompt formulation and enactment of legislation that will remedy the fundamental

In his reports, Secretary Mills refers to the effect of the depression on the Government receipts and expenditures and in his recommendations to effect the balancing of the

Budget, he advocates a manufacturers' excise tax of $21 / 4 \%$, the continuance for another year of the Federal gasoline tax and a drastic reduction in Government expenditures. These recommendations likewise featured the Budget message of President Hoover, which we give elsewhere in these columns to-day. From Secretary Mills' report we quote as follows: RECOMMENDATIONS.

Budjet.
Expenditures.-However difficult and painful it may be, Governmenexpenditures must be drastically cut when, owing to extraordinary cir cumstances, the Government finds that within a comparatively short period its revenues have been cut in half with little prospect of substantial improvement in the near future.
In a period of deep depression, with the income of the people greatly reduced, with their buying power drastically curtailed, and with millions deprived of their earning capacity, it is not only unwise but impossible to bridge the gap in the Budget entirely by increased taxation. There is no other course for he Government tor in in dividuals and business enterprises are driven
that is, to endeavor to live within its income.
As the secretary of the Treasury stated in his last annual report:
There is a limit to the extent to which the Government, in our social and to governmental use. When we take into consideration the mounting burden of State and local taxes, it is no exaggeration to say that we are approaching that limit.
A start was made at the last session of the Congress toward reducing the cost of Government. The economies then effected are not adequate. Moreover, while substantial cuts were made in a number of appropriations, new or increased appropriations in other directions offset in part these accomplishments.
At the coming session not only must every possible reduction be made, but there should be unyielding opposition to all increases and to all new appropriations.
The Congress last spring made a real effort to increase the revenues, and there is no doubt that the Revenue Act of 1932 represents a substantial accomplishment. The people, recognizing the necessity, loyally accepted the new and heavy burden.
The time has come to make a like effort on the cost side of the ledger. There is no more important problem before the Congress than that of reducing the cost of Government.
Revenue.-As already stated, the deficit for the fiscal year 1934 is estimated at approximately $\$ 307,000,000$, exclusive of statutory debt retirements and after reductions in expenditures as recommended by the president. In order that current receipts may cover current expenditures, exclusive of debt retirements, I recommend:
(1) That the gasoline tax now in effect and which is effective until only June 1933 be continued for another year, providing an additional $\$ 137$,000.000 of revenue:
(2) That those excise taxes which experience has demonstrated are relatively unproductive and give rise to serious administrative difficulties be repealed, and that there be imposed a general manufacturers excise tax substantially in the form appearing in the bill originally reported by the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives during the last session of the Congress. It is estimated that such a measure, with the $21 / \%$ rate, will yield about $\$ 355.000 .000$, assuming a full year of collections, thus making possible the elimination of a number of the unsatisfactory and relatively unproductive new excise taxes.
In view of the misunderstanding as evidenced in the Congressional debates of last winter. I must emphasize that I am not recommending a general sales or turnover tax, with the inevitable pyramiding of the tax, but a manufacturers' excise tax, imposed at one point only.
In short, the recommendations of this department are substantially those made to the Senate Committee last May:
(1) A drastic reduction in expenditures;
(2) The imposition of a tax resting on a broad enough base to assure adequate revenue.
Because of the effect of existing conditions of the depression on the Budget for 1934, it is scarcely feasible to provide for resumption in that year of normal net reduction in the public debt, as was proposed during the last session of Congress. I can not too strongly urge, however, the ecessity for balancing the Budzet for the fiscal year 1034, exclusive of expenditures for debt retirement.
A further recommendation in Secretary Mills' report calls for the enactment of legislation giving the Secretary of the Treasury authority to arrange for a settlement of the indebtedness of the railroads to the United States arising under the provisions of the Transportation Act. On this point, Secretary Mills says:

## Railroad Obligations.

In the last annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury, recommendation was made that the necessary lezislation be enacted which would authorize the Secretary of the Treasury, with the concurrence of the Inter-
State Commerce Commission, to take such action as may be considered necessary to enable the Government to realize the utmost amount obtainable on account of railroad obligations held. Attention was called to the fact that approximately two thirds of the $\$ 39,000,000$ principal amount of obligations of carriers remaining unpald was owed by carriers in the hands of recelvers; and that under such circumstances the Government could not expect to realize the full amount of the indebtedness due. For that reason it is essential that broad and general powers be given to the executive branch of the Government to deal with the railroad obligations in a practical manner.

A bill (H. R. 6582) providing for the compromise and settlement of claims of the United States against carriers arising under the provisions of Section 210 of the Transportation Act, 1920, as ass ans the bill imposed certain in the last session of Congress. The provity to the indebtedness arising under Section 210 of the Transportation Act, and, therefore, did not fully meet the needs of the situation. In reporting on this bill, the Secretary of the needs of the situation. In reporting on this and requested that consideration be given to enlarging the powers contained in the bill, so that sideration be given to enarging the pows co deal with all indebtedness of
the executive branch of the Government could dith
carriers arising under title 2 of the Transportation Act, 1920. There carriers arising under title 2 of the oransportation Act, 190 . There the
was submitted with the report a draft of an amendment to accomplish the purposes set out in the report. Another bill (H. R. 10746), containing the suggestions made in the report of the Secretary of the Treasury on
bill H. R. 6582 was introduced during the latter part of the last session of Congress and referred to the Committee on Inter-state and Foreign Commerce. Because of other more pressing matters, the bill did not receive consideration.
It is believed that it is imperative that the Government should take some action with respect to the indebtedness of carriers to the United States arising under the provisions of the Transportation Act. The Treasury
should be in a position to arrange for a settlement of these debts, and to should be in a position to arrange for a settlement of these debts, and to co-operate in any reorganization
tion committees, or the carriers.
I committees, or the carriers.
I recommend, therefore, that consideration be given to this matter during the coming session of Congress. It is believed that, if a bill be enacted in the same form as H. R. 10746 introduced in the last session, it will give the Secretary of the Treasury sufficient authority to mas.
sary adjustments of the railroad obligations on a practical basis.
Senate Resolution No. 494 of March 3 1931, requested the Secretary of Senate Resolution No. 494 of March 3 1931, requested the Secretary of
the Treasury to report to the Senate on or before Dec. 1 1931, with respect the Treasury to report to the senate on or berore Dec. to the indebtedness of each railroad debtor on any noter $\begin{aligned} & \text { on account of loans made under the provisions of Section } 210 \text { of the Trans- }\end{aligned}$ on account of loans made under the following items: (1) The financial condiportation Act, 1920, covering the rechowity held by the Government; (3) pros-
tion of each railroad; (2) class of security pects of payment; (4) efforts being made to collect, and (5) recommendations as to disposition of the debt. The Secretary reported on this resolution under date of Nov. 30 1931, reviewing to some extent the history of
tion loans made under Section 210 of the Transportation Act, 1920, and in addition showing the status of the indebtedness of and a financial stateGovernment, the collateral security behind each loan, a30, and eight months of the calendar year 1931. This report was printed as Senate Document No. 11, Seventy-second Congress, first session.
A recommendation that there be no extension of the authority (beyond the three-year period), conferring the circulation privilege to National bank notes is made as follows by Secretary Mills in his report:

United States Bonds-Circulation Privilege.
A section in the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, approved July 22 1932, authorized national banks to issue national bank notes on the basis of all Government bonds carrying a rate of interest of $33 / \%$ or less, the circulation
privilege having previously been restricted to the $2 \%$ consols and Panama privilege having previously been restricted to the $2 \%$ consols and Panama Canal bonds. This emergency authority was granted for three years. On Oct. 311932 , about $\$ 125,000,000$ of additional national bank notes
had been issued; these issues may have been helpful in some localities. had been issued; these issues may have been helpful in some localles.
Under the terms of this law, however, the total amount of national bank Under the terms of this law, however, the total amount of nater different
notes that can be issued is in excess of $\$ 900,000,000$. Under business and economic conditions the power of the banks to issue such an amount of additional notes would seriously interfere whe ceceral conditions. I, therefore, recommend, that the authority granted by the act of July
The report in discussing Government finances, economic conditions, the decline in income tax yield, \&c., says:
During the fiscal year ended June 301932 the Federal finances reflected in a most marked degree the effect of the further development of the depression upon both the revenues and expenditures of the Government. Further decline in receipts, accompanied by increases in expenditures due chiefly to emergency measures, resulted in a deficit of $\$ 2,885,362,299$ for the year, compared with a deficit of $\$ 902,716,845$ for 1931 . Expenditures on account of sinking fund and other debt retirements chargeable against ordinary receipts totaled $\$ 412,629,750$, and the deficit exclusive of this
or amount was $\$ 2,472,732,549$. The latter figure, together with payments in the amount of $\$ 267,735,208$ against credits established for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation through the purchase ons are required by law to be treated $\$ 2$ pubich deb in the gross outstanding public debt and a decrease of $\$ 54,746,805$ in the Treasury General Fund balance.

Total ordinary receipts at $\$ 2,121,228,006$ were $\$ 1,196,005,488$ smaller than in 1931 and about half as large as receipts for 1930 . The drastic decline in receipts reflected the effect of reduced incomes on income tax collections, of continued decline in industry and trade on other sources of revenue, and of the suspension of payments on intergovernmental debts. Expenditures chargeable against ordinary receipts aggregated $\$ 5,006,590,305$, and were $\$ 786,639,966$ larger The increase was apital stock and banks. It is particularly desirable under existing conditions to consider the Federal finances in the light of economic developments prior to and during the fiscal year.

## REVIEW OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The past three fiscal years have witnessed a world-wide depression of unprecedented severity and duration. In this country decline in business commenced in the summer of 1929. Slight recovery in the spring of 1930 gring of 1931 was checked by critical developments abroad and was succeeded by intensified business contraction.
By the end of the calendar year 1930 a depression of major proportions by the end of the calendar year exprienced. During the preceding year-and-a half the physical had been experienced. During the preceding year-and-a har $3 \%$ from the volume of industrial production, $x$ had decinned by about $33 \%$ from the
peak reached in the summer of 1929 . During the same period construction, as reflected by the value of building contracts awarded, x showed a decrease of about $42 \%$. factory employment $x$ a decrease of about $22 \%$. and the volume of freight car loadings x and of department store sales x and the volume ond $17 \%$, respectively. Wholesale commodity prices y decreases of declined by nearly $18 \%$, and since the autumn of 1929 the prices of common stocks $z$ had declined by more than $50 \%$.

From January through April 1931 the physical volume of industrial production increased more than seasonally, and in some lines of industry the increase was sustained beyond that time. Easy conditions prevailed in the money market, and short-term money rates in the open market were at low levels.

Report in the Secretary of the Treasury.
This improvement, however, was sharply arrested as financial crisis developed abroad in the summer and autumn of the year, and throughout
the fiscal year 1932 there were further marked declines in business activity World-wide depression had borne heavily on the economic condition of many foreign countries and had given rise to major financial difficulties many foreign countries and had given rise to major tinancial dincurct the
which became acute at the end of May 1931, when the insolvency of the largest bank in Austria became known. An already serious and increasing apprehension regarding the economic and budgetary condition of Germany was accentuated by the Austrian crisis, and in June the withdrawal of funds from Germany assumed large proportions. Between the end of May and June 23 gold and foreign exchange holdings of the Reichsbank were reduced close to the minimum required by law. After the arrangement of a suspen-
sion of payments on intergovernmental debts during the fiscal year 1932 sion of payments on intergovernmental debts during the fiscal year 1932 . at the suggestion of President Hoover, conditions improved temporarily but renewed pressure finally necessitated intervention by the German
Government in the banking situation and strict regulation and restriction Government in the banking situation and stri
of German international financial operations.
In July the center of the international crisis shifted to England and between the middle of July and Sept. 19 about $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of funds were withdrawn from the London market. On Sept. 21, after special credits obtained from abroad had been substantially exhasted, continued withdrawals of funds necessitated the suspension by England of he gold standard act. This action was followed by comple
free gold movements by many other countries.
After the departure of England and other countries from the gold standard,
Ather the loss of confidence in foreign balances and the desire to strengthen their gold position caused many central banks and others to withdraw funds from this country, with the consequence that the United States was in turn subjected to an unprecedented drain on its banking reserves. In the six weeks following the suspension of gold payments in England this country's stock of monetary gold was reduced by $\$ 730,000,000$. This outflow of gold was the largest movement of the metal during a similar period in any country at any time. After a temporary reversal there was a further outward movement of gold, particularly in May and the first half of June, which brought the net loss of gold for the nine months to about $\$ 1,100$,000,000.
Domestic confidence was seriously affected by the drain on our gold from abroad, and domestic withdrawals of currency for hoarding were greatly increased. The double impact upon the banking reserves of the country of the amounting domestic demand for currency and the heavy outward movement of gold led to a period of acute credit contraction, particularly from September 1931, through the first quarter of 1932. The increased intensity of credit contraction after September 1931, is indicated by Chart 4, [this we omit. Ed.] which shows the course of member bank loans and investments from 1919 to 1932. During the nine months from September 1931 to June 1932, there was a decline of $\$ 5,000,000,000$ in the loans and investments of member banks, as compared
$\$ 3,000,000,000$ during the preceding two-y
$\$ 3,000,000,000$ during the preceding two-year period.
the number last year, oclining in Credit Corporation which provided for mutual support and ad amo the banks, banks. Suspensions arain increased in subsequent months until the spring of this year, when confidence was strengchened by progre
ment of a program of constructive governmental action.
Acute financial disturbance was accompanied by further marked contraction in production, employment, and prices. Whereas the physical volume of industrial production had declined by less than $10 \%$ in the nine months from the end of 1930 through September 1931, there was a further decline of more than $22 \%$ during the subsequent nine months through June 1932. Similar comparisons for these two nine-month pariods show the following declines: 9 and $18 \%$ in factory employment, 18 and $25 \%$ in total freight car loadings, 11 and $15 \%$ in department stores sales, 19 and $54 \%$ in the value of building contracts awarded, and 11 and $10 \%$ in wholesale commodity prices.
The reconstruction program adopted during the last six months of the fiscal year 1932 included essential budget legislation; the organization of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; the so-called Glass-Steagall Act, which liberalized certain features of the Federal reserve act and rendered the resources of the system more readily available; and other measures.

## Glass-Steagall Act.

After the passage of the Glass-Steagall Act, which for a period of one year gave the Federal Reserve Banks authority to use United States Government securities as collateral for Federal Reserve notes, the Reserve Banks purchased a large volume of United States Government securities in the open market. From the end of February to the end of June 1932, their
holdings of such securities were increased by $\$ 1,060,000,000$ This increased not only offset heavy gold exports during the period but enabled the member banks to reduce their indebtedness at Reserve Banks by about $\$ 365,000,000$. Member bank reserve balances showed an increase of nearly $\$ 160,000,000$ during the period and excess reserves increased. After the middle of June gold began to return to this country, and in the subsequent three months the stock of monetary gold showed an increase of about $\$ 300,000,000$. By the end of October short-term money rates in the open market were below the unusually low levels of the summer of 1931 .
The domestic business situation has shown some improvement since last summer. The physical volume of manufacturing and mining output has increased, as is indicated by a rise in the Federal Reserve Board's seasonally adjusted index of industrial production, from a low point of 58 in July to 66 in September. Available information indicates that in October industrial activity was maintained at the September level. Traffic on the railroads ncreased more than than seasonally in the autumn, while changes in building activity have been largely of a seasonal character since early pring.
The
The improvement in manufacturing output and factory employment has been concentrated largely in the light industries, such as textiles, clothing,
shoes, and some of the food products. Production shoes, and some of the food products. Production and employment in thes, september. In the heavy industries, on the other hand, such as steen,
machinery, and automobiles, there was no improvement in August and only slight improvement in September and October. 4
Farm income is smaller than a year ago by a conslderable amount, reflecting lower prices for agricultural products, especially livestock and dairy products, and in addition smaller crops of cotton, winter wheat, and tobacco.
x Comparison based on Federal Reserve Board index, adjusted for
seasonal variation. y Comparison based on Bureau of Labor Statistics index.
z Comparison based on Standard Statistics Oo. index for 421 issues.

Wholesale prices in the United States, after declining steadily until the middle of June, advanced during the following three months by about $3 \%$, but by the beginning of November had declined to approximately the low level of June. The price of colton, reacting after the and of Ausust, re mained above the lowest levels or the year, but catte and hogs again sold Ohicago, after recovery in July and August, declined in November to the Onicago, anels ever recorded Prices of other commodities in general maintained the advance since midsummer rather better than agricultural products. This is true of certain textiles, some of the metals, particularly lead, tin, and zinc, and certain products imported from abroad, such as silk, sugar and rubber.

## BUDGET RESULTS.

## Receipts.

Total ordinary receipts of the Federal Government during the fiscal year 1932 were $\$ 2,121,228,006$, as compared with $\$ 3,317,233,494$ in 1931 and $\$ 4,177,941,702$ in 1930
Receipts during the fiscal year 1932 reflected the effect of the intensified depression on all sources of Federal revenue. Total tax receipts of the Federal Government declined from $\$ 3,626,300,000$ in 1930 to $\$ 1,888,700,000$ cline was due to reduced receipts from the income taxes, which yielded less than one-half as much in 1932 as in 1930

Comparison of the Fiscal Years 1931 and 1932.
Receipts from taxation were $\$ 919,400,000$ less in 1932 than in 1931. while receipts from all other sources declined $\$ 276,600,000$. Receipt from taxation, strictly speaking, represent that portion of Federal revenues which is derived from authorized levies upon the people primarily to ecure funds for the conduct of Government activities. Such levies are com posed of customs duties, income taxes and miscellaneous internal revenue taxes. Non-tax recipts consist of amounts recoived by the Goverse incident to the periormance of its various functions. Among these rePanama Canal tolls, fees, fines and penalties, rents and royalties, the anmigration head tax tex, on the circulation of national bank notes, seig mmigration head tax, tax on the circulation of national bank notes, seig rust funds. The changes in 1932 as compared with 1931 in receipts from specific sources are considered in detail in the following paragraphs.
ORDINARY RECEIPTS BY MAJOR SOURCES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS
[Dollars in Millions.

| Source. | 1931. | 1932. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase } \\ (+)_{\text {. D De }} \\ \text { crease } \\ () \end{gathered}$ | Percentage Increase ( + ), De-$(-)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recelpts from taxation-Customs <br> Internal Revenue- <br> Income taxes-Current corporation.- <br> Current individual <br> Back taxes-y - | 378.3 | 327.7 | -50.6 | -13.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 730.4 | 516.9 351.1 | $\begin{array}{r}-374.6 \\ -379.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 51.9 |
|  | 238.5 | 189.3 | -49.2 | -20.6 |
| Total Income | 1,860.4 | 1,057.3 | -803.1 | -43.2 |
| Miscellaneous internal revenue- |  |  |  | -11.5 |
| All other tobacco taxes.--- | 85.4 | 81.1 | -4.3 | $-5.0$ |
| Stamp tax on cap. stock transfers.-- | 25.5 | 17.7 | -7.8 | -30.6 |
| Stamp tax on bonds and capital stock issues, \&oc. | 14.8 | 9.2 | -5.6 | -37.8 |
| All other stamp taxes, incl. playing cards |  | 5.3 | -1.4 | -20.9 |
| Estate tax | 48.1 | 47.4 | -. 7 | -1.5 |
| All other int | 30.0 | 25.5 | -4.5 | -15.0 |
| Total miscell. internal revenu | 569.4 | 503.7 | $-65.7$ | -11.5 |
| Total recelpts from taxatio | 2,808.1 | 1,888.7 | -919.4 | -32.7 |
| Miscellaneous receipts: |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Gov 't-owned securities Foreign obligations. |  |  | -236.1 | $-100.0$ |
|  | 28.3 | 22.4 | -54.9 | -20.8 |
| E All other receipts, incl. trust funds.---- | 244.7 | 210.1 | -34.6 | -14. |
| 陦Total miscellaneous receipts .-.-------- | 509.1 | 232.5 | -276.6 | -54.3 |
|  |  |  | 1.196.0 |  |

Total ordinary receipts. x On basis of dally Treasury statements (unrevised), supplemented by reports
of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. General, special, and trust funds com-
bined; for description of funds, see p. 338 ; for classification by funds, see p. 343 . bined; for description of funds, see p. 338 ; for classification by funds, see $p .343$.
y Includes adjustment to basis of dally Treasury statements (unrevised). $\mathbf{z}$ Amounts y Includes adjustment to basis of dally Treasury statements undeut $\$ 252,300,000$. Income Taxes.
Taxes on the income of individuals and corporations ordinarily furnish more than half of the total receipts. In the fiscal year 1932 income taxes amounted to $\$ 1,057,300,000$, as compared with $\$ 1,860,400,000$ in 1931 , a decline of $\$ 803,100,000$. The receipts from back taxes decreased from $\$ 238,100,000$ in 1931 to $\$ 188,800,000$ in 1932 , or about $\$ 49,300,000$ a Back tax collections include payments on additional assessments, penalties, and interest determined as a result of audit and on delinquent returns.
Receipts from current income taxes on corporations were $\$ 516,900,000$ in the fiscal year 1932 as compared with $\$ 891,500,000$ in the fiscal year 1931, a decline of $\$ 374,600.000$.
Comparison of indicated corporation collections in the full calendar year 1932 with collections in 1931 shows a decline of about $44 \%$ in underlying taxable incomes. The low level of business activity during the calendar year 1932 will be reflected in income tax collections during the calendar year 1933, and will affect receipts during both the fiscal years 1933 and 1934, but will be counteracted to some extent by the higher rates under the revenue act of 1932.
Current income tax collections from individuals declined from $\$ 730,400$,000 in the fiscal year 1931 to $\$ 351,100,000$ in the fiscal year 1932, or $\$ 379$,300,000 .

Indicated current collections of individuals income taxes during the calendar year 1932 show a decline of $47 \%$ from the preceding year. This decine in collections reflects relatively smaller decreas in amounts of of progressive tax rates as indicated in the following summary.

## Statistics of Indicidual Incomes.

As individual incomes incresed in years prior to 1930, the additional amounts were subject to progressively higher rates and, as a consequence the total tax paid increased more rapidly than the income on which the tax was based. Similarly, as incomes have declined during the depression, the tax has declined more rapidly than the income.
a These figures for back tax collections are before adjustments made in the above

The effect of the continued decline in business on incomes for 1930 and 1931 (underlying collections in 1931 and 1932) is indicated by the following table, which shows the number of returns and the tax reported for the calendar years 1928, 1930, and 1931, and the precentages of decrease from 1928 to 1930 and from 1930 to 1931, by major net income classes, as published in the preliminary Statistics of Income for these years. Compariso is made with 1928 rather than 1929 incomes because of the temporary rate reduction affecting taxes on incomes of the latter year.
COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF RETURNS AND INCOME TAX FOR THE
CALENDAR YEARS 1928, 1930, AND 1931, INDIVIDUAL RETURNS CALENDAR YEARS 1928, 1930. AND 1931, INDIVIDUA
OF NET INCOME OF $\$ 5,000$ AND OVER. $\boldsymbol{x}$

| Net Income Classes. | Number of Returns. |  |  | Percentage Decrease. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1930. | 1931. | 1928-1930. | 1930-1931. |
| \$5.000- \$10,000 | 561,114 | 505,715 | 385,837 | 9.9 | ${ }_{33}^{23.7}$ |
| \$10,000-\$100,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 359,576 \\ 15,780 \end{array}$ | 251,490 6,152 | 167,141 3,142 | 30.1 61.0 | 33.5 48.9 |
|  | 936,470 | 763.357 | 556,120 | 18.5 | 27.1 |
| Net Income Classes. | Income | tax (1,000 | Dollars). | Percentage Decrease. |  |
|  | . 1928. | . 1930. | 1931. | 1928-1930. | 1930-1931. |
| \$5,000-\$10,000 | 21,344 | 16.590 | 11,693 | 22.3 | 29.5 |
| \$10,000-\$100,000 | 409,058 700,341 | 208,134 237,716 | 114,344 107,896 | 49.1 66.1 | 45.1 54.6 |
| Total. | ,130.743 | 462,440 | 233,933 | 59.1 | 49.4 |

x Prelliminary Statistles of Income; returns filed to Aug. 31 1929, 1931, and 1932,
respectlvely. For sake of comparability with available figures for 1931, preliminary respeetively. For sake of comparability with ava

As shown by the table, a decline of $18.5 \%$ in the number of these returns for 1930 as compared with 1928 was accompanied by a decrease in taxe eported of $59.1 \%$; a further decline for 1931 as compared with 1930 of $27.1 \%$ in the number of returns was accompanied by a decrease in taxes of $49.4 \%$. Taxes for 1931 , aggregating $\$ 233,900,000$, were thus only about one-fifth of the total of $\$ 1,130,700,000$ for 1928 . Two-thirds of the decline of about $\$ 896,800,000$ in individual income taxes which took place from 1928 to 1931 occurred in the net income classes of $\$ 100,000$ and over due to the shift in taxable incomes fin ncome groups. in 1930 the shift in taxable incores resed ponds, hile in 1031 it refleted lecreased income from all sources, particuarl while in 1931 is
The returns
 rom about 16,000 in 1928 to approximately 6,000 in 1930, and to about

The followi
The principal sources of income in returns of from 1928 to 1930 and from 1930 to 1931.
INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS BY MAJOR SOURCES FOR THE CALENDAP
YCOME AND DEDUCTIONS BY MAJOR SOURCES FOR THE CALEND
YEARS 1928, 1930, AND 1931, INDIVIDUAL RETURNS OF NET
930, AND 1931, INDIVIDUAL RET
INCOME OF $\$ 5,000$ AND OVER. x
[In Millions of Dollars.]

| Source of Income. | 1928. | 1930. | 1931. | Incraase ( + ). Decrease ( - ). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1928-1930 | 1930-1931 |
| et inc | 16,299 | 10,119 | 6,489 | -6,180 | $-3,630$ |
| Income from sales of real estate, stocks, \&c.: <br> Profits <br> Reported for tax on sale of <br> capital assets held more <br> than two years. <br> All other. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,843 2,649 | 550 520 | 166 189 | $-1,293$ $-2,129$ | $\square_{-381}^{384}$ |
| ot | 4,492 | 1,070 | 355 | -3,422 | -715 |
| Losses- <br> Reported for tax credit on of capital assets held more than two years. <br> All other |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 40 z130 | 80 898 | 191 | +40 +798 | -111 -100 |
| Total | 170 | 978 | 989 | +808 | +11 |
| Net profits over losses...-...-- | 4,322 | 92 | -634 | $-4,230$ | -726 |
| Income from other sources: Salaries, commissions, \&c. | 4,700 | 4,159 | 3,154 | -541 | $-1,005$ |
| Dividends.-...-.......... | 3,922 | 3,622 | 2,514 | -300 | -1,108 |
| Business and partnership | 3,291 | 1,974 | 1,236 | -1,317 | -738 |
| All other. | 2,375 | 1,960 | 1,437 | -415 |  |
| ', | 14,288 | 11,715 | 8,341 | -2,573 | -3.74 -470 |

$\times$ Preliminary Statistics of Income; returns filed to Aug. 31 1929, 1931, and 1932, respectively. For the sake of comparavility with avallable figures for 1931, pre
iminary rather than final figures are used for 1928 and 1930 . y Net income including the excess of capital net gains over capital net losses, z 1928 Statistics of

In 1930 the major portion of the decline resulted from the sharp reduction in income from a single source-the net amount from sales of securities, real estate, \&c., which decreased by about $\$ 4,230,000,000$ from 1928. Profits reported from such sales in 1930 were largely offset by reported losses. In 1931 a further decline occurred in the net amount from this source and reported losses exceeded profits by about $\$ 634,000,000$.
Other forms of individual income which in 1930 showed considerable stability declined greatly in 1931. Salaries, commissions, \&c., decreased $\$ 541,000,000$ in 1930 as compared with 1928 and showed a further decline of $\$ 1,005,000,000$ in 1931; while dividends, for which the decrease from 1928 to 1930 was $\$ 300,000,000$, declined $\$ 1,108,000,000$ from 1930 to 1931. The marked reduction in dividends for 1931 is directly related to the sharply reduced tax yield in that year because dividends are the major source of income for the higher income groups.

## Miscellaneous Internal Revenue.

Recelpts from miscellaneous internal revenue taxes were $\$ 503,700,000$ in the fiscal year 1932 as compared with $\$ 569,400,000$ in 1931, a decline are based 00 . Most of these taxes, with the exception of estate tax, any changes in the sources to which they relate. Over $90 \%$ of miscellaneous internal revenue comes from three sources-tobacco taxes, documentary stamp taxes, and the estate tax Receipts from these taxe declined $\$ 61,200,000$ in 1932, almost three-fourths of which was due to a falling off in receipts from tobacco taxes. The remaining sources of Internal revenue, which include taxes on distilled spirits, admissions,
dues, oleomargarine and narcotics, showed a decline of $\$ 3,400,000 . x$ factory revenue producers, total collections from this source the most satisless during the depression than collections from any other major source. Revenue from documentary stamps was $\$ 32,200,000$ in the fiscal year 1932, as compared with $\$ 47,000,000$ in the fiscal year 1931, a decline of $\$ 14,800,000$, reflecting the low level of activity in the security markets. The major part of these receipts in recent years has been derived from capital stock transfers and capital issues. Collections from these types of documentary stamps declined $\$ 7,800,000$ and $\$ 5,600,000$, respectively, from the fiscal year 1931 to 1932.

## Customs.

Customs receipts declined from $\$ 378,300,000$ in the fiscal year 1931 to $\$ 327,700,000$ in the fiscal year 1932 , or $\$ 50,600,000$. The decline was of the fiscal year showed signs of some stability is customs receipts compared not only with the immediately preceding months but also with the corresponding months of the preceding year. Collections for the four months July to October 1931, inclusive, averaged about $\$ 35,800,000$, as compared with average collections of $\$ 30,000,000$ for the four months mmediately preceding and with average collections of $\$ 33,600,000$ for the four months July to October 1930. The decline which took place uring the early winter corresponded largely to past seasonal changes for that period of the year. During the early spring months, however, the customary seasonal increase failed to materialize; instead, receipts declined from January to June, reaching the abnormally low total of $\$ 17,400,000$ n June.
The decline in customs is to be accounted for by a further reduction in oth volume and imports. The value of dutiable imports for consumptio declined about $23 \%$ and the value of imports free of duty $30 \%$ in the
iscal year 1932 as compared with 1931 .

## Miscellaneous Receipts.

Miscellaneous receipts from non-tax items decreased from \$509,100,000 In the fiscal year 1931 to $\$ 232,500,000$ in the fiscal year 1932, or $\$ 2$ 000 . This decline was due chiefly to the postponement under the Hous joint resolution approved Dec. 231931 of the payments of principal and interest due from foreign governments during the fiscal year 1932 in the amount of about $\$ 252,000,000$. The decline in other miscellaneous re ceipts was distributed over a wide variety of small items for the most part indicating the effect of the depression on receipts from the incidental activities of the Government.

## Collections Under the Revenue Act of 1932.

The Revenue Act of 1932, to provide additional revenue to meet the emergency situation, was approved June 6 1932. Collections during rates between June 21 and June 30 1932; these included documentary stamps and a negligible amount of special tax stamps on the use of certain boats or yachts. In the case of the other increased and new miscellaneous internal revenue taxes, the taxpayer is for the most part required to pay his taxes on each month's business on or before the last day of the succeeding month and therefore taxes due for the period June 21 to 30 were not payable until on or before July 31, or after the close of the fiscal year.

## 1932 Estimates and Results,

The total receipts of the Federal Government for the fiscal year 1932 Were $\$ 238,000,000$, or about $10 \%$ less than the Treasury estimated in the receipts from back taxes on incomes being ane short of the estimates; estimated, and current income taxes being about $\$ 51,000,000$ less than estimates. This discrepancy is due chiefly to the difficulty of measuring the effect of the continued depression on the distribution of individual incomes between the various income tax brackets. Miscellaneous internal revenue receipts and customs receipts were $\$ 40,000,000$ and $\$ 82,000,000$ less, respectively, than estimated, and miscellaneous receipts were $\$ 33$,000,000 less. At the time the estimates were made, uncertainties in business and credit conditions made the task of forecasting tax receipts exceedingly difficult. The Treasury believed, however, that early passage of essential budgetary legislation and the enactment of other constructive measures then contemplated would result in early improvement in business and financial conditions, with some consequent improvement in he latter part of the fiscal year 1932 for such sources of Federal revenue as respond promptly to current business conditions, and with better prospects generally for the following fiscal year. Not only did this improvement
fail to materialize, but business declined steadily to lower levels during fail to materialize, but business

EXPENDITURES.
Federal expenditures for the fiscal year 1932 reached a new high level or the postwar period due primarily to the effect of the depression on Government activities. Total expenditures chargeable against ordinary receipts amounted to $\$ 5,006,590,305$ for the fiscal year 1932, as compared with $\$ 4,219,950,339$ for 1931, and $\$ 3,848,463,190$ for 1929 . Expenditures or 1932 were thus $\$ 786,639,966$, or $19 \%$ larger than for 1931 , and $\$ 1,158$,127,115 , or $30 \%$ larger than for 1929.

Comparison of the Fiscal Years 1929 and 1932
While total Federal expenditures increased $\$ 1,158,000,000$ from 1929 - 1932, the expenditures for major activities undertaken or accelerated to afford relief from the depression and for the postal deficiency showed a combined increase of $\$ 1,189,000,000$. The remaining Federal expendi-
tures declined slightly, from $\$ 3,555,000,000$ for 1929 to $\$ 3,524,000,000$ tures dec
for 1932.
In the major expenditures largely attributable to the depression are ncluded expenditures of $\$ 500,000,000$ for the capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, $\$ 125,000,000$ for additional capital tock of Federal Land banks, $\$ 136,000,000$ for net loans under the Agri or public works, after deducting about $\$ 52,000,000$ from the postal deficit for 1929 for payment of so-called back railway mail pay to filand carriers under auhority of the joint resolution approved Jume 61929.
service of the public debt including sinking fund
rements accounted for $\$ 1,012,000,000$ of the expenditures for debt rereduction of about $\$ 216,000,000$ from 1929. This decrease resulted from reduced payments for interest, reflecting lower rates on Government issues, and from decreased retirements from repayments of principal rom forelgn gover paspension of foreign debt payments due in the fiscal year 1932.
Another major class of governmental outlay is for National defense and the care of war veterans. Expenditures under this category totaled about $\$ 1,631,000,000$ for 1932 , or about $\$ 233,000,000$ more than for 1929 All of the increase was in the expenditures for veterans due to increased
$\mathbf{x}$ Includes adjustment between receipts on basis of reports of collectors
nd of daily Treasury statements (unrevised).
appropriations for hospitalization and domiciliary care of veterans, for the adjusted service certificate fund in connection with the financing of ncreased loans on adjusted service certificates under authority of the Act or Feb. 27 1931, and for liberalized provision for military and naval ors

| EXPENDITURES CHARGEABLE AGAINST ORDINARY RECEIPTS, BY |
| :--- |
| CERTAIN MAJOR FUNCTIONS, FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1929 AND 1932.a |


| Class of Expenditure. | 1929. | 1932. | Increase ( + ) or Decrease ( - ). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock, Reconstruction Finance Corporation $\square$ $\$ 500,000,000$ $+8500,000,000$ |  |  |  |
| Special aids to agriculture- |  | 3500,00,000 | +8500,000,000 |
| Cap, stock, Fed. Land banks, |  | $136,000,000$ $125,000,000$ | $+136,000,000$ $+125,000,000$ |
| Loans and credits to farmers- | \$6,000,000 | $11,000,000$ | +5,000,000 |
| Public Works_b Postal deficlenc | $201,000,000$ <br> $c 86$ | 507,000,000 | 306,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures exclusive of major items due to or affected by the depression: <br> Public debt- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Interest-- | \$678,000,000 | \$599,000,000 | -879,000,000 |
|  | 550.000,000 | 413,000,000 | -137,000,000 |
| Total public debt_-.....-- | \$1,228,000,000 | \$1,012,000,000 | - \$216,000,000 |
| National defense..........ed | 660,000,000 | 658,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
|  | 738,000,000 | 973,000,000 | +235,000,000 |
| veterans | \$1,398,000,000 | 81,631,000,000 | +8233,000,000 |
| Major non-functlonal |  |  |  |
| Trust funds. | 129,000,000 | 121,000,000 | -8,000,000 |
| Purchases of securlties.e.----- | $213,000,000$ $23,000.000$ | $101,000,000$ $2,000,000$ | $112,000,000$ $-21,000,000$ |
| Back railway mail pay Settlement of War Claims Act | 52,000,000 |  | -52,000,000 |
|  |  | 38,000,000 | +38,000,000 |
| Tot | \$417,000,000 | \$262,000,000 | -\$155,000,000 |
| Other expenditures, largely departmental |  |  |  |
| Departmental, \&c., not else- <br> where classiffed | \$16,000,000 | \$52,000,000 | +836,000,000 |
|  | 496,000,000 | 567,000,000 | +71,000,000 |
| To | \$512,000,000 | \$619,000.000 | + + $107,000,000$ |
| Total all other, Including nonfunctional. | \$929,000,000 | \$881,000,000 | -848,000,000 |
| Total expenditures, exclusive of major items due to or affected by the depression. | \$3,555,000,000 | \$3,524,000,000 | -\$31,000,000 |
| Total expenditures chargeable against ordinary receipts. | \$3.848.000.000 | \$5,006,000,000 | +81.158,000,000 |

Total expenditures chargeabl
against ordinary receipts...
$a$ On basis of dafly Treasury statements (unrevised), supplemented by certaln
details on checks-1ssued basis and publl works on basis details on checks-1ssued basis and public works on basis of Bureau of Budget com
pilation. $b$ Excluding expenditures of District of maintenance of rivers and harbors. c Excluding so-called back railway mail pay
to inland carriers under authority of Joint resolution approved June 61929 . Ex-
cluding expenditures under these headings for publle works. e Including payment cluding expenditures under these headings for public works, e Including payment of Cape Cod Canal bonds and purchase of forelgn obligations for 1929 and
stock of Federal Intermediate Credit banks for both 1929 and 1932 .
The balance of the Federal expenditures aggregated about $\$ 881,000,000$ in 1932 as compared with $\$ 929,000,000$ in 1929 , a decrease of $\$ 48,000,000$ Certain expenditures included in this total do not represent Government activities and may be classified as non-functional. Thus expenditures ficiaries of the trust and are not classified as general expenditures of the Government. These include such items as expenditures on account of the Government life insurance fund, trust funds for the benefit of the Indian tribes in connection with the sale of Indian lands, and expenditures of the District of Columbia government from taxes levied in the District. Refunds of receipts include repayments of taxes erroneously collected, Other expenditures under this general classification include, for both years, the purchase of certain obligations by the Government; for 1929 payments of so-called back railway mall pay and for 1932 the payments authorized under the settlement of War Claims Act of 1928. The total of the major non-functional items was $\$ 417,000,000$ in 1929 and $\$ 262$,000.000 in 1932, a decrease of about $\$ 155.000,000$.

Other expenditures, largely for departmental activities, were $\$ 619,000,000$ for 1932, an increase of $\$ 107,000,000$ over 1929. Expenditures for the Shipping Board, which include construction loans for the development of merchant marine, were responsible for $\$ 36,000.000$ of this increase, while expenditures for departments and other accounts not elsewhere classified were about $\$ 71,000.000$ larger for $\$ 532$ than for 1929 . The latter class of total Federal expenditures exclusive of the major items or about $16.1 \%$ ory the Federal expendicures exclus which were 000 of expressiture include the ernment, the fiscal administration and control of bilises freign, the fill pens ctivities in connection with conservation of nat resurces, eduction promotion of public health, Indian affairs, aids to agriculture, labor, aviation and industry.

Comparison of the Fiscal Years 1931 and 1932
As already indicated, total expenditures chargeable against ordinary receipts for the fiscal year 1932, at $\$ 5,006,590,305$, were $\$ 786.639,966$ larger than in 1931. Expenditures for 1931 and 1932, classifled largely on the basis of governmental organizations, are compared in the table on page 3929
The increase for 1932 in expenditures, exclusive of public debt charges, was due chiefly to increased outlays of an emergency character, including $500,000,000$ for the capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporaion and $\$ 125,000,000$ for addional capital stock of the Federal Land banks, already brought out in the comparison of expenditures for 1929 and 1932. General expenditures, classiffed by departments, show an increase of The principal it 1932 and also were as follows 883 due to the depression bry pepal ram and awards of the Claims Arbiter under of thetlement of laims act of 1028; $822,100,000$ for the Department of A sele thire, reffecting additional outlays for Federal aid highway construction and relief loans; and $\$ 19,900$, 000 for the Interior Department, principally on account of the Boulder Dam project. Expenditures for the Veterans' Administration
howed an increase of $\$ 78,600,000$ as the result largely of inberalized pro visions for military and naval compensation and insurance of war veterans Smaller increases in expenditures were shown as follows; $\$ 3,300,000$ for the Legislative establishment; $\$ 3,600,000$, State Department; $\$ 8,000.000$, Department of Justice; $\$ 2,500,000$, Department of Labor; and $\$ 4,500,000$, other independent offices and commissions. Decreases were shown in exDepartment of $\$ 8,800,000$, the latter due to the fact that the decennial Department of $\$ 8,800,000$, the latter du
census was practically completed in 1931 .

EXPENDITURES CHARGEABLE AGAINST ORDINARY RECEIPTS, BY
MAJOR GROUPS, FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1931 AND 1932.
[On basis of dally Treasury statements (unrevised)].
[In Millions of Dollars.]

| Class of Expenditure. | 1931. | 1932. | Increase $(+)$ or decrease ( - ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Legislative establishment | 24.0 | 27.3 | $+3.3$ |
| State Department. | 15.7 | 19.3 |  |
| Treasury Departmen | 204.6 | 287.8 | +83.2 |
| War Department | 478.4 | 468.2 | -10.2 |
| Department of Justice | 44.3 | 52.3 | +8.0 |
| Post Office Departmen | . 1 | . 1 | +8.0 |
| Navy Department- | 354.1 | 357.8 | $+3.7$ |
| Interior Department | 71.5 | 91.4 | +19.9 |
| Department of Agriculture | 296.9 | 319.0 | +22.1 |
| Department of Commerce | 61.5 | 52.7 | -8.8 |
| Department or Labor- | 12.2 | 14.7 | +2.5 |
| Other independent offices and commissions.-x.-. | 729.2 49.7 | 807.8 54.2 | +78.6 +4.5 |
|  | 47.8 | 54.4 48.4 | +4.5 +.6 |
| Total general expen | 2,390.5 | 2,601.4 | +210.9 |
| Refunds of recelpts | 91.3 | 101.1 | +9.8 |
| Postal deficlency-.-.-.-...-..- | 145.6 | 202.9 | +57.3 |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation | 190.5 | 136.2 500.0 | -54.3 |
| Subscription to stock of Federal Land |  | 125.0 | 125.0 |
| Adjusted service certificate fund | 224.2 | 194.0 | -30.2 |
| All other. Including trust funds | 126.2 | 134.1 | +7.9 |
| Total expenditures, excluding public | 3,168.3 | 3,994.7 | +826.4 |
| Publle debt chargeable against ordinary recelpts: |  |  |  |
| Interest | $\begin{aligned} & 611.6 \\ & 440.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 599.3 \\ & 412.6 \end{aligned}$ | 二27.5 |
| Total pubilc debt expenditures chargeable agalnst ordinary recelpts. | 1,051.7 | 1,011.9 | -39.8 |
| Total expenditures chargeable against ordinary recelpts. | 4,220.0 | 5,006.6 | +786.6 |

## The Deficit.

In the fall of 1931 the Treasury estimated that the deficit for the fiscal ear 1932 would be about $\$ 2,123,000,000$. The actual deficit, at $\$ 2,885$,362.299 , exceeded this estimate by $\$ 763,000.000$. Expenditures were $\$ 525,000,000$ larger than estimated, as a result of subsequent authorizations by Congress for the purchase of capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Federal Land banks. Receipts were about $\$ 238,000$.000 less than estimated.

## REVENUE ACT OF 1932

In his annual report to the Congress for the fiscal year 1931 the Secretary of the Treasury recommended "a vigorous and continued effort to reduce expenditures." and increased taxation with a view to bringing Into balance current receipts and current expenditures, exclusive of the sinking fund and other statutory debt retirements.
The Treasury's revenue program was based in the main upon a return in principle to the general plan of taxation existing under the revenue act of 1924.x The increased income taxes recommended were to oe made effective on incomes for the calendar year 1931 so as to yield additional revenue in the last half of the fiscal year 1932 and during the whole of the liscal year 1933. The Treasury's program also Included revision of the postal rates to meet a greatly increased postal deficic.
The President's Budget message, submitted at the same time, recommended a reduction of approximately $\$ 370,000,000$ in expenditures.
In view of the very unusual situation, the Secretary of the Treasury stated on Jan. 13 1922, on his first appearance before the Ways and Means Committee, that at a later date he desired to submit revised estimates of revenue. These were submitted to the Ways and Means Committee in Feoruary. At that time it was estimated that additional taxes, over and above those recommended earlier in the year, would be necessary and that there must be a further reduction in expenditures. Supplemental cecommendations were made by the Treasury accordingly, $x$
of Representatives a revenue bill the committee reported to the House of Representatives a revenue bill, the principal features of which were 1931 incomes; an increased estate turers' excise tax based on the Canadian model. The Secretary of the Treasury at once indorsed this bill and gave it his full support it was not accepted by the House of Representatives, however, and in lieu of the general manufacturers' excise tax, the House adopted a series of special manufacturers' excise taxes.
The Senate did not dispose of the revenue bill until early in June. In the meanwhile business conditions had grown steadily worse and it was apparent that the estimates made by the Treasury Department of what might be expected in the way of revenue during the fiscal year 1933 could not be realized.
On May 31 the Secretary of the Treasury appeared before the Senate Finance Committee and stated that it would be necessary that the bill provice for $\$ 1,125,000.000$ of additional revenue. This was the same amount recommended to the Ways and Means Committee in February, though it had become clear that the measures then recommended would not produce this amount of additional revenue. He also stated that in addition it would be necessary to provide by legislation for further reduction of expenditures by not less than $\$ 350,000,000$ below the Budget estimates of

## December.

The statement reads in part as follows;
The Treasury recommended in February $\$ 1,125,000,000$ in new taxes. That is the amount needed to day.
The bill now before the Senate, even with the Finance Committee Items still to be voted on, will bring in but $\$ 840.000,000$, as compared with the $\$ 965,000,000$ estimated under the old figures. Thus there is a shortage necessary and the yield of the bill as it now stands of $\$ 285,000,000$.
x Exhibits containing the Treasury's original and subsequent proposals appear on pages 270 to 271 and 274 to 275 of this report.

In other words, assuming that the expenditure figures are reduced kelow those suomitted in the Budget message by not less than $\$ 350,000,000$, $\$ 285,000,000$ of additional revenue is needed to-day to balance the Budget. In order to bridge this gap, I unqualifiedly recommend turning to the manufacturers' excise tax along the lines of Senator Walsh's pending amendment. While the Treasury Department has hitherto refrained from recommending
this tax, I had occasion to give it close scudy during its this tax, I had occasion to give it close srudy during its consideration by the Ways and Means Committee and I unhesitatingly indorse it to-day as
the most effective means of balancing the Budget and giving assurance of the most effective means of ba
yielding the needed revenue.
In December 1931, the Budget for the fiscal year 1933 was submitted with total expenditures at $\$ 3,958,000,000$, exclusive of the postal deficit which was intended to be covered by the postal provisions of the Revenue Act and other postal legislation. The reduction of this total by $\$ 350$,000,000 would have resulted in expenditures aggregating $\$ 3,608,000,000$. Expenditures for 1933 are now estimated at $\$ 4,135,000,000$, excluding the postal deficit. This estimated total, which includes certain items of additional public construction provided for in the Emergency Relief and Construction Act, approved July 21 1932, is thus about $\$ 2$.ocommendations of the Treasury on May 31 were based.

Summary of Provisions of the Act.
The Rrevenue Act of 1932 provides for the following increased and new taxes;
(1) Increase in the corporation income tax rate from 12 to $133 \%$, 1932 and additional tax at $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$ on corporate net income for the years 1932 and 1933 reported on consolidate.
(2) Increase in the normal rates on individual income from 11/2, 3 and $5 \%$ to 4 and $8 \%$; elimination of tax credit for earned income; reduction married persons or heads of families and single individuals, respectively; surtaxes graduated from $1 \%$ on net income in excess of $\$ 6,000$ and not in excess of $\$ 10,000$, up to $55 \%$ on net income in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$, and other income tax changes, the most important of which limits the deduction of losses from sales or exchanges of stocks and bonds held for a period of two years or less to the amount of gains derived from similar transactions with provision for a one-year carry-over, with certain limitations, of the excess of such losses over such gains for a given year.
(3) An additional tax on estates at graduated rates, with an exemption of $\$ 50,000$, the additional tax to be paid to the Federal Government without tax credit for payment of State inheritance taxes, and a gift tax at rates graduated up to $331 / 2 \%$ on net gifts in exceess of $\$ 10,000,000$ with an exemption of $\$ 50.000$.
(4) Manufacturers' excise taxes on numerous articles, including lubricating oil, brewer's wort, automobiles, trucks, parts and accessories, tires and inner tubes, gasoline, candy, chewing gum, soft drinks, jewelry, toilet preparations, furs, domestic and commercial consumption of electricity, radios, mechanical refrigerators, sporting goods and cameras
(5) Other miscellaneous taxes, including new and increased stamp taxes, cable and radio messages, checks, leases of safe deposit boxes, transportation of oil by pipe line, and the use of boats.
(6) Increases in postal rates.

Increased income taxes were made effective on incomes for the calendar year 1932, instead of the calendar year 1931 as proposed by the Treasury. effective 15 days after the signing of the act, that is, on June 21, and are limited in application to the period ending June 30 1934, with the exception of the taxes on passenger automobiles, trucks, parts and accessories, and tires and tubes, which taxes remain effective until the end of the subsequent month, and of the gasoline tax which is levied for one year only, that is, until June 301933.
At the time of its enactment it was estimated that the new revenue act would yield $\$ 1,118,500,000$ of additional revenue for the fiscal year 1933, including additional postal revenue of $\$ 160,000,000$ which would be reflected in
ditures.
The Rrevenue Act of 1932 effected one of the largest increases in taxes ever imposed by the Federal Government in peace times. In a year in which the enactment of any new revenue measure presented grave diff-
culties, the placing on the statute books of an act so substantial in scope culties, the placing on the statut
Viewing the act in relation to the emergency situation which made it necessary, there are a number of major accomplishments which result from it, aside from the provision of substantial additional revenue. These include the broadening of the base of the individual income tax through reduction in personal exemptions; the limitation of deductions from gross income on account of lsses from sales of stocks and bonds held for two years or less; the closing of loopholes in certain other administrative provisions of the income tax law, and the inclusion among the new taxes of certain taxes which are levied on a relatively broad base and will yield relatively large amounts of revenue with little administrative cost. There are a number of features of the act which were not in accordance with the Treasury's views. These include the application of a discriminatory rate to corporation income reported on consolidated returns, and the inclusion of a number of manufacturers' excise taxes yielding relatively little revenue and involving considerable administrative difficulty

CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL FINANCES.
At the end of the fiscal year 1932 the Federal revenues had been cut approximately in half as compared with the average recelpts for the four vast program of emergency relief undertaken been greatly increased by the circumstances with which the Net undertaken to meet the extraordinary affected the Federal Budget very seriously, on both the expenditure and the receipt side. As a result, we closed the fiscal years 1931 and 1032 with large deficits.
Even so, the finances of the United States Government are in sound condition.
In the last session of Congress reduction in expenditures by no means proceeded as far as necessary, yet a beginning was made. At the same up to the requisite level made to bring the revenues of the Government few months in which the new risu act has bees during the first disappointing, but on the whole there can be no doubt as to their productiveness when business activity rises to more normal levels. Moreover, it should not be forgotten that the new law does not become fully effective until after the close of the fiscal year 1933.
When Congress adjourned the position of the Budget had been greatly
improved. mproved.
I must continue to urge, as the Treasury Department did a year ago, that the Budget be brought into balance at the earliest possible date. Yet the deficits of the years of depression should be considered in relation to
the record of the entire post-war period. Through surpluses aggregating
$\$ 3,460,000,000$ durinz the 11 years ended with the fiscal year 1930, the Government had in effect accumulated a reserve, through accelerated debt
reduction, which could be drawn upon in the lean years, and which fortified reduction, which could be drawn upo
the position of the Federal finances.
the position of the Federal finances.
The war debt reached its peak
The war debt reached its peak early in the fiscal year 1920. From that date to the end of the fiscal year 1930 the debt was steadily reduced. The decrease from June 301919 to June 301930 amounted to $\$ 9,300,000$,000 . Obligations in the amount of $\$ 4,907,000,000$ were retired from ordinary receipts in fulfillment of statutory requirements, $\$ 3,460,000,000$ from surplus receipts, and $\$ 933,000,000$ through reduction in the general fund balance. The statutory retirements included in the Budget for the fiscal years 1931 and 1932 amounted to $\$ 440,000,000$ and $\$ 413,000,000$, respectively, representing chiefly retirements through the cumulative of 1931 and 1932 have about offset the retirements from surplus receipts over the preceding 11 years, but at the end of the fiscal year 1932 the total outstanding debt showed a net reduction of $\$ 5,998,000,000$ as compared with June 30 1919, which was about $\$ 240,000,000$ in excess of the aggregate statutory requirements for the period.
As contrasted with the financial history of other leading nations since the war we find that, even after the last two years of heavy deficits, we had greatly reduced the public debt from the war peak. The traditional policy of our Government of rapidly reducing the National debt created during war periods has been maintained.
Moreover, in appraising the financial position of the Government it
should be remembered that up to the middle of November the total amount should be remembered that up to the middle of November the total amount paid into the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for its capital stock,
and the net advances to the Corporation treated as public debt items in and the net advances to the Corporation treated as public debt items in
accordance with the law, were about $\$ 1,150,000,000$. These funds are represented by loans made by the Corporation on security and will at a not too distant date be returned to the Treasury.
Thus, of the amounts added to the public debt during this depression sented by assets which will be realized on and will furnish funds which sented be applied to debt retirement.

## ESTIMATES OF FUTURE REVENUES.

There has been so much discussion of Treasury estimates that it is appropriate to say something in regard to the problem of estimates. The Treasury is not called upon to make estimates of ruture expenditures other than those covering the Treasury Department, but receives the
expenditure estimates from the Director of the Budget. The Treasury Department is called upon to furnish to the Congress estimates of future revenue. The estimates of future revenue are required to be presented to the Congress when it convenes early in December and have to be in to the Congress when it convenes early in December and have to be in
final form by the middle of November. They must cover not only the current fiscal year ending with the succeeding June but also the fiscal year beginning the following July, a 12 -month period beginniag eight months after the estimates are made up and ending 20 months later. Future revenue receipts depend directly on future business conditions. In making up future estimates of revenues, what the Treasury Department is called upon to do, generally speaking, is to chart the business curve over a period of almost two years. Every business man knows the difficulty, in such a period as this, of forecasting with accuracy 20 months in advance the profits or losses which will ne sustained in his own particular business. It can readily be appreciated, therefore, how great the difficulties are in forecasting, not only the future of any one business, but of all the businesses in the United States.
An examination of estimates made by the treasury departments in other countries over a series of years indicates that these difficulties are by no means peculiar to our country.
The Treasury Department has revised its estimates from time to time. This is inevitable under rapidly changing conditions. The past fiscal year is an example. Estimates made at the end of May 1932 differed radically
from those made in Novemoer 1931, not oecause of any capricious change from those made in Novemoer 1931, not oecause of any capricious change on the part of the Treasury, but because conditions were radically different. Conditions govern estimates, and all estimates are susceptib to those errors which inevitably enter into the field of forecasting. taxes were $\$ 1,163,000,000$. During 1932 they will be only $\$ 250,000,000$. We estimate that during 1933 they will be less than $\$ 150,000,000$, computed on the basis of the 1928 revenue law. In the face of such enormous puted on the basis of the 1928 revenue law. In the face of such enormous changes the inherent difficulties of forecasting are greatly augmented.
It seems to me essential thau there should be a full appreciation on the part of the public of the proolem involved, for the protection of those who, in the future conduct of the fiscal affairs of this Government, will be called upon to face this difficult problem.

$$
\text { Fiscal Year } 1933 .
$$

In the estimates submitted to the Finance Committee at the end of May the ireasury Department estimated the revenue for the fiscal year 1933, both under the taxes then in existence and the new taxes about to be imposed, at $\$ 3,098,000,000$. The revenue for the fiscal year 1933 is now estimated at $\$ 2,624,000,000$, or approximately $\$ 474,000,000$ less than the previous estimate.
The decline in the present estimates as compared with those made in May reflects in part a revision of basic forecasts to take account of delayed recovery-from a lower level and at a lower rate than was previously antic-pated-with consequent further shrinkage in all tax bases. In part it has resuited from the loss of miscellaneous internal revenue, as indicated by date of new tares; to difficulties which inevitably hamper the administration of a variety of scattered levies; to particular administrative obstacles ffecting certain of the new levies as for exampe the tox on brewer and malt sirup: and to smaller collections than had been anticipared for and malt sirup: and to smaller collections than had been anticipaced for which information available prior to the operation of the new law afforded inadequate bases for appraising the probable yield.
Customs receipts are estimated at $\$ 290,000,000$, or $\$ 60,000,000$ less than the amount estimated in May. Income taxes, which are estimated at $\$ 860,000,000$, are $\$ 176,000,000$ less than the previous estimate. Of the collections of corporation income taxes and $\$ 81,000,000$ a reduction in estimated current collections of individual income taxes. As already brought out, these decreases largely rellect readjustments to basic conditions affecting the level of incomes for the calendar year 1932. A reduction of $\$ 40,000,000$ in estimated collections of back taxes on incomes reflects in part the increasing difficulty under existing conditions, of effecting collections.
Of the $\$ 284,000,000$ reduction from the May estimates of miscellaneous internal revenue, $\$ 128,000,000$ is accounted for as follows: Reduction in the tax on brewer's wort, \&c., from $\$ 82,000,000$ to $\$ 10,000,000$ : reduction in the tax on checks from $\$ 78,000,000$ to $\$ 45,000,000$; and reduction in the admissions tax from $\$ 44,000,000$ to $\$ 21,000,000$. The balance of the re-
representing reductions to take account of losses in revenue due to heavy sales in advance of the effective date of the taxes, to evasion, and to administrative difficulties
Under prevailing circumstances the revenue estimates are of necessity still qualified by major uncertainties. This is the case primarily because there is little to indicate the rate at which recovery will take place, and little previous experience on which to judge the effect of certain features of the individual income tax under the new revenue law, particularly the provision Furthermere deduction of losses from dealings in securities from gross income. conditions is problematical. conditions is problematical
Finance Committee in May, I stated that if the Budget were to the Senate it would be necessary to reduce expenditures by $\$ 350,000,000$ below the figures in the President's Budget Message, in addition to a reduction in the postal deficit of $\$ 160,000,000$, which it was then estimated would result from postal provisions of the revenue act and other postal legislation. This would have involved a reduction of expenditures, exclusive of the postal deficit, to about $\$ 3,608,000$. As already brought out, present estimates for the fiscal year 1933 indicate expenditures of $\$ 4,135,000$, exclusive of the postal deficit, or about $\$ 527,000,000$ more than that amount. Furthermore, it appears that the reduction in the postal deficit will fall short of the amount proposed in May by about $\$ 139,000,000$.
We are confronted with a deficit this fiscal year of approximately $\$ 1.146$,-
000,000 , exclusive of statutory debt retirements 000,000 , exclusive of statutory debt retirements.
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1932, ON
THE BASIS OF DAILY TREASURY STATEMENTS (UNREVISED),
BASIS OF DAILY TREASURY STATEMENTS (UNREVIS
AND ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR
THE FISCAL YEARS 1933 AND 1934.
[Receipts and expenditures are separately presented for general and special funds
combined and for trust funds, to conform to the practice of the Bureal of the combined and for trust funds, to conform to the practice of the Bureau of the
Budget, in addition to the customary totals for general, special and trust funds
combined.]

$a$ Represents the share of the United States charged against the general fund
of the Treasury. The expenditures chargeable acainst the revenues of the District
of Columbia under "trust funds" amounted to $\$ 39,524,773,60$ for the fiscal year 1932. of Columbia under "trust funds" amounted to $\$ 39,524,773,60$ for the fiscal ye
o Includes refunds and drawbacks under Bureau of Industrial Alcohol.

Desirable as it is to make the sinking fund provisions of the law fully effective, it is apparent that under the difficult circumstances in which the country now finds itself, we must face the fact that the public debt can not be reduced for the next year or two. It should be pointed out, however, During the fiscal year 1934, the first in which the revenue act of 1932 becomes fully effective, if the gasoline tax be continued, the Federal tax revenues under this act will show an increase of about $\$ 460,000,000$ over 1933.

Fiscal Year 1934.
Total governmental revenues are estimated for the fiscal year 1934 at
$\$ 2,949,000,000$, including only one month of collections from the gasoline $\$ 2,949,000,000$, including only one month of collections from the gasoline tax which was imposed for one year and which clearly must be continued. If the recommendations made by the President in his annual Budget Message are followed, the expenditures can be reduced from $\$ 4,269,000,000$ in
1933 to approximately $\$ 3,790,000,000$ in 1934 , or by about $\$ 479,000,000$. 1933 to approximately $\$ 3,790,000,000$ in 1934 , or by about $\$ 479,000,000$. Expenditures include an item of about $\$ 110,000,000$ for continuing the construction work provided for in the so-called emergency relief bill, over the protest of this Department, and a postal deficit of nearly $\$ 70,000,000$. Expenditures, as submitted in the President's Budget Message, exclusive of statutory debt retirements in the amount of $\$ 534,000,000$ are estimated at approximately $\$ 3,256,000,000$. These figures indicate a deficit of ap-
proximately $\$ 307,000,000$. Wtih the gasoline tax continued the deficit will amount to about $\$ 170,000,000$.
will amount to about $\$ 170,000,000$.
I am submitting herewith a table showing receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year 1932 and estimates for the fiscal years 1933 and 1934. Figures for 1934 are presented on the basis of estimates of expenditures as in the body of the Budget and as affected by additional recommendations in the Budget Message. [See table on previous page.]
Public Debt-Subscriptions to Capital of Reconstruction Finance Corporation. WThe Treasury subscription to the capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was chargeable as a current expenditure of the fiscal year 1932; but since the Government closed that fiscal year with a deficit in excess of the amount of the subscription, the latter was in effect covered
by increased borrowing. The public debt was necessarily increased by that amount.
I recommend that legislation be enacted providing that upon the retirement of the capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the amounts repaid to the Treasury shall be applied to the reduction of the public debt.
The repayments of the funds advanced by the Treasury to the Reconlaw will be automatically so applied.

## Industrial Output in Past Year Smallest of Any Fiscal

 Post-War Period, Says Secretary of Commerce Chapin in Annual Report-Cites Effect of Foreign Situation on Economic Conditions in United States-Despite Continued Fall in Commodity Prices Sees Prospect of Change-Gold Withdrawals Unparalleled-Bank Failures UnprecedentedBranch Factory Movement.In his annual report made public Nov. 28 Secretary of Commerce Roy D. Chapin states that "although commodity prices continued to fall sharply during the fiscal year, on June 30 last the prospects for some change in the trend were brighter than at any time in several years." He adds:

Surplus supplies in many branches of industry had been reduced, and a more active demand was being reflected in a stiffening of prices. Rises from May 30 to the end of June 1932
domestic farm products were sharp.

Regarding foreign trade during the year the report says: Although foreign trade during the fiscal year ended June 301932 declined in value to the lowest level since pre-war years, the United States maintained its position as the world's leading export nation as well as its usual position in the import trade-next to the United Kingdom. In physical volume our exports during 1931-32 showed a decline of $17 \%$ as compared with that of $1930-31$, while imports were only $6 \%$ smaller. Since domestic industrial production fell off $20 \%$ and freight car loadings $22 \%$ during this period, it would appear that the shrinkage in foreign trade has been less than that in domestic business. The sharp recession in prices, wift affect all classes of commodiles, was resporif of the reduction in the value in the var $\$ 3.083$ 00000 in 1930-31 to $\$ 1,040,000,000$ in 1031-32 or $37 \%$ whle imports declined from $\$ 2,432,000,000$ to $\$ 1,731,000,000$, or $19 \%$
The foreign trade statistics recorded by the Customs Service do not furnish a complete picture, however, of our position in international trada. The so-called "invisible" transactions on current account constitute an exceedingly important part of our international business and in the last calendar year represented a total turnover of over $\$ 2.500,000,000$

The progress of branch factory movement is also discussed in the report, its comments being as follows:
The branch factory movement during the past fiscal year was influenced largely by the same artificial factors as in the preceding year and the establishment of new branches was largely confined to Canada and, to a smaller extent, to England. In both countries the chief factors have been the tariff, exchange difficulties and the agitation in favor of domestic products. The Ottawa conference, with its potential influence on the direction of the movement within the British Empire, has naturally received a good deal of attention.
In the case of Canada, the number of branches actually established during the year has probably increased in comparison with the preceding year, although the lack of adequate information on the investment involved makes it impossible to determine the real progress of the movement. The discount on Canadian exchange has introduced a new element and has added to the difficulties of marketing American products. On the other hand, the uncertainty as to the outcome of the Ottawa conference probably had a retarding effect.
The radical change in the British tariff policy and the depreciation of sterling has served to attract attention to England as a location for branch factories. It is rather interesting to note that in spite of the greatest interest aroused among American industrialists, the European manufacturers have shown a much greater readiness to adjust themselves to the new situfacturing branches. In the case of Germany, the Government found it
necessary to impose an export duty on second-hand machinery and restrict
exchange in an effort to discourage the migration of German plants to England. The reluctance of American manufacturers may be ascribed largely to the fact that a number of the principal producers in the United States have Canadian branches, many of which have been established with a view to supplying the Empire market; those without such branches were inclined to await the results of the Imperial Conference at Ottawa. The number of new American branch factories actually established in England within the last year is much smaller than the number established in Canada, but the interest aroused among American manufacturers by the changed economic situation in that country would seem to indicate the possibility of a stronger branch factory movement on the outcome of the Imperial Conerence at Ottawa.

As to the heavy gold withdrawals in the fiscal year 1931-32, and the large number of bank failures in the last six months of 1931, the report has the following to say in discussing banking and finance: The fiscal year 1931-32 witnessed extraordinary developments in the
field of banking and finance, both at home and abroad. Banking crises and the suspension of the gold standard in a number of European countries accentuated the depressing effects of the continued decline in commodity prices and of the liquidation of securities. The impact of financial dis turbances in Central Europe at the beginning of the fiscal year set in motion forces of panic and fear which passed from one financial centre to anotherIn the second quarter and again in the final quarter of the fiscal year these forces were concentrated on the American money and security markets with the result that irregularly upward movements in security values in OccoDer and in January and February soon reversed themselves and during the remainder of the fiscal year our security markets were characterized by liquidation and our money markets by a steady withdrawal of shortterm foreign funds, a substantial part of which were taken in gold. During the greater part of the year the decline in security values was accompanied by a record volume of bank suspensions which reached its peak in October. Gold withdrawals from this country proceeded at intervals on a scale unparalleled in financial history. This outflow resulted largely from May verse developments abroad, particularly after the announcement in May ing conditions ing dificul year there suspension of gold payments on Sept. 21. During the fiscal year there all of this loss occurring in September and October and in May and June.
Bank failures occurred in unprecedented numbers during the last six months of 1931. Many of the banks that were forced to suspend had a comparatively large proportion of their assets tied up in slow-moving real estate loans and non-liquid security investments. In addition, the rural banks experienced special difficulties as a result of the continued decline in agricultural and livestock prices. The situation was aggravated by wide spread withdrawals of deposits. The seriousness of bank suspensions was mitigated by the favorable psychological effect produced in October through the organization of the National Credit Corporation. The situation was further alleviated in the second half of the fiscal year by the establishment of the Reconstruction such as the Glass-Steagall Act.
In his economic review Secretary Chapin says:
Economic conditions in the United States during the fiscal year 1932 continued to be influenced by international developments. To our own domestic difficulties, serious in themselves, were added a series of happenngs abroad which imposed a further strain upon our economic system The trend of industrial production, prices, employment, payrolls, mer chandise distribution, foreign trade, and constrimprovement which, in throughout the year, interrupted only by seasonal improveming the drouth of 1930, crop yields returned to normal during the past year, but continued price declines reduced the gross value of the yields to an amount only about half as great as that realized two years ago.
Starting with the collapse of the Creditanstalt in Austria in May 1931, developments in the foreign situation moved swiftly to a climax in September, when Great Britain abandoned the gold standard. The President's proposal for a one-year moratorium on reparations and inter-allied debts put forth in June temporarily stemmed the tide, but was insufficient in itself to arrest the chain of events. With the suspension of gold payments by Great Britain, fears arose over the safety of funds maintained in this country; and foreigners hastily withdrew their balances, thus precipitating an unparalleled run on our gold supply. Our financial structure, strengthened by emergency legislation, was able to withstand the strain, and by the last month of the fiscal year the repatriation of foreign gold balances had been completed and a return flow of gold had commenced. By the end of the lst fiscal year, the foreign situation revealed some signs of clearing or the irst time since the inception of the depressof in to halt the decline troubles were being attacked on a wie front in
Following upon two years of decline, the recession in industrial output became even more pronounced during the past year. Total production of our mines and factories declined $20 \%$ below the level of the preceding year. compared with a decline of $7 \%$ in the fiscal year 1930 and $21 \%$ in 1931. Output was the smallest for any fiscal post-war period, but held slightly above the low for the calendar year 1921. The recession during the year was larger in the case of manufacturing industries, and more particularly in the output, $45 \%$; lumber cut, $38 \%$; and cement production, $32 \%$. Industries producing consumers' goods continued to make relatively the best showing during the year, but in the latter half of this period the continued lowering of consumer purchasing power was reflected in the indexes of consumer buying. However, for the year as a whole, processing of food products declined but $2 \%$; tobacco manufacturing by $5 \%$; textile production by $8 \%$; shoe production by $2 \%$; petroleum refining by $3 \%$; and rubber tires and tube production by $12 \%$. Electric power production was also malnta ned at a relatively high level, only $6 \%$ below the preceding year.
Some progress was made during the year in reducing stocks of manufactured goods, but both domestic and world stocks of raw materials continued to accumulate. At the end of the fiscal year stocks of manufactured goods, as measured by the Department of Commerce's index, were $9 \%$ below the preceding year and $14 \%$ below the 1930 peak. Both domestic and world stocks of raw materials, however, were higher than a year ago the former averaging $9 \%$ higher throughout the year and the latter 12\% world stocs was $200 \%$ In Jume the percentages by which supplies throughout averages were ss sugar, 240, te 20. tin 135, whent, 140. The excessive accumulation of stocks has had great influence on the course of world prices since 1928.

Burdensome stocks and the slackening of demand resulted in continued pressure on the price structure. The general level of wholesale prices receded steadily throughout the year, averaging about $14 \%$ below the preceding year. Following declines in the two preceding years, this conpreceding year. Following declines in the two preceding years, this conobligations. Farm prices averaged about one-third less than in the preceding year, thus much more than offsetting the increases in crop yields. As is usual in a period of falling prices, retail prices and the cost of living lagged behind the drop in wholesale quotations; nevertheless, retail food prices averaged $17 \%$ lower while the cost of living averaged $10 \%$ less.
Consumer purchasing, which had held up relatively well in the earlier phases of the depression, began to reflect the cumulative effects of lowered purchasing power during the year. While complete statistics are lacking, the available series indicate an acceleration in the rate of decline in recent months. Department-store sales dropped $18 \%$, compared with a reduction of $9 \%$ in the preceding year. Mail-order-house sales were down by a slightly larger percentage. Sales through leading chains have shown a progressively higher rate of decline as is illustrated by a drop of $13 \%$ in the latter half of the fiscal year, or about double the rate of decline in the calendar year 1931. Merchandise in less than carload shipments by the railroads rose slightly last fall, but failed to show even a seasonal upturn during the current year, with the result that the a
during the period under review.
The course of employment has followed closely the trend of business activity. There was a substantial increase in the number unemployed during the year, as well as in the number employed on part time. Factory during the year, as well as in the number employed on part time. Factory preceding fiscal year. The relatively high demand for consumers' goods presulted in a shrinkage of employment of much smaller proportions in such industries. Thus employment in such industries, as food processing averaged $7 \%$ lower; in leather and products, $4 \%$; in rubber products, $7 \%$; and in textile products, $9 \%$. In the heavy industries losses were much larger, as shown by the following representative declines: Iron and steel, $19 \%$; cement, clay, and glass, $22 \%$; lumber, $24 \%$; machinery $18 \%$; and transportation equipment, $19 \%$. Employment, in non-manufacturing industries also declined with losses comparable to those in heavy manufacturing in the mining industry, and to those in the consumer goods' Industries in the service industries.
Payrolls were reduced by a relatively larger amount owing to the increase in part-time employment and wage reductions. Factory payrolls averaged $28 \%$ below the preceding year, and by the end of the fiscal year had dropped to $43 \%$ of the 1923-1925 average, compared to $60 \%$ in the case of employment. Payrolls in the extractive industries were also substantially lower. wholesale wholesale and retail trade establishments reporting declines ranging from 10 to $15 \%$.

## Annual Report of Secretary of Agriculture Hyde Finds Depression Has Caused Greater Shrinkage in Farm Commodity Prices, Farm Incomes, \&c. Than in Any Similar Decline in Past 70 Years-Increase in Farm Mortgage Debt.

In his annual report made public Dec. 1 Secretary of Agriculture Arthur M. Hyde states that agriculture "felt the shock of this depression earlier and harder than other industries and it may lead in the recovery." He warned however, that "temporary setbacks are to be expected."

Secretary Hyde also says:
"The agricultural reaction to the depression was very different from he industrial reaction. This is not said in criticism of farmers. Farm production can not be adjusted quickly to changes in demand. This fact
is a disadvantage to the individual farmer. But it makes agriculture the is a disadvantage to the individual farmer. But it makes agriculture the great shock absorber and stabilizing influence in hard times. Sustained larm production, though it helps to force prices down, makes life easier or wage earners with reduced incomes, and lessens the burden of unmployment relief. It is necessity, of course, and not philanthropy, that the substantial benefit of the community. This should be remembered when farmers ask public support for agricultural relief measures."
Reporting the current year's results in agriculture, the Secretary describes the upturn in farm commodity prices during the summer as encouraging, but predicts that farm incomes this year will be lower than they were in 1931. Farm production in the United States in 1931 was about the same as it was in 1928, whereas the production of nonagricultural commodities was about $50 \%$ less. This year the component yield of all field crops is about $6 \%$ less than it was in 1931, and livestock production about the same as last year.
The report notes that "the current depression has caused greater shrinkage in demand for farm commodities, in farm commodity prices, and in farm incomes than has any similar decline recorded in the last 70 years" It goes on to say:
Consumption of the more expensive commodities has declined. Consumption of the cheaper commodities has remained practically unchanged, and indeed, in some cases has increased. Nevertheless, prices of all commove their goods. The situation has demonstrated again the old truth that it takes purchasing power, as well as consumption, to keep prices up.
Farmers have witnessed a precipitate fall in purchasing power. The lactory pay-roll index for the United States, for example, was $50 \%$ lower pay rolls were tron lower. Generally speaking, it was the same in foreign countries, In some of the principal countries that take American farm products, em. ployment and consumer buying power declined more than in the United States. Our agricultural exports therefore had to fall in volume, and even more in value. In the two crop years 1929-30 and 1930-31, farm exports from the United States declined twice as much in value as in volume. This meant that American farmers were exporting their surpluses at bargain prices. Even so, great surpiuses remained unsold. But for price cuts, the surpluses would have been mountain high. Reduced buying power abroad was not the only eause of the drop in our agricultural exports.

Increased farm production in Europe and elsewhere had a great deal to do with it. So did import restrictions established by foreign countries because of their reduced buying power and because of their desire to mainphasized in my report last year, namely, the impossibility of maintaining our agricultural export trade at the volume it reached during the World War and inmediately after.
Secretary Hyde in his report analyzes the expenditures of the Department of Agriculture and shows what the taxpayers get in return. He says that more than four-fifths of the outlay in the fiscal year 1932 went to the general public rather than primarily to agriculture. Out of every dollar, only 10 cents was spent on the Department's ordinary research and service activities. More than two-thirds of the total was allocated to the States. Federal-aid road construction absorbed $\$ 212,000,000$. Nearly $\$ 11,000,000$ was for emergency relief loans. Emergency appropriations for road work, to relieve unemployment, and for agricultural relief carried the total expenditure to $\$ 306,000,000$. In the eight years prior to 1931, the Department's annual expenditures, including road funds, ranged from $\$ 125,000,000$ to $\$ 180,000$,000.

## From the report we also quote:

## Capital Account.

Agriculture has lost heavily in its capital account. The total value of all capital employed in agricultural production as of January 1 1932, was $\$ 44,339,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 58,249,000,000$ on January 11930 , a decline of about $24 \%$. Farmers' equities in their property decline along with their current incomes, so that their financial security as well as their standard of living is impaired.
Farm real-estate values continued to fall in nearly all parts of the country. In the 12 months ended March 11932 , the declines exceeded those of the previous year. The department's index showing the estimated per acre value of farm land for the United States dropped from $106 \%$ to $89 \%$ of the pre-war (1912-1914) average. More than two-thirds of the States reported lower than pre-war levels. Only two geographic divisions, the New England and the Pacific with indexes of 116 and 118, respectively, reported average values higher than those of the pre-war period. Average values fell $3 \%$ below the pre-war level in the east and west South Central States, $4 \%$ below that level in the South Atlantic and Middle Atlantic States, $18 \%$ below in the Mountain States, $19 \%$ below in
the west North Central States, and $27 \%$ below in the east North Central the wes
States.
The current decline in farm-land values started not from a relatively high level but from a relatively low level. In that respect it differs from the first post-war slump. In large measure the decline in farm land reflects a writing down of values to correspond with a lower commodity price level.

## Mortgage Debt.

Mortgage debt presses upon American agriculture to-day with exceptional severity. Total farn-mortgage debt in the United States increased from $\$ 3,300,000,000$ in 1910 to $\$ 7,900,000,000$ in 1920 , and to $\$ 9,500$, 000,000 in 1928. Since then it has fallen slightly, largely as a result of foreclosures. Interest and attendant costs on this mortgage debt in
1930 represented a fixed annual charge of $\$ 568,000,000$. While the 1930 represented a fixed annual charge of $\$ 568,000,000$. While the capacity to carry this charge has declined greatly in the last two years, the charge itself remains about the sare. In 1931 interest on the farm. mortgage debt absorbed about $4 \%$ or the gross farm income, compared f farms $40 \%$ of all farms were mortgaged. The 1930 estimates that in 1930, ll owner-operated farms as mortgaged, compred with $37.2 \%$ in 1020 Foreclosures are all too prevalent. They are blighting the hopes of Fen who can get as much out of the land as anyone could Keeping efficient farn owners on their own property and in their own homes to the interest of both debtors and creditors. It is also to the interest of the Nation. Much mortgage indebtedness has grown burdensome from orces largely outside the farmer's control. I shall later show how Federal aid in the field of farm credit has helped. But more needs to be done. The powers of our credit institutions must be broadened and legal restrictions relaxed so that in an emergency like the present one efficient farmers can be given a fighting chance to hold their homes.

## Taxes.

Farm-property taxes have remained practically unchanged during the depression, although in a very few States farmers have received substantial relief. Taxes for the country as a whole have been, in the last two years, about $166 \%$ higher than they were in 1914. With gross farm incomes down to the pre-war level, the tax load is extremely onerous. As in the case of the mortgage-debt burden, its real weight has been doubled by falling prices since 1929. It takes more than four times as many units of farm produce to pay the farm tax bill now as it took in 1914. In 1931 taxes on farm property absorbed about $11 \%$ of the gross farm income, compared with only $4 \%$ before the war.
I have repeatedly called attention to the farmers' unfair tax burden. It is a result not only of increases in public expenditures, but of the failure of our tax system to allow for the post-war decline in farm incomes. Simple justice requires both economy in public expenditure and drastic revision of the revenue system. Farm-tax studies by the department and by State institutions over a period of years point to the con clusion that the tax system discriminates against the farmer, and show that the injustice is greater now than it was a few years ago. That unfairness exists is generally acknowledged. Its recognition should form a basis for action. The tax that discriminates against the farmer is the so-called general-property tax. It is not part of the Federal revenue
system. Hence Federal system. Hence Federal action is limited to investigation and explanation of the problem, and to such changes in the Federal system as will enTax revision calls for in State and local taxation.
property tax levy. Income taxes and a substantial part of the generalproperty tax levy. Income taxes and excise taxes are the leading alternaGovernment. Attempts by States to draw large revenues from these sources necessitate co-ordination of Federal and Stane revenues from these sources necessitate co-ordination of Federal and State systems to avoid new
inequalities. There is increased public recognition ordinating State and Federal taxes as a step toward State tax revision for the relief of farmers and home owners

Farm-tax reduction through reorganization of rural local government is an important possibility. Results of the department's first efforts to appraise the significance of this possibility in certain localities will bemust reduce waste, ineffectiveness, and duplication in local governmental units.

Emphasizing the practical value of agricultural research, the Secretary gives several hundred examples of recent scientific achievement in the Department, and indicates their commercial application. Plant breeding experiments developed a sugar beet resistant to the curly-top disease; strains of tobacco resistant to black root rot; early maturing ree varieties: rust resistant wheats; and oats resistant to oat smut. Plant disease studies showed how to combat celery mosaic; cabbage yellows; downy mildew on hops; bacterial wilt of corn; and seed-borne diseases of beans.

Secretary Hyde describes some successful plant introductions by the Department. As to this, it is stated:
These are developing non-competitive crops in the United States. One promising recent introduction is an early ripening strain of the Satsuma range. Tung oil trees imported from China are growing well in Florida and the Gulf Coast region. Cotton of Egyptian varieties, grown in Arizona, is meeting increasing demand by the manufacturers of automobile and truck tire casings. In recent years the department has introduced date varieties which promise to be suitable for southern Texas and for home gardens.
The Secretary reports also numerous reults bearing on the improvement of quality in farm products, particularly meats and dairy products. New high quality lettuce varieties introduced into California have also, says the Secretary, exceptional disease resistant characteristics.

Agricultural research, the Secretary declares, is more necessary to farmers in bad times than in good, because it helps them to reduce their costs. He brands as a fallacy the notion that agricultural research is not required at present because it tends to aggravate the surplus problem. Discarding science, he says, would mean letting pests and diseases take the crops. This would reduce production and might raise prices; but it would raise costs so much more that the farmers would not benefit. When farmers need to reduce their production, the report says, they should economize on land and labor, not in the use of improved practices. Far from aggravating the surplus problem, scientific methods point the way to its solution by making production more dependable and therefore more easily controlled, the Secretary says.

Secretary Hyde says the projects undertaken by the committees appointed a year ago following a national conference on land utilization "give promise that we shall replace this country's traditional policy of planless agricultural development with a comprehensive and thoroughly integrated program of land utilization." It is added:

This program envisages better economic utilization of land resources, control of erosion, far sighted provision for future timber and public recreation needs, preservation of wild life, the gradual diversion to other in land settlement, and adjustments in local taxation and expenditures.

The task will be long and tedious, but a beginning has been made. Already a number of States are developing State land use programs and are co-ordinating them with the National program."

New Legislation Limiting Grain Futures Trading Urged in Annual Report of J. W. T. Duvel, Chief of Grain Futures Administration
Additional restrictions on trade in grain futures to provide "reasonable limitations" on the daily volume of trading and open commitments of large professional speculators, are recommended in the annual report of the Grain Futures Administration, Department of Agriculture, made public Dec. 5. Supplementing his annual report, Dr. J. W. T. Duvel, Chief of the Grain Futures Administration, stated orally, according to the "United States Daily" of Dec. 6, that during about $90 \%$ of the time in the last 27 months the large traders on the Chicago grain exchange have been on the short side of the market, much of the time heavily short, and prices have been low during the entire period. The "Daily" went on to say:
At one time, he said, two of these big traders, whose operations are defended on the ground that they absorb hedging sales, were short $26,000,000$ bushels. A condition which prevailed in July 1931, when the large traders were heavily short and a single trader was short more than $5,000,000$ bushels, is not unusual, Dr. Duvel said. These short interests often make up a large percentage of the total open commitments on the exchanges, he added, the combined short interests of big foreign and domestic traders in one recent month having been about $27 \%$ of the total open commitments.
The persistent short position of the large traders, Dr. Duvel explained, leaves the absorption of hedging pressure to the smaller traders, although the opeations of large speculators are usually defended on the contention that they provide a market for sales by hedgers.
The recommendation for further restrictions on the exchanges does not necessarily conflict with the recent action of the Secretary of Agriculture, Arthur M. Hyde, in remoring the regulations requiring futures markets to
report daily to the Administration on market transactions, Dr. Duvel saction anthough the annual report was made up before the Secretary took this which thect. 22. The daily reports formed a large part of the basis on Dr. Dur grain exchanges were regulated, Dr. Duvel explained. bushels on suggested that Congress might place a limitation of $2,000,000$ de trade of any one dealer for any one day to prevent undue short sales to depress prices. If this limit were imposed legally, he pointed out, the Administration could take action against any trader violating it. Violations could be ascertained by examination of the books of the grain exchanges without the medium of daily reports on the market transactions, he explained.
"During the year just ended, as in the preceding year," Mr. Duvel said in his annual report, "the large speculative traders operated principally upon the short side of the wheat market. A study of the holdings and commitments of the large speculators in Chicago wheat figures (those having an open interest of at least 500,000 bushels in a single future on any one day), during the period from July 11931 to March 31 1932, disclosed that these large speculators, considered as a group, maintained an average net position of $3,432,000$ bushels short during the entire 223 trading-day period.
"On only 30 of the 223 days was the large speculative group net long, and the largest net long position attained on any one day aggregated but $11,060,000$ bushels

## Trading Methods.

"Trading methods of large speculators and the effect upon prices of the pressure of short selling by a few large traders are well illustrated by the short-selling operations which accompanied the price decline in May wheat
during March 1932, when the price of the May future fell from a high of during March 1932, when the price of the May future fell from a high of The records disclose that near the close of February the net position of the The records disclose that near the close of February the net position of the large speculative accounts short accounts were virtually ofsset by the large speculative long accounts.
"In March, however, the short sellers became more active, and the large speculative accounts reached a maximum (for the month) of $8,950,000$ bushels net short. Of the 13 large speculative accounts open when this peak net short position was attained, 10 were net short and three were net long. There were eight speculative accounts each of which at some time during March had net open commitments in excess of $1,000,000$ bushels, and, with one exception, all of these were short accounts.

Need for Restrictions.
"It is fundamental that grain-futures price quotations, upon which cashgrain prices are based, should at all times truly reflect supply and demand conditions with respect to actual grain if the futures market is to perform efficiently its legitimate economic functions. Obviously, this result cannot be achieved if large professional operators are permitted to trade for purely speculative purposes in inordinate amounts which it is impossible for the market readily to absorb. The Administration again stresses the need of supplementary legislation proviag ior the limitations upon the dail
professional speculators.
such limitations would tend to prevent the recurrence of a recorded situation wherein an individual speculator held approximately $14 \%$ of the aggregate open commitments in a major wheat future on the worlds largest grain futures market, and whose trades on a single day constitute 10.5\% producers and consumers and to all using the futures market for producers and consumers and to all using the futures market for proper to market domination by a few powerful operators trading for speculative account."

Recommendations for Legislation by Federal Farm Board in Special Report to Congress-Would Modify Stabilization Sections of Agricultural Marketing Act to Provide Means of "Elevating" Returns to Farmers-Five-Point Relief Program Pro-posed-Allotment Aid Plan Favored-Loss of $\$ 360,000,000$ from Revolving Fund Shown.
Supplementing its third annual report to Congress, the Federal Farm Board on Dec. 7 presented a special report to Congress on recommendations for legislation. The Board recommends the modification of the stabilization sections of the Agricultural Marketing Act, "so as to provide some means of elevating the returns of farmers from the production of exportable farm products." In Associated Press dispatches from Washington Dec. 7 it was noted that along with the legislative recommendations, the Board transmitted to Congress its annual report, which laid down a fivefold program for boosting the agricultural income. The dispatches added:

It advocated a general reduction in international trade barriers and readjustment of agricultural debts by agreement among debtors and creditors. Holding that the present low prices of farm products must in general be ascribed to other causes than heavy surpluses, the Board said any remedial plan should include:

1. Hastening business recovery in the United States, thereby increasing returns from products sold in the domestic market
2. Steps to initiate recovery in international trade, thereby strengthening foreign demand for export products.
3. Readjustment of taxes, interest and principal payments, freight rates and other fixed charges which enter into the farmer's expenses and now Further strengthening and expanding of co-perative retail price to reduce the expenses of marketing and increase the producer's share of the consumer's dollar.
" 5 . Efforts through co-operative marketing associations or in other ways, to secure a better adjustment between the quantities produced and the needs of the market.

The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce," stating that the Board's recommendations for new farm relief legislation embody the principles of the domestic allotment plan expounded by President-elect Roosevelt in his new deal for agriculture, said in part:
This swing of the Board to the new farm relief program was held by agri cultural leaders here to completely overshadow the revelation that around
$\$ 360,000,000$ has been lost from the original $\$ 500,000,000$ revolving fund set up under the Agricultural Marketing Act.
way as action should be taken in such a way as to "pay the costs, if any, on a continuous and self-sustaining basis, or both." This would provide a means of working toward income elevations as an alternative to the mere price stabilization for which the Act now provides, it was explained.

These restrictions coincide in
by Mr. Roosevelt in hiside in many respects with the conditions described form of such legislation was not set forth in the Board's recommendation, high officials there pointed out that both the domestic allotment plan and the equalization fee come within the restrictions described. Both are held to make the tariff effective on the portion of the wheat and cotton crops consumed in this country and carry safeguards increasing production.
The export debenture plan offered in past sessions of Congress as a means of solving the farmers' problems is definitely shut out by the Board's restrictions.
The financial position of the Board at the present time shows net assets of $\$ 140,000,000$ when all outstanding loans are appraised on a conserva-
tive basis, it was stated. This amount is left after deducting all losses on tive basis, it was stated. This amount is left after deducting all losses on account of stabilization operations, and setting aside liberal reserves against
possible losses on loans now outstanding to co-operative associations, the possible losses on
Losses on stabilization operations were estimated in the report to total Losses on stabilization operations were estimated in the report to total
$\$ 239,051,000$, and were based on wheat and cotton prices of June 301932 . $\$ 239,051,000$, and were based on wheat and cotton prices of June 301932 .
Loss on the activities in wheat were placed at approximately $\$ 154,000,000$, Loss on the activities in wheat were placed at approximately $\$ 154,000.000$, the final loss will not be greatly different from this preliminary figure. the final loss will not be greatly different from this preliminary figure.
Cotton losses were placed at $\$ 85,051,477$, the report explaining that since July prices have climbed with sales of around 300,000 bales at these higher quotations.

Cotton Co-operatives Lose $\$ 62,934,211$.
Co-operatives' losses on $1,825,202$ bales of cotton withheld in stabilization efforts, in which $\$ 70,433,000$ of Farm Board money is involved, were estimated to total $\$ 62,934,211$.
The Board defended these losses, stating they were offset by the gains to farmers from stabilization operations "of approximately the same dimensions.'

The Board's special report setting out its recommendations follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION.
The Agricultural Marketing Act directs the Federal Farm Board to report to Congress "upon any
matter relating to the better effectuation of the policy declared in Section 1, including recommendations for legislation." The experience in administering this Act over the past three years provides a basis for laying before the Congress the following recomendations for legislation:

1. Modify the stabilization sections of the Agricultural Marketing Act po as to provide some means of elevating the returns to farmers from the production of exportable farm products, in such a way as (a) to pay the costs, if any, on a continuous and self-sustaining basis; and (b) to provide This would provide a means of working toward income elevation as an alternative to the mere price stabilization for which the Act now provides. The Board does not recommend the specific form such legislation should take, but states these essential conditions it should cover.
2. Define the powers of the Board with respect to loans to co-operatives so that it would be definitely authorized to make loans to co-operative duction.
3. Place the Board's co-operative financing operations and service to co-operatives on an adequate basis by restoring to the revolving fund sufficient funds, in addition to the present value of the moneys already on loan to co-operatives, to restore the Board's ability to properly finance the development of farmers' co-operative associations with funds for cooperative use definitely ear-marked and set apart from portions of the revolving fund subject to other demands; and by authorizing the Board to compromise claims against debtor associations where $n$
ment to carry out the policy laid down in Section 1 .
ment to carry out the policy laid down in Section 1 .
The reasons for these recommendations are more fully set forth in the The reasons for these
discussion which follows:
4. PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL LEGISLATION FOR INOREASING FARM INCOMES.
The Agricultural Marketing Act was written during a period of unprecedented industrial prosperity, with agriculture lagging behind. It was hoped that more effective co-operation in marketing would help correct this disparity. In addition, the Marketing Act provided for stabilization operations "to prevent surpluse

Stabilization was not intended to elevate the general level of prices; it merely provided a means of carrying part of the supply over from periods of surplus to periods of deficit. This could secure higher prices in the surplus periods only at the cost of lower prices in deficit periods. The ability of stabilization to do this in normal times has never been tested; there have been no normal times since July, 1929. Even under conditions of prosperity, stabilization could not raise the general level of farm prices; it could merely even them out; that is, stabilize" them.
The present low incomes of farmers are due primarily to drastic shrinkages in the incomes of consumers here and abroad. Reduction of unemployment, restoration of the purchasing power of consumers, and the reduction of restins on provement of farm incomes. The piling up of excess stocks of commodities has also been an important factor in depressing prices of many farm products; reduction of these surpluses would aid farmers in obtaining a fairer share even of present income. So would reductions in fixed cores.
payments, freight charges, commissions, and taxes.*
payments,
In the face of the drastic reductions in prices and income in 1929 and 1930, the Board used its stabilization powers to protect the position of farmers. It was the only weapon a vailable for immediate use. Wheat and cotton, sold on world markets, were affected by the depression more quickly and more severely than any other major farm product. Stabilization operations moderated the price declines, and held incomes of wheat and cotton have been. But stabilization could give only temporary relief in the face of a continuous excess of production above consumption and continuing declines in demand. Supplies could not be accumulated indefinitely; the funds provided by Congress had not been intended to cope with any such world-wide catastrophe.

Possibilities in these and other parallel directions are discussed in the Farm Board's Third Annual Report, pages 85 to 88 .

Disposal of the accumulated stabilization stocks began in 1931. Sales were carried on in such a way as to support domestic prices as far as possible. The bulk of the accumulated wheat supplies have already been disposed of largely to foreign customers, while prices for the 1931 wheat crop were maintained well above their usual relation to prices on world markets. Although not intended to cope with such an emergency, stabilization did serve as a shield to farmers over the long price decline of the last three

One
One of the present needs is not to stabilize the variations in farm prices, To help raise the level of farm incomes, devices ether of other commodities. required. In the light of the experience with stabilization over the past three years, the Board recommends that any new legislation be based on the following two principles, which have been demonstrated by experience to be essential for effective relief:
(1) Prices cannot be raised unless some one pays the cost. The new plan
must be self-sustaining, with a continuons methed must be self-sustaining, with a continuous method of covering the costs. Prices of other products are now $40 \%$ above the prices at which farm products are selling. If the new method raised prices to domestic consumers to the level of prices of other commodities, that would not be giving farmers an unfair advantage.
(2) Prices cannot be kept at fair levels unless production is adjusted to
meet market demands. Many farm products are meet market demands. Many farm products are now being produced in quantities in excess of those which the market will take. Higher prices, without regulation of production, would stimulate still more overproduction. Any method which provided higher prices and did not include effeccrease the crease the present surpluses and soon break down as a result. To be of
lasting help, any plan must provide a system of effective regulation so lasting help, any plan must provide a system of effective regulation, so
that our millions of farmers can plan and adjust that our millions of farmers can plan and adjust their production on a
dependable basis, instead of competing blindly with each dependable basis, instead of competing blindly with each other.
The need for production regulation in any workable
The need for production regulation in any workable plan is clearly indicated by the facts as to stocks of non-perishable commodities. Even before sive proportions. In July 1929 carryover of old wheat in the United States was 247 million bushels, as compared with previous in the United States about 100 million; carryover of flue-cured tobacco was nearly 600 million pounds, as compared with an average of about 450 million. Stocks of these commodities in the United States increased further until in July 1932 they were 363 million bushels, and 745 million pounds, respectively while cotton stocks increased from a normal carryover of under 3 million bales to 9 million in 1932. Regulation of production is needed, first, to work down the excessive stocks already accumulated; and second, to prevent a reappearance of the excessive production which was already depressing the prices of farm products long before the general economic depression began.
2. EXTENSION OF THE CO-OPERATIVE LOAN POWERS.

Definitely Authorize the Board to Make Loans to Associations Engaged in the Co-operatice Purchase of Equipment and Materials for Farm Production.
The wholesale and retail distribution of supplies for farm production is characterized in many cases by extensive and inefficient duplication of facilities and services, wasteful credit and other practices, and resulting fide margins and high costs. Co-operative associations buying supplies handling members, and securing the advantages of mass purchasing and reducing the expenses of farmers. These experiences have shown that co-operation can be effective in helping formers reduce thave shown that materials for production just as well as in increasing their income from the sale of that production.
Many co-operatives have found that they can conduct their activities: more effectively by the creation of independent but allied associations to engage solely in the purchase of equipment and supplies for members. Under the Marketing Act, the Board has no definite authority to recosnize such associations or to make loans to them, although under the earlier Co-operative Marketing Act, which the Board also administers, the Division of Co-operative Marketing was directed to study and assist purchasing associations as well as selling ones. To clarify this situation, it is recommended that the Agricultural Marketing Act be amended to extend to purchasing associations all the benefits which marketing associations are now entitled to rece!ve.
3. PLACE THE BOARD'S SERVIOES TO CO-OPERATIVES, FINAN-

OIAL AND OTHERWISE, ON A PERMANENT AND SELFSUSTAINING BASIS.
A. Prortde Additional Funds for Loans to Co-operatives.

The financial position of the Board's revolving fund, at the present time, shows net assets of $\$ 140,000,000$ when all outstandin, loans are appraised on a conservative basis. Except for the necessity of setting aside $\$ 43,000$,000 to cover the Board's equity in wheat and cotton turned over to the Red Cross, the present value of the revolving fund would be $\$ 1 \$ 3,000.000$ These amounts are left after deducting all losses on accounv of stabilization operations and setting aside liberal reserves against possible losses on loans now outstanding to co-operative associations.
are concerned, the Board is by no means able tondion so far as tocal assets sources, all the worthy requests of co-operatives which, from its present rePact of its assets are still tied up in stabilization stocks and will nef ere it turned until those operations are liquidated; while the transfers to the red Oross have required it to keep large sums of cash in the Treasury for th temporary financing of these withdrawals.
The Board has had frequent appeals for help for providing working capital and for financing merchandizing operations, and for other purposes, so as to enable associations to perform the maximum of service to their members at the minimum of cost. The credit stringency of recent months, which is still in evidence, has stimulated the demand for such loans. The increasing limitation on the Board's lending powers has been so severe that in spite of the growing need for its services, its advances issued to co-operatives fell from over 154 million dollars in the $1930-31$ fiscal year to 101 mll lion in the past fiscal year. At the present time new loans can be made only as fast as old loans are repaid; and even then, part of those repayments must be set aside temporarily as a reserve against the possible costs of the
transfers to the Red Cross, which later will be recovered from the Treasury in parters to the Red Cross, which later will be recovered from the Treasury in part at least. (a)
additional funds board to finance co-operatives is to be restored, either additional funds must be added to the revolving fund for the express use of co-operatives, or the Board must be given power to borrow funds on its
own bonds or debentures.
B. Authorize the Board to Compromise Claims Against Debtor Associations, Where in Its Judgment Such Action Is Necessary in the Public Interest. Certain bad debts will occur in the conduct of any financial enterprise extending loans to many concerns. Oongress has already recognized that

amount, it is better to accept what can be collected; and has authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to compromise cases arising under the internal revenue laws (R.S.S.3229), 26, U.S.C.A. Sec. 158, and other provisions overing the operations of the Treasury Depariment
Certain of the loans from the revolving fund to cotton co-operatives, prices. $(b)$ The long-continued decline in the value of the commodity prices. (bied prices far below the amount which the association had already dvanced to its farmer-members from funds borrowed from the Board. Co-operatives handling wool, mohair, grapes and raisins, beans, and some other less important commodities have been confronted with similar situations, although the sums involved were far less. In the face of weakened demand and semi-demoralized markets, the Board has generally refrained in such cases from calling loans and forcing the sale of the commodities, for that would have dumped the remaining stocks on a market which was not prepared to absorb it, and thereby would have hurt all producers of the product. It would have bankrupted the associations and destroyed through no fault of the farmer-members, all the progress toward a farmerowned marketing system they had made over a period of years. The maintenance of these stocks in the hands of the co-operatives has helped to support the market for all producers, whether members of the association or not. For that reason the just that the losses due to these holding perations should be absorbed by the revolving fund to the Board, rathe than charged against the assets of the individual associations involved. provement appears likely in the future it will be possible to liquidate these rocs gradually without destroying markets. This can be done however, only if the Board is riven power to compromise the claims against the eo peratives at what they can manage to pay instead of being left to collect he same or smaller amounts by the unstifactory method of foring the association into bankrupter in ther to clear up the situation. The pro posed adjustment of the loans will enable the Board to preserve intact all rorth-while elements in the existing farmer-owned co-operative sales sys em, in spite of the grave economic difficulties of the past three years.
Removal of the dead weight of old debts from the backs of some of the co-operative selling organizations will free the whole co-operative movement for active, vigorous service in the new
It is therefore recommended that the Board be authorized to compromise claims, with the requirement that each annual report shall carry a full and detalled statement of the loans so adjusted, and a summary of the reasons for action in each case.
b For full discussion see the Board's Second Annual Report, pages 51 to

Federal Power Commission in Annual Report Urges Enlarged Powers Over Public Utility Companies.
A broad expansion of its regulatory authority over public utility companies was recommended to Congress on Nov. 27 by the Power Commission in its annual report. The Commission urged that it be authorized to require concerns with Federal licenses, including holding companies, to submit any information desired as an aid to their supervision.

A memorandum issued by the Power Commission regarding the proposals in its annual report says:
The suggested authorization of a broader investigative power follows the language of the Inter-State Commerce Act and of the Act establishing the Federal Trade Commission, both of which have received judicial sanction and approval. A larger power of investigation is necessary for this Commission in the administration of the terms of the Act as at present written, especially with regard to the determination of actual legitimate cost and net investment.
From Associated Press accounts from Washington Nov. 27

## we quote:

While the recommendations had to do only with Federal licenses-those operating on public land or navigable streams-the Commission gave notice ting investigations in "It is nvestigations in that rield by Sennits
terest requires the early vestin of authority in the Federal the public to control, so far as it may be determined to be within its jurisdiction, the regulation both of electricity in inter-State commerce and of the holding company in the power industry.
What extent this control would take, George Otis Smith, Chairman of the Commission, explained, would depend on Congressional action. Reports by the Congressional committees making the studies may be made at the forthcoming session.
While the failure of the Insull companies had nothing to do with the recommendations, Mr. Smith said, the authority desired "would have a tendency to prevent such things in the future.
Explaining that "any theory of Federal regulation of the holding company should be considered with two fundamental purposes in view," the Com mission listed them as:
"First, regulation of the holding company in relation to the operating company and through the operating company to the consumer of electrical energy, and, second, regulation of the holding company in relation to the investing public, which is principally interested in the securities of such holding company.
"Any draft of holding company legislation," the report continued, "First, a declaration of juristions
"First, a declaration of jurisdiction.
of proond, a declaration concerning evidence of control and the burden "Third,
Third, a grant of authority to acquire complete information upon which such regulation and control can be predicated.
either holding companies or prerequisite to any exercise of authority over Commission said, "is the acquisition engaged in inter-State commerce," the upon which intelligent action toward regulation may be had.
"This information once available, the regulatory body, whether Federal or State, is equipped to act. It is in this field that the Federal Commission is in better position to act, for both legal and practical reasons."
The Commission recommended amending the Water Power Act to provide that the net investment in licensee companies be examined as to their "prudence," as well as to whether they are "legitimate." The examination is made to determine the value of the companies for possible recapture purposes.

Recurring Periods of Unemployment Viewed As Indictment of Our Civilization in Annual Report of Secretary of Labor Doak-New Industrial Concept Demanded-Entry of Immigrants Smallest in Over 100 Years.
Stating that the "recurring periods of unemployment seem to me to be an indictment of our civilization," Secretary of Labor Doak, in his annual report made public Dec. 5, adds that "a new industrial concept appears to be demanded, one which will make such times as we have been passing through impossible or exceedingly rare in the future." The report adds :
The wage earner should be safeguarded, and whether this will be brought about by a reduced work week with a consequent spread of employment, accompanied by some universal system of employment insurance, or otherwise, is an immediate problem, but there is every reason to believe that
 ll be impossible to an enigher arse ll the elements and requisites for the proper support and general welleing of its people.

From the report we also quote as follows:
In submitting to the Congress of the United States the twentieth annual report of the Secretary of Labor, the second of my administration, it should be said at the outset that in the fiscal year ended June 301932 the efforts of the department, in the face of economic trials, have been directed, primarily, to preserving the opportunities for work that remain to our citizens, native and foreign born, and to extend these opportunities whenever and wherever it was possible so to do.
As a companion to this purpose there has been a sustained effort to advance the improvement of working conditions in all kinds of employ. ment, but especially and necessarily with regard to women and children.
The work of gathering data as to working conditions, wage scales, and ving costs was continued and pressed with one high view-the maintenance of the wage scale wherever possible so that the wage earners might conform It is hardly necessary to say, I Department of Labore, as expressed in the legislative Act which brought it into existence. It can be said that the department has not deviated in hought or in action from the fixed purpose of fostering, promoting, and developing the general welfare of the wage earners of the United States; and this, of course, includes the improvement of their working conditions and the multiplying of their opportunities for gainful employment.
It is plain that the condition in which the wage earner finds himself affects favorably or unfavorably all the elements of our population, some of them being affected more materially than others.
Wage earners and their families are the chief buying power of the land. It follows necessarily that with the great numbers now unemployed, the purchasing power of our people has been drastically curtailed, thus checking the flow of the streams into the channels of trade, reducing the products of manufacturers and the consumption of the products of the farm. Rents have decreased, values of properties have been affected, and diviends and however, has been and is suffered more than The finding of means to
The finding of means to better this condition is taxing the minds of all our people and the energies of our nation. The National Government has ent opportunities and their multiplication. It
The Federal Government is expanding, judiciously, its powers in a way that it never before has done in times of peace. It is extending credit to financial institutions, to railroad systems, and to other essential activities. It has been alert to extend aid to the agricultural interests and to create It has been alert to extend aid to the agricultural interests and to create employment by a broad program of construction of public buildings, and private, it has provided work that otherwise could not be attempted in these times.
The purpose behind all of these efforts and assistance is so to advance the interests of the people that employment can be stimulated and made secure and that the homes and the superior advantages of the American citizenry be maintained.
Our country is more completely self-sustaining than any of the other large nations, and the home market for our products is the greatest that any country can boast. I feel it can be caid to-day that there are many indications that because of this comparatively favorable condition there soon will be a more marked improvement in the manufacturing industry, and if this is steady and maintained, employment will be accelerated. It really has been increased materially within the past few months.
The specter of fear, however, still hangs over the country, and thus far it has retarded the quickening return of better times and conditions, which, of course, would mean the supplying of increased employment. Inventories of goods and merchandise show decreased stocks and it seems that replenishment cannot be much longer delayed. There is, then, a common interest and inducement to endeavor in every way to accelerate the return to better conditions. No industry in our country can prosper while another is depressed.
This is the task confronting the nation to-day, and the Department of Labor is dedicated to this vurpose of smoothing the way for the coming of better times and of arresting efforts that might add to the troubles of
the present situation.

Regarding the immigration movement the report says: The Bureau of Immigration is numerically the largest in the Department, considered in connection with its field service, and is the bulwark classes by its intelligent and strict but humane enforcement of the salaried classes by its intelligent and strict but humane enforcement of the immigraTion laws, particularly the admitting, excluding, and expelling clauses. The laws are most diverse and complex and need simplification and codification; but as the Supreme Court said a few years ago, the history of the great purposes was to protect American labor against the influx of foreign workers. This purpose is served in many ways: By the provisions denying admission to the mentally or physically diseased aliens, the morally unfit, the illiterates, those who would not likely be self-supporting, the criminally inclined, the natives of certain parts of the world whose radically lower living standards would undermine wage scales, and by numerous other provisions. However, the greatest protection in these times against the influx of untold numbers is the numerical restriction imposed by the

Immigration Act of 1924 on immigration from most of the countries of the world, and the administrative enforcement by consular officers abroad, in conformity with the wise and far-seeing orders of the President, of that public charges if permitted to migrate to our country in these to become pumes.
It is bewildering to contemplate the additional strain that would have been imposed upon our condition and resources in the past few years if general immigration had not been drastically curtailed; if hundreds of thousands had been permitted to enter yearly as in the past. As it is, the smallest number of immigrants fn over 100 years gained entry in the past fiscal year, or 35,576 , a drop of over $64 \%$ from the preceding year's figure of 97,139 , and even of the 35,576 a fair proportion were the alien wives and unmarried children under 21 of American citizens, whose support is practically assured, and money for which will now be expended in our own country. Going back no further than the first fiscal year of the present Quota Act, ending June 30 1925, it is found that 294,314 were then admitted, so that in comparison only one in eight secured admission last year. In the 1930 fiscal year, the first full one of the present economic depression, 241,700 newcomers for permanent residence were recorded, or more than six times the admissions in that classification in the past 1 months.
To illustrate what was happening in the days of the wide-open policy concerning immigration, the admissions just 25 years ago might be cited as an example. In that year the new permanent arrivals reached the highest igure in the history of the country, $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 5 , 3 4 9 \text { , more than } 3 6 \text { times the }}$ imilar admissions in the present period; while even as late as 1914 the immigrants exceeded $1,000,000$. It needs no extended comment to demontrate that the present restrictive laws, with their adequate and proper enforcement, have accomplished the purpose expressed so aptly and concisely protection so absolutely necessary in these times, in the conservation of the restricted employment inpersitis the the the country who have passed successfully the tests for lawful admission.
Means and measures additional to the excluding provisions are, howeve ecessary properly to insure that the country shall have that measure of protection from unfair competition that is required. These means compris the active and intelligent efforts of the border patrol service along th orthern and southern boundaries and on some part of our seacoast to prevent the illegal entries of aliens through our back doors who cannot ecure the requisite documents for legal admission, or who have no desir purpose to attempt to secure them. Then, as a further line of defense in the country of those who have not the legal right to remain, with the consequent removal, if possible.
It may be said, however, that mature consideration of our condition leads me to believe that the country will not likely arain be in a condition absorb successfully a similarly vast number of aliens as were allowed to enter until a few years ago. I believe that in the development of our resources and the natural increase of the present population we bave
approached or reached the stage when the facilities and opportunities of employment will not exceed our supply of workers at home. It is logical then to refer at this point to former recommendations of the department that our immigration policy should be revised to provide that no new and unattached immigrants coming for the avowed purpose of seeking work shall be admitted unless it has been previously determined by the Departmen that there is an actual need for the kind of service they are qualified to render. Such a policy, excepting the wives, husbands, children, and aged parents of citizens and lawfully resident aliens, and possibly professiona lasses, would restrict and reduce general immigration from all countri to the demonstrated requirements of the United States at a given time; and the necessity for the importation of aliens of a certain trade in advance whose services were said to be needed, and if the representations were found to be valid, the consuls would then be advised so that applications could be invited from aliens who would meet these requirements. This would seem to be a scientific system of immigration, would redound to the best inter ests of the country in the future, and would be comparable in principle to the free entry under the customs laws of articles of foreion manufacture which do not enter into competition with our own industrial products.

In conclusion the report says in part :
To no other branch of the Government are the unfortunate conditions of memployment so fully and intimately known, and it is this Department which keeps its hand on the pulse of developments in matters particularl. frecting the labor of men, women and children of the country. There are dications that employment opportunities will increase in the next few months as the remedial measures provided by Congress and the Administraion begin to have their natural and expected effect. The reports of the arious Bureaus, in addition to the foregoing pages, will provide in detailed form a knowledge of the problems confronted and still being studied for meliorating results.
Aside from the abnormal amount of unemployment occasioned by the inancial and economic depression, a matter of grave concern, which ha een referred to before in this report, is the ability of many of our majo industries to produce in much less time than a year more goods and products than the purchasing power of the country can absorb; which, of course, occasions a vast amount of part-time employment. This situation will remain, even when normal conditions return, unless and until we ar ble to devise a solution or adjustment of the attendant problems; such as the absorption of the surplus of commodities or a decrease in production commensurate with the country's demands; with either the employment o eleased labor elsewhere or reduced hours or days of work so as to spread mployment over a greater number of workers. The development of markets the easier and cheaper distribution of our products, the maintenance o ages at scales which will permit and induce purchases beyond actual need of subsistence and housing will all assuage this condition. The necessity conronts the country to solve these problems with as little delay as possible 8 it is a truism that a high standard of wages is necessary for a resumptio of commodity purchases on a large scale-what we vitally need.

## Indications of Business Activity

## THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

 Friday Night, Dec. 9, 1932.Holiday buying helps to swell the volume of retail trade which is also helped in a measure by colder weather all over the country. This came after a period of abnormally high temperatures which had an unfavorable effect on trade in heavy clothing and other winter goods. Some reports express the opinion that holiday business may fully equal that of last year if not exceed it. In many cases wholesale and jobbing trade lags as usual at this season of the year, but re-orders for immediate delivery have aided some branches. Low prices still prevail and where retail business makes a pretty good showing in volume the dollar value shows a marked falling off as compared witn last year. Business as a whole has been just about holding its own. The food price index shows a drop of 5 points. Automobile output increased from 10,795 units to 11,158 , and heavy construction projects totaled $\$ 28,694,000$, against $\$ 19,327,000$ in the previous week. Car loadings show a smaller falling off than at this time in the last two years. Coal production is at a relatively high level. Inventories in many cases are unusually low. In New York this is particularly noticeable and has occasioned considerable hand to mouth buying both by manufacturers and merchants in wholesale and jobbing lines. Recent railroad reports show that individual roads in some cases have made an unexpectedly good showing and bank clearings have scored a sharp advance. Collections are still slow and recent failures show a slight increase. Taken by sections of the country general trade is reported as quiet in New England, in fact not quite up to the seasonal average except in department stores where there is about the usual volume for this time of the year, though individual purchases are reported smaller than normal, mostly of relatively cheap goods. Unseasonably warm weather has had a somewhat adverse effect on New York trade and Chicago at one time complained of the same thing.
In the Northwest, trade for a time was also unfavorably affected by unseasonably high temperatures. It was hard for both wholesale and retail business The sales of flour were only about $50 \%$ of the mills' capacity. At St. Louis
carloadings were about equal to those of last year and holiday business has increased among the department stores. In Philadelphia, in the holiday department, the demand is mostly for low-priced goods and in other lines trade is slackening after three months of better conditions. There is a good demand there for machinery and winter building of large structures makes a relatively good showing. The Cleveland district reported an improved trade in some cases, but a decrease in others. Several Ohio coal mines have resumed operations, railroad hands as well as miners returning to work; larger payrolls have helped trade among department stores. In parts of the South trade has been rather better than expected.

Atlanta, Ga., reported trade gains in Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee. In Atlanta a rise in cotton textiles was cheering and building permits and the production of electric power also increased; also that of pig iron and coal in Alabama and Tennessee. California recently had very beneficial rains for farmers and power companies. Since the national election hops have advanced in San Francisco more than $100 \%$; flour is up 10c. a barrel there, but the rains caused a decline in the price of dairy products after a previous sharp rise. A firm and advancing stock market together with greater activity in bonds at rising prices has been an encouraging factor. During the past week it appears to have chosen to ignore, for the time being, war debt developments and to have concentrated its attention on the governmental program for balancing the budget and the institution of drastic economies.
Wheat has been irregular but in the main steady in anticipation of the enactment of the allotment plan into law. Cash wheat has been firm with remarkably small receipts at Chicago reflecting the discontent of the farmer with present prices for wheat, corn and oats. Some elevators are already closing down. Corn and oats have been in the main steady. Rye has latterly advanced as it is believed it would especially benefit from the allotment plan through an increasing consumption of rye flour. Cotton has been on the whole steady or has given way grudgingly and rallied rather easily despite on increase within a month in the Government crop estimate of nearly 800,000 bales to the unexpected total of $12,727,000$
bales against $17,096,000$ last year. Spot cotton has been firm as the South is dissatisfied, to put it mildly, with the low prices ruling and is withholding offerings where possible.

Coffee has latterly been steadier by the renewed assurance that there will be no change in the Santos export tax, though the announcement that the Farm Board will shortly offer 46,000 bags not sold at the opening of December has been something of a damper. Raw sugar declined, but has latterly rallied. Grinding in the Camaguey Province of Colon will start on Jan. 12 instead of Feb. 1 in an effort to save the cane flattened by the recent hurricane in Cuba. Rubber has been dull, with something of a downward tendency here and in London. Wool has been quiet and the lower grades at the big London sales have been at times weaker, while the more desirable qualities have been firm. Hides have been dull and latterly irregular, with little demand for spot hides. Two new low records were reached to-day in commodity markets when export copper was quoted at 5 c . and December cocoa sold at 3.53 c . a pound. The projected amalgamation of the Rubber, Silk, Hide and Metal Exchanges of New York is expected to cause an increased speculative interest in the various commodities traded in on what are now four separate markets.

The stock market on the 3rd inst. was almost stationary closing at an average decline in the more active issues of less than a quarter of a point on sales of only 399,550 shares. The closing was irregular. Bonds were dull and irregular with sales of $\$ 4,857,000$. Many commodities were lower. Sterling exchange again declined. On the 5 th stocks lacked initiative of any sort. Trading was very quiet, the sales being only 725,219 shares but the tone was in the main steady though prices were irregular. It all simmered down to an average advance on popular stocks of about half a point. Sterling advanced $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and grain was higher. Francs sold off. Bonds declined with sales of $\$ 6,794,000$. Failures in November were the smallest since September 1931, according to one report. A Stock Exchange seat sold at $\$ 103,000$ a decline of $\$ 3,000$.
On the 8 th stocks advanced 1 to 6 points with sales increased to $1,108,000$ shares. The rise was attributed largely to President Hoover's recommendation of a sales tax once more. Gross railroad earnings also make a markedly better showing than they did six months ago. Bonds were in some cases higher with sales of $\$ 8,487,000$. On the 7 th stocks advanced early but lost most of the rise and closed irregular with sales of close to $1,200,000$ shares. Again rubber, sugar and some other commodities advanced. Sterling exchange rose sharply. Cotton and coffee went to a new low. Bonds advanced with sales of $\$ 9,427,000$.
On the 8 th stocks advanced slightly early in the day, then reacted and closed irregular but for the most part firm with sales nearly half a million shares smaller than on the day before. The unobtrusive firmness of the market was regarded as the chief feature. Bonds were irregular, but United States Government issues strong, with total sales of $\$ 9,915,000$. Sterling declined $23 / \mathrm{c}$. To-day the market reached the highest price level of the week, with a spurt at the end of the day. The volume reached $1,174,930$ shares. There was no particularly stimulating news to account for the strength, but the fact remains that for some time past dullness has been the rule on declines and during this week, at least, the war debt controversy has been in the background. Car loadings for the week ended Dec. 3 are expected to show a decided increase as compared to Thanksgiving week, although little, if any, improvement is expected in the United States Steel unfilled tonnage monthly figures to be given out to-morrow. Bonds held their recent gains and United States Governments were particularly firm and active. High grade issues advanced, while more speculative bonds, together with the foreign list, were irregular. Sales were $\$ 7,800,000$.
At West Gastonia, N. C., the Loray Mill is now operating on a one-third schedule, with day and night work on a $50 \%$ basis, employing 600 operatives. When on full time, 2,000 operatives are employed. At Greensboro, N. C., both plants of the Blue Bell Overall Co. have resumed full-time operations, affecting approximately 1,400 operatives. Early this year the local Blue Bell plants, located at 624-26 and 1001-1105 South Elm St., ran four days a week, later increasing the operating time to five days weekly, then the present schedules were begun. It has been found necessary this week to reduce the running time of the company's plant at Middlesboro, Ky ., where approximately 500 persons are employed from five and one-half days a week, and it is
possible that further curtailment there will be required. At York, S. C., the Cannon Mills Co. plant No. 3 of York beginning Dec. 3 went on a $31 / 2$-day schedule. This shortened time is attributed to the condition of the textile market. The Travora Mill is running on a full-time schedule but the Neely and Lockmore plants are operating only portions of their plants and those portions only parts of each week. Employment at the Greensboro Mfg. Co. at Greensboro, N. C., making cotton products, was largely increased with the installation of additional machinery. The company employs 105 men but under the expansion program will hire 300. Atlanta, Ga., reported an increased consumption of cotton and of manufactured cloth.

Montreal wired that manufacturing operations in the Canadian cotton industry are at the rate of $74.5 \%$ with employment over $90 \%$. This shows an improvement over one month ago when operations were at the rate of $66 \%$ of capacity and employment slightly lower than now. Orders for immediate delivery in all lines of dress, apparel and household cottons have been heavy during the past month, while business has improved in some lines of commercial cottons. With some mills, bookings are as much as $10 \%$ above this time last year, for immediate delivery. Forward buying for next spring is about the same as last year, and so far is very quiet. St. Louis wired that the shopping throngs in the downtown and neighborhood-district stores are the largest in several years and the buying is more general. Notwithstanding the low prices, managers of the department stores expect the money value of sales to show a gain for the holiday season.

London cabled Dec. 7 that the negotiating committee comprising representatives of the cotton manufacturers and of the Weavers' Amalgamation had arrived at a definite basis of operations in the "more-looms-per-weaver" controversy. Before final acceptance the proposal must be submitted to the general council of the Amalgamation which it is expected will approve it. Although no details of the compromise were announced, it is understood that the representatives have worked out a means of safeguarding the wage levels of operatives and assuring a minimum pay for weavers, regardless of the number of looms.

On December 3rd the temperature of 61, in New York, was the highest for that date on record. The weather was fair and seemed almost summerlike. Chicago had 56 Kansas City and Philadelphia 66, Cincinnati 60, Cleveland 58, Detroit, Milwaukee, Seattle and Omaha 50, St. Louis 62, Boston 64. On the 4th it was 57 maximum here, and on the 5 th, 41 to 53 . In Chicago, on the 5 th, it was 34 to 46 ; in Cleveland, 34 to 54 ; in Kansas City, 44 to 66 ; in Omaha, 34 to 54 ; in St. Louis, 40 to 64 ; in St. Paul, 28 to 36 ; in Winnipeg, 16 to 18 ; in Boston and Philadelphia, 44 to 54. On the 6th the maximum here was 59 and the minimum 42, continuing unseasonably warm. Boston had 42 to 56 ; Chicago, 46 to 52; Cincinnati, 48 to 62; Detroit, 40; Omaha, 28 to 32 ; Winnipeg, 8 below to 12 below zero.

On Wednesday Dec. 7th the temperature in New York was as high as 62 . It was the warmest Dec. 7 th on record. The Northwest had below zero weather. It was 4 below at Minneapolis and 20 below at Winnipeg. It was 18 to 30 in Chicago, 52 to 66 in Boston; 50 to 60 in Kansas City and 54 to 60 in Philadelphia. At The Pas, Manitoba, it was 28 below and at Sioux Lookout, Ont., 26 below. Duluth, Minn., saw it drop to 10 below; Helena, Mont., and Yellowstone Park, Wyo., to 12 below and St. Paul, Minn., to 4 below. Snow, several inches deep, fell in northern Colorado, parts of Montana and Washington, and large sections of Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota and the Dakotas. Further South, in New Mexico no snow fell but the cold was extreme.

On the 8th, the thermometer in New York dropped 32 degrees. The minimum was 28 , maximum 54 . A cold wave swept the United States. It was down to 6 in Chicago, 2 in Milwaukee, zero in Kansas City, 8 in Omaha and 38 below at Winnipeg. At Malone, N. Y., where lilacs were reported in bloom on Wednesday, there was a drop from 64 to 14 degrees in less than twenty-four hours; in Canton, N. Y., from 60 to 18 ; in Buffalo, from 56 to 21; in Syracuse, from 65 to 24, and in Albany, from 63 to 34. Freezing temperatures and snow flurries were reported in Kansas and Oklahoma. In the South there was a drop. At Little Rock, Ark., to 26; at Fort Smith, to 24 . It was 24 also at Nashville, Tenn., 28 at Asheville, N. C., 28 at Memphis, Tenn., 30 at Birmingham, Ala., and 32 at Atlanta, Ga.

Commodity Prices Again Lower During Week Ended Dec. 3, According to National Fertilizer Association. According to the wholesale price index of the National Fertilizer Association, wholesale commodity prices were again lower for the week ended Dec. 3. The general index number declined from 60.2 to 60.0 , a drop of two points. During the preceding week the index also declined two points and two weeks ago it declined one point. A month ago the index stood at 59.9, while a year ago it was 66.0. The latest index number, 60.0 , is still four points higher than the record low point for 1932 reached in June and it is 27 points below the 1932 high recorded in September. (The three-year average 1926-1928 equals 100.) In reporting this, the Association also said as follows on Dec. 5:
Of the 14 groups in the index, two advanced, five declined and seven were unchanged during the latest week. Foods and fertilizer materials advanced slightly. The declining groups were fats and oils, fuel. grains, the largest declines. During the latest week 41 commodities showed price losses. This is the largest number of declines in many weeks. During the preceding week there were 35 price declines. During the latest wesk there were
18 price advances. During the preceding week there were 14 price advances, while two weeks ago there were 22 gains. Important commodities that declined during the latest week were lard, butter, cotton, cotton cloths, cotton yarns, silk, wool, sugar, apples, corn, oats, hogs, copper, silver, gasoline, cottonseed meal, and rubber. Higher prices were shown for cattle, coffee, wheat, flour, potatoes, burlap, nitrate of soda, sulphate of ammonia, and potash salts.
WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX-BASED ON 476 COMMODITY

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index. | Group. | Latest Week Dec. 2 1932. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { cedino } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Agoo. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ajo. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.2 | Foods | 61.0 | 60.9 | 60.4 | 70.7 |
| 16.0 | Fuel.- | 63.4 | 63.7 | 64.0 | 59.9 |
| 12.8 | Grains, feeds and Hvestock.- | 37.3 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 51.0 |
| 10.1 |  | 43.2 | 44.4 | 44.8 | 49.9 |
| 8.5 | Mlscellaneous commoditles..- | 61.5 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 66.5 |
| 6.7 | Automobiles. | 86.6 | 86.6 | 86.6 | 89.3 |
| 6.6 | Building materials | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.7 | 74.0 |
| 6.2 | Metals. | 67.8 | 68.1 | 68.0 | 74.1 |
| 4.0 | House furnlshing goods | 77.4 | 77.4 | 77.4 | 84.4 |
| 3.8 | Fats and olls_-......- | 47.1 | 48.2 | 42.0 | 55.6 |
| 1.0 | Chemicals and drugs | 87.3 | 87.3 | 87.4 | 86.6 |
| . 4 | Fertilizer materials. | 62.2 | 61.8 | 62.2 | 70.5 |
| . 4 | Mixed fertilizer | 67.9 | 67.9 | 68.8 | 80.2 |
| . 3 | Agricultural implements | 91.9 | 91.9 | 92.1 | 93.0 |
| 100.0 | All groups comblned.------ | 60.0 | 60.2 | 59.9 | 66.0 |

## Wholesale Prices for Week Ending Dec. 31932.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor announces that its index number of wholesale prices for the week ending Dec. 3 stands at 63.6 as compared with 64.0 for the week ending Nov. 26, showing a decrease of .6 of $1 \%$. These index numbers are derived from price quotations of 784 commodities, weighted according to the importance of each commodity and based on average prices for the year 1926 as 100.0 .

The accompanying statement shows the index numbers of groups of commodities for the weeks ending Nov. 5, 12, 19, 26 , and Dec. 3.
index numbers of wholesale prices for weeks of nov. 5 ,
12, 19, 26, AND DEC. 3.

|  | week ending. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nor. 5. | Nor. 12 | Noo. 19. | Noo. 26. | Dec. 3. |
| All commodities | ${ }^{63.9}$ | 64.0 | 64.2 | 64.0 473 | 63.6 468 |
| Farm products. | 45.9 59.3 | 46.6 60.2 | 48.3 61.3 | 47.3 61.6 | 46.8 60.7 |
| Hides and leather products. | ${ }_{71.6}$ | 71.3 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 71.1 |
| Textile products. | 54.2 <br> 72.8 | 54.0 72.2 |  | ${ }_{72.1}^{53.4}$ | 53.0 71.9 |
| Metals and metal products | 79.9 | 79.8 | 79.6 | 79.5 | 79.5 |
| Bullding materials... | 70.7 | 70.6 | 70.7 | 70.7 | 70.5 |
| Chemicals and drugs | 72.4 | ${ }_{72.2}^{72.2}$ | 72.7 | 72.7 | 72.5 |
| Housefurnishing goods | 72.5 63.8 | ${ }_{63.6}^{72.5}$ | 72.5 63.6 | ${ }_{63.5}^{72.5}$ | ${ }_{63.5}^{72.5}$ |

## Dun's Report of Business Failures in November Shows

 Improvement.Business failures in the United States during November fell below those for any month since September a year ago. The number, as shown by the records of R. G. Dun \& Co., was 2,073 . Furthermore, November and October, were the first months, for some time past, in which there were fewer business defaults than in the corresponding periods of last year. In October, the number was 2,273 , while for November, 1931, 2,195 business failures occurred. The betterment this year in the record of insolvencies first made its appearance with the September report, and has continued for these three months. The November record shows smaller figures than for either of the other two preceding months. For the eleven months of 1932, 29,353 business failures have been reported; against 25,527 in the corresponding period
of 1931, the increase for this year to date being 3,826, or $15 \%$. For the month of November, this year, there was a decrease compared with that month in 1931 of 122 , equivalent to a decline of $5.6 \%$. The improvement of late has been very marked.

As to the liabilities, some large failures in November added to the defaulted indebtedness shown; still, the amount was smaller than for any other month, with the single exception of October, for more than a year, and for much the greater part of this time very much less. Liabilities reported for November were $\$ 53,621,127$, against $\$ 52,869,974$ for October and $\$ 60,659,612$ for November 1931. That is, the total for November this year was $\$ 7,038,485$, or $11.6 \%$ smaller than that for November 1931. For the eleven months, the amount this year is very much larger than the total of last year, being $\$ 864,123,874$. In the same time in 1931, the total of the defaulted indebtedness shown was $\$ 615,840,402$ and the increase this year has been $\$ 248,283,472$, equivalent to $40.3 \%$. The number of business failures this year and the liabilities reported are much the largest of any previous record.

Monthly and quarterly failures, showing number and liabilities, are contrasted below for the periods mentioned:

|  | Number. |  |  | Liabilities. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| December- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November | ${ }_{2,273}^{2,073}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,195 \\ & 2,362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,031 \\ & 2,124 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{S} 53,621,127 \\ 52,869,974 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60,659,612 \\ & 70,660,436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,260,730 \\ & 56,296,577 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4th quar |  | 7,315 | 6,680 |  | \$204,532,998 | \$195,240,668 |
| Septe | 2.182 | 1,936 | 1,963 | \$56,127,634 | \$47,255,650 | \$46,947,021 |
| Aug | $\stackrel{2,796}{2,596}$ | 1,944 <br> 1,983 | 1,013 | $77,031,212$ $87,189,639$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,025,132 \\ & 60,997,853 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,180,653 \\ & 39,826,417 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3d q | 7,574 | 5,863 | 5,904 | \$220,348,485 | \$161,278,635 | 8135,954,091 |
| June | 2,688 | 1,993 | 2,026 | \$76,931,452 | \$51,655,648 | \$63,130,762 |
| May | 2,788 2,816 | $\xrightarrow{2,248}$ | 2,179 2,198 | $83,763,521$ $101,068,693$ | $53,371,212$ $50,868,135$ | $55,541,462$ $49,059,308$ |
|  | 2,810 |  |  | 101,068,093 | 50,868,135 |  |
| 2d quart | 8,292 | 6,624 | 6,403 | \$261,763,666 | \$155,894,995 | \$167,731,532 |
| March | 2,951 | 2,604 | 2,347 | \$93,760,311 | \$60,386,550 | \$56,846,015 |
| Febr | 2,732 <br> 3,458 | 2,563 | 2,262 2,759 | $84,900,106$ $96,860,205$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,607,612 \\ 94,608,212 \end{array}$ | $51,326,365$ |
| 1st quar | 9,141 | 8,483 | 7,368 | \$275,520,622 | \$214,602,374 | \$169,357,551 |


| Manufacturers- | Number. |  |  | Liabilities. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1932. 1931. |  | 1930. |
| Iron, steel and foundr |  |  |  | 297,731 | 2,262,146 | 358,112 |
| Machinery and tools | 30 | 48 | 23 | 1,863,571 | 6,895,060 | 2,547,516 |
| Woolens, carpets, \& | ${ }_{4}$ |  | 1 | 83,825 | 9,000 | 100,000 |
| Cottons and lace | 60 |  | 71 | 404,094 | 3, 26,802 |  |
| Lumber and bulldi | 60 39 | 62 60 | 71 48 | $4,277,330$ $1,004,140$ | $3,567,251$ $1,595,242$ | $5,037,186$ 892,762 |
| Hats, gloves and | 21 | 18 | 20 | 414,017 | 373,158 | 267,317 |
| Chemicals and | 12 | 9 | 4 | 501,023 | 231,757 | 175,925 |
| Paints. | 27 | 24 | 1 | 269,153 | 1,010,452 | 30,600 |
| Printing and Engra | 27 | 24 | 18 | 625,711 | 743,933 | 389.220 |
| Milling and bakers | 37 | 40 | 27 | 294,662 | 607,386 | 362,655 |
| Leather and shoe | 15 | 11 | 8 | 241,933 | 197,690 | 359,212 |
| Tobacco | 11 | 15 | 10 | 161,434 | 202,744 | 78,580 |
| Clay and gla | 27 | 18 | 14 | 2,273,960 | 1,049,233 | 2,511,717 |
| All other- | 176 | 191 | 190 | 11,205,879 | 7,340,593 | 6,231,837 |
| Total manuf | 480 | 519 | 448 | 23,918,463 | 26,112,447 | 19,437,989 |
| Traders- | 93 | 124 | 104 | 810,315 | 1,501,713 | 1.017 |
|  | 324 | 305 | 266 | 2,892,377 | 3,141,551 | ${ }^{1,017,905}$ |
| Hotels and restaur | 88 | 90 | 105 | 1,158,122 | 3,986,815 | 1,365,914 |
| Tobacco \&c | 16 | 16 | 22 | 166,058 | 245,862 | 216,517 |
| Clothing and furnishing | 169 | 220 | 190 | 2,130,130 | 3,548,342 | 2,798,614 |
| Dry goods and carp | 80 | 82 |  | 2,413,639 | 1,410,417 | 1,722,028 |
| Shoes and luggage | 53 | 61 | 59 | 510,138 | 640,153 | 617,422 |
| Furniture and croc | 72 | 65 | 49 | 1,278,516 | 2,193,744 | 1,276,509 |
| Hardware, stoves a | 104 | 68 97 | 98 | 1,1294,409 | 1, 990,301 | 775,734 $1,374,927$ |
| Paints and olls |  | 17 | 13 | 14,777 | 169,006 | 210,745 |
| Jewelry and clock | 42 | 45 | 35 | 583,939 | 1,233,998 | 484,550 |
| Books and papers | 20 | 19 | 11 | 347,169 | 320,850 | 67,108 |
| Hats, furs and g | 11 |  | 12 | 202,439 | 120,081 | 224,245 |
|  | 329 | 328 | 322 | 8,041,619 | 6,272,642 | 7,047,272 |
| Total tr | 1,461 | 1,545 | 1,447 | 23,094,842 | 27,229,022 | 21,217,042 |
| ther comm | 132 | 131 | 136 | 6,607,822 | 7,318,143 | 14,605,699 |
| Total United Stat | 2,073 | 2,195 | 2,031 | 53,621,127 | 60,659,612 | 55,260,730 |

Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Continues Light.
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Nov. 26 totaled 493,882 cars, according to reports filed on Dec. 3 by the railroads with the car service division of the American Railway Association. Due to the observance of Thanksgiving Day this was a reduction of 81,969 cars under the previous week. Compared with the corresponding week last year, the total for the week of Nov. 26 was a reduction of 64,916 cars and a reduction of 207,168 cars under the same week two years ago. The details are outlined as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Nov. 26 totaled 166,460 cars, a decrease of 25,459 cars below the preceding week, 28,933 cars under the corresponding week in 1931 and 88,979 cars under the same week in 1930.

Coal loading totaled 115,070 cars, a decrease of 22,838 cars under the preceding week, but 10,619 cars above the corresponding week last year. It was, however, 32,747 cars below the same week in 1930.
Coke loading amounted to 4,945 cars, a decrease of 24 cars below the preceding week but 204 cars above the same week last year. Compared with the same week two ycars ago it was a reducton of 2,829 cars, Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 147,161 cars, a decrean 24,080 cars bear and $47,598 \mathrm{cars}$ under the same week the correspondin
, years ago.
Live stock loading amounted to 17,113 cars, a decrease of 3,914 cars below the preceding week, 6,450 cars below the same week last year and 6,647
cars below the same week two years ago. In the Western districts alone loading of live stock for the week ended on Nov. 26 totaled 13,471 cars, a decrease of 5,416 cars compared with the same week last year
Grain and grain products loading totaled 26,650 cars, 3,003 cars below the preceding week, 2,942 cars below the corresponding week last year and 6,983 cars under the same week in 1930. In ene wed on Nov. 26 totaled 17, Forest products loading totaled 14,757 cars, a decrease of 1,377 cars below the preceding week, 5,078 cars under the same week in 1931 and 17,338 cars below the corresponding week two years ago.
Ore loading amounted to 1,726 cars, a decrease of 1,265 cars below the week before, 2,464 cars under the corresponding week last year and 4,047 cars under the same week in 1930.
All districts reported reductions in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1931, except the Pocahontas, which showed an increase. All districts, however, reported decreases under the
same week in 1930.
Loading of revenue freight in 1932 compared with the two previous
cears follows: years follows:

|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks in Ja | 2,269,875 | 2,873,211 | 3,470,797 |
| Four weeks in F | 2,245, 325 | 2, 834,119 |  |
| Four weeks in Marcil | 2,280,672 | ${ }^{2}, 3867,928$ | 515,733 |
| Five weeks in April | ${ }_{2,087}$ | 2,958,784 | ${ }_{3,650,775}^{4,3615}$ |
| Four weeks in June | 1.966 |  | ${ }^{3} 7180.783$ |
| Five weeks in July | 2,422,134 | 3,692,362 | 4.475,391 |
| Four weeks in August | 2,065,079 | 2,990,507 | 3,752,048 |
| Four weeks in septem | 2,244,599 <br> $3,158,104$ | ${ }_{3}^{2,908.271}$ |  |
| Week ended Nov. 5 |  | 3,717,048 |  |
| Week ended Nov. 12 | 537,093 | 689,960 | 829,023 |
| Week ended Nov. 19 | ${ }_{493,882}^{575,851}$ | 653,503 558,798 | 22 |
|  |  |  | 101,050 |
| Tot | 25,707,996 | 34,376,466 | 42,320,637 |

The foregoing, as noted, covers total loadings by the railroads of the United States for the week ended Nov. 26. In the table below we undertake to show also the loadings for the separate roads and systems. It should be understood, however, that in this case the figures are a week behind those of the general totals-that is, are for the week ended Nov. 19. During the latter period 27 roads showed increases over the corresponding week last year, the most important of which were the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry., the Norfolk \& Western Ry., the Louisville \& Nashville RR., the Delaware, Lackawanna \& Western Ry., the Lehigh Valley Ry., the Virginian Ry., the Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Ry., the New York Ontario \& Western Ry., the Chicago \& Eastern Illinois RR., the International-Great Northern RR., the Gulf Coast Lines, and the Rutland RR.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)-WEEK ENDED NOV. 19

$\mathbf{x}$ Included in New York Central. y Included in Baltimore \& Ohio RR, z Estimated. * Previous week

Electric Output Again Shows a Larger Percentage Decline.
According to the National Electric Loght Association, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States amounted to $1,510,337,000$ kwh. during the week ended Dec. 3 1932, compared with $1,475,268,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. during the previous week and 1,671 ,$466,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. during the corresponding period last year. The percentage decrease as compared with 1931 was $9.6 \%$, as against a decline of $7.8 \%$ for the week ended Nov. 261932. PER CENT CHANGES (1932 over 1931).
Mayor Georapht
Atlantic Seaboard
${ }^{16}$ Reptons-

Total United States....


Arranged in tabular form, the output in kilowatt hours of the light and power companies for recent weeks and by months since the first of the year is as follows:

| Weeks Ended. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 \\ & \text { Under } \\ & \text { 1931. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. |  |  |  | 1,726,161 |  |
|  | 1.519,679,000 | 1,664,125,000 |  | 1,702,570, |  |
| pr. | , |  |  |  |  |
| May | 1,429,032,000 | 1,637,296,000 $1,593,622,000$ | 1,689,034,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,608.492, \\ & 1,689,925, \end{aligned}$ |  |
| July | 1,456,961,000 | z1,607,238,0 | 1,594,124,000 | 1,592, |  |
|  | 1,426,986,000 | 1,642 | 1,691,750,000 | 1,729,667 | 13.1 |
| Sept. | 1,464,700,000 | 1,635.623,000 | 1,630,081,000 | 1,774,58 | 10.4 |
|  | 1,499,459,000 | 1,645,587,000 | 1,711,123,000 | 1,819,276, |  |
| Oct. | 1,506,219,000 | 1,653,369,000 | 1,723,876,000 | 1,806,403. | 8.9 |
| Oct. 15 | 1,507.503,000 | 1,656,051,000 | 1,729,377,000 | 1,798,633, |  |
| Oct. 22 | 1,528,145,000 | 1,646,531,000 | 1,747,353,000 | 1,824.160, |  |
| Oct. | 1,533,028,000 | 1,651,792,000 |  |  |  |
| Nov. | 1,525,410,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,628,147,000 \\ & 1.623 .151 .000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,728,210,000 \\ & 1,712,727,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,798,164, \\ & 1,793,584, \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Nov. 19 | 1,531,584,000 | 1,655,051,000 | 1,721,501,000 | 1,818,169,000 |  |
| Nov. | 1,475,268,000 | 1,599,900,000 | 1,671.787,000 | 1.718,002 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { Months } \end{aligned}$ | 1,510,337,000 | 1,671,466,000 | 1,746,934,000 | 1,806,225,00 |  |
| January | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Febr | 245,000 | 6,705,564,000 | 7,066,788,000 | 6,850,855,0 |  |
| Marc | 6,781,347,000 | 7,381,004,000 | 7,580,335,000 | 7,380,263,000 |  |
| Apri | 6,303,425,000 | 7,193,691,000 | 7,416,191,000 | 7,285,350,000 | 12.4\% |
| May | 6,212,090,000 | 7,183,341.000 | 7,494,807.000 | 7,486,635 | 13.5\% |
| June | 6,130.077,000 | 7,070,729,000 | 7,239,697,000 | 7,220,279.000 | 13.3\% |
| July. | 6,112,175,000 | 7.286,576,000 | 7,363,730,000 | 7,484,727.00 | 16.1\% |
| August-- Septembe | 6,310,667,000 | 7,166,086,00 $7,099,421,00$ | $7,391,196,000$ $7,337,106,000$ | 7,523,395,00 |  |
| x Including Memorial Day. y Change computed on basis of average dally reports. $z$ Including July 4 hollday. <br> Note.-The monthly figures shown above are based on reports covering approxdmately $92 \%$ of the electric light and power Industry and the weekly figures are based on about $70 \%$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices-Falls to New Low.

A new post-war low of 87.0 was established by The Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices on Dec. 6, with a decline of 0.8 from the previous week's 87.8 (revised). The "Annalist" says:

Although losses were numerous, the drop was chiefly due to lower prices for cotton and gasoline and to seasonal declines in steers, better and eggs. for cotton and gasoline and to seasonal declines in steers,
Most of the grains, on the other hand, showed strength.

THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES (Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation) $(1913=100)$

|  | Dec. 61932. | Nov. 291932. | Dec. 81931. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products | 67.1 | 68.1 | 84.7 |
| Food products- | 94.2 $\times 69.1$ | 95.4 $\mathbf{7 6 9 . 4}$ | 104.6 82.4 |
| Fuels.-........- | 129.5 | 130.6 | 127.9 |
| Metals | 94.8 | 95.1 | 98.7 |
| Building materials | 106.5 | 106.5 | 110.4 |
| Chemicals_ | 95.3 | 95.3 | 96.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 73.2 | 73.3 | 87.9 |
| All commodities. | 87.0 | z87.8 | 98.6 |

New England Business Awaits Developments as to War Debts, International Relations and Tariff According to National Shawmut Bank of Boston.
Since the National election, New England business has been awaiting developments upon war debts (specifically the Dec. 15 payments by foreign countries), international relations and the tariff issue, according to the current summary of "New England Business," just issued by the National Shawmut Bank of Boston. During the month of October the bank reports that favorable signs of improvement were indicated by the more than seasonal increase in production, distribution and employment in New England. The broad decline in commodity prices was an unfavorable factor. October was the fourth consecutive month in which New England manufacturing plants increased their operations more than seasonally. The distribution of finished and semi-finished goods in New England was slightly greater in October than in September, and employment in Massachusetts manufacturing plants also increased contrary to the usual seasonal movement.

Unseasonal Decline from September to October Noted in Department Store Trade in Kansas City Federal Reserve District-Four of Five Reporting Wholesale Lines Show Lower Sales-Severe Drop Noted in Grain Prices.
In its Dec. 1 "Monthly Review," the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City notes that "October witnessed the most severe decline in grain prices so far experienced for this year's crop." "Wheat declined," according to the Bank, "to an alltime low, and corn to the lowest levels since 1896." We also quote as follows from the "Review"
Livestock values, with the exception of sheep and lambs, which closed steady, were also lower for the month, hogs closing only 20 c. per hundredweight above the 35 -year low of last May, and beef steers the lowest for the season in over 20 years. Prices of dairy products and eggs showed little change durin
November.
Crop prospects are little changed from one month ago with the exception of white potatoes, which suffered further injury as a result of early freezes in Colorado, Wyoming and Nebraska. Winter wheat seedings in Western areas continue backward, due to a lack of mosture, with present prospects indicating that the eventual acreage seeded will not equal earlier planting intentions. Additional moisture supplies are needed generally.
Contrary to seasonal trends, department store sales declined in October as compared to September, but the decline was largely accounted for by the unusually favorable weather conditions prevailing throughout the earlier month. Sales as compared with a year ago declined $19.2 \%$. This decline although somewhat larger than that reported for September, was otherwise the smallest recorded for any preceding month since March. Hardware was the only one of five reporting wholesale lines to show an increase in sales for the month, with wholesalers of dry goods reporting a slight increase as compared to October a year ago.
Flour and soft coal production increased seasonally and zinc ore shipments were larger for the month. The output of flour, petroleum, bituminous coal, and cement was lighter than a year ago, but shipments of zinc ore and lead ore were heavier.
Further improvement in the number of business insolvencies was noted. Liquidation at member banks continued.
Reporting on wholesale and retail trade conditions, the Bank noted:

## Retail Trade.

A consolidation of the reports of 35 department stores in Tenth District cities shows October sales in dollar amounts were $1.7 \%$ smaller than in September. Ordinarily October sales exceed September sales by approximately $7.5 \%$, but this year September weather conditions were more conducive than usual to the engy puise the goods, resulting in a part of the September volume being acquired at the expense of the following month. October sales Decreases Decrease year, with the cumulative total for 10 month averaging $22.1 \%$ less than for the first 10 months of 1931.
The enlargement of inventories during October was in about normal proportions, but stocks of merchandise on hand Oct. 31 were $23.1 \%$ lighter than one year ago.

Cllections improved somewhat during the month, amounting to $35 \%$ of amounts outstanding on Sept. 30 as compared
September this year and $37.5 \%$ for October 1931

Whotesale Trade.
Dollar sales of each of the five reporting wholesale lines, except hardware, which increased by somewhat less than the usual seasonal amount, declined in October. Under normal conditions, wholesalers of dry goods are the only ones to show a smaller volume of business for October than for September. Compared to October 1931, the only increase noted was that of $0.5 \%$ in the sale of dry goods, whereas, sales of groceries declined $23.7 \%$; hardware, $18.4 \%$; furniture, $27.7 \%$, and drugs, $14.7 \%$.
Inventory changes during the month were slight, but, as compared to Oct. 31 1931, the various lines reported the following decreases: Dry goods, $4.0 \%$; groceries, $26.1 \%$; hardware, $8.4 \%$; furniture, $32.3 \%$, and drugs, $16.0 \%$. Collections remain slow, although wholesalers of dry goods, hardware and furniture reported some improvement as compared to the preceding month.

## Business Conditions in St. Louis Federal Reserve

 District-Lessened Activity Noted in Trade and Industry.According to the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 30, "the usual indicators of trade and industry in the Eighth (St. Louis) District during the past 30 days reflected spotty and irregular conditions, with changes as compared with the similar period immediately preceding being mainly in the direction of lessened activity." Continuing, the Bank also noted:

The slowing down in a number of lines investigated was traceable to seasonal influences and was no greater than that which occurred in past years. Elsewhere, however, curtailment was too marked to be ascribed solely to seasonal considerations. In merchandising lines, particularly in the case of seasonal commodities, the volume of business was held down by unusually high temperatures obtaining through all of October and the first week of November. Another deterrent to trade was the further recession in the level of commodity prices, both of agricultural products and manufactured goods. Besides reducing purchasing power in the rural areas, the lower prices had the effect of disturbing confidence among merchants and ultimate consumers, and emphasizing the policy of caution and conservatism which for months has characterized the filling of commodity requirements.
The volume of retail trade in October declined below that of the preceding month and a year ago. In all wholesaling and jobbing lines investigated sales were smaller than for the same month in 1931, and with the exception of furniture and hardware, were less than the September totals this year. In the comparison with a year ago, however, the adverse spread was narrower than was the case during the spring and summer months. In the iron and steel industry activities in October were at a slightly reduced
rate as contrasted with September. The pickup in business of manufacturers
of stoves, heating apparatus and other seasonal goods failed to offse smaller production and shipments at other ferrous working plants. Moderate betterment was noted in production of lumber at Southern mills, and October output of bituminous coal mines showed a substantial gain over the preceding month, and was only $8 \%$ below October a year ago. Septem
ber production this year fell $19 \%$ below that of the same month in 1931. Agricultural prospects in the district were assisted by favorable weather throughout October for harvesting late crops and farm work generally. The report of the United States Department of Agriculture, based on Nov. conditions, showed betterment in prospects for cotton, potatoes and corn a contrasted with the Oct. 1 forecast, and little change in earlier indications for other crops. Prices of wheat and corn declined to new low levels for the season, and since records have been kept. There were also further declines in prices of livestock and other farm products. The employment situation in October underwent no marked change as compared with the preceding month, accretions to the number of workers in certain industries and seasonal occupations being offset by reductions in the country incident to completion of harvests.
The volume of retail trade, as reflected by sales of department stores in principal cities of the district was $5.3 \%$ less than in September, and $22.6 \%$ smaller than in October 1931; for the first 10 months this year cumulative sales were $22.7 \%$ smaller than for the corresponding period in 1931.
Combined sales of all wholesaling and jobbing interests reporting to this Combined sales of all wholesaling and jobbing interests reporting to
bank in October decreased $17 \%$ under September and $11.7 \%$ under October 1931; cumulative sales of these firms for the first 10 months this yea were about one-fourth less than for the comparable period last year. The ities of the distriet in October was almost double that of the precedin cities of the district in October was almost double that of the precednt the total was $73.4 \%$ less than for the comparable period in 1931. Con truction contracts let in the Eishth District in October were $27 \%$ and $3 \%$ smaller, respectively, than a month and a year earlier, and the cumulative total for the first 10 months was $53 \%$ less than a year ago. Debits to checking accounts increased $1.8 \%$ in October over the preceding month, but were $26.7 \%$ smaller than a year ago; for the first 10 months the total fell $26 \%$ below the same period in 1931. The amount of savings accounts in selected banks increased slightly between Oct. 5 and Nov. 2, and on the latter date were $3.6 \%$ smaller than a year ago.
Freight traffic of railroads operating in this district showed somewhat larger than the ordinary seasonal increase during September and the first half of October. Since that time, however, the trend has been downward, with reductions extending to practically all classifications of freight. The low rate of industrial activities and unusually mild fall weather were reflected in a marked contraction in the movement of coal and coke as contrasted with the same period in recent years. For the country as a whole loadings of revenue fright for the first 43 weeks this year, or to Oct. 29, totaled $23,512,787$ cars, against $31,757,157$ cars for the corresponding period in 1931, and $39,129,295$ cars in 1930. The St. Louis Terminal Railway Association, which handles interchanges for 28 connecting ines, interchanged 133,036 loads in October against 120,261 loads in September, and 152,751 loads in October 1931. During the first nine days of November the interchange amounted to 35,189 loads, against 40,871 loads during the same period in October, and 43,328 loads during the first nine days of November 1931. Passenger traffic of the reporting lines in October decreased $37 \%$ as compared, with the same month in 1931. Estimated tonnage of the Federal Barge Line, between St. Louis and New Orleans, in October was 108,700 tons, against 94,958 tons in September and Reports relative to 1931.
Reports relative to collections reflect no marked change from conditions which have prevailed during the preceding two months. Considerable pottiness is noted, both with reference to different localities and the several ines. Generally throughout the agricultural areas a disposition on the reflected in backward payments products for more favorable markets is showed moderate improvement during October, with a fair volume of liquidation on older indebtedness. Wholesalers and jobbers in the main distributing centers report Nov. 1 settlements fully up to expectations, and in numerous instances comparing fayorably with a year ago. City retailers still complain of unevenness in their collections, but gains in the volume of sales for cash.

## Seasonal Increases in Some Lines of Trade During October in Richmond Federal Reserve DistrictEvidences of Improved Basic Conditions Also Noted.

"There were seasonal increases in trade in some lines in October and the first half of November, and there were also evidences of improved basic conditions in the Fifth Federal Reserve District," according to the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, in its Nov. 30 "Monthly Review," which also said:

In banking, developments indicated that some money has returned to circulation from hoards. First, demand deposits in reporting member banks increased between the middle of October and the middle of November, in spite of a decline in loans during the same period. Further, the actual circulation of Federal Reserve notes of the Richmond Bank declined last month, while ordy Novem circulation rises several millions of dollars in late October and early November. Since other indicators show a seasonal expansion in trade, with a resultant need for more money with which to transact business, the increased deposits and decreased circulation show that additional
funds are coming into trade channels from sources outside the banks funds are coming into trade channels from sources outside the banks. Redisslightly last month, liquidation of agricultural loans in country banks exslightly last month, liquidation of agricultural loans in country banks exin mutual savings banks increased in October, and time deposits in reporting member banks remained practically unchanged. Debits to individual coounts figures during four weeks ended Nov, 9 showed a seasonal decrease in comparison with debits in the preceding four weeks, ended Oct. 12, but in comparison with debits in the preceding four weeks, ended Oct. 12, but
the decline was less than occurs in most years. In comparison with debits the decline was ess than occurs in most years. In comparison with debits
in four weeks ended Nov, 11 last year, debits in the corresponding period in four weeks ended Nov, 11 last year, debits in the corresponding period
this year were only $18 \%$ less, in spite of a lower level of general business activity this year, lower price levels in many lines, and the adverse influence of the new tax on checks. The commercial failure record of the Fifth District in October was about in line with the record of other recent months, but was worse than the national record for that particular month. There was no improvement in employment conditions in the district last month, but rather some seasonal increase in the number of unemployed. Coal production increased seasonally in October, but was less than production in October last year. In the textile field, mills continued operations on full daylight shifts, and this activity, with increased payrolls
for textile workers, has been reflected in improved trade in mill centers, han in the preceding month, but cotton consumption in the United State in October exceeded consumption in October last year, and cotton exports also were larger than in 1931. Tobacco manufacturing declined in October in comparison with the same month a year ago. Auction tobacco markets in Fifth District sold much less tobacco last month than they sold in oetober last year, and this year's prices, while somewhat higher than those f 1931, were low in view of the short crop of tobacco this year; the ontinuation of low prices for tobacco being due to the carryover from the 1931 crop and earlier crops. In the face of such a condition, it will require more than one short crop, or increased consumption, to raise tobacco prices materially. Retail trade as reflected in department store business increased in October over September, but by less than the seasonal amount. However, part of this relatively small increase last month was due to large sales in September. Wholesale trade in October compared fairly well with trade in October 1931, in view of many price changes during
the year, and for the second successive month shoe jobbers reported larger the year, and for the second successive month shoe jobbers reported larger sales than in the corresponding month of the preceding year. Crops for
1932 are practically made and harvested, and on the whole yields in the 1932 are practically made and harvested, and on the whole yields in the Fifth District were lower than yields in 1931, partly due to acreage eduction in some crops and drought conditions in the district during much of the growing season. Farmers in many instances raised more feed and
food stuffs than last year, and this year's crops were made very cheaply, food stuffs than last year, and this years crops were made very cheaply,
but total farm cash income promises to be even less this year than last, in spite of somewhat better prices for cotton, tobacco, and some other rops.

We take the following from the "Review" regarding wholesale and retail trade conditions:

## Retail Trade.

October department store sales usually exceed September sales by about $40 \%$, but this year the increase was only $20 \%$, partly because September ales were larger than usual in comparison with other recent months and partly because October weather was too warm and clear to stimulate the purchase of fall merchandise. In comparison with last year's sales, those and the first 10 months if 1932 dropped $19.0 \%$ in 33 department stores, corresponding period of 1931 .

Stocks on the shelves of the reporting stores showed further seasonal increase in October, rising $10.6 \%$ over stocks on Sept. 30 , but on Oct. 31 stocks were $17.1 \%$ less in selling value than stocks on hand on Oct. 311931. tocks were turned an average of .349 times in October, and since Jan. I i932 stocks have been turned 2.8
Collections during October showed a seasonal increase over September collections but were slower than the average for October last year, $25.2 \%$ of nutstanding receivables being collected last month in comparison with $21.6 \%$ in September 1932 and $28.3 \%$ in October 1931.

## Wholesale Trade.

Sixty-two wholesale firms in five lines reported on October business to he Bank. Sales in October in hardware were .8 of $1 \%$ larger than sales in September this year, but the other lines failed to register gains over the earlier month. In comparison with sales in October 1931, sales last month were lower in every line except shoes, which for the second successive month exceeded sales in the same month of the preceding year. Total sales for the first 10 months of 1932 were lower in all lines than sales in the largest decline.
Stocks on hand on Oct. 311932 showed slight increases in greceries and dry goods over stocks on hand on Sept. 30, but the other lines reported stock reduction during October. On Oct. 31 stocks in all lines were lower than stocks a year ago,
Collections in every line showed seasonal improvement in October oves September,
October 1931

## Business Conditions in Atlanta Federal Reserve

 District During October-Increases Noted in Consumption of Cotton and in Manufacture of Cloth and Yarn-Less Than Usual Increase Reported in Retail Trade While Wholesale Trade Declined.In its Nov. 30 "Monthly Review" the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta states that "further gains were recorded in October building permits issued at reporting cities in the Sixth (Atlanta) District, in cotton consumption and in the manufacture of cloth and yarn, in pig iron production in Alabama and in coal mining in Alabama and Tennessee, but retail trade increased less than usual from September to October, wholesale trade declined in October following an unusual gain from July to September, and construction contracts declined." Continuing, the Bank reported the following:
Department store sales increased $16 \%$ from September to October, and were $22.6 \%$ less than in October 1931. On a daily average basis, sales gained about $12 \%$ over September, as compared with a customary increase of more than twice that amount. However, the increase from July to September was larger than usual, and the net gain from July to October is only a few points less than unsally takes place at that time. Wholesale trade, which usually reaches the fall peak in October, had also increased from July to September by a much larger percentage than usual, and declined $4.4 \%$ retail and wholesale $19.9 \%$ les orer the accounts incressed $2.5 \%$ over accounts increased $2.5 \%$ over September and were $29.7 \%$ less than in Total loans and
噱 weekly reporting member banks increased somewhat between Oct. 12 and Nov. 9, and holdings of United States were less, and total loans and investments were 54.7 millions less than a year ago. Reserve Bank credit outstanding at this bank increased slightly during this four week period, because of a small gain in discounts and an increase in holdings of purchased bills, but was 33.8 millions less than a year ago.

Building permits registered a further gain of $33.2 \%$ over September, and were $38.5 \%$ greater than in October 1931. For the 10 months period they show a decrease of $35.8 \%$ from that part of 1931. Contract awards, however, after increasing in August and September, declined in October and
were $38.2 \%$ less than a year ago, and for the 10 months period were $58.8 \%$ less than in that part of 1931. Consumption of cotton in the cotton-growing tates increased $1.6 \%$ further in October, and was $9.6 \%$ greater than in October 1931, and in the three States of this District for which figures are available consumption in October was $1.4 \%$ greater than in September, and $8.6 \%$ greater than in October last year. Production by reporting cotton ins increased slightly over September but orders declined. Pig iron pro ut was in Alabama gained substantially in October over previous mona ennessee int half that of October a year ago. Coal mining in Alabaduction was about the same as a year ago, output in Tennessee was smaller.

As to trade conditions in its District the Bank noted:
Retail Trade.
October statics reported to this bank by 38 . department stores in the Sixth Federal Reserve District indicate gains in sales, stocks, and collec tions over recent months, but unfavorable comparisons continue to be shown with corresponding periods a year ago. The increase in department store sales from August to September was much larger than the usual increase at that time of year, and the gain from September to October wa smaller than usual, so that the seasonally adjusted index of daily averag sales, declined from $75.2 \%$ of the $1923-1925$ average to $66.5 \%$. The comFully oceurs doll for $57.8 \%$ usually occurs during that period. Credit sales
Stocks of merchandise on hand at the end of October were $6.1 \%$ larger than a month earlier, a gain fractionally larger than usual, but were $21.8 \%$ less than for October a year ago. Turnover for the month was the same as for October last year, but for the 10 months period was slightly less. Accounts receivable increased $5.2 \%$ over September but were $17.1 \%$ less than a year ago, and October collections increased $24.7 \%$ over those in September, but were $22.9 \%$ less than in October 1931

The ratio of collections during October to accounts receivable and due at the beginning of the month was $28.2 \%$, the highest ratio since April, and compared with $30.9 \%$ for October last year. For regular accounts the October ratio was $30.2 \%$, against $26.4 \%$ for September and $33.2 \%$ for October 1931, and the ratio for installment accounts for October was $15.3 \%$ against $14.3 \%$ for September, and $17.1 \%$ for October a year ago

All of these statistics are based upon reports in actual dollar amounts and the percentage comparisons make no allowance for changes in the price level. Comparisons for the month are set out in the table.

## Wholesale Trade.

After increasing from the low point in July through September by a larger percentage than in other recent years, total sales by 107 reporting wholesale firms in the Sixth District declined $4.4 \%$ from September to wholesale firms in the sixth District dectined $4.4 \%$ ago. Twice before, during the past 12 years, in 1921 and in 1927, the fall peak in wholesale trade has come in September, but in other years October has been the peak month. Increases over September in sales of hardware and electrical supplies were more than offset by decreases in other lines. Cumulative totals for the first 10 months of 1932 show a decrease of $25.9 \%$ compared with that part of 1931, as indicated in the figures which follow. All of these percentage comparisons are based upon reports in actual dollar figures, and make no allowance for the changing level of prices.

Production and Shipments of Lumber Continue Below Those of Last Year-Orders Received, as Reported by an Average of 613 Mills, for the Four Weeks Ended Nov. 261932 Were $25 \%$ Lower as Compared with the Corresponding Period in 1931.
We give herewith data on identical mills for the four weeks onded Nov. 261932 as reported by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association:
An average of 613 mills reported as follows to the National Lumber Trade Barometer for the four weeks ended Nov. 26 1932:

| (In Thousand Board Feet.) | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Orders Received. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. |
| So | 376,944 | 447,034 | 423,826 | 513,013 | 398,526 | 531,419 |
| Ha | 28,186 | 53,855 | 53,340 | 69,717 | 51,879 | 69,729 |
| Total lumber | 405,130 | 500,889 | 477,166 | 582,730 | 450,405 | 601,148 |

Production during the four weeks ended Noy, 261932 was $19 \%$ below erresponding weeks of 1931 , as reported by these mills, and $55 \%$ below the record of comparable mills for the same period of 1930. 1932 softwood ut was $16 \%$ below that of the same weeks of 1931 and hardwood cut was $48 \%$ below.
Shipments in the four weeks ended Nov. 26 1932, were $18 \%$ below those of corresponding weeks of 1931, softwoods showing $17 \%$ decline and hardwoods $23 \%$ decline.
Orders received during the four weeks ended Nov. 261932 were $25 \%$ below those of corresponding weeks of 1931 and $44 \%$ below orders for similar weeks of 1930. Softwoods showed $25 \%$ decline as compared with 1931, and hardwoods $26 \%$ decline.
The production of the reporting mills in the four weeks ended Nov. 26 1932 was $21 \%$ of their capacity and $39 \%$ of their three-year average production (same weeks of 1929-1930-1931).
On Nov. 26 1932, gross stocks as reported by 365 softwood mills were $2,972,208,000$ feet or the equivalent of 80 days' average production of the eporting mills, compared with 4,205,127,000 feet on Nov. 28 1931, the quivalent of 113 days' a verage production.
On Nov. 261932 , unfied orders as reported by 555 mills (cutting either hardwoods or softwoods or both) were $39 \varepsilon, 752,000$ feet or the equivalent production or $512,575,000$ feet on Nov. 281931.

## Lumber Orders at Mills Continue to Increase

New lumber business booked during the week ended Dec. 31932 showed encouraging increase over the previous four weeks, and lumber production, except for the preceding (Thanksgiving) week was the lowest since early July, according to telegraphic reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of 694 leading softwood and hardwood mills. The gain in new business was at the softwood mills,
hardwood orders being the lowest reported since August The Association, in its statement, further reports as follows: Production of the reporting mills totalled $100,444,000$ feet, or $20 \%$ of capacity; new business, $126,518,000$ feet or $26 \%$ above production and $25 \%$ of capacity. Previous week reports were production $19 \%$ and orders $22 \%$ of capacity.
All regions showed good increase of orders over production except the Southern pine and they reported orders only $2 \%$ below the cut. Compared with the same week last year, production was down $12 \%$ and orders $13 \%$ Southern pine and Western pine produced $3 \%$ and $43 \%$ respectively mor han during the week last year. Southern pine was the only region recordin orders ahead of last year, the increase being $19 \%$.
Recent report compiled by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association on operating and non-operating mills, shows that only $47 \%$ of the mills eporting during November in the Douglas fir region were operating and fhe $53 \%$ down $42 \%$ were not shipping. In the southern pine regio operating and $42 \%$ were down
Lumber orders reported for th
mills thed 113.564 Dec. 31932 by 453 softwoo
 $12 \%$ above production. Production was $91,362.000$ feet
Reports from 258 hardwood mills give new business as $12,954,000$ feet . $43 \%$ above production. Shipments as reported for the same week wer $4,445,000$ feet, or $59 \%$ above production. Production was $9,082,000$ feet. Unfilled Orders.
Reports from 389 softwood mills give unfilled orders of $321,648,000$ leet, on Dec. 3 1932, or the equivalent of 9 days' production. The 362 identical softwood mills report unfilled orders as $314,071,000$ feet on Dec. 3 932, or the equivalent of 9 days' average production, as $391,398,000$ feet, or the
similar date a year ago.
Last week's production of 415 identical softwood mills was $88,705,000$ feet, and a year azo it was $98,101,000$ feet; shipments were respectively $98,335,000$ feet and $108,695,000$ and orders received 110,476,000 feet and 122,745,000. In the case of hardwoods, 198 identical mills reported produc tion last week and a year ago 7827,000 feet and $12,150,000$; shipments $12,382,000$ feet and $17,301,000$; and orders $11,148,000$ feet and $16,724,000$

West Coast Movement.
The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wired from Seattle the following new business, shipments and unfilled orders for 217 mills reporting for the week ended December 3

| siness. Feet. | D orders. Feet. | PMENTS. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Coastwise and |
| 17,889,000 | Forelign-.....- $77,161,000$ | Expor |
| 16.583 | Rail -......-. 40,167,000 |  |
| 6,799,000 |  |  |

Production for the week was $50,416,000$ feet. Production was $20 \%$ and new business $27 \%$ of capacity, compared with $19 \%$ and $22 \%$ for the previous week.

## Southern Pine.

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 105 mills reporting, shipments were $13 \%$ above production, and orders $2 \%$ below production and $13 \%$ above shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $20,669,000$ feet (previous week, $18,514,000$ at 114 mills); shipments, $23,767,000$ feet (previous week, $20,950,000$ ); and production, $21,115,000$ feet (previous week, 21,893,000). Production was $35 \%$ and orders $34 \%$ of capacity, compared with $34 \%$ and $29 \%$ for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 95 mills were $44,166,000$ feet. The identical mills reported an increase in production of $3 \%$, and in new business an increase of $19 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Western Pine.
The Western Pine Association reported from Portland, Ore., that for 107 mills reporting, shipments were $24 \%$ above production, and orders 107 mes below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $23,524,000$ feet (previous week, $24,927,000$ at 114 mills); shipments, $24,218,000$ feet (previous week, $23,327,000$ ); and production, $19,569,000$ feet (previous week, 19,071,000). Production was $16 \%$ and orders $19 \%$ of capacity, compared with $15 \%$ and $20 \%$ for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 107 mills were $101,768,000$ feet. The 96 identical mills reported an increase in production of $43 \%$, and in new business a decrease of $21 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Northern Pine.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers of Minneapolis, Minn., reported no production from 7 mills, shipments $1,505,000$ feet and new business 1,375 ,000 feet. The same number of mills reported new business $24 \%$ less than for the same week last year.

Northern Hemlock.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis.. reported production from 17 mills as 262.000 feet, shipments 612,000 and orders 365,000 feet. 16 identical mills reported a decrease of $76 \%$ in production and a decrease of $56 \%$ in new business, compared with he same week a year ago.

Hardwood Reports.
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 241 mills as $8,957,000$ feet, shipments $13,593,000$ and new business 12024,000 . Production was $19 \%$ and orders $25 \%$ of capacity compared with $17 \%$ and $28 \%$, the previous week. The 182 identical mills reported production $34 \%$ less and new business $32 \%$ less than for the same week last year.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Sshkosh, Wis., reported production from 17 mills as 125,000 feet, shipments 852,000 and orders 930,000 feet. Orders were $14 \%$ of capacity decrease of $70 \%$ in production and a decrease of $42 \%$ in orders, compared with the same week last year.

Workers Recalled by Cadillac Motor Car Co.-3,250
Men to Be Put to Work on Five-Day Week Basis.
Lawrence P. Fischer, President and General Manager of the Cadillac Motor Car Co. at Detroit, Mich., announced on Dec. 3 that beginning Dec. 5 and up to the end of the month the company will add 3,250 former employees to its
payrolls. This action will bring the total number of men employed at the Cadillac and affiliated plants to approximately 3,750 . In his annonucement Mr. Fischer said that "sufficient orders have been received from the Cadillac distributors' organization to maintain our initial production schedule on a basis of five eight-hour working days a week until the end of next March. Only the regular Cadillac workmen who were on our payrolls prior to the recent shutdown for inventory taking can be employed, however,' said Mr. Fischer.

About 1,000 Unemployed New York City Men Employed Building Automobile Highway.
More than 1,000 normally unemployed New York City men are being given work in constructing an automobile highway on Bear Mountain, the Conservation Department says, according to United Press advices from Albany, N. Y., to the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 3, which add:

The project, which includes building of a thoroughfare to the peak of the mountain and down the opposite side, is expected to last until next spring.

## Decision to Continue Alberta Wheat Pool for Another

Year-Will Seek Amendment to Wheat Pool Act.
Under date of Nov. 28 Canadian Press advices from Calgary stated:
The Alberta wheat pool will carry on for another year under the present marketing system, it was decided at to-day's session of the annual meeting. It was deemed inadvisable to form a new plan under the present uncertain conditions.
Following adjournment of the meeting, it was announced the 70 delegates had decided "to have their organization carry on for another year after expiration of the present contract, on the same basis of operation as at present in force." The present contract, which expires July 151933 permits the farmer to sell his grain through the pool on a pooling basis on the open market prevailing prices.
To continue the present system after the contract's expiration, the pool will ask the Alberta Legislature to amend the Wheat Pool Act. The amendment would enable signers of the present five-year contract to con tinue to vote as they now do, notwithstanding the fact that the contract have expired.
The plan is to continue on the optional marketing basis for a year after July 15 1933, with control in the hands of the signers of second series the pool statement said.
Under the present contract farmers also are permitted to sell through the pool, receiving street prices in place of the pool's initial payment.

## No Price Improvement in Wheat Until Over-Production

 Ceases, According to Manager of Canadian Pool.Canadian Press advices from Calgary, Alberta, Dec. 3, said:

Over-production must cease before prices of that grain will improve John I. McFarland, General Manager of the Canadian Wheat Pool, central body of the three prairie pools, says in the report of his organization Consumption.
Consumption of wheat in the last two years has not increased materially, "while over-production has continued unabated," he says. He advocates "a surcease from over-production as the only thing that will lieves, brought higher prices for the pool.
"There has never been a time in the past two years," Mr. McFarland also says, "when there was a demand for wheat in sufficient volume at a price which would repay the banks the amount of their loans, and that being true it therefore follows that it has at all times been impossible to realize an equity for the farmers who put their wheat in the 1930 pool."

Grain Storage Rate in Canada Reduced by Government -Elevator Charge Cut from 1-30th to 1-45th of
a Cent-Act Recently Amended.
The following (Canadian Press) from Ottawa, Nov. 28, is from the Toronto "Globe".
The rate of charge for grain storage, elevation and other services at country and terminal elevators has been fixed by the Government at -45 th of a cent per bushel per day, a decrease from the rate of 1-30th of a cent, at present in force.
The change is made by virtue of the recent amendment to the Canada Grain Act, which places the power to take such action in the hands of the board of Grain during the recently-adiournisioners. The amendment passed the House sored by Hon. H. H. Stevens, Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Previously the rate was fixed at a meeting of the Board, usually held the autumn of each year, and remained in force for a year. The rate of $1-30$ th of a cent was fixed at the meeting last autumn
Mt. Stevens, in presenting the amendment to Parliament, said the desire was to place in the handz of the Board power to make rates suitable to rapialy changing conditions, without having to wait a year to make the change.

## Subsidy in Great Britain Reported As Averting Farm

Disaster-85-Cent Wheat Guaranty Keeps Land Under Cultivation and Stabilizes AgricultureGrain Imports Pay Fund-No Limit on Production - 1932 Cost $\$ 12,000,000$.

The following (Associated Press) from London, Dec. 3, is from the New York "Herald Tribune":
Farm economists and the administrators of England's subsidy to whea farmers are convinced that in its first six months of operation the subsidy
has averted a serious collapse which threatened an important section of English agriculture.
The subsidy guarantees a price of 10 shillings a hundredweight to English growers. (Calculated on the basis of the present low pound this is the equivalent of about 85 cents a bushel.) The grower is paid the difference between that figure and the average price of wheat in England. Funds are obtained from a tax on imported wheat and flour.
The scheme had its origin in the fact that farmers, especially in eastern England, where wheat long has been a traditional crop, were approaching such desperate circumstances that, unless they received some such as sistance, direct and unproductive relief was unavoidable. Moreover land was going out of cultivation by the thousands of acres, 600,000 since 1922.

The Government acted on the theory it was better to encourage the growing of a useful crop than to grant direct aid. That belief still is held by the authorities concerned. Farm economists do not argue that wheat is an econo surop in England. But they do contend that the advantages of the subsidy outweigh any disadvantages.

## Keeps Social Fabric Intact.

Exports of the Ministry of Agriculture point out that in addition to the direct economic results of the policy-such as making possible the purchase of farm supplies-the social fabric of English farm life is maintained, the stability of one section of the community is increased. More over, they emphasize that wheat holds an important position as a rotation crop in England, and as diversification grows this importance increases There has been no attempt to control production, to limit the production of individuals. Instead, the effort has been toward putting land back into cultivation. In the year 1931-32 there were 1,249,746 acres in wheat. The estimated crop acreage next year is $1,343,760$. The highest acreage England has known was $3,240,344$ in 1875.

The deficiency payments for the current year are estimated at about $£ 4,000,000$ (currently $\$ 12,600,000$ ).
Under the subsidy act, maximum production is placed at $48,000,000$ busher the amount it is believed Enclish phent at $48,000,000$ in full operation. In the present season the total is $35,000,000$ to $36,000,000$.

## Other Crops Are Encouraged.

What will happen if the maximum is reached has not been decided. Experts doubt that it will be exceeded. With cash in their pockets, farmer tend to swing away from the one crop, these experts say, and they are encouraged by the Government, which tries to interest them in pigs, poultry and dairy products. Moreover, unmixed English wheat doe not make good bread.
Millers, who at first objected to the scheme, ceased their protests when they learned they could pass the tax on to the bakers. The bakers still grumble, as it is more difficult to pass it on to the consumers.

The price of the standard four-pound loaf has increased a half-penny, one cent United States. This hits the very poor, and another rise might, it is admitted, bring protest. The subsidy has not been felt much because the $35,000,000$ bushels of home-grown wheat is only a fraction of the $250,000,000$ bushels consumed in the country yearly.

## France Plans Wheat Aid.

In a Paris cablegram Dec. 6 to the New York "Evening Post" it was stated that with a view to raising the price of wheat, the Government has introduced a bill in Parliament providing for credits of $300,000,000$ francs for financing crops, $300,000,000$ franes for direct purchases for delivery in September 1933, and $70,000,000$ francs for spot purchases, \&c. It is added that the first $300,000,000$ francs will be granted by the Caisse des Depots, which manages the funds of the savings banks.

Italy's Wheat Crop Fills $92 \%$ of Need-Premier Mussolini Awards $\$ 100,000$ in Prizes to Nation's Farmers in Tenth Annual "Battle."
From Rome, Iraly, an Associated Press account, Dec. 4, was published in the New York "Times":
Premier Mussolini, who has undertaken to make Italy grow the wheat for her own bread, gave about $\$ 100,000$ in prizes and many words of high praise to-day to those whom he has led for seven years in his "battle of the wheat."
Farmers from every province assembled in the decennial agricultural exposition hall to get their reward for the increased production, which this year came within $8 \%$ of the country's normal consumption of 300.000,000 bushels.
This was the tenth annual contest initiated with the Premier's support and unofficially backed by his newspaper, "Il Popolo d'Italia." It was in 1925 that he himself took over leadership of the efforts to increase production, announcing his decision formally in the Chamber.
Italy's pre-war wheat production was 15.2 bushels an acre, but it is now 21.5. The acreage has been increased somewhat, partly through the big reclamation projects of the Fascist Government, but chiefly by teaching farmers how to get a heavier yield.
Involved in this "battle" have been many agricultural reforms and methods of State aid, such as financing tenant farmers and even big proprietors, help in building silos and elevators, the organization of co-operative marketing societies, instruction through traveling agricultural schools and risiting experts, and wider use of fertilizers
Both a high tariff and severe milling restrictions have been utilized to Whee imports.
Wheat in Italy for a long time has sold for close to $\$ 1.50$ a bushel, about three times the world price. Even at that high figure the Italian wheat grower has not prospered greatly, and during the past year much Gove Definite percentares of destic whent were ordered used in flo varying in different districts and for different uses, to control imports and prevent wheat stocks from being dumped on the market.

## Soviet Press Warns Against Grain Hoarding.

The following (Associated Press) from Moscow, Dec. 4, is from the New York "Times":
A sharp warning to peasants against grain hoarding was issued to-day by the two most powerful Soviet newspapers, the "Izvestia" and the "Pravda," simultaneously with the revelation of a death sentence given to a peasant for slaying a Government grain collector.

The peasant's wife was sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment for the killing. The Government agent went to the village of Belokolodsk, in Moscow Province, to seize grsin that the peasant owed the Government. The peasant attacked the President of the village Soviet and shot the agent. A village doctor who refused to treat the wounded official was sentenced to 10 years in prison.

The newspapers in leading editorials took cognizance of the possibility of widespread hoarding. They admitted the Government's grain col lections as a whole were "unsatisfactory" and said that such,important producing regions as the Ukraine and Volga were still much behind. , The "Izvestia" and "Pravda" branded peasants who refused to deliver grain to the State as "traitors to the revolution." Areas not fulfilling their quotas as scheduled were warned that farmers who attempted to sell in the open market before their allotment was filled would be arrested as "speculators."

Soviet Russia Union Permits Private Grain SalesPeasants in Moscow Province and Tartar Republic Get Right to Sell Surplus.
The Council of People's Commissars and the Central Committee of the Communist party issued a decree on Dec. 2 permitting all collective and individual peasants in Moscow Province and the Tartar Republic to sell their surplus grain in private markets immediately. We quote from Associated Press advices from Moscow, Dec. 2, which likewise said:
Although these regions contribute relatively small proportions of the nation's total grain, the order was significant in that they are the only ones which have supplied all the Government's grain "collections"that is,
prices.
Under regulations announced last May, which authorized peasants to sell their surplus in the open market. it was stipulated that no grain could be marketed until Jan. 15 1933, which is the date set by the Government for the completion of nation-wide collections.
if Collections, on the whole, have been notoriously backward in 1932. There have been unofficial predictions that some concessions to the peasantry would be necessary to speed them up.
In some quarters it was predicted that to-day's decree was the beginning of the alteration of Soviet Russia's agricultural policy respecting collections.

New Decree in Soviet Russia Decentralizes Distribution of Foods and Other Supplies, Giving Control to Individual Industries.
A fundamental change in the system of feeding and clothing the bulk of the population of Russia was ordered on Dec. 5 by Joseph Stalin and V. M. Molostoff, President of the Union Council of the People's Commissars, and provided for decentralization of the distribution of supplies, said Associated Press advices from Moscow published in the New York "Evening Post," which went on to say: A decree effective Jan. 1 will place the control of distribution of all and factories, industries and enterprises.
The decree is designed to improve the badly disorganized distribution of supplies and at the same time exercise a greater discipline over workers. The new order, in effect, relieves the Government of most of the responsibility of feeding and clothing the workers and places it on the workers themselves. It is provided that all factories and institutions take over and operate the co-operative stores, which are now the chief source of supplies, and which up to now have been the Government's sole distributing channel under the central co-operative organization in the commissariat of supply.
These stores henceforth will be operated as definite units in various enterprises under the immediate administrative direction of each factory and departmental director.
Not only will the factories and other establishments now have to procure their own supplies by dealing directly with producing organizations and peasants, but they will issue their own ration cards to employees and their familles. This will prevent shifters and deserters from taking advantage of supplies intended for workers in good standing. Up to now ration cards have been distributed exclusively by house committees, which administer all the houses in which workers reside.

## Australians Reported Holding Wheat.

On Dec. 5 Associated Press accounts from Calgary, Alberta, stated:
The Alberta wheat pool was informed by cable to-day that farmers of West Australia were withholding their current crop of wheat from markets
of the world. President Boyle of the Wheat Growers' Union of West Australia said the holding policy was general throughout the State. No reference was made to the attitude of growers in Australia's other wheat-growing sections.

## Flour Output Lower in November.

General Mills, Inc., in presenting its summary of flour milling activities from figures representing approximately $90 \%$ of the mills in the principal flour producing centers, reports that during the month of November 1932 there were produced $5,724,825$ barrels of flour, as compared with $6,165,944$ barrels in the preceding month and $6,393,856$ barrels during the corresponding period in 1931.
During the five months ended Nov. 301932 a total of 28,635,804 barrels of flour were produced, compared with $33,405,528$ barrels during the same five months last year.
General Mills, Inc. summarizes the following comparative flour milling activities as totaled for all mills reporting in the milling centers as indicated:

PRODUCTION OF FLOUR (NUMBER OF BARRELS)

|  | Month of November. |  | Five Mos. End. Nov. 30. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. |
| Northwest |  |  |  |  |
| Southwest Lake Central and Southern | 1,983,963 | 2,273,406 | 10,085,127 | $11,421,854$ |
|  | $1,999,261$ 289,785 | $1,864,381$ 465,288 | $9,931,764$ $1,531,146$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,604,841 \\ 1,961,303 \end{array}$ |
| Grand total_....-- -- -- -- | 5,724,825 | 6,393,856 | 28,635,804 | 33,405,528 |

Note.-This authoritative compllation of flour milling activity represents approximately $90 \%$ of the mills in princlpal flour produeing centers.
Cocoa Delivered in December Sold on New York Cocoa Exchange at 3.57 Cents a Pound-Lowest Quotation in History of Exchange.
The December liquidation on the New York Cocoa Exchange reached its climax on Nov. 28 when the December delivery sold at 3.57 cents a pound, the lowest quotation in the history of the Exchange, according to the Exchange's weekly review issued Dec. 2. The review continued:
A recovery followed, influenced by professional short covering on the Exchange and continued buying of actuals by consumers, which was followed by hedge covering in the futures market. Net gains for the week ended Dec. 2 were 2 to 5 points.
The most significant statistical development of the week was seen in the United States arrivals. From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1 1932, a total of $2,928,728$ bags arrived in this country compared with $2,582,861$ bags during the first 11 months of 1931. On Dec. 2 New York warehouse stocks were 664,164 bags compared with 238,230 bags on Dec. 21931.

Milk at Nine Cents a Quart at Chicago, Ill.- Cut of Two Cents Effective Dec. 1.
Milk was available in Chicago, Ill., at nine cents a quart on Dec. 1. The Chicago "Daily News" of Dec. 1 notes that a two-cent reduction from the former price of 11 cents was agreed upon early that day at the close of a conference of competition-harried producers and distributors. The distributors hurried away following the decision to inform drivers that the price reduction was effective immediately. We also quote in part as follows from the "News":
Representatives of the 19,000 farmers in the Chicago milk shed who are banded in the Pure Milk Association accepted a cut of 40 cents a hundred in the selling price of their produce "under great protest" and indieated that the reduction must be temporary. The farms henceforth will receive $\$ 1.45$ per hundred pounds of milk.
Other reductions were made besides that of milk by the quart. They were: Pints of milk, from 7 to 6 cents; half pints of cream, from 16 to 15 cents; buttermilk, 10 to 9 cents a quart. The prices are effective in the Chicago area extending to Waukegan, Joliet, Aurora, Gary and Hammond. Members of the Milk Wagon Drivers' Union last week accepted a cut of $\$ 5$ per week in wages, bringing their scale to $\$ 40$. This represented approximately five eighths of a cent per quart reduction in the cost of distributing the milk. The farmers' price concession assumes about 1 cent of the burden of the reduction and the dealers are assuming the remainder.

## Price of Milk at Waukegan, Ill., Reduced to Nine

 Cents a Quart.A reduction from 11 to 9 cents a quart in the retail price of milk was announced on Nov. 30, according to the Chicago "Tribune" of Dec. 1, after a conference of the leading dairies of Waukegan, Ill. The "Tribune" also noted:
The action was taken in anticipation of the expected 2 cent cut in Chicago, according to Jacob Liukku, head of the Co-operative Trading Co. of Waukegan.
Besides the milk price reduction the dairies announced that, beginning Dec. 1, the price of cream would be decreased from 16 to 12 cents a quart and buttermiks from 10 to 8 cents. The dairies are expected to confer with the farmer producers and agree upon a reduction in the price.

## Governors of Cotton States Asked to Join in Effort to

 Abolish Federal Farm Board.A communication received in cotton circles in New York indicates that Parnell, Governor of Arkansas, has wired Governors of all cotton states, asking them to join him in an effort to abolish the Farm Board as concerns its operations in cotton.

## Spinners of World Using More American and Less Foreign Cotton.

Spinners of the world are using more American cotton and less foreign cotton than they were a year ago, but the increase in consumption of American is slightly greater than the decrease in consumption of foreign growths, with the result that total consumption of all kinds of cotton is slightly larger than last year, according to the New York Cotton Exchange Service. In the first quarter of this season, from Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, the world used approximately 323,000 more bales of American cotton but 274,000 less bales of foreign growths than in the same period last season. Hence world consumption of all cottons was approximately 49,000 bales more than last year. The Exchange Service on Dec. 5 added:
"Total consumption of American cotton in the three months was $3,319,000$ bales against $2,996,000$ last year. Consumption of forelgn cottons was
$2,504,000$ compared with $2,778,000$. Consumption of all cottons was $5,823,000$ compared with $5,774,000$. Spinners of the Orient are using relatively more foreign cotton and less American than a few months ago, but world totals for the first quarter of this season do not reflect this change because of the large increase in consumption of American cotton in the United States.
Italians Consuming Less Cotton Textiles Locally1931 Figure Lowest for Past 25 Years.
While the normal consumption of cotton yarns and textiles in"Italy yis about $60 \%$ of the production, in 1931 the consumption fell to $25 \%$, the lowest level for the past 25 years, said consular reports from Milan made public by the Commerce Department's Textile Division on Dec. 3. These advices likewise said:

Last year's consumption was $25 \%$ under 1930, and $40 \%$ under 1929, the eport stated. These figures are based on surveys conducted by the Associazione Italiana Fascista degli Industriali Cotonieri
Exports of cotton yarn in 1931, totaling 27.536 metric tons, exceeded 1930 shipments by approximtaley $14 \%$ and those of 1929 , by $17 \%$. In contrast, 1931 exports of the principal classes of cotton piece goods, including brocades and velvets (38.841
$33 \%$ under January-August 1932, domestic consumption of cotton product Increased about $23 \%$ compared with the 8 months of 1931, and exports of yarn showed a gain of $8 \%$, but exports of cotton piece goods decreased almost $10 \%$, it was stated.

## Poland Reduces Tariff on Cotton

On Dec. 2 Associated Press accounts from Warsaw stated: Poland's tariff on cotton, effective Jan. 1, will be 6 zlotys (about 66 cents) per 100 kilograms ( 220.4 pounds) imported by land and 1 zloty (a cents) per 100 kilograms imported by sea, it was announced to-day. grams. The duty on sea importations will continue the same but, under the new decree, the Department of Commerce will have the power to declar sea importations ducy free at any time.
During 1931, the United States shipped 43,000 tons of raw cotton to Poland. Russia shipped 3,000 tons.

Rayon Market Again Active During NovemberDecember Purchases of Rayon Expected to Decline Somewhat-Outlook Satisfactory for Early 1933 Business.
Conditions continued favorable in the domestic rayon market during November and the outlook is promising for the early part of 1933 , says the December issue of the "Textile Organon," published by the Tubize Chatillon Corp. "November witnessed a continuation of the high rate of rayon shipments which began in mid-August," says the paper. "There was evidence toward the end of the month, however, that December purchases of rayon will decline somewhat, as is seasonally normal, principally to allow customers' year-end inventories to be as small as possible." The "Textile Organon" also said:
The rate of production by the rayon industry in November continued essentlally at the $100 \%$ rate reached in October. It is possible that production rates in December will be reduced little, inasmuch as present stocks of yarn are tow and because de
the year promises to be satisfactory.
Cancellation during November of rayon orders booked in AugustSeptember were very small. The principal influence at work here, of course, was the matter of price. Most of the advance orders were booked on the basis of the old price of 55 cents per pound for 150 denter viscose, whereas the current list price is 60 cents per pound. It is probably this situation which has made these advance booked yarn orders so firm. The basic conditions underlying the rayon "contracts" to-day remain unsatisfactory, nevertheless. Advance orders for yarn in January, under the widely used $70-90$ days maximum booking period are very satisfactory
Regarding the situation in the raw cotton market the paper states:
After evaluating the supply-demand picture and the probable effect of a decline in steriling exchange on cotton prices, it still appears to us that higher prices for raw cotton are indicated for early next year. December cotton consumption will undoubtedly show its usual substantial seasonal decline from the level of the previous few months. But January is exSected to agan scower and October. Statistically, the cotton picture is one showing September and October

Commenting upon the spread between foreign and domestic wool prices, the paper states:

It is this spread which would have to be closed, either by advancing domestic wool prices or by lower foreign wool prices, before foreign wools would come into the American market freely to supply the expected deficiency of the American wool supply late next spring. And if this domestic supply deficiency did materialize, there is little doubt but that it would mean an advance in domestic wol prices up to the forelgn-plus-tariff or imported wool level, rather than a decline of forelgn wool prices to the present domestic wool price level.

Rayon Exports During 1932 to Establish New High Record-Total Shipments from This Country Aggregate 538,762 Pounds for First 10 Months, Against 313,790 for Full Year 1931.
The international movement of rayon yarn during the first 10 months of the year, so far as the United States is concerned, indicates that exports from this country for the current year will establish a new high record, according to
figures contained in the December issue of the "Textile Organon," published by the Tubize Chatillon Corp. Rayon yarn exports for the 10 months ended October aggregate 538,762 pounds, or more than double the total of 227,080 for the same period last year. Imports, on the other hand, showed a steady decline, the total being 156,044 pounds for the current year, against $1,386,937$ for the same period in 1931.

The table presented below shows that exports as well as imports registered a sharp decline during September and October, when the domestic market for the product was most active of the year, indicating that when domestic rayon business keeps the American producers busy the export market properly becomes of secondary importance to them: IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF RAYON YARN IN POUNDS.


Imports of Raw Silk Dúring November $30.3 \%$ Below Those of the Corresponding Period Last YearDeliveries $13.2 \%$ Lower-Inventories Again Gain. According to the Silk Association of America, Inc., imports of raw silk during November 1932 amounted to 47,422 bales, a decline of $30.3 \%$ as compared with the same period in 1931 when imports totaled 67,999 bales. The former figure also compares with 58,775 bales in October 1932
Approximate deliveries to American mills during November 1932 amounted to 43,955 bales as against 53,703 bales in the preceding month and 50,645 bales in the corresponding period last year.

Stocks at warehouses on Nov. 301932 were 57,932 bales as compared with 67,275 bales a year ago and 54,465 bales a month ago. The Association's statement follows:
raw. silk in storage.
(As reported by the principal publle warehouses In New York City and Hoboken.)



Petroleum And Its Products-Sharp Cut Made in Texas Production to Strengthen Market-California Leaders Plan Firmer Curb On OutputPrices Holding to Firm Levels.
The crude petroleum situation was visibly strengthened this week by the issuance of a new production decree in
the State of Texas which, effective to-day, Dec. 10, reduces the daily allowable flow by 69,880 barrels to a limit of 789,745 barrels per day.
The new order affects 15 producing areas and includes East Texas, which is reduced 15,000 barrels to a new daily allowable of 310,000 barrels. The Texas Railroad Commission announced that the ruling would be effective from Dec. 10 to April 1 1933. The sharp reductions indicated were made after the Commission had completed a re-checking of recent pipe line commitments. It is stated by R. D. Parker, Chief Supervisor of the oil and gas division of the Commission, that the new ratings are in accordance with the actual market demand for crude oil.

With the Texas situation thus apparently brought to a basis where that State's tremendous potential output no longer stands as a constant threat to market steadiness, the industry now looks to California to correct production abuses there. It has been generally felt that a daily production of 440,000 barrels would be ample for that State, whereas actual production during the week ended Dec. 3 exceeded 470,000 barrels daily. Not only is the refined market influenced by this condition, but the crude price structure on the West Coast is endangered if success is not attained in cutting down actual output to a level more in keeping with economic factors.

Prices have been held unchanged, and it is the feeling of the industry's leaders that the price situation will more or less solve itself when crude production is brought under consistent control.
Real control will also bring an end to illegal production of crude, as well as make uneconomical the continuance of contracts for deliveries of crude, legally produced, under posted market prices. Both of these factors have exerted their influence in weakening the general refined products market, upon which crude depends for its sustained strength.
As the year nears its end, a general resume shows that the petroleum industry has surpassed many others in returning to a more normal condition of business.
There were no price changes posted during the past week.
Prices of Typleal Grudes per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravites where A. P. I. degreas are not shown.)

REFINED PRODUCTS-KEROSENE PRICES ADVANCED AS HEAVY DEMAND DEPLETES SUPPLIES-GASOLINE SITUA-
TION UNCHANGED IN EAST-CHICAGO MARKETS EASIER.
Continued strength in the Eastern kerosene markets, with demand improving and stocks showing a steady decline, brought about an increase of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon in tank car and 1 c . a gallon in tank wagon quotations. The tank wagon advance was posted by Standard of New York and is effective in the Metropolitan area, including New York City, Long Island and Yonkers, and also in Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse and Binghamton, N. Y., and Burlington, Vt. The tank car advance was posted by Republic Oil Co., and brings its price to 6c. a gallon, at refinery.

While this advance had been expected in the industry, the fact of the posting exerted a beneficial affect on the general line of refined products. Gasoline, which had been showing a weaker tendency, has now assumed a better position, aided also by the sharp production cuts posted in crude in Texas. Gasoline consumption on the East Coast has fallen, due to a normal seasonal decline, but prices are holding unchanged.
Reports from Chicago indicate that the market there is considerably weaker than in other sections. The Chicago market has been flooded for a considerable time with distress offerings of gasoline, and the volume of this distress business has been so great as to offset the efforts made to maintain the market on a firm and legitimate basis. The fuel market in Chicago is fairly steady, however.
Fuel oil has shown a slight improvement in the East, with buyers operating more freely. They have been content to withdraw against contracts and have been backward in placing new business on the books, but this tendency seems to be somewhat checked and buying has again been resumed. Grade C. bunker fuel oil holds steady at 75c. a barrel, while Diesel is unchanged and fairly active at $\$ 1.65$ a barrel, both quotations for bulk lots, at refinerie

Price changes follow:
Dec. 8.-Standard Oil Co. of New York post 1c. advance in kerosene解 N. Y and Yonkers, and in Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse and Binghamton Dec. 8.-Republic Oil Co. a gallon.


 Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal



## Receipts of California Oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast

 Ports Off in November.Receipts of California oil (crude and refined) at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports for the month of November 1932 totaled $1,095,000$ barrels, a daily average of 36,500 barrels, as compared with $1,183,000$ barrels, or a daily average of 38,161 barrels, during the preceding month, the American Petroleum Institute reports. The detailed statement follows:
receipts of california oil at atlantic and gulf coast
PORTE (CRUDE AND REFINED).

| Month of- | November. | October. | September. | August. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Atlantic Coast purts- |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore <br> Boston. | 140,000 | 74.000 | 87.000 | 138,000 |
| New York |  | 38.000 448.000 |  |  |
| Phllardelphi | 6531.000 233.000 | 448.000 290.000 | 110000 | 697000 |
| Others... | 231.000 | 290,000 333.000 | 349.000 30000 | 234.000 238.000 |
| Total. | 1,095,000 | 1,183,000 |  |  |
| At Daity average. | 36,500 | +38,161 | 986.000 32.887 | 1.307 .000 42,161 |
| Aally averaze |  |  |  |  |
| At Atlantic \& Guif Coast ports- |  |  |  |  |
| Total - | 1,095.000 | 1,183,000 |  |  |
| Dally dverage. | 36.500 | $1,188.161$ | 38, 38.7 | 1.307 .000 42,161 |

DIstribution of total California oil receipts.
(Barrels of 42 Gallons.)

| Month of - | Novemher. | October. | September. | Auoust. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Attantic Coast ports-Gasoline | 710.000 | 904.000 | 739000 | 1,018,000 |
| Gas ofll. | 71.000 201.000 | 78.000 201000 | 74.000 81.000 |  |
| Fuet 11 | 105,000 | 201.000 | 81.000 92.000 | 168.000 113.000 |
| Lubricant | 8.000 |  |  | 113.000 8.000 |
| Total | 1,095,000 | 1,183,000 | 986.000 | 1,307.000 |

## Daily Average Crude Oil Output Lower in OctoberInventories Again Fall Off.

According to reports received by the Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the production of crude petroleum in the United States during October 1932 totaled 65,219,000 barrels, or a daily average of $2,104,000$ barrels. These data represent a decline of 64,000 barrels from the daily average of the previous month and 260,000 barrels, or $11 \%$, from October a year ago. Although the decline in crude output in October was quite general throughout the country, the major portion occurred in Texas. The output of the East Texas field totaled $11,131,000$ barrels in October, a daily average of 359,000 barrels, compared with a daily average of 371,000 barrels in September. This decline of 12,000 barrels was partly the result of a slowing down in field activity, although the primary cause was the reduction in the allowable per well of from 46 to 44 barrels per day on Oct. 1 and to 40 barrels on Oct. 15. Production in the Texas Gulf Coast fields, which showed a material gain in September, fell off in October, a small increase at Conroe being outweighed by decreases at Rabb Ridge and other fields. The Bureau further reports as follows:

The decline in crude production and the increased refinery demand were reflected in crude stocks which fell off $2.085,000$ barrels. compared with a decllne of $1,270,000$ barrels in September. In general, stocks of the minor refined products showed a larger withdrawal in October than in September, but, because the decline in motor fuel stocks was considerably less, the net


The demand of refineries for crude increased in October and daily average runs to stills increased to $2,152,000$ barrels from $2,130,000$ barrels in September
The gain in crude runs and an increase of $1.4 \%$ in gasoline yield were reflected in the daily a verage output of motor fuel which rose to $1,083.000$ barrels from a daily average of 1.046 .000 barrels in September. The indicated domestic demand for motor fuel in October totaled 32,255000 decline from a year ago of $8.1 \%$. Daily a verage exports of motor fuel in October were 77.000 barrels, off $15 \%$ from September and $31 \%$ from a year ago. In spite of the material decreases in demand in October and the gain in production and imports, stocks of motor fuel continued to decline. The total on hand Oct. 31 was $47,040,000$ barrels, or 893,000 barrels below the total on hand at the close or september. Notable occurs and products were increases in demand for kerosene.
The refinery data of this report were compiled from schedules of 339 refineries, with an aggregate daily recorded crude-oil capacity of 3.556 .552 barrels, covering, as far as the Bureau is able to determine, all operations during October 1932. These refineries operated during October at $61 \%$ of their recorded capacity. given above, compared with 336 refineries operating at $60 \%$ of their capacity in September.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND OF ALL OILS.
(Including wax, coke and asphalt in thousands of barrels of 42 U. S. gallons.)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan.-Oct. } \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.-Oct. } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Supply- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Omestle production: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petroleum.- | 65.219 | 65.036 | 73.297 | $\begin{array}{r}660,417 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Dany a | 2.104 | 2.168 | 2,364 | 30,029 | 26.650 |
| Nenzol.a. | 2.924 | 2,793 | 3,381 | 954 | 1.572 |
| Total prod | 68,234 | 67.910 | 76,812 | 691.400 | 742.520 |
| Dally aver | 2,201 | 2,264 | 2.478 | 2,267 | 2,443 |
| Imports: |  |  | 4.106 | 39,97 | 39.331 |
| Refined produ | 1,495 | 1.844 | 4,940 | 27.383 | 33.355 |
| Total new supply | 72,083 | 71.047 | 84,858 | 758,762 | 815,206 |
| Dally average | 2.325 | 2.368 | 2.737 | 2.488 | 2.682 |
| Increase | 5,735 | 7,766 | 6,310 | 24,170 | 51.542 |
| Demand- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total demand | 77.818 | 78.813 | 91,168 | 782,932 2,567 |  |
| Deports: | 2.510 | 2,627 | 2,94 |  |  |
| Crude petroteu | 2.541 | 2,113 | 2.389 | 23.921 | 22.015 |
| Refined produc | 5,494 | 5,783 | 8.056 | 65.378 | 84,691 |
| Domestic demand | 69,783 | 70,917 | 80.723 | 693,633 | 760.042 |
| Dally averace | 2,251 | 2,364 | 2.604 | 2,274 | 2,500 |
| Excess of dally averare domestle production over domestic dem'dc | 50 | 100 | 126 | 7 | 57 |
| Stocks (End of Month)-d |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petroleum: | 311.659 | 313,373 | 325,652 | 311,659 | 325.652 |
| Catiornla e | 319.996 | 40.367 | 41.519 | 39.996 | 41.519 |
| Total refinable | 351.655 | 353.740 | 367,171 | 351.655 | 367.171 |
| Natural gasoltn | 3,457 | 3.502 | 2,577 | 3.457 | 2.577 |
| Rerined product | 252.295 | 255.900 | 245.372 | 52.295 | 45.372 |
| Grand | 607.407 | $613.142$ | $\begin{gathered} 615,120 \\ 209 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 607.407 \\ 237 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 615,120 \\ 216 \end{array}$ |
| Bunker oll (Included above in domestle demand) | 2.916 | 3.350 | 3.64 | 32.63 | 37.207 |
| a Based upon production of coke reported to coal division by those by-product coke plants that recover benzol products. b Decrease. c Deflelency, d Stock flkures for 1931 not entirely comparable with those for 1932, as the 1932 tigures include bulk terminal stocks of gasoline and other revistons not carried back into 1931. e Calfornia heavy crude and residual fuel included under refined products. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

RODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM BY STATES.
(Thousands of barrels of 42 U, S. gallons.)


Crude Oil Production Up 28,300 Barrels in Week-A Further Increase Shown in Gasoline Inventories.
The daily average crude oil production in the United States increased 28,300 barrels a day during the week ended Dec. 3, the American Petroleum Institute announces. The daily average for this period was $2,127,550$ barrels, compared with $2,099,250$ barrels a day in the previous week, an average daily rate of $2,118,050$ barrels for the last four weeks and a daily average of $2,449,850$ barrels during the week ended Dec. 51931.

Country-wide gasoline stocks recorded another increase, being up 636,000 barrels for the week, the total in storage at all points on Dec. 31932 being 49,720,000 barrels, compared with $49,084,000$ barrels on Nov. 26 last and $51,995,000$ barrels a year ago.
Reports received during the week ended Dec. 31932 from refining companies controlling $91.6 \%$ of the $3,856,300$ barrel estimated daily potentital refining capacity of the United States, indicate that $2,006,000$ barrels of crude oil daily were run to the stills operated by those companies, and that they had in storage at refineries at the end of the week $32,331,000$ barrels of gasoline and $131,986,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals amounted to $11,624,000$ barrels and $1,165,000$ barrels were in waterborne transit in or between districts. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $95.4 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units averaged 419,000 barrels daily during the week.
The report for the week ended Dec. 31932 follows in detail:

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION
(Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons.)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Ened } \\ & \text { Dec. } 3 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended Nor 26 1932. | Arerage 4 Weeks Ended Dec. 3 1932. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Ended } \\ & \text { Dec. } 5 . \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oklahom | 367.800 | 366.800 | 379.800 | 555.050 |
| Kansas | 95.450 | 102.200 | 97.500 | 105.100 |
| Panhandle Texas | 49.050 | 45.450 | 46.500 | 52.600 |
| North Tevas. | 47.150 | 47.850 | 47.600 | 56.450 |
| West central Texas | 24.950 | 24.750 | 24,900 | 25.850 |
| West Tevas | 164.400 | 165,150 | 162,250 | 202.000 |
| East central Texas. | 49,450 | 49.300 | 49.350 | 56.800 |
| East Texas. | 363,700 | 360.000 | 357.600 | 402.200 |
| Southwest Texa | 52.650 | 53.300 | 53.000 | 55.850 |
| North Loulstana | 28.400 | 28,900 | 29.300 | 28.700 |
| Arkansas, | 33.500 15180 | 34.050 123.850 |  | 37.450 127.500 |
| Coastal Texas <br> Coastal Loulslana | 151.800 33,800 | 123,850 34,800 | 134.600 35.650 | 127.500 34,050 |
| Eastern (not including | 101.850 | 96,800 | 100.200 | 111.150 |
| Michlgan | 19,550 | 19.250 | 19.950 | 13.350 |
| W yomin | 34.700 | 34.600 | 34.800 | 35300 |
| Montana | 5.800 | 6.400 | 6.050 | ${ }^{7} .5550$ |
| Colorado New Mexico | 2.950 31.600 | 2.750 31.450 | 2.750 31.550 | 3,950 43,950 |
| New Mexico | 469,000 | 471,600 | 470.900 | 495.000 |
|  | 7,550 | 009,250 | 2,118,050 | 449.850 |

CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, MOTOR FUEL STOCKS AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS-WEEK ENDED DEC. 31932.
(Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons Each.)

| District. | Datly Refining Capacity of Plants. |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a Motor } \\ & \text { Fuel } \\ & \text { Stocks. } \end{aligned}$ | Gas and <br> Fuel Oid Stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Potential Rate. | Reportino. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Daily } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \% \\ o_{p e r} \\ \text { ated. } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |
|  |  | Total. | \%. |  |  |  |  |
| East | 644,700 | 638.700 | 99.1 | 465.000 | 72.8 | 11.721 .000 | 9.237.000 |
| Appalachlan | 144,700 | 135.000 | 95.0 | 79.000 | 58.5 | 1.785 .000 | 758.000 3.757 .000 |
| Ind., Ill., Ky | 434.900 | 424.000 | 97.5 84.9 | 292.000 181.000 | 68.9 46.4 | 6.538 .000 4.691 .000 | $3,757.000$ 2,000 |
| Okla., Kan., Mo | 459.300 315.300 | 177.700 | 56.4 | 77.000 | 43.3 | 1.364 .000 | 2,155.000 |
| Texas Gulf. | 555.000 | 542.000 | 97.7 | 359.000 | 66.2 | 6.003.000 | 8.880 .000 |
| Loulslana Gult.- | 146.000 | 142.000 | 97.3 | 72.000 | 50.7 | 1.320 .000 | 3,128.000 |
| North La,-Ark- | 89,300 152,000 | 79.000 138.000 | 88.5 90.8 | 44.000 27.000 | 55.7 19.6 | 266.000 1.081 .000 | 496.000 441.000 |
| Rocky Mountain Callfornia | $\begin{aligned} & 152,000 \\ & 915,100 \end{aligned}$ | 138,000 866,100 | 90.8 94.6 | 410.000 | 47.3 | 14,951,000 | 100.344.000 |
| Totals week: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. ${ }^{3} 1932$ | 3,856.300 | 3,532,500 |  | 2,006.00 | 56.8 60.4 | C49720000 | 131.28 |

V a Below is set out an estimate of total motor fuel stocks on U. S. Bureau of Mines basis for week of Dec. 3 1932, compared with certaln December 1931 Bureau figures:
 U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks Dec. I 1931 .....................-. $51,995,000$ barrels b Either A. P. I. Economics reports, which is of Bureau of Mines basis.
c Includes $32,331,000$ barrels at refineries, 11,624,000 at bulk terminals, 1,165,000 barrels in transtt, and 4,600,000 barrels of other motor fuel stocks.

## Imports of Petroleum at Principal United States Ports

 1 Lower in November.According to figures collected by the American Petroleum Institute, imports of petroleum (crude and refined oils) at the principal ports for the month of November 1932 amounted to $2,832,000$ barrels, a daily average of 94,400 barrels, compared with $3,906,000$ barrels, a daily average of 126,000 barrels, in the month of October. The Institute's c 'Arninf follows:
imports of petroleum at principal united states ports (CRUDE AND REFINED OILS).
(Barrets of 42 Gallons.)

| Month. | November. | October. | September. | August. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Atlantic Coast PortsBaltimore | 425,000 |  |  |  |
| Boston. | 425.000 | 435.000 | 153.000 66.000 | 103.000 67.000 |
| New York | 1,499.000 | 2,238,000 | 1,737.000 | 2,253.000 |
| Ohiladelphia | 577.000 | 950.000 | 365.000 | 794.000 |
|  | 267,000 | 221,000 | 302,000 | 65.000 |
|  | 2,768,000 | 3,844,000 | 2,623.000 | 3,282.000 |
| At Gulf Coast Ports- | 92,267 | 124,000 | 87.433 | 105,871 |
| Total | $\times 64,000$ | 62.000 |  |  |
| Dally average. | 2,133 | 2.000 |  |  |
| Total All United States Ports |  |  |  |  |
| Dally average | 2,832.000 | $3,906,000$ 126,000 | $2,623.000$ 87.433 | $3,282,000$ |

$\times$ Received at Port Arthur.
DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL IMPORTS. (Barrels of 42 Gallons.)

| Month. | Norember. | October. | September. | Auoust. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude-. | 1,829,000 | 2,596,000 | 1,383,000 | 1,531,000 |
| Kerosene. |  | 62,000 61.000 |  |  |
| Gas oll |  |  |  | 6.000 |
| Fuel ol | 948.000 | 1,187.000 | 1,240.000 | 1.745.000 |
| Total | 2,832,000 | 3,908,000 | 2,623.000 | 3.282 .000 |

## Natural Gasoline Output in October $14 \%$ Below Same

 Month Last Year-Inventories Decline.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, the production of natural gasoline continued its slow but steady gain in October 1932, when the daily average output was $3,960,000$ gallons, compared with $3,910,000$ gallons in September. However, the output in October was $14 \%$ below that of a year ago. Except for California, the increased production in October was quite generally distributed, with the Appalachian district showing its usual seasonal gain. Stocks of natural gasoline held at the plants continued to decline, although at a reduced rate-the total of these stocks on Oct. 301932 was $24,200,000$ gallons.
production of natural gasoline (thousands of gallons).

|  | Production. |  |  |  | Stocks End of Mo. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & \text { 1931. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Jan.-Oct. } \\ 1932 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sepl. } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Appalachlan...- | 5.400 | 3.800 | 5.300 | 53.600 | 1.669 | 1,606 |
| Iminols, Kentueky, Indlana. |  | 700 | 900 | 6.500 | 229 | 1,606 |
|  | 31.500 | 29.800 | 32,200 | 319.200 | 9.648 | 10.849 |
| Kansas | 1.900 29.300 | 1.700 28 | 2.700 | 20.200 | 672 | 910 |
| Loulstana | 29.300 3.600 | 28.300 | 35.000 | 294.500 | 7.258 | 7.019 |
| Arkansas | 1,500 | 3,500 1.500 | 4.300 2.000 | 40.000 16.700 | 924 <br> 254 | 820 |
| Rocky Mountaln | 5,800 | 5.700 | 6.500 | 52,000 | 774 | ${ }_{686}^{268}$ |
| Callfornia | 43,100 | 42,300 | 53.100 | 458.500 | 2.772 | 2,268 |
| Total | 122,800 | 117.300 | 142.000 | 1,261,200 | 24,200 | 24,628 |
| Dally average. | 3.960 | 3.910 | 4.580 | 4.140 |  |  |
| Total (thousands of barrels) <br> Dally averaze. | 2.924 94 | 2.793 93 | 3,381 109 | 30.029 98 | 576 | 586 |

Appeal of Texas Railroad Commission Refused by Supreme Court-Oil Waste Prevention Law Declared No Longer in Effect.
We learn from Associated Press advices from Washington Dec. 6 that the Supreme Court on that day refused to consider on its merits the appeal of the Texas Railroad Commission to test the decision of a three-judge Federal court which held invalid its order issued under an old law designed to prevent waste of oil in the east Texas field. The advices, as noted in the New York "Times" of Dec. 7, also said:
Chief Justice Hughes, after hearing argument by counsel, sald that the appeal would not be considered because the provision of the statute under which the order was issued was no longer in effect.
Members of the court expressed from the bench the impression that denial of appeal would not prevent Texas from proceeding to test its right to collect the fines of about $\$ 30.000$ imposed upon certain producers for disobeying the order of the Commission.

Allowable Daily Output of Oil in Texas Again Lowered by Texas Railroad Commission-Limit Reduced from 849,625 to 797,745 Barrels Daily.
We learn from Associated Press advices from Austin, Tex., Dec. 7 that the Texas Railroad Commission on that day revised allowances of Texas oil fields to cut an aggregate of 59,880 barrels daily from the permissible output, effective Dec. 10. The advices also said:
The new aggregate total of Texas fields was fixed at 789.745 barrels daily against 849.625 barrels dally under the old schedule. The east Texas field allowable was reduced from 325.000 to 310.000 barrels dalily.
The old schedule of 849,625 barrels was set by the Texas Railroad Commission on Nov. 29 and became effective Dec. 1, as referred to in our issue of Dec. 3, page 3766.

This change (to 789,734 barrels daily) was indicated by Lon A. Smith, a member of the Commission, on Dec. 2. According to Associated Press advices from Austin, Dec. 2,

Mr . Smith said that upon a recheck of nominations for the various fields "it was found there were duplications therein which reveal that requirements to meet demand are exceeded. The Commission again changed the daily allowable production limit on Dec.8. In the Conroe field the daily output was raised from 12,000 to 20,000 barrels daily. The Commission's ruling of Dec. 7 had reduced this field's allowable from 25,000 barrels daily. This latest change brings the total aggregate production limit for Texas to 797,745 barrels daily.
November Output of Slab Zinc Again Increased-
Shipments Show a Further Decline-Inventories Slightly Higher.
According to the American Zine Institute, Inc. production of slab zinc during November 1932 amounted to 15,752 short tons, as against 14,866 tons in the previous month and 20,443 tons in the corresponding period last year. Shipments totaled 15,694 tons as compared with 19,963 tons in November 1931 and 18,821 tons in October 1932. Inventories increased slightly from 119,101 short tons at Oct. 31 to 119,159 tons at Nov. 301932 and compares with 131,015 tons on hand a year ago. The Institute's statement follows:

SLAB ZINC STATISTICS (ALL GRADESS
(Tons of 2,000 Lbs.), 1930, 1931 and 1932.

| Month. | Produced During Month. | Shipped Duting Month. | Stock at End of Month. | xShtpped.for Export |  | Unfuled Orders. Month. | Dally Aver. Prod. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1932 .$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Febr ary. | ${ }_{21}^{22,516}$ | 22.444 | 129.914 | 31 | 22,044 | 24,232 | 23 |
| March | 22493 | ${ }_{22,576}^{21,96}$ | 129.534 129.451 | 0 | 21.752 | 23,118 | 742 |
| April. | 20,620 | 18.046 | 132025 | 0 | 22.016 | ${ }_{2}^{23.712}$ | 726 |
| May | 18.642 | 18.087 | 132.580 | 0 | 20.796 20.850 | 20.821 10.837 | 688 |
| June | 18.410 | 14,958 | 134,032 | 24 | 18.742 | ${ }_{16.116}^{19.837}$ | 547 |
| July | 14.771 | 12,896 | 135.907 | 0 | 18,295 | 16,949 | 476 |
| Aupust | 13,404 | 18.108 | 131.203 | 39 | 14,514 | 18.017 | 432 |
| Oetober | 13.005 | 21.152 | 123056 | 20 | 12.191 | 16.028 | 434 |
| October. <br> November. | 14.866 15.752 | 18.821 | 119.101 | 20 | 14,645 | 10,333 | 480 |
| Novem | 15.752 | 15,694 | 119,159 | 20 | 16,579 | 8,640 | 525 |
| January 1931. | 32.522 | 31.064 |  |  |  |  |  |
| February | 29.562 | 30.249 | 144,399 | 1 | ${ }_{33}^{33.235}$ | 30,251 33.453 | ${ }_{1}^{1,049}$ |
| March | 32.328 | 35.224 | 141,493 | 0 | ${ }_{31,821}$ | ${ }_{31,216}$ | 1,043 |
| April. | 29.137 | 27.418 | 143.212 | 0 | 26,672 | ${ }_{36.150}$ | 971 |
| May | 25.688 | 25.851 | 143.049 | 20 | 20.624 | 31,146 | 829 |
| June | 23.483 | 27,604 | 138,928 | 0 | 19.022 | 33.086 | 783 |
| Augus | 21,365 | 28.460 | 131,833 | 20 | 19,266 | 24.815 | 689 |
| Septembe | 21.467 | 23.599 | 129,701 | 0 | 19,305 | 20,503 | 692 |
| Oetober. | 21,327 | 20.860 21.181 | 130.168 <br> 130.535 | 0 | 20.417 | 15,388 | 708 |
| Novem | 20,548 | 19,963 | 131,015 | 0 | 21.374 <br> 19.428 | 18.365 21.355 | 695 |
| Decem | 21,868 | 23.041 | 129,842 | 0 | 19.428 19.875 | 21,355 18,273 | 681 705 |
| Total for year | 300,738 | 314,514 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly aver-- | 25,062 | 26.210 |  | 3 | 23.680 | 26.166 | 822 |
| 1930. January. | 52.010 | 40.704 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Februar | 44,628 | 41,296 | ${ }^{80} 0.068$ | 20 | 59.457 59.929 | 39.017 32.962 | 1.678 |
| Mare | 48.119 | 41.820 | ${ }^{96.367}$ | 17 | 51,300 | ${ }_{29.330}$ | 1.552 |
| April | 44.435 | 40.597 | 100.205 | 26 | 50.038 | 29.203 | 1,481 |
| May | 44.556 | 38.681 | 106,080 | 31 | 52.072 | 30.515 | 1,437 |
|  | 43.458 | 36.448 | 113,090 | 37 | 52,428 | 28,979 | 1,449 |
| Juyy | 40.023 41.012 | 35.389 31.901 | 117.724 126.835 | 31 | 46.030 | 34,135 | 1.291 |
| Septe | 41.012 40.470 | 31,470 | 126.835 | 17 | 48.004 | 28.972 | 1,323 |
| October | 40.922 | 32,430 | 134.835 | 11 | 42.574 | 27.108 | 1.349 |
| ovem | 32.097 | 30.285 | 143.327 | 0 | 38.604 | 29.510 | 1.321 |
| Dece | 32.733 | 34.254 | 143,618 | 0 | 35.092 | 24.481 | 1.067 |
| Totat for ye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly aver | $\begin{array}{r} 504,463 \\ 42.039 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 436.275 \\ 36.356 \end{array}$ |  | $198$ | 17.064 | 30,072 | 1.35 |

$\pm$ Export shtpments are fncluded in total shipments.
AVERAGE RETORTS DURING MONTH.

| 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January ---21.001 | 32.737 | May----- 20, 172 | 20.632 | August_...-15,067 | 18,140 |
| February --20.629 | 34,423 | June-.---- 19,670 | 19.898 | September-11.085 | 19,752 |
| March .-.-21.078 | 30.647 26.765 | Juıy-.---- 17,552 | 17.920 | October-_-13,177 | 19.809 |
| ApriL.---- 191469 | 26.765 |  |  | November.15,326 | 18,245 |

## Copper and Silver Establish New Lows During WeekPlatinum Reduced to $\$ 30$.

Though the sales volume in major non-ferrous metals did increase a little over that of the preceding week, the market could not be classified as anything but dull. The international debt situation, the copper conference, and the apparent determination of consumers to keep inventory stocks at a very low point, were factors in holding down purchases, and, in some instances, in depressing prices. Copper sold down to 5 cents per pound, delivered, and silver at $247 / 8$ cents per ounce, both new all-time lows. Lead was regarded as steady, with zine and tin also fairly well maintained. Consumers, in numerous instances, are not at all well covered on first-quarter requirements, and some increase in buying is expected before the turn of the year. Effective Dec. 6, the official price of platinum was revised to $\$ 30$ per ounce, a reduction of $\$ 3$. The foregoing is from the issue of "Metal and Mineral Markets" for Dec. 8, which adds:

$$
\text { Copper Sells at } 5 \text { Cents. }
$$

A new all-time low price for domestic copper was established on Tuesday, When the metal sold for December shipment on the basis of 5 cents a pound, Connecticut. Most sellers, however. quoted 5.125 cents, on prompt business. Metal for shipment over the second quarter of next year was
available throughout the week at 5.25 cents. Total sales volume for the seven-day period was again at an extremely low level, reflecting prin-
cipally the general hesitancy of consumers to acquire metal toward the close of the year, particularly in the absence of any improvement in the outlet for their products Producers continued out of the market, some of them quoting $51 / 2$ cents, Connecticut, a purely nominal figure.
In the foreign market prices receded steadily as the week progressed. The trend was said to be chiefly attributable to uncertainty concerning the outcome of the conference of leading producers now being held in New York. Sales volume also declined, and little improvement is held probable prior to an announcement of the conclusions yet to be reached Discussions by representatives of the leading producers were resumed yesterday, following the arrival in this country on Tuesday of A. D. Storke Managing Director of Roan Antelope. As yet, no news foreshadowing an early solution by the producers of the several problems connronected them has been ortion into the situation ailed for Europe last Saturday, when he said that he had Katanga, as he salled for Europe last saturday, when he said being reached by the producers was small indeed. M. Cattier's utterance is the first by the producers was small indeed. M. Cattiersedings that any of the public statement relative Close students of the copper industry, however, continue to believe that, owing to so much being at stake that is of vital importance to the entire industry, an agreement to keep production at or near the curtailed basis adopted at the preceding conference will eventually be reached by the group.
Smelter production of Roan Antelope for the month of November is reported to have been 3,200 tons, compared with an output of 3,196 tons for October.
Stocks of copper in British official warehouses on Nov 15 totaled 36.050 tons, of which 30.644 tons consisted of refined metal and 5.406 tons blister. This compares with a total of 34,516 tons on Nov. 1. of which 29.535 tons were refined and 4,981 tons blister. British stocks on Jan. 1 of the current
year amounted to 23,117 tons of refined and 808 tons of blister, a tota year amount
of 23,925 .

## Lead Prices Hold

Business booked in lead showed a little improvement in the last week, and prices were well maintained. The sales volume, however, fell far short of an average week's transactions. Shipments to consumers appear to be running ahead of purchases, which is taken to indicate that buyers
plan to move into the new year with very little metal on hand. plan to move into the new year with very little metal on hand.
The sales in the East were made on the basis of 3 cents, New Yorik, the contract quotation of the American Smelting \& Refining Co. In St. Louis, the market ranged from 2.875 cents to 2.90 cents until yesterday, when producing interests were inclined to drop the higher level and hold to the 2.875 cent basis, which would put that market more in line with the
usual differential. usual differential
A statement by the A. B. M. S. on total stocks of lead in the United States-lead in all forms at the works of smelters and refiners-revealed that the supply declined for the first time since June. The total stocks
on Nov. 1 were 254,958 tons, against 257,730 tons a month previous. Zinc Quiet.
Although the total volume of zinc sales improved slightly during the last week, compared with the preceding seven-day period, consumers were not sufficiently active to influence prices.
The zinc statistics for November showed a reduction in shipments for the month of 3,127 tons and an increase in production of 886 tons, with the result that stocks at the close of the period increased slightly. The American Zinc Institute reports stocks at 119,159 tons, against 119.101 tons at the end of October. A ittle encouragement was derived from the statement on unflled orders. This indicated that consumers have conand 21,355 tons at this time last year. and 21,355 tons at the Institute, coveri
tons, follow: tons, follow


Tin prices again moved in sympathy with Sterling exchange. Trading was quiet, and the net change in prices for the week was small. The world's visible supply of tin on Dec. 1 was 47,471 long tons, against 47,048 tons a month previous. United States deliveries during November came to 3.240 long tons, against 3,130 tons in October.
Chinese $99 \%$ tin, prompt shipment, closed as follows; Dec. 1, 21.55c.; Dec. 2, 21.30c.; Dec. 3, 21.225c.; Dec. 5, 21.35c.; Dec. 6, 21.40c.; Dec. 7. 21.60c.

## World Copper Conference in New York Reported as Unable to Reach Accord.

Having failed completely to reach accord on the question of curtailing output the world copper conference which opened with high hopes last week has broken up, said the New York "Sun" of last night (Dec. 9) from which we also take the following:
Three of the foreign delegates to the conference-S. S. Taylor, Managing Director of the Rhokana Corp., Ferdinand Pisart, Managing Director of the Union Miniere du Haut Katanga, and M. Gutt, another Director of that company-were booked to sail for Europe on the Majestic late this afternoon.
The failure of the conference is ascribed to a demand by the Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Inc., which operates in Rhodesia, Africa, that it be permitted to increase its production $80 \%$ above the quota of $47,000.000$ pounds a year allowed under the old curtailment agreement. The other producers wanted to extend the old agreement for another year without modification. That plan allows each company to produce up to $20 \%$ of capacity.
While sentiment favored no change whatever in the existing arrangements the other producers were willing to make concessions to the Roan company. Their orfer, it to $54,600,000$ pouns Chairman of the claims for productive capaciry made by A. . Beckolders.
Whinsome copper interests feel that the door to an agreement is still
wen, the chances looked slim to-day because of the dissolution of the conference.

What the effect of failure to extend the curtailment will be is a moot question in the copper trade. It seems certain that some producers will increase their production. When Felicien Cattier. President of the Union Miniere du Haut Katanga. sailed for Europe several days ago he announced that, if the curtailment agreement was not renewed, Katanga would increase its output. It understood that certain Canadan companes also propose to faise ther production since the demand rer copprobable, as output, any rould be in excess of current trade requirements.
A reference to the conference appeared in our issue of Dec. 3, p. 3767.

Both Foreign and Domestic Copper Prices Lower During Week-Domestic Price Reached Record Low of Five Cents a Pound.
Copper Exporters, Inc., on Dec. 3, lowered their quotation for copper from 5.30 c . per pound to 5.25 c ., c. i. f. European ports. This is the lowest quotation at which American copper was ever sold abroad. The domestic price of copper on that day was unchanged.

Copper in Europe on Dec. 5 was offered at $5.22 \frac{1}{2}$ c. a pound but most sellers, including Katanga and Copper Exporters, Inc. retained the price of 5.25 c . In the domestic market the price was still unchanged at $51 / 8$ to $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a pound.

The foreign price of copper was lower on Dec. 6; the price
a number of instances being 5.20 c. a pound, c. i. f. Hamburg, Havre and London. At Paris, France some metal was reported sold at 5.17 c . a pound. Copper Exporters, Inc., on Dec. 6 reduced their quotations for the second time during the week, the price being lowered 5 points to 5.20 c ., c. i. f., European ports. Domestic copper continued unchanged in price.

Another cut was made by Copper Exporters, Inc., on Dec. 7 when they quoted copper at 5.15 c . a pound a 5 point reduction from the previous days quotations. Copper in the domestic market reached a new all-time low on Dec. 7 when December metal was sold by a custom smelter at 5 c . a pound delivered. Other custom smelters who had been holding for $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on Dec. 6 dropped their quotation to $51 / \mathrm{c}$. a pound.
On Dec. 8 the foreign price of copper dropped further, the minimum price being 5.10 c . and the maximum 5.20 c . a pound. A sale at Paris, France was made at 5.10 c . a pound while at Berlin 5.15 c . a pound was secured. The price at London ranged from 5.15 to 5.20 c. per pound. Copper Exporters, Inc. retained their quotation of 5.15 c . a pound. Domestic copper price was unchanged at 5 to $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. a pound, a custom smelter being willing to sell at the former price where December delivery was involved.

The European copper price changed from 5.15 c . which price was in effect on Dec. 8 to 5.025 c. a pound, c. i. f. base European ports, yesterday (Dec. 9). The domestic market price still remained from 5 to $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. per pound.

## Daily Pig Iron Production Up Slightly in November.

Production of coke pig iron in November totaled 631,280 gross tons, compared with the October total of 644,808 tons, according to the "Iron Age" of Dec. 8. The November daily rate, at 21,042 tons, showed a gain of a little over $1 \%$ over the October figure of 20,800 tons. The "Age" further stated:
Furnaces in operation on Dec. 1 numbered 51, making fron at the rate 20,860 tons daily, against 49 on Nov. 1 , with a daily operating rate of 20,170 tons.
There were few furnace changes during the month. Four furnaces were blown in and two blown out or banked. One Steel Corp. furnace, one merchant furnace and two independent steel company furnaces went in, and two furnaces belonging to independent steel companies were blown out or banked, making a net gain of two furnaces. of the Alan Wood Steel Furnaces put in operation included one Swede orbia of the Bethlehem Co.; one Carrie or the Carnegie St the Jackson Iron \& Steel Co. The teel Co., and the Hanna Furnace Corp, and a Monessen unit of the Pitsburgh Steel Co.
production of coke pig iron and of ferromanganese.

|  | Pto Iton.x |  | Ferromanoanese. y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. |
| Janua | 1,714.268 | 972,784 | ${ }^{14.251}$ | 11,250 |
| February | 1, 1.708 .621 | ${ }_{9}^{964.280}$ | 19.480 27.899 |  |
| Aprul | 2.019.529 | 852.897 | 25.456 | 481 |
| May- | $1,994.082$ $1,638,627$ | 783.554 628.064 | 23,959 11,243 | $\begin{array}{r}5,819 \\ 7.702 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Ha | 11.105.373 |  | 122.288 |  |
|  | 1.463.220 | 572.298 | 17.776 | 2.299 |
| Auxust. | 1.280.526 | ${ }^{530} 5$ | ${ }^{12.482}$ | ${ }_{2}^{3.412}$ |
| Septemb | 1.188.915 | - 644.808 | ${ }_{14.739}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,302}$ |
| Novemb | 1,103,472 | 631,280 | 14.732 | 5.746 |
| December | -980,376 |  | 15.732 |  |
| Year. | 18,275,165 | .....- | 212.115 | --... |


daily rate of pig iron production by months-gross tons.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steel } \\ \text { Works. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mer- } \\ \text { chants.* } \end{gathered}$ | Total |  | Steek Works. | Merchants. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {Jsnuary }} 1930-$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January- | 71.447 81.850 | 19.762 19810 | ${ }^{91.209}$ | July. | 35,189 | 12,012 | 47.201 |
| March. | 83.900 | ${ }_{20,815}^{19.810}$ | 104.715 | Aug | 31,739 29.979 | 9.569 8.985 | 41.308 |
| April. | 85.489 | 20,573 | 106.062 | October | 30.797 | 7.051 | 38.964 <br> 37.848 |
| May | 84.310 | 19,973 | 104.283 | Novemb | 31.024 | 5,758 | 36,782 |
| July | 77.883 | 19.921 | 97,804 | De | 24,847 | 6,778 | 31,825 |
| August | 64.857 | 16.560 | 81,417 | 1932- |  |  |  |
| September | 63,342 | 13.548 | 75,890 | January | 25,124 | 6.256 | 31.380 |
| Oetober | 57.788 | 12.043 | 69.831 | February | 25.000 | 7,251 | 33,251 |
| Novemb | 49,730 | ${ }^{12.507}$ | 62,237 | March. | 24.044 | 7,157 | 31.201 |
| December $1931-$ | 40.952 | 11,780 | 53732 |  | ${ }_{20}^{23.143}$ | 5.287 4.658 | 28.430 |
| January | 15,883 | 9.416 | 55.299 | Jur | 14.845 | 4,658 | ${ }_{20.935}^{25,276}$ |
| Februa | 49.618 | 11.332 | 60.250 | July | 15,132 | 3,329 | 18.461 |
| Maren | 54.975 | 11,481 | 65.506 | August | 14.045 | 3.070 | 17.115 |
| April | 53,878 | 13.439 13 11212 | 67.317 64.325 | Sept | 16.540 | 3.213 | 19.753 |
|  |  | 13.212 11.209 | ${ }^{64.325}$ |  | 16.514 | 4.286 | 20800 |
| June | 43.412 | 11,209 | 54.621 | Novernber | 16,607 | 4,435 | 21,042 |

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON IN THE UNITED STATES BY MONTHS SINCE JAN. 1 1927-GROSS TONS.

|  | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. | 1930. | 1931. | 1932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 100.123 | 92,573 | 111,044 | 91,209 | 55,299 | 31,380 |
| Februs | 105.024 | 100.004 | 114.507 | 101.390 | 60.950 | 33,251 |
| Marc | 112,366 | 103.215 | 119.822 | 104.715 | 65,556 | 31.201 |
| April | 114,074 | 106.183 | 122.087 | 106.062 | 67,317 | 28.430 |
|  | 109.385 | 105,931 | 125.745 | 104.283 | 64.325 | 25,276 |
| June | 102.958 | 102,733 | 123,908 | 97.804 | 54.621 | 20.935 |
| First ${ }^{\text {si }}$ | 107.351 | 101763 | 119.564 | 100,891 | 61,356 | 28.412 |
| July. | 95.199 | 99.091 | 122.100 | 85,146 | 47.201 | 18.481 |
| Auguat | 95.073 | 101.180 | 121.151 | 81.417 | 41,308 | 17.115 |
| Septe | 92.498 | 102.077 | 116,585 | 75,890 | 38.964 | 19,753 |
| Oetoh | 89.810 | 108.832 | 115.745 | 69.831 | 37,848 | 20,800 |
| Novem | 88,279 | 110.084 | 108.047 | 62.237 | 36.782 | 21,042 |
| Decemb | 86.960 | 108.705 | 91.513 | 53.732 | 31.625 |  |
| 12 mos. 'average | 99,266 | 103,382 | 115,851 | 86,025 | 50.069 |  |

Steel Ingot Production Falls Off in November.
The American Iron \& Steel Institute in its report for November calculates the production of steel ingots by all companies in that month at only $1,014,794$ tons in comparison with $1,068,550$ tons in October. In both months there were 26 working days, and so the approximate daily output was also lower in November, being 39,031 tons, while in October it was 41,098 tons. Per cent of operation, which reached as high as $19 \%$ in October after having fallen to $14.26 \%$ in August, was off to $18.05 \%$ in November. Although in November 1931 per cent of operation was only. 29.97, figures of production were then very much higher than at present; the output of all companies was $1,591,644$ tons, which amounted to a daily output of approximately 63,666 tons for the 25 working days. Below we furnish the figures as given out by the Institute for the months since January 1931:

MONTHLY PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS, JANUARY 1931 TO
NOVEMBER
1932-GROSS TONS. Reported by compantes whleh made $95.33 \%$ of the open-hearth and Bessemer
steel ingot productlon In 1931 .

| Monta. | $\underset{\substack{\text { Open-- } \\ \text { Hearn. }}}{\text { a }}$ | Bess | Monthly Output Compantes Reporting. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Calculated } \\ \text { Mootihly } \\ \text { Output An } \\ \text { Compantes. } \end{array}\right\|$ | No. o Work Work Days | $14$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Cpera- } \\ \text { opona- } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | ${ }_{\substack{2,098.175 \\ 2,131.079}}$ | 296.620 296.974 |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{27}$ |  |  |
| March | 2.565 .531 | ${ }_{346,137}^{296.974}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2} .911$ | ${ }_{3.054,3}$ | 26 |  | 59.30 |
| April | 2.321.043 | 316.668 | 2.637.711 | 2.786.9 | 26 | 106 | ${ }^{50.09}$ |
| May | 2,130,805 | 301.639 | 2,432.444 | 2.551.633 | 26 | 98 | 46.20 |
| June. | 1.782.007 | ${ }_{2}^{246.365}$ | 2. 7289.372 | 2.127.762 | 2 |  |  |
| Ausust | +1.562.254 | 225.0 ${ }^{2}$ | 1.799.409 | ${ }_{1}^{1.887}$ | ${ }^{26}$ |  |  |
| Bept | 1.274.072 | 199151 | ${ }_{1} 1473,223$ | 1.545,411 | 26 | 59.4 | 27. |
| Orto |  | 19. | 1,515.9. |  | 27 |  | 27.72 |
| Nove | 1,276,856 | 240,441 | 1,517,29 | 1,591,644 | 25 | 63,6 | 29.97 |
| 11 mos | 19,936,159 | 2,839,348 | 22,775,507 | 23,891,504 | 285 | 83,83 | 39. |
| December | 1,068,384 | 172,046 | 1,240,4 | 1,301,21 | 26 | 50,04 | 23.5 |
| Tota.- | 21,064,543 | 3,011,394 | 24,015,93 | 25,192,71 | 311 | 1,0 | 38.13 |
| 1932 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bruar | 1.232. | 157.0 | 1.380.635 | 1.457.710 | ${ }_{25}^{26}$ |  |  |
| March | 1.14930 | 193 | 1.343.251 | 1.409.054 | 27 | 52.1 | 24.13 |
| Mas | ${ }^{1.050 .715}$ | 144.197 10359 | ${ }_{1}^{1.1854 .37}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1.1238 .}$ | ${ }_{26}^{26}$ | ${ }_{42,54}$ | - 19808 |
|  | 755.123 | 100.24 | 855.3 | ${ }^{897}$ | 26 | 34.51 | 15.96 |
| \% | -652.050 | ${ }^{102.87}$ | 755. | 792 | 25 | -31.70 |  |
|  | 804.556 | 124.970 | ${ }_{929.526}$ | ${ }_{975.06}^{832.40}$ |  | 30.8 37.5 | 17 |
| October |  | 132,876 | 1,018,649 | 1,068, |  |  | 19.00 |
| November | 838,559 | 128,844 | 967,403 | 1,014,794 | 26 | 39,0 | 18.05 |
| 11 mos . | 0.232,415 | 1,446,568 | 11,678,983 | 12,251,109 | 286 | 42,836 | 19.91 |

Steel Production Down to $16 \%$-Orders Show Further Shrinkage-Pig Iron and Steel Scrap Prices Decline.
Steel orders continue to dwindle, and ingot production is down another notch to $16 \%$ of the country's capacity, reports the "Iron Age" of Dec. 8. Although steel ingot output lost only about $5 \%$ in November and pig iron output only $1 \%$ compared with October, the shrinkage in new business and shipping instructions in the past few weeks,
according to the "Age," indicates further curtailment this month, particularly, in the final fortnight. In States, such as Ohio, where there is a tax on inventories at the end of the year, some plants will operate little or no steelmaking capacity late in the month, but as an offset other companies will try to find extra work, even by rolling some material for stock, so that they may fatten the Christmas pay envelopes of employees. Such efforts may tend to prevent a sharp drop in steel mill activity, continues the "Age," further stating:
Tin plate departments are the busiest branch of the steel industry,
mostly on anticipated orders, though a few contracts mostly on anticipated orders. though a fow contracts for 1933 have been
signed. One producer is operating at $100 \%$ for two weeks, and another signed. One producer is operating at $100 \%$ for two weeks, and another
is engaged at $75 \%$, the average for the entire industry being $45 \%$, an is engaged at $75 \%$, the av
advance over recent weeks.
Although tin plate requirements for next year are estimated at fully $15 \%$ above the 1932 consumption, American mills will lose a good share.
if not all, of their Canadian business because of the tariff preferentials if not all, of their Canadian business because of the tariff preferentials
favoring Great Britain. The American Can Co. has bought $1.000,000$ favoring Great Britain. The American Can Co. has bought $1.000,000$
boxes of Welsh plate for its Canadian plants. Moreover, it is feared boxes of Welsh plate for its Canadian plants. Moreover, it is feared
that Welsh plate will again invade the Pacific Coast territory, notwithstanding the recent reduction of 50 cents a box in the American price.
Foreign competition Foreign competition on other steel products is becoming less severe owing European producers to mitigate the irritation to basis and the efforts of caused by their offerings. Railroad buying has
directors of a purchase of 26.484 tons of rails in The Illinois Central may also order 6,000 tons for first quarter delivery. The Chesapeake \& Ohio has released 3.000 tons for quarter delivery. Because of their financial condition, some roads are requesting deferred dating on rail orders. Although a few carriers are asking for hids on their routine requirements for first quarter, the outlook for railroad buying is not promising, since many roads wil operate under greatly curtailed
budgets. budgets.
The automoblle industry will assemble more than 100,000 cars in De-
cember cember. making it the best month since July. Chevrolet alone will produce
55,000 cars, more than the entire Industry turned 55.000 cars, more than the entire industry turned out in October, the
year's low year's low month. However, steel shpiments for this month's needs some of which may be forthcoming this weel looking for January orders, with some concern the experiments of a leading car manufacturer in the use of ordinary hot-rolled sheets, with a new paint finish, as a bods stock. which if successful on an important scale would seriously affect large investments in cold finishing mills.
are making slow headway. Awards of faoricall period, and public projects are making slow headway. Awards of faoricated structural steel in the week were only 10,000 tons, with new inquiries calling for 7,300 tons. A Washington, requiring 1,100 tons of plates, will fabricate a pipe line for has asked for bids by Dec. 14 on cruiser No. 39, which will tare 4,000 tons of mild steel plates and 1,900 tons of No. 39. Which will tare 4.000 tons or fron protuction in November totaled 631 -treatment plates.
644.808 tons in October, or a dnily rate last month tons, compared with 20.800 tons in the previous month. There wos a during the month. On Dec. 1 the number in last was 51 whirnaces making iron at the rate of 20.860 tons a day. The 11 monet ${ }^{\circ}$. $8,080.363$ tons. Indicating a 1932 output of not more than 8.500000 ton Production of open-hearth and Bessemer ingots in Novemper was $1,014.794$ gross tosn. or 39.031 tons a day, compared with $1.068,550$ tons, or 41.098 tons a day, in October.
Scrap prices have weakened in nearly all centres. Heavy melting steel Is lower at Pittsburgh, Chicago, and in eastern Pensnylvania, bringing the "Iron Age" composite for this grade down to $\$ 6.92$. the lowest since mid-February and within 50 cents a ton of the lowest average of this year. Easter.J Pennsylvania foundry plg iron has declined 25 cents a ton, chiefly because of foreign competition, which reduces the "Iron Age" pig tron composite to $\$ 13.56$. Finished steel is unchanked at 1.948 c . a pound.
the "iron age" composite prices.

.
 These products make $85 \%$ of the
Unted States output.
$\qquad$
1930.0
1929.0
1927 $\xrightarrow{\text { 977c. } \mathrm{Htoh}} \mathrm{Oc}$
${ }_{2.212 \mathrm{c}}^{2.217 \mathrm{c} .}$ July
Juv.
17
Dec., 6 1932, 813.56 a Gross Ton. (Based on average of baste tron at Valley
One week alo
 1932
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 15.81
18.90
18.71
18
Ja

18 \begin{tabular}{l}
n. <br>
n. <br>
an. <br>
Mav <br>
Mav. <br>
Nor <br>
27 <br>
\hline

 

\multicolumn{2}{c}{ Low. } <br>
si3. <br>
15.59 \& Dec. <br>
15.79 \& Dec. <br>
15.90 \& Dec. <br>
18.21 \& De. <br>
17.04 <br>
17.54 \& Nuly <br>
Nov.
\end{tabular}

Deo. 6 1932, $\$ 6.92$ a Gross Ton.
ne week aro




"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Dec. 5, stated:
Despite a net gain of one in the number of blast furnance stacks active continued in in october all but reached the ven developed in September and when the daily rate of 20,855 gross tons topped that of or $1-3$ of $1 \%$.
Total output of coke iron in November, at 625.663 tons, was sllghtly months the total is $8,126,798$ tons, compared with $17,282,634$ tons a year
ago. Fifty-one of the country's 292 stacks were active Nov. 30, contrasted with 41 on Aur. 31. when production began to expand.

When official statistics on steel ingot activity in November are announced When official statistics on steel ingot activity in November are announced this week, the variation from October will the slight, butievecause easier market situation which developed beginning about Nov. 20 may be reflected. situation which developed beginning about in the week ended Dec. 3 due to declines in every district except Pitts burgh, Youngstown and eastern Pennsylvania, the steel rate eased $11 / 2$ points to $16 \%$. At Buffalo there has been a drastic drop, following the close of navigation, while at Birmingham the adjustment the past three weeks has been severe. The intensity of these decreases will not be repeated At $16 \%$, the improvement of October and November has now been wiped out.
To the list of major consumers of steel whose requirements have been ebbing, the automotive industry has been added. Its releases continue elatively high, and some small manufacturers are beginning to specify or pre-show production, but the tide of demand as a whole is beginnin to run out. The ebb, however, is not accelerating and there still is no in dication that the holiday trough will be deeper than seasonal.
Structural steel awards increased over 3.000 tons in the past week, reach ing 11.448 tons. As for a number of weeks, pending work is encouraging, but its transition to the order stage is disheartingly slow. Interstate Com merce Now Orleans for a Mississippi River bridge is a step toward a 60.000 oan to New Orlachs are in on the Colorado water project requiring 240.000 on Ons and bridge.
Tin plate production has surrendered five points, to $35 \%$, with reovery possible later in the month as contracting by some users for their 1933 requirements is under way. Several eastern gas and utility interests are in the market for a portion of their next year's cast iron pipe needs. A plate fabricator at Cleveland estimates $\$ 1,000,000$ worth of tanks for breweries is dependent upon Congress.
Outstanding in the eastern markets is the taking of bids Dec. 14 on 7.300 ons for a cruiser, with the prospect of six more within a year. American Car \& Foundry Co. contemplates building 100 tank cars. Releases of track fastings at Chicago continue fair, and both rail mills there are operating. hough on short schedules.
Except at Chicago, shipments of pig iron have declined materially. Large stocks at blast furnaces and the extension of current prices into 1933 remove any incentive for melters to cover. Scrap is off 25 to 50 cents a ton in most markets, with dealers increasingly pressed to sell and consumers refusing to take in even small over-shipments. The steel works scrap composite of "Steel" is off 12 cents this week to $\$ 6.71$.
Announcement of first quarter prices on heavy finished steel is expected daily. On most finished products present levels are being carried over, The iron and steel composite of "Steel" is steady this week at $\$ 28.91$, and the finished steel index at $\$ 46.70$
There was a moderate increase in steel ingot production after the shut downs for the Thanksgiving holiday, but toward the end of last week the activities started dwindling again, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 6. As a result steel ingot output for the week ended Monday is placed at slightly below $17 \%$ in the compilation by Dow, Jones \& Co., Inc. This compares with a shade above $16 \%$ in the preceding week and about $18 \%$ two weeks ago. The 'Journal"' adds:

United States Steel is credited with having run at $16 \%$ last week, unchanged from the week before. Two weeks ago the corporation was placed at a fraction under $17 \%$. Leading independents are estimated at approximately $171 / 2 \%$, against $161 / 2 \%$ in the previous week and $19 \%$ two weeks
ago. ago.

In the corresponding week last year the industry was at better than $26 \%$, a drop of nearly $2 \%$. United States Steel was at $27 \%$, off about $2 \%$, and independents at $26 \%$. down $11 / 2 \%$. In the like 1930 week, the average to $43 \%$ and independents lost more than $11 / 2 \%$ to $34 \%$. In the 1929 week there were reductions of about $3 \%$, with the industry at $-631 / 2 \%$. United States Steel at $65 \%$ and independents at $62 \%$, while in the same week of 1928 all units ran States Steel down $2 \%$ and independents nearly $3 \%$

November Production of Bituminous Coal and Anthracite, According to Estimates, Exceeds That for the Corresponding Period Last Year.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, preliminary estimates show that for the month of November 1932 there were produced a total of $30,634,000$ net tons of bituminous coal, as compared with $32,677,000$ tons in the preceding month and $30,110,000$ tons in the corresponding month last year. Anthracite production totaled $4,260,000$ tons, as against $5,234,000$ tons in October 1932 and $4,149,000$ tons in November 1931. The Bureau's statement follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total for } \\ \text { Month } \\ \text { (Net Tons). } \end{gathered}$ | No. of Working. Days. | Average per Working Day (Net Tons). | cal. Year to End. of Nov. (Net Tons), |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| November 1932 (prelim.): | $\begin{array}{r} 30,634,000 \\ 4,260,000 \\ 82,400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.2 \\ & 24.0 \\ & 24.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,266.000 \\ 177,500 \\ 3,169 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 274,559,000 \\ 44,250,000 \\ 677,900 \end{array}$ |
| Anthracite |  |  |  |  |
| October 1932 (revised): |  |  |  |  |
| Bituminous coal | $\begin{array}{r} 32,677,000 \\ 5,234,000 \\ 67,600 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.0 \\ & 26.0 \\ & 26.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,257.000 \\ 209,400 \\ 2,600 \end{array}$ | ------------ |
| ${ }_{\text {Anthracite }}{ }_{\text {Beehlve coke }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| November 1931: | $\begin{array}{r} 30,110.000 \\ 4,149.000 \\ 87,100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.6 \\ & 23.0 \\ & 25.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,276,000 \\ 180,400 \\ 3,500 \end{array}$ | $347,850,000$ $54,967.000$$1,055,700$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Beehtve coke.a........ |  |  |  |  |

a Final flgures.
Note.-The preliminary estimates for the latest month shown are subject to sllght revislons, which will be issued in the weekly coal report. All current estlmates will later be adjusted to agree with results of the complete canvass of pro duction made at the end of the calendar year.

Bituminous Coal Stocks on Hand on Oct. 11932 Show an Increase Over July 1, But Were the Lowest Since 1922, Considering the Season of the Year--Consumption During Third Quarter $27 \%$ Below Same Period in 1931.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, consumers' stocks of bituminous coal on Oct. 1 were the lowest since 1922, considering the season of the year. The total quantity of bituminous in the hands of industrial consumers and retail dealers in the United States was $27,500,000$ tons. In comparison with the same date last year, this was a decrease of $7,000,000$ tons, or $20.3 \%$. Even allowing for the present low rate of consumption, there was a reduction as compared with a year ago, for on Oct. 1 1932, stocks were sufficient to last 38 days, as against 39 days last year. The Bureau continues:
In comparison with July 1 stocks show an increase of $1,200,000$ tons. The increase, however, was largely confined to the retail dealers and, moreover, was much less than is normally expected at this season, when consumers build up their reserves in anticipation of the heating load. Last year. for example, the increase in stocks during the third quarter amounted to 4.400 .000 tons.
The number of unbilled loads at the mines is also less than last year. Stocks on the upper lake docks, through naturally greater than on July 1 , are $20.5 \%$ below those of a year ago. On Oct. 1 the stocks on the commercial docks of Lakes Superior and Michigan amounted to 7.027 .000 tons.

SUMMARY OF COMMERCIAL STOCKS OF BITUMINOUS COAL

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 1 \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 1 \\ & \text { 1932.a } \end{aligned}$ | Pet Cent. of Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { From } \\ \text { Previous } \\ \text { Quarter. } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { From } \begin{array}{l} \text { Year } \\ \text { Aoo. } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| b Consumers' stocks: Total tons. Days' supply | $34,500,000$ 39 days | $\begin{gathered} 26,300,000 \\ 41 \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27,500,000 \\ 38 \text { days } \end{gathered}$ | +4.6\% | -20.3\% |
| Coal in transit: Unbilled loads, tons On lake docks, tons | $\begin{aligned} & 1,617.000 \\ & 8,837.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,632,000 \\ & 4,878,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 1,555.000 \\ 7.027,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & -4.7 \% \\ & +44.1 \% \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3.8 \% \\ & -20.5 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

a Subject to revision. b Coal in the bins of householders is not included. Note.-These figures differ trom those used by the National Association of Pur-
chasing Agents, which exclude retall yards but include industrial anthracite and chasing A

Bituminous Stocks by Classes of Consumers.
In terms of days supply the coal-gas works had the largest reserves on In with stocks sufficient to last 61 days. The cement plants with 21 days had the smallest.
DAYS SUPPLY OF BITUMINOUS COAL BY CLASSES OF CONSUMERS.a

| Date. | ByProduct Coke. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Coal- } \\ \text { Gas } \\ \text { Works. } \end{gathered}$ | Steel Plants. | Cement Plants. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Indus- } \end{aligned}$ tries. | Electric Utiltties. | Ratl- | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Retail } \\ \text { Yards } \end{array}$ | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 1.1931 | 49 55 | 65 61 | 50 50 | ${ }_{21}^{21}$ | 42 38 | 52 52 | 23 23 | 45 40 | 39 <br> 38 |

a Calculated at rate of consumption in the months preceding date of stock taking.
Bituminous Consumption and Requirements.
The low point in bituminous consumption during the great depression seems to have been touched in July. Monthly figures for many items of consumption are not available, but the following record shows that many of the heavy industrial items declined from June to July and then began to recover, slowly in August and much faster in September

|  | June. | July. | Aupust. | September. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electric utilities. | 2,350,000 | 2,339.000 | 2,516,000 | 2.556.000 |
| By product coke ovens. | 2,220,000 | 2,198,000 | 2,127,000 | 2,233,000 |
| Beehive coke ovens...- | 64.000 | 59.000 | 663,000 | 71.000 5,30000 |
| Locomotive fuel | $4,690.000$ 333,000 | $4,678.000$ 343.000 | $4,773,000$ 331,000 | 5,3073,000 |
| Colliery fuel.. | 169.000 | 170.000 | 214,000 | 251,000 |

The increase in these selected items for September was reinforced by ala yards.

Average for the Third Quarter.-Taking the third quarter as a whole however, consumption was the lowest in any three month period since the depression began. Total consumption plus exports from July to September averaged 4.614 .000 tons a week. Production plus imports in the same period averaged $5,075.000$ tons, and the surplus over consumption was added to reserves, partly to consumers' stocks and largely to the tonnage of coal in transit. In comparison with the same quarter last year, consumption in July-September 1932, shows a decrease of $27 \%$.
With the coming of the heating season a large increase in consumption is to be expected. In 1931, for example, weekly consumption plus exports in the fourth quarter averaged $7,282,000$ tons, an increase of $15 \%$ over the third quarter.
WEEKLY AVERAGE SUPPLY AND DEMAND-BITUMINOUS COAL

| Weekly Average of- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ $1931 .$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. Dec. } \\ \text { (Winter) } \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & \text { June } \\ & \text { 1932. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { July Sept. } \\ \text { (Prel' } \mathrm{m}^{\prime} y \\ 1932 . \end{array}\right\|$ | Change from Yeat Ago. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production plus imports.-- | 7,020,000 | 7,314,000 | 4,344,000 | 5,075,000 | -27.7\% |
| Net changes in reserves: <br> In consumers' stocks |  |  | $-288,000$ |  |  |
| In coal in transit.a. | +346.000 | - 44,000 | -252,000 | +384,000 |  |
| Consumption plus exports. | 6,341,000 | 7,282,000 | 4,884,000 | 4,614,000 | - $27.2 \%$ | a Allows for stocks at mines,

and coal on upper lake docks.

Anthracite, Coke, and Retail Bituminous.
As was to be expected at this season, retail stocks of both anthracite and bituminous have increased since the midsummer low. The striking feature, however, is the decrease as compared with the corresponding period a year ago. In comparison with the same date in 1931, the tons in stock on Oct. 11932 , show a decrease of $29.5 \%$ for anthracite, of $23.9 \%$ for bituminous coal, and $52.6 \%$ for coke. It seems clear that retailers have kept past years.

Anthracite in producers' yards, though greater than on July 1, also shows a marked reduction in comparison with last year. As against $3.109,000$ tons on Oct. 1 1931, the present stocks amount to $2,262,000$ tons, a decrease of $27.2 \%$.
Stocks of anthracite on the commercial docks of Lakes Superior and Michigan show a decrease of $35.6 \%$, as compared with last year. Operators of merchant by-product coke plants report $2,258,000$ tons of colke on hand Oct. 1, as compared with $2,306,000$ tons a year ago, a decrease
of $2.1 \%$.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 1 \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | July 1 <br> 1932. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 1 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | Per Cent. of Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { From } \\ \text { July } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | From a Year Ago. |
| Retailers' stocks, 400 large dealers: | 954,00375$1,137,077$45173,19585 | 553,51052 | 672,108 60 | +21.4+15.4 | -29.5-20.0 |
| Anthracise, net tons...-... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anthracite, days supply -a.-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bituminous, day tons.i.-.-- |  | 656,724 | 865,260 | +31.8 +7.0 | -23.9 -11.1 |
| Coke, net tons...... Coke, days supply |  | 98,622 | 82,07478 | -16.8-9.3 | -52.6-8.2 |
| Coke, days supply-a...-.-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| storage yards...........- | $3,109,091$ | $2,076.246$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,262,811 \\ 491,308 \end{array}$ | +9.0-10.0 | - 27.2-35.6 |
| Anthracite on upper lake docks |  |  |  |  |  |
| merchant plants.......... | $2.306,591$ | $1,750,996$ | $2,258,739$ | +29.0\% | -2.1\% |

a At current rate of deliveries to customers
See also regular weekly coal statement given in this issue of the "Chronicle."

Production of Bituminous Coal and Pennsylvania Anthracite During the Week Ended Nov. 261932 Continued to Run Above the Corresponding Period in 1931-Stocks of Industrial Consumers Increased 4.5\% During October.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, estimated production of bituminous coal and anthracite during the week ended Nov. 261932 amounted to $6,543,000$ net tons and 976,000 tons, respectively, as compared with $6,430,000$ tons of bituminous coal and 643,000 tons of anthracite during the corresponding period last year and $7,792,000$ tons of bituminous coal and $1,080,000$ tons of anthracite during the week ended Nov. 191932.

During the calender year to Nov. 261932 the estimated output totaled $270,698,000$ net tons of bituminous coal and $43,587,000$ tons of anthracite as against $344,873,000$ tons of bituminous coal and $54,676,000$ tons of anthracite during the calendar year to Nov. 28 1931. The Bureau's statement follows:
Although production of bituminous coal fell off during the week ended Nov. 26 1932, because of Thanksgiving Day, it continued to rum above the corresponding week of 1931. The total output during the week was $6,543,000$ net tons, as against $6,430,000$ tons in the same week last year. The decrease in comparison with the preceding week seems to be due almost entirely to the holiday, as the average of loadings on other days of the week was approximately the same as in the week of Nov. 19.
Anthracite production in Pennsylvania during the week ended Nov. 26 1932 is estimated at 976,000 net tons, with a daily rate higher than in the preceding week. In the hard-coal fields, also output was above that in the corresponding week of 1931.
The total production of beehive coke during the week of Nov. 261932 amounted to 18.800 net tons.
ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL AND BEEHIVE

|  | Week Ended. |  |  | Calendar Year to Date. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 26 \\ & 1932 . \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 19 \\ & 1932 . \mathrm{d} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 28 \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | 1932. | 1931. | 1929. |
| Bitum. coal-a Weekly total Dally aver | $6,543,000$ $1,309,000$ | 7,792,000 | $6,430,000$ $1,261,000$ | 270,698,000 | 344, 873,000 | 482,096,000 |
| Denn. anth.-b | 1,309,000 | 1,299,000 | 1,261,000 | 972,000 | 1,235,000 | 1,725,000 |
| Weekly total | 976,000 | 1,080,000 | 643,000 | 43,587,000 | 54,676,000 | 65,740,000 |
| Beehive coke-- | 195,200 | 180,000 | 128,600 | 158,200 | 198,500 | 238,600 |
| Weekly total | 18,800 | 20.000 | 19,300 | 666,400 | 1,182,300 |  |
| Dally aver-. | 3,133 | 3.333 | 3,217 | 2,355 | 4,178 | 21,384 |

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES (NET TONS)

| State. | Week Ended. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 19 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 12 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Noo. } 21 \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nov. } 22 \\ 1930 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Arkans | 210.000 | 186,000 | 213,000 | 288,000 |
| Arkansas | 115.000 | 90,000 | 57,000 | 95.000 |
| Itinols. | 951,000 | 123.000 710.000 | 164,000 790.000 | 223,000 |
| Indiana | 339,000 | 710,000 229,000 | 790,000 251,000 | 1,111.000 |
| wa... | 104,000 | 95,000 | 251,000 | 352,000 75.000 |
| Kansas and | 173,000 | 144,000 | 116,000 | 134,000 |
| Wentucky | 675,000 234,000 | 580.000 | 530.000 | 644,000 |
| Maryland | 234,000 30,000 | 167,000 28,000 | 150.000 | 187,000 |
| Michiga | 13,000 | 7,000 | 39,000 9.000 | 44,000 18,000 |
| Montana | 42,000 | 32,000 | 55,000 | 74,000 |
| New Mex | 30,000 | 25.000 | 29,000 | 46,000 |
| Ohlo. | 75,000 398,000 | 59.000 350.000 | 47.000 393.000 | 56,000 |
| Pennsylvania (bitu | 1,780,000 | 1,670,000 | 393,000 $1,832,000$ | 2,355,000 |
| Tennesse | 73.000 | -63,000 | $1,32,000$ 71,000 | 2,01,000 |
| Uta | 12.000 84.000 | 10,000 | 18,000 | 14,000 |
| Virginia | 84,000 209,000 | 10,000 184.000 | 109,000 | 152,000 |
| Washington | 35,000 | 184,000 30.000 | 184,000 50,000 | 1210.000 52.000 |
| West Virgi | 1,583,000 | 1,323.000 | 1,319,000 | 1,549.000 |
| Wyoring | 382,000 | 365,000 | 455,000 | 600,000 |
| Other Stat | 99,000 | 92,000 | 111,000 | 140,000 |
| otal bltuminous c | 7.792,000 |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvania anthracit | 1,080,000 | 8,833,000 | $7.058,000$ 905,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.004,000 \\ & 1,081,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total coal | 8,872,000 | 7,649,000 | 7,963,000 |  |

Part of the increase in bituminous production in recent weeks has been flowing into storage, as often happens at this season of the year. Stocks of retailers usually increase in the fall, although no figures on retail yards have been collected since Oct. 1. Stocks of industrial consumers increased during the month counted for by fall, but in addition there has been encouraging increase advance in the fall, but in addition there has been encouraging increase in industrial requirements. Consumption of bituminous for "industrial use" advanced rom $16,733.000$ tons in September to $19,201,000$ in October, a gain of
$14.7 \%$. This is shown by the following table which has ben prepared $14.7 \%$. This is shown by the following table which has been prepared Purchasing Agents and the Bureau of Mines: National Association of
INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF BITUMINOUS COAL
(Determined Jointly by F. G. Tryon, Coal Statisties Section, United States Bureau
of Mines, and Thomas W. Harris Jr., Chairman, Coal Committee, Natlonal
Assoclation of Purchasing Agents.)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ending Dec. 7, was reported by the Federal Reserve banks was $\$ 2,209,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 5,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and of $\$ 277,000,000$ compared with the corresponding week in 1931. After noting these facts the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
On Dec. 7 total Reserve Bank credit amounted to $\$ 2,197,000,000$ a decrease of $\$ 5,000,000$ for the week. This decrease corresponds with increases of $\$ 16,000.000$ in member bank reserve balances and $\$ 10,000,000$ $\$ 14,000,000$ in monetary gold stock offset in part by an increase of $\$ 21$, 000,000 in money in circulation and a decrease of $\$ 11,000,000$ in Treasury currency adjusted.

Holdings of discounted bills declined $\$ 12,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and $\$ 10,000,000$ at all Federal Reserve banks. The

System's holdings of bills bought in open market and of United State ${ }^{\text {s }}$ Government securities were practically unchanged since a week ago.
Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve Bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stocks and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 311930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.
The Statement in full for the week ended Dec. 7, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, 3998 and 3999.


Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans.
Beginning with the returns for June 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York City, as well as those in Chicago, on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York City member banks and that for the Chicago member banks, for the current week, as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York City statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week shows an increase of $\$ 39,000,000$, the total of these loans on Dec. 71932 standing at $\$ 376,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 331,000,000$ on July 27 1932, the low record for all time since these loans have been first compiled in 1917. Loans "for own account" increased from $\$ 337,000,000$ to $\$ 376,000,000$, while loans "for account of out-of-town banks" remain unchanged at $\$ 12,000,000$ and loans "for account of others" at $\$ 4,000,000$.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

New York.




 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank_... } & 995,000,000 & 1,047,000,000 & 722,000,000 \\ \text { Cash In vault_.................................000,000 } & 39,000,000 & 51,000,000\end{array}$


Due from banks. Due to banks..Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank.

| Loans on secur. to brokers \& dealers; |  | $337.000,000$ | $552,000.000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For own account----7----- | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 117,000,000 |
| For account of others.---.-- | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 21,000,000 |
| Total. | 392,000,000 | 353,000,000 | 690,000,000 |
| On demand | 234,000,000 | 198,000,000 | 515,000,000 |
| On ti | 158,000,000 | 155,000,000 | 175,000,000 |
|  | cago. |  |  |
| Loans and Investments-total | 098,000,000 | 1,106,000,000 | 1,632,000,000 |
| Loans-totar | 645,000,000 | 651,000,000 | 1,132,000,000 |
| On secur | 361,000,000 | 365,000,000 | 675,000,000 |
| All ot | 284,000,000 | 286,000,000 |  |
| Investments-total | 453,000,000 | 455,000,000 | 500,000,000 |
| U. S. Government securitles, | 260,000,000 | 259.000 .000 | 286.000 .000 |
| Other securitl | 193,000,000 | 196,000,000 | 214,000,000 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank. | 277,000,000 | 277,000,000 | 164,000,000 |
| Cash In V | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Net demand depos | 862,000,000 | 866,000,000 | ,082,000,000 |
| Time deposits. | 318,000,000 | 320,000,000 | 431,000,000 |
| Government deposits | 21,000,000 | 24,000,000 |  |
| Due from bank | 239,000,000 | 244,000,000 | 116,000,000 |
| Due to bank | 300,000,000 | 298,000,000 | 238,000,000 |
| Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank. |  |  | 9,000,000 |

Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.
As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities mannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business on Nov. 30:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in leading cities on Nov. 30 shows increases for the week of $\$ 69,000,000$ in loans and investments and $\$ 186.000,000$ in net demand inposits, and decreases
in Government deposits.
Loans on securities increased $\$ 30,000,000$ at reporting member banks in thans on secur District and $\$ 31.000 .000$ at all reporting member banks. "In the New York District and $\$ 31,000,000$ in the New York District and "All other loans in in the Boston District, all reporting banks showing a net increase of $\$ 7,000,000$ for the week.
a net increase of $\$ 7,000,000$ for the week.
Holdings of United States Government securities increased $\$ 39,000,000$ in the New York District and $\$ 14,000,000$ at all reporting member banks, and declined $\$ 23,000,000$ in the Philadelphia District and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Chicago District. Holdings of other securities increased $\$ 18.000 .000$ in the New York District and $\$ 17,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from Federal Reserve banks aggregated $\$ 100,000,000$ on Nov. 30, the principal changes for the week being an increase of $\$ 5,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta and a decrease of $\$ 3,000,000$ at San Francisco.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting Aember banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended

*Nov. 23 Hgures revised (Cleveland District).

## Increase in Canadian Gold Production

Canadian gold production for the first nine months of 1932 reached a total of $2,271,842$ ounces, valued at $\$ 46,963,141$, compared with $1,974,204$ ounces worth $\$ 40,810,417$ produced in the corresponding period of 1931, according to a report issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and forwarded to the Commerce Department from Commercial Attache Lynn W. Meekins, Ottawa. The Department on Dec. 1 further announced:
In September 260,538 ounces were produced; the output during the preceding month was 262,590 ounces. In September a year ago 243,109 ounces were extracted.
Gold production in Canada has steadily increased for the past four years, production being 1,426,937 ounces for the first nine months in 1929; years, proauction in $1930 ; 1,974,204$ ounces in 1931, and $2,271,842$ ounces in 1932 .

## Gain in Ontario Gold Production for Ten Months.

Mine production of gold in Ontario for the first 10 months of 1932 amounted to $4,585,910$ tons of gold-bearing ore, valued at $\$ 38,701,435$ compared with $4,135,910$ tons of ore valued at $\$ 35,171,435$ for the corresponding period in 1931, a gain of 450,000 tons and $\$ 3,530,000$ in value, it is indicated in a report to the Commerce Department from Trade Commissioner L. A. France, Toronto. The Department, in announcing this, Nov. 28, also said:
Value of gold production in Ontario was nearly evenly distributed between the Porcupine area and mines in the Kirkland Lake District. In the the Porcupine area and mines in the Kirk thnage of ore must be milled
Porcupine field, however, nearly double the tonnage in order to recover equivalent values in bullion.
The Royal Canadian Mint, Ottawa, received from Ontario mines in October 255,028 crude ounces of gold bullion, containing 200,851 fine ounces of gold and 26,605 fine ounces of silver, with a total value of $\$ 4,159,099$.

Indian Gold Sales-Export Movement Likely to Continue as Long as Profit Is Available.
The following Bombay advices are from the "Wall Street Journal" of Nov. 29 :
Movement of gold from India will continue as long as there is any profit in the transaction. The amount exported since England went off the gold standard and thus gave a premium to gold holders in India is about $£ 70,000,000$. This is quite a small proportion of the amount of gold privately held in the country.

Some of the sales are simply due to the attractive price prevailing, and the lower sterling sinks, the more is put o the market to snatch the profit. But some proportion of the gold sales is certainly due to economic distress, and so long as commodity prices and tra
improvement, distress sales will continue
improvement, distress sales will continue.
Dealers here think that there can be little doubt of the continuance of a fairly large export of gold for some time to come.
The silver position here is no better than early in the year. Stocks on hand in Bombay are still as large as ever, namely, about 10,000 bars, and the daily offtake continues to be very small, at about 15 bars.

## Senator Wheeler of Montana to Press Silver Remonetization Bill.

Senators favoring the remonetization of silver laid plans on Nov. 30 to push their project as Senator Wheeler returned to Washington from a conference with Governor Roosevelt at Warm Springs, Ga.

The Senator declared that silver remonetization was the only alternative to the United States leaving the gold standard if all other nations went off it, according to a Washington dispatch Nov. 30 to the New York "Times," which further said:
Senator Wheeler would not discuss his conversation with Mr. Roosevelt,
but the manner in but the manner in which he is planning to push for consideration of a remonetization bill was interpreted as meaning that he received at least some encouragement on behalf of the new administration.
Speaking for the silver advocates, Senator Wheeler said he believed silver must be made a currency basis with a fixed relationship to gold, but did not advocate currency inflation without a fixed monetary base.
Senator Wheeler also replied to-day to critics of silver remonetization who contend that Great Britain and possibly other major countries would not agree to making silver a universal currency base of fixed value.
"Concurrence by other countries would not be necessary," he said. immediately would gain trade from the Orient, with its silver-using currencies, which would force other nations to acquiesce."

```
Senator Wheeler's Statement.
```

A statement by the Senator said in part:
"The greatest problem confronting Congress and the administration, whether it be this one or the next, is the question of money and currency. If an international agreement can be reached on the subject, fine. In an international agreement cannot be had, then we ought to take independent action.
"We have 21 nations off of the gold standard and about 20 otheres with depreciated currencies while we still maintain the gold standard.
"It should be obvious to any one under these circumstances that no farm relief bill can be propounded which will raise price levels to the American farmer until such time as these countries now off the gold standard are back on or this country itself either goes off the gold standard or adopts my "Lill for the remonetization of silver.
ducers of wheat are Canada, the the market for wheat. The main producers of wheat are Canada, the United States, Argentina and Russia. Canada's money is depreciated about $10 \%$ in terms of the United States gold dollars; Argentina's is depreciated $40 \%$ and the United States is the ". one of these three whose currency is on a gold basis.
England buys her wheat $\$ 3.50$ in terms of the United States dollar. When eents in Canadian wheat from Canada the Canadian producer receives 55 Argentine farmer receives 70 cents in his currency.

American Farmer Gets Least.
"When England buys from the United States, the American farmer "Ineses 50 cents in gold currency.
In addition to this, the cost of producing in these countries is cheaper "If in the United States.
If Congress passes farm legislation it is going to be extremely difficult when the world for us to raise the price of farm commodities in this country "Even the world market is lower.
walls and sell to us because of their depreciated afford to jump over our walls and sell to us because of their depreciated currencies.
the fact that they have to give so much more of their money for because of "If we could come to some definite understanding on money you would hear no more talk of debt repudiation or of farmers marching on Washington."

Professor Cassel, Swedish Economist, Holds Gold Payment Would Give Us Lesson-Says It Would Dim Prospect of a World Gold System.
Professor Gustav Cassel, Swedish economist, is the author of an article on the war debts entitled "King Midas," appearing in the "Svenska Dagbladet," according to Stockholm advices, Dec. 2. to the New York "Times," which further reported:
Refusal to pay a straightforward debt would be a serious matter for Great Britain, Professor Cassel said. Great Britain herself is creditor to the rest of the world on a large scale, and many of her debtors would be only too willing to follow her example if such a wealthy nation were to tread the path of default, he went on. If Great Britain chose to pay in gold she would give the United States a serious lesson, he argued, because this would imply that, given the present American tariff policy, payment was possible only in gold. This step would also emphasize more strongly than ever that continued payment of the war debts to the United States completely removes all prospects of an international gold standard system.
As to fear that payment in gold may weaken the gold reserves of the Bank of England, Professor Cassel said that the belief that a gold reserve formed the basis of value for sterling ought to have been abandoned when the pound went off gold. As the pound had become a paper currency its value depended on the British level of prices. The consequences of this must be that Great Britain would follow a sterling policy and seek to gain adherence for this among the other countries that had abandoned the gold
standard. standard.
Professor Cassel also expressed the belief that payment to America in gold would perhaps finally compel the use of some gold the United States had hoarded.
"We may then possibly witness the rise of prices in the United States for which we have waited so long, which will liberate all the productive forces now paralyzed by the curse of gold hunger," he declared.
British House of Lords Bars Bi-Metalism Move-Blocks Attempt to Put Issue Up to World Economic Con-ference-Increase in World's Money Seen as Small.
An attempt to get bimetalism placed in the forefront of the agenda of the World Economic Conference was re sisted by government members in the British House of

Lords on Dec. 7, says a cablegram Dec. 7 from London to the New York "Times" which likewise reports:
While bimetalism might make some difference, it is argued, the increase in the world's monetary stock would be so small as not to be worth bothering about.
Earl Stanhope, Under-Secretary of State for War, in behalf of the Government, said it was not a shortage of gold in the world which had been ernme cause of the drop in commodity prices, butt the maldistribution of gold. "France and the United States hold about $60 \%$ of the world's supply of gold," he said, "and Belgium, Holland and Switzerland a further $10 \%$. Even if we could get $1,000,000,000$ ounces of silver out of China and India, we would add only $£ 100,000,000$ sterling to the $£ 2,500,000,000$ now existing at the present rate of two shillings an ounce.
"The annual output of silver is only $200,000,000$ ounces, which, at
present rates, means only $£ 20,000,000$ sterling. Therefore if an present rates, means only $£ 20,000,000$ sterling. Therefore, if an agreebetween silver and gold [ 20 to 1 was suggested] which would be adhered to, the only increase in our monetary stock would be $£ 20,000,000$ a

British Gold Shipments Not Made to Meet Debt, but to Build Up Depleted Balances Here.
Under date of Dec. 2, a wireless message from London to the New York "Times" said:
Coming when payment of the British debt installment in America seems a practical certainty, the shipment of a substantial amount of gold this week from London to New York (about $£ 3,000,000$ ) was for the moment
regarded in many quarters as advance preparation regarded in many quarters as advance preparation for that payment. This, however, was not the case; the Treasury has officially denied that it is itself responsible in any way for the shipments. It is now known that they
were made entirely on private account that the were made entirely on private account ; that their purpose was to replace
American balances which had been drawn une American balances which had been drawn upon heavily during the "dollar
panic" earlier this year. panic" earlier this year.
are being made from reserves already earmarked frobable and, since they are being made from reserves already earmarked for account of foreign
markets, they do not affect the gold holdings either of the markets, they do not affect the gold holdings either of the Treasury or
of the Bank of England. It would be mere guesswork to estimate what reserves of gold and foreign currency are now held in the exathang what reserves of gold and foreign currency are now held in the exchange
equalization fund. It is believed, however, that the fund is still large enough, all told, to meet a very substantial part of the is still large enough, a told, to
payment in America.
For some time past there has been present in the bullion market what the market described as an "undisclosed buyer." Steady market what gold have been made for that account. During recent weeks arrivals of gold from Africa and India have been large, and the undisclosed buyergenerally assumed to be the Treasury-has frequently bid the slightly higher price for gold than the exchange market parity.
If market conjectures are correct, these gold purchases have taken the
place of recent purchases of exchange for the equalization place of recent purchases of exchange for the equalization fund. Operations in the foreign exchange market in behalf of that fund are as a rule well concealed; but dealers in exchange have not lately been aware of any important operations of that nature which could be traced to the Treasury's fund. Since this inactivity in purchase of exchange occurred at the very time when the substantial gold purchases for undisclosed quarters were in progress, the inferences were obvious.

## Premier Harrington of Nova Scotia Urges Advance in Gold Price-United Move Would Force United

 States into Line, He Holds.The following from Montreal Dec. 6 is from the New York "Herald-Tribune."
Premier Harrington, of Nova Scotia, to-day outlined a plan to end the trade depression which would bring United States into line, he de-
clared, within twenty-four hours, with clared, within twenty-four hours, with other nations of the British empire. Answering the direct question, "What is the answer to the
present problem of trade depression present problem of trade depression?" Mr. Harrington said:
"I would call the British nations together and propose to them that we
co-operate and increase the price of gold. Let us say that we would mate co-operate and increase the price of gold. Let us say that we would make
it worth, instead of 87 s an ounce, 140 s an ounce, and that we should agree to stabilize it among ourselves at that figure. That would stabilize trade at least among the people of the Empire. We could carry on commerce freely one with another.
"Would that scheme not be open to the objection that out interest com. mitments in New York would be practically doubled?
"Undoubtedly. But to compensate we would be trading. Our people would be getting more employment. The way things are now we are
losing out both ways. losing out both ways. We owe money to a nation which resolutely refuses to take our goods in payment. On the other hand, the nations which might trade with us are prevented by the fact that our dollar is at too great a premium with respect to the pound. I say that we should at least move in one direction or the other, either to a complete gold
standard or, if that is not practicable, to standard or, if that is not practicable, to a basis which will enable us to
trade with the other empire countries, trade with the other empire countries.
If we were to make an ounce of gold worth $\$ 35$ instead of $\$ 20.67$ we would be starting something, and I do not think we would be long alone.
The Scandinavian countries would The Scandinavian countries would come in directly, and I don't think the United States could hold out twentp-four hours against that combina-
tion."

Linking of Canada Dollar to English Pound Opposed by Delegates to Annual Meeting of Manitoba Pool Elevators.
Canadian Press advices from Winnipeg on Dec. 5 stated:
Delegates to the annual meeting of Manitoba Pool Elevators, Ltd., rejected a resolution asking for the linking of the Canadian dollar with the as an exporter suffers from the depreciation of the pound," a statement as an exporter suffers from the

Canada Doubles Shipments of Gold Bullion to United States.
Canadian Press accounts from Ottawa, Ont, Dec. 3 , stated: During the 12 months ending with October exports of gold bullion to the
previous 12 months, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics reported to-day. Exports of Canadian gold coin were $\$ 500$, compa
Canadian silver coin, $\$ 92,842$, compared with $\$ 55$. to the value of $\$ 10,771,629$, compared with $\$ 52,232,658$ in the previous 12 to the value of $\begin{aligned} & \text { months. It is assumed that virtually all of this was United States gold }\end{aligned}$ months. It is assumed that virtually all of this was $\$ 1,275,138$, compared with $\$ 18,099$.
Importations of gold coin from the United States in the 12 months were $\$ 964,369$, compared with $\$ 15,646,189$ in the previous 12 months.

Statement of Bank for International Settlements for Nov. 30-Cash on Hand Totals 10,936,849.81 Swiss
Gold Francs as Compared with $8,986,573.88$ Oct. 31.
The following advices (Associated Press) dated Dec. 5 are from Basle, Switzerland:
Following is the balance statement of the Bank for International Settlements, giving its condition as of Nov. 30, as made public here to-day. Figures are in Swiss gold francs at par, 19.3 cents.

ASSETS.

| I. Cash on hand and on current account with banks | November. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20,936,849.81$ | October. |  |
| $8.936,573.8$ |  |  | III. Redliscountable bllls ain

1. Commerclal bills and bankers acceptances $305,528,082.25$ 318,563,301.03

Total-…..............................--463,128,930.12 $\xlongequal[451,519.297 .90]{ }$ IV. TIme Totans at interest not exceeding three monthis $235,845,975.87$ - $232,40,120,163,40$ . Sundry bills and Investments:

I. Pald-up capltal_-.................................. $125,000,000.00 \quad 125,000,000.00$

Reserves:

1. Leal reserve fund
2. DIviden
3. $\qquad$
4. Dividend reserve tund.
$\qquad$ count

             ---.......... -.-...........-. 1 \begin{tabular}{l}
    
$1,318,467.03$ <br>
$2.689,570.55$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $1,318,467.03$

$2,689,570.55$ $9,387,178,68 \quad 9,387,178.68$ Long-term der trust account...

1. Annuity tren
2. German Government deposit.-............

- 153,768,617.50 | $763,768,617.50$ |
| :--- |
| 76848.308 .75 | 53,768,617.50 Total.

IV. Short term and sight deposits:

Central bats 0 their own accounts:

2. Ce

Total
Central banks for the account of others:
Other depositors:
(a) Not exceeding three months
$\overline{299,301,446.68} \overline{299,301,446.68}$

 \begin{tabular}{rr}
$24402,767.77$ \& $67,494,378.97$ <br>
$-.492,288,305.85$ \& $32,213,882.77$ <br>
\hline

 $476,691,073.62419,708,261.74$ 476,691,073.62 419,708,261.74 

$6,243,141.38$ \& $6,273,480.57$ <br>
$140,760.49$ \& $166,153,49$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Y. Miscellaneous it.-
 38,413,065.47 $6,439,634.06$
$35,530,648.44$

Canadian Banking System Praised by Sir Charles Gordon, Head of Bank of Montreal-Canada Among Few Nations Meeting All ObligationsOpposed to Currency Inflation.
Pointing out that Canada is among the few nations in the world promptly meeting every obligation, both internally and externally, speakers at the annual meeting of the Bank of Montreal, in Montreal on Dec. 5, expressed confidence in Canada and its future. At the same time the President, Sir Charles Gordon, declared heavy taxation was making business revival more difficult, and expressed the view that expenditures could be reduced if government were confined to what he described as its appropriate functions. He laid stress on the necessity for honest and efficient leadership in future rialway policy, naming it as Canada's most serious problem. Expressing stern opposition to currency inflation, Sir Charles said:
If there is one fact in finance more firmly fixed than another, it is the certainty that the unrestricted issue of paper currency culminates in disaster. I may point out, moreover, that we in Canada do not suffer from Inadequate credit or inadequate currency. Trade has contracted in volume and value to a degree where much less currency and credit are required for its conduct. Our banks welcome borrowers to whom they can safely lend, and as trustees of depositors from whom their loani resources are derived, banks ought not to lend on any other conditions.
so far as our banking system is concerned, it is well to remember that not a single depositor has had to wait for a moment to get his money from a Canadian bank during the past year, while tens of thousands of depositors
In the United States have had to wait in line, only to be told finally that In the United states have had to wait in line, only to be told finally that
their bank had closed its doors. This fact is a argument that will appeal to most people.
There is no need of a central bank in Canada, Sir Charles declared. For all practical purposes such an agency already existed under the Finance Act, which for 18 years had admirably performed its purpose. Furthermore, he said, a monopoly on the note issues by the government would not increase by a single dollar the amount of currency in the hands of the public, unless the notes were irredeemable and recklessly emitted.

As to the outlook, he said there had been a decided turn for the better in the stock market since June, during which month it reached its lowest point, but he added:

While the general financial situation is easier, still we have not seen that improvement in general business or in railway our loadings which usually follows within a reasonable time. Nevertheless I think I can truthfully say that Canada has come through the extreme depression and difficulties better than any other country in a similar cconomic position. We have managed to keep well in the middle of the road and must continue to do so.

Touching upon the results of the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, he said the agreements "open up to the countries concerned trading vistas of vast significance, and, as far as Canada is concerned, it is impossible not to believe that highly beneficial results will accrue. Sir Charles assured the shareholders that in spite of a difficult year the bank had managed to earn fair profits, to preserve a strong liquid position and to meet the legitimate requirements of its customers.

## Comparative Figures of Condition of Canadian Banks.

In the following we compare the condition of the Canadian banks for Oct. 311932 with the figures for Sept. 301932 and Oct. 31 1931:
statement of condition of the banks of the dominion of
Canada.

| sets. | oct | Sept. 30193 | Oct. 311931 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { In } \\ & \text { In } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 122 \\ & 336 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{972}^{621}$ |
|  | 5,030,726 |  | 69,949,59 |
| Dominion notes In Canada- | $\begin{array}{r} 122,498.040 \\ 10,119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,385.913 \\ 10,196 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 347.889 \\ 12.092 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 122,508,15 | 112,396,11 | 11850.082 |
| Notes of other banks-...-.................United States \& other forelgn currencles. United States \& other for Loans to other banks in Canada, secured tneluding bills rediscounted.......... | $\begin{aligned} & 13.138 .3887 \\ & 18.258 .007 \\ & 99,269,551 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.517 .518 \\ & \hline .899 .296 \\ & .8 .892,317 \end{aligned}$ | 13.317 .98914.633 .593$06,055,185$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Deposits made with and bailane due from other banks in Canada. | 3,872,188 | 3,566,8 | ,785,764 |
| Due from banks and banking correspondents in the Untted Kingdom...........ents elsewhere than in Canada and the |  | 13,936,9 | ,954,759 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Government securitles <br> Canadian municipal securities and Brit <br> Ish, forelgn and colontal public securl <br> thes other than Canadlan | $100,596,714$ $515,536,611$ | 87,130,741 | 91,099,310 |
|  | 11 | 494,102,066 | 487,908,541 |
|  | 5159,630 | 152,166,403 <br> $52,874,237$ | 148.573 .831 $59.038,314$ |
| Raflway and other bonds, debs, \& stocksCall and short (not exceeding 30 days) loans in Canada on stocks, debentures, flelent marketable value to cover |  |  |  |
|  | [17.209,722 | [14,954,355 | 30 |
| Other current loans \& dise'ts in Canada. | 1,017,746.959 159 | $1,003.044 .855$ $158.984,914$ |  |
| Loans to the Government of Canada..-- --...-183 |  | 22,193,954 | 88, |
| Loans to Provinclal Governments. | 109,213,441 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 13,836,283 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 13,455,921 \\ 7.610 .203 \\ 6,549,360 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 1.143 .290 \\ 6.271 .2121 \\ 6,347,220 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| Real estate other than bank premises --- |  | $\begin{array}{r} 13,456,511 \\ 7.519 .487 \\ 6,284,693 \end{array}$ |  |
| Mortrazes on real estate sold b |  |  |  |
| Bank premises at not | 79,586,569 | 9,924,670 | 9,546,742 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 47,275,804 | 48,266,924 | 61,778,607 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,597.825 \\ 21,381,732 \\ 13,040,088 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,594,208 \\ 23,081,732 \\ 13,150,936 \end{array}$ | $6,814,809$$26,730.866$$4,468,660$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Shares of and loan fluded under the foregotng heads. |  |  |  |
|  | , 5 559,288 | 1,489,931 | 1,835 |
| Total assets. | 2.875,155, | 2.798.935 | 3,057,297,360 |
| Labututes. | 133,027, $1^{1}$ |  | 152,928,936 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 44,757,798 \\ & 27.500 .000 \\ & 40,699,075 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.898 .370 \\ & 23.000 .000 \\ & 31,867,029 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,794.471 \\ & 24.500 .400 \\ & 25.789,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| lance due to Provtric |  |  |  |
| ost |  | 480,662,806 | 580,592,700 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,370,553,538 \\ 324,510,561 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 359.389,475 \\ 307,144,396 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1,462,308,101 \\ 301,950,691 \end{array}$ |
| cured. Including bills re |  |  |  |
| posits made by and b | .292,090 | 4,214,283 | 22,81 |
|  | $4,539,904$ |  |  |
|  |  | $4,848,818$$8,909,942$ |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 46,523.375 \\ 1.220 .360 \\ 47.275 .804 \end{array}$ |  | 4.476.484 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 48,909,942 \\ 1,554,600 \\ 48,266,924 \\ \hline, 102 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 61,778.607 \\ 2.765 .871 \\ 1.37 .931 \\ 162.000 .000 \\ 144,500.000 \end{array}$ |
| Dividends decl | $\begin{aligned} & 2.128 .548 \\ & 1.157 .432 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 62.000.0 |  |  |
|  | 144,500,00 | 144,500,00 |  |
| tal llabilitles....................... $2,854,970,569$ |  | 2,778,384,155 |  |

the ottctal reports, the foottnge In the above do not exactly agree with the totals given.

Director of Bank for International Settlements Urges
Economic Tribunal -Would Give Body Power to Economic Tribunal-Would Give Body Power to Enforce Decisions.
As one of the measures to be taken at the world economic conference, Pierre Quesnay, managing director of the Bank for International Settlements, in a lecture at the Sorbonne School of Peace at Paris on Dec. 5, suggested the creation
of an International Arbitral Board having supreme power to enforce its decisions on certain financial and economic questions. From a cablegram Dec. 5 to the New York "Times" we also quote:
M. Quesnay contended the present crisis was a consequence of international anarchy and that no country alone could enforce measures for recovery.
Amens urgently needed, he declared, were the re-establish ment of the gold standard and relief from the burden of intergovernmenta debts.

United States In New Note to France Fails to Regard As Necessary Postponement of Dec. 15 Instalment on Debt.
The United States, in its latest communication to the French Government on the debt issue, has advised the last named Government that it "has not been able to reach the conclusion that a postponement of the Dec. 15 payment from the French Government to the United States is necessary because of its effect on the problem of recovery." The note of the United States (which is in answer to the note from France referred to in our issue of Dec. 3, page 3776) was handed to Ambassador Claudel on Dec. 8 by Secretary of State Stimson, and was made public yesterday. In it Secretary Stimson says, "the President of the United States is prepared through whatever agency may seem appropriate to co-operate with the French Government in surveying the entire situation and in considering what means may be taken to bring about the restoration of stable currencies and exchange, the revival of trade and the recovery of prices.' The concluding paragraph of the note states that "I trust that the French Government will appreciate the importance of making the Dec. 15 payment thereby
bringing about a more favorable situation for any examination of the problems between our two Governments." The note follows:
Excellency:
My Government has considered with the greatest care the note of Dec. 11932 , from the French Government, in which it has set forth at length the reasons it advances for a reconsideration of the whole question of intergovernmental war debts, and for the postponement of the payment Dec. 15. next.
Whatever part debt payments may have played in the economic history of the post-war years, it is clear that in the present conditions of world-wide depression, accompanied by a sweeping fall of prices, their weight has greatly increased, and that they have a very definite relationship to the problem of recovery in which both the French and the American people have so vital an Interest.
The President of the United States is prepared, through whatever agency may seem appropriate, to co-operate with the French Government in surveying the entire situation and in considering what means may be taken to bring about the restoration of stable
$I$ believe that there are important avenues of mutual advantage which should be thoroughly explored. Such an examination does not imply cancellation. In such an examination there would necessarily be consideration of other forms of tangible compensation available for the expansion of markets for products of American agriculture and labor. And you will understand that the problem of foreign debts has in the American mind very dernive which competitive problem or disarmament and the conMy Governe hy Governent, h to the United States is necessary because of its effect on the problem op to the United States is necessary because of its effect on the problem of
recovery. Although we recognize the serious budgetary difficulties which the French Government, in common with all other Governments, is now facing, the sum involved in this case and the transfer thereof would hardly seem to my Government to be of disturbing weight or difficulty in respect to world economy or the re-establishment of prosperity.
The maintenance of these agreements in their operation pending due opportunity for analysis of all matters bearing upon your request for revision and its consideration by the American Congress and people still ppears to us to outweigh any reasons presented for a delay.
I appreciate the significance of your explanation with respect to the gold inflowing into France. The existence of these French gold holdings, however, does appear relevant to the present problem of meeting the immediate difficulties of transfer, with special reference to the Dec. 15 payment.
In view of the position which I feel my Government must take, I trust that the French Government will appreciate the importance of making the Dec. 15 payment in accordance with its terms and thereby, in my judgment, bringing about a more favorable situation for any subsequent examintion of the problem between our two Governments.
Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration. HENRY L. STIMSON.

Answer of United States to Great Britain's Second Note on Debts Indicates Willingness to Survey Entire Situation in Co-operation with British Govern-ment-Expresses Belief Congress Will Consider Suggestions to Facilitate Dec. 15 Payment in View of Transfer Difficulties-Points Out Debts Include After-War Credits.
In the latest message of the United States to Great Britain respecting the former's stand on the debts owed to this country, the British Government is advised that the President "is prepared, through whatever agency may seem appropriate, in co-operation with the British

Government, to survey the entire situation and to consider what means may be taken to bring about the restoration of stable currencies and exchange, the revival of trade, and the recovery of prices." "Such an examination," says the note of the United States Government, "does not imply cancellation. In such an examination there would necessarily be consideration of other forms of tangible compensation available for the expansion of markets for products of American agriculture and labor.'

The note points out that "it does not seem accurate to treat all of what are termed in the United States 'war debts' as representing sums devoted in their entirety to expenditures on destruction and totally unproductive in so far as the borrowing Governments are concerned." It is added:
The United States Government in reaching the settlements with its debtors has combined loans made during the war period and loans made after the armistice, including commercial credits, funding all in the debt agreements.
It is our understanding that a different practice has prevailed in Europe.
The figures cited in the note of the British Government The figures cited in the note of the British Government covering advances made by the United States of America and advances made by the United Kingdom, as well as receipts to date on these advances, are not therefore strictly comparable.

Stating that "the note of the British Government also seems to us to over-emphasize the influence which war debt payments may have had in the past on world economy," the reply of the United States further said in part:
$1 /$ In general, it is our view that the causes of this depression lie in much more potent forces than these debt transactions.
Furthermore, in its inferences as to the difficulties of payment, the payments. leaving out of account service items
It may be pointed out that the expenditures
foreign lands during the period 1924 to 1930 have American tourists in $\$ 3,900,000,000$, and that during that period immigrant remittances have aggregated net $\$ 1,495,000,000$.
This is in comparison to the total receipts of $\$ 1,673,000,000$ on account of debt settlements during the same period.
The argument that the payment of these debts to the United States has drained the gold reserve of other countries to the United States does not seem to us borne out by actual experience.
The gold holdings of the United States at the time these payments upon debts began were about $\$ 4,028,000,000$, and they stand now at about $\$ 4,338,000,000$.
The main fault in the distribution of gold supplies seems to us to have occurred as between the different countries of Europe, as the gold supplies of Europe Increased from about $\$ 3,018,000,000$ on Jan. 11924 to about $\$ 6,963,000,000$ at present: the ldistribution of which as between the countries of Europe cannot be attributed to forces originating in the United States.
In 1923, when the British Government sent a mission to settle the debt of Great Britain to the United States, the United States Treasury held demand obligations of Great Britain calling for interest at the rate of $5 \%$ interest basis of $33 / 8 \%$. which was a lower rate of interest than the credit of either country at that time commanded.

The United States, in indicating its expectation that Great Britain will meet its Dec. 15 instalment on its debt, expresses its appreciation of "the cogency of the difficulties which you present as to the transfer of these moneys in the present state of foreign exchanges." "Recognizing these difficulties of effecting transfer," says the United States, "I am confident that the Congress will be willing to consider any reasonable suggestion made by your Government which will facilitate payment of the sum due on Dec. 15."
The note, dated Dec. 7, and signed by Secretary of State Stimson, was delivered on that date to Sir Ronald Lindsay, the British Ambassador, for transmission to London. It was made public at Washington on Dec. 8 as follows:
department of state.
Washington. Dec. 71932.
Excellency.-My Government has considered with the greatest care the note of Dec. 11932 from the British Government in which it has set forth at length the reasons which it advances for a reconsideration of the whole question of intergove-nmental war debts, and for the postponement of United States on Dec. 15 next.
Whatever part debt payments may have played in the economic history of the post-war years, it is clear that in the present conditions of world-wide depression, accompanied by a sweeping fall of prices, their weight has greatly increased, and that they have a very definite relationship to the problem of recovery. in which both the British and the American people have so vital an interest.
The President of the United States is prepared, through whatever agency may seem appropriate, in co-operation with the British Government, to survey the entire situation and to consider what means may be taken to bring about the restoration of stable currencies and exchange, the revival of trade, and the recovery of prices.
I welcome the suggestion contained in the note of your Government of a close examination between the United States and Great Britain of the whole subject in preparation for the International Economic Conference. should be thoroughly explored.
Such an examination does not imply cancellation. In such an examlnation there would necessarily be consideration of other forms of tangible nation there would necessarily be consideration of other forms of tangible
compensation available for the expansion of markets for products of American agriculture and labor.
And you will understand that the problem of foreign debts has in the American mind very definite relationship with the problem of disarmament and the continued burden which competitive armament imposes upon the entire world

In order that you may understand more fully the attitude of the American eople, I feel that I should refer briefly to certain implications in your note to, I feel that ishould refer brieny to certain ifferently from the under standing set forth by you.
Your note seems to carry the thought that the loans made by the United Yos Government represent in their entirety expenditures on destruction that the parments heretofore made to the United States have been largely esponsible for the existing world depression and the concentration of a arge amount of gold in the United States; and that complete cancellation war debts, as indicated in the Balfour not

Debts Include After-War Loans.
Many of the loans made before the armistice and substantially all the ans made after the armistice were not for destruction.
Of the amount expended in the United States by our debtors after we entered the war, both before and after the armistice, most of which was borrowed frd han a third was spent for munitions and remounts.
Very large and us supplies sold on credit, for repayments of commercial loans and for interest.
Much of the food, tobacco, cotton, relief and other supplies sold on redit were resold by the Governments for use of their own civilian populaion. In certain cases these supplies were actually
urned into the treasury of the debtor Governments. nited States to the allied countries which were no doubt expended by them in part at least in countries other than the United States; they served to maintain the value of allied currencies.
Some of the loans made after the armistice were vital to the recovery nd indeed, to the very existence of the borrowing nations.
It does not seem accurate, therefore, to treat all of what are termed in the United States "war debts" as representing sums devoted in their entirety to expenditures on destruction and totally unproductive in so far as the borrowing Governments are concerned.
The United States Government in reaching the settlement with its debtors has combined loans made during the war period and loans made after the armistice, including commercial credits, funding all in the debt agreements.
It is our understanding that a different practice has prevailed in Europe. The figures cited in the note of the British Government covering advances made by the United States of America and advances mado oy the Unefor Kingdom, as well
The note of the British Government also seems to us to over-emphasiz e influence which war debt parments may have had in the past on worl economy.

With various observations and figures presented by the British Govern Wit in that regard the American Government is not in accord, but it does not ssues.

```
Debts "Relatively Minor Item.
```

In general it is our view that the causes of this depression lie in much ore potent forces than these debt transactions. We notice that similar in pions force then the the by the
 Depression.
Furthermore, in its inferences as to the difficulties of payment, the British Government treats merely some of th
ayments leaving out of account service items.
It may be pointed out that the expenditures of American tourists in oreign lands during the period 1924 to 1930 have totaled approximately $33,900,000.000$, and that during that period immigrant remittances have ggregated net $\$ 1,495,000,000$
This is in comparison to the total receipts of $\$ 1,673,000,000$ on account of debt settlements during the same period.
Again in measuring the transfer question, account must be taken not only of trade directly with the United States but of the whole area of international dealings. In the total of receipts and outgo arising from the international transactions of both our debtors and ourselves debt payments have been a relatively minor item.

## Distribution of Gold

The argument that the payment of these debts to the United States has drained the gold reserve of other countries to the United States does not eem to us borne out by actual experience
The gold holdings of the United States at the time these payments upon ebts began were about $\$ 4,028,000,000$, and they stand now at about $\$ 4,338,000,000$. It is true that our gold supply has at times exceeded this nations not related to debt payments.
The main fault in the distribution of gold supplies seems to us to have occurred as.between the different countries of Europe, as the gold supplies f Europe increased from about $\$ 3,018,000,000$ on Jan. 11924 to about $6,963,000.000$ at present; the distribution of which as belween the counries of Europe cannot be attributed to forces originating in the United States Proceedings at Lausanne.
I fell I must also call attention to the misunderstanding which might rise from the following statement in your note:
"The initiative in devising settlement of reparationz was taken by the approval of the United States Government."

The facts in this connection were more accurately set out in a statement sued by the British Treasury on July 14 last:
"Misunderstanding has arisen regarding Mr. Chamberlain's reference in his speech to the House of Commons on $M$
with representatives of the United States, had no intention of suggesting, that representatives of the United States had approved, either tacitaly or explicitly, what was done at Lausanne. The proceedings there wer Refunding of Debt at $33 / 8 \%$.
In 1923, when the Britisi Government sent a mission to settle the debt Great Britain to the United States, the United States Treasury held demand obligations of Great Britain cailing for thterest at the rate of $5 \%$.
As a result of the negotiations these obligations were refunded on an nterest basis of $39 / 3 \%$, which was a lower ras f either country at that time commanded.
The policy adopted by the United States in Its settlement was stated by the Debt Funding Commission;
"The Commission in its settlement with Great Britain, made on June 19 1923, and in subsequent negotiations or settlementa has adhered to the principle that the the ability of the particular government to put aside and transfer
to the United States the payments called for under the funding agreement pay or does the principle of capacity to pay require the foreign debtor to pay to the full limit of its present or future capacity. to bring its budget into balance, and to place its finances and currency
of living of its citizens. is pressive and retards the recovery and devel opment of the foreign debtor is to the best intersts of the United States or
The representatives of no country have set their hands to any agreemen which they believed at the time did not fulfill this policy
While it seems desirable to state these facts from the standpoint of hisorical accuracy and as necessary to explain the point of view of the Amerl can people toward these obligations, the real question raised by the British ote is how can the problems which arise from the existence of these obligations best be dealt with under the conditions in the world to-day.

## December 15 Payment.

As to the payment due on Dec. 15, I appreciate the cogency of the difflculties which you present as to the transfer of these moneys in the present tate of foreign exchange
In an endeavor to meet this situation, it already has been suggested to ou that the President might be willing to recommend to the Congres the acceptance of deposits in sterling in England, to be guaranteed as to ollar value and transferred at such time as would not interfere with the stability of exchange.
This, I understand, your Government has declined in the belief that the existence of a large sum of sterling awaiting transfer would affect the ex change markets almost as seriously as the actual purchase of exchange. Accordingly, further informal suggestions have been made to your Gov Accordingly, further informal suggeste difficulties which it has not been able to find acceptable.
Recognizing these difficulties of effecting transfer, I am confident that the Congress will be willing to consider any reasonable suggestion made y your Government which will facilitate payment of the sum due on Dec. 15 .

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration HENRY L. STIMSON.
His Excellency, the Honorable Sir Ronald Lindsay, P.O., G.O.M.G. K.C.B., C.V.O., British Ambassador.

## Committee on Foreign Affairs in French Chamber Votes to Pay Interest on Debt-Committee on

 Finance Votes Against It.Associated Press advices from Paris yesterday (Dec. 9) published in the New York "Sun" said:
The Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber of Deputies voted to night to pay the $\$ 20,000,000$ war debt interest due the United States Dec. 15. Certain conditions were attached to the approval, which was voted 21 to 3.
The Chamber's Committee on Finance, however, voted against making he December payment. Five members favored paying the installment, 26 were opposed to it and 9 abstained. The vote was taken after a long discussion.
Premier Herriot, appearing before the Senate Foreign Affairs and Financo committees, advocated payment of the December interest with reservations, He did this, however, without definitely announcing the Government's will be made final at a council of Minister on Monday and will be submitted to Parliament for approval.

Great Britain and France Unite for Debt RevisionSaid to Plan to Scrap Lausanne Pact and Charge Washington with Responsibility For Future Happenings if United States Refuses AdjustmentBoth Likely to Pay December 15.
In a Paris wireless message it was stated that united action by Britain and France to obtain complete revision of their war debt agreements became assured on Dec. 8 as the result of conversations held by Premier Edouard Herriot with Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald and Chancellor of the Exchequer Neville Chamberlain. The "Times" account from Paris (Dec. 8) went on to say:
If they fail in this effort they will throw away the Lausanne agreement sttling German reparations and will put the blame for all that happens afterwards on the United States.
It was firmly emphasized that while each country remains free to decide whether it will make the payment to the United States due this month, in the future neither will accept terms of settlement with their creditor which are not acceptable to the other.

## Dec. 15 Payment Expected.

It is considered almost certain, however, that M. Herriot, as the result of the conversations, will recommend to the Cbamber of Deputies the payment to the United States of the Dec. 15 debt instalment, conditioned by a promise that no other payment will be made until there has been a general revision of in the event of fallure to obtain such a general revtsion. nto accoun. and pntil sfter a new and effective arrangement has been ore me the discarded Lausanne agreement.
Only the briefest and most non-committal communique was issued after the meeting of the British and French statesmen. It recounted how representatives of each of the Governments had expounded the state of publio opinion in his country and had then "considered their position in regard to the Lausanne agreements and they have examined the difficulties arising out of the payments due Dec. 15.
While reserving their independence of action in dealing with this matter," the communique continues, "they have affirmed their common determination to continue to act in order to obtain international co-operation in the measures calculated to promote the economic restoration of the world."
There are two very definite statements in that communique. The first is that the two governments could not agree as to whether to act jointly with respect to the Dec. 15 payment. The reason for that is very apparent. Mr. MacDonald is reported to have told the French Premier that British opinion demanded the payment should be made.
Official confirmation of this statement, as flat and unconditional, is not forthcoming, but the manner in which the conversation is reported permite that interpretation.

Herriot Unable to Promise.
M. Herriot, on the other hand, could make no promise. He was willing to go so far as to say he would do his utmost to assure common action but he could not answer for the French Chamber of Deputies and Senate
Mingarding the future, however, the two Premiers and their Finance they would adhere to the "gentlemen's agreement" made at Lavsannes that only in so far as it applied to the non-ratification of the Lausanne asret ment, but with regard to the more non-ratification of the Lausanne agreeno individual settlements with the United States which were not acceptable to all debtors.
While in British circles there was considerable reserve regarding promises made on this account, a Foreign Office spokesman during the afternoon described the situation in these words;
"The heads of the two Governments agreed on the necessity of doing nothing which might compromise the Franco-British entente. It was for that reason that the London Cabinet refused favorable treatment which was offered for the payment due Dec. 15.
Later in the Chamber M. Herriot said;
II wish on this occasion to say how magnificent in this negotiation, as in many others, has been the loyalty of Great Britain toward France.'
MacDonald Gives Views.

To-day's conversations lasted from 10 A. M. until $2 ; 30 \mathrm{P} . \mathrm{M}$. Mr. MacDonald gave the first full account of the British attitude, emphasizing the dislike of the British people for default and their equal dislike of being perhaps forced to go back on the Lausanne agreement, which was regarded as a great step forward toward better political and business relations. He cember payment and future payments,
Mr. MacDonald emphasized that Europe had done its part to restore world trade. He said Britain was willing to pay now in the hope that a few months heance the United States would realize that the reasons invoked by President Hoover when he proposed his moratorium are more valid than ever.
M. Herriot admitted he had little hope of being able to get the French Parliament to approve payment. He said Deputies were clamoring for an immediate debate. He could make no promise of co-operation in payment. It is believed M Herriot promised that if Britain's payment adversely affected sterling France would give every possible help to sustain the pound.
He agreed with Mr. MacDonald that there must be constant co-operative action between the two governments to realize the policy begun at Lausanne and if the United States persisted in refusing to discuss revision the Lausanne agreement would end.

Every one in that case," M. Herriot is reported to have said. "will be obliged to take his liberty of action. We will go back to the position as it was before the Hoover moratorium and Lausanne. And if we go back, Mr. Chamberlain left for London
return to Gere Chambers Debate Delayed.
When at the end of the conversations M. Herriot indicated he wished the debts debate to be adjourned until Monday there was a flurry of excitement in the chamber. M. Herriot stressed that the Washington note was on the way and urged that the Chamber wait for fuller information.

## Stresses Importance of Debate.

The Premier said another Cabinet meeting would be held to-morrow to consider the issue. In "an affair like this, of utmost importance to the country for generations to come," he demanded time to reflect. When the debate did take place
"I shall seek," he said, "to raise it to the height of a discussion in which the future of the country is at stake. The country would not pardon a overnment so light-minded, so little master of itself as to open a debate as grave as this without having taken into account all the elements involved.
The Chamber, after this appeal, agreed to postponement of the debate to Monday.

Ambassador Mellon Discusses War Debt With Stanley Baldwin Acting Prime Minister of Great BritainLondon Denies a "Threat"-Informal Assurance to Washington Planned to Allay Fears of Tariff War, Hinted in Press.
The following from London Dec. 3 is from the New York "Times":
Ambassador Mellon visited Downing Street this morning in connection with the debt situation and spent a half-hour with Stanley Baldwin, who is acting as Prime Minister during Prime Minister MacDonald's absence in Geneva.

There is reason to believe this was the "matter of great importance" which Mr. Baldwin mentioned in a speech at Sunderland last night which caused him to hurry back to London instead of spending the week-end in Scotland. Although the utmost secrecy was maintained on both sides, it is understood the Ambassador's visit followed the receipt of

It is belleved here regarding the British note on debts. British Government in behalf of President Hoover and then forwarded the answer to guide the President in his message to Congress Monday.

## Baldwin Consults Advisers.

Certainly there was nothing perfunctory in to-day's talk between the two men who negotiated the original British debt settlement ten years ago, the one as Secretary of the Treasury of the United States and the other as Chancellor of the Exchequer of Great Britain. Before Mr. Mellon arrived to-day, Mr. Baldwin consulted a number of treasury and Foreign Office at 10 Downing Street while the Ambassador was Privy Council. remained ernment does not expect an answer to its recent there. The British GovHoover has submitted the document to Consre Hor unt after Mr, British are content to watch the effect of their note on Amoment, the and to await whatever recommendations the President may make to Congress Monday.
There can be no doubt the British are disasppointed with the reception of their note not only by individual Congressmen, but by many newspapers in the United States. In particular, the British Government is unhappy at the fact that the Americans are interpreting one passage of the British note as a threat of tariff reprisals. This "misinterpretation" is troubling officials so much that informal assurances are likely to be given to the Washington administration next week.

In the British view there is not the slightest justification for the use of the word "threat" in describing the British note. The British Government deems the situation far too grave even to consider the possibility of making "threat" to force American action.

## No Thought" of a Threat.

It was stated to-day that when the British note was drafted there was not the faintest thought of a "threat," but only of the measures which Dec. 15 payment was made.
Nevertheless, British newspapers continue to warn that American exports will be endangered if Congress insists on Great Britain paying. "Not again," The Observer warns, "shall we comply with a legality that "

## Desire to Maintain Lausanne Accord Indicated in <br> Franco-British Communique Issued in Paris.

From the New York "Times" we take the following (Associated Press) from Paris Dec. 8:
An official communique issued to-day after the meeting between Prime Minister MacDonald and Premier Herriot said:
The two Governments have explained to one another the state of public of views they have considered their position in regard to the Lausanne ments due Dec. they have examined the difficulties arising out of the pay-
While reserving their independence of action in dealing with this matter,
they have affirmed their common determination to they have affirmed their common determination to continue to act in orde the economic restoration of the world.
An official British spokesman interpreted this communique as expressing the desire of Britain and France to maintain the Lausanne agreements, under which German reparations were virtually eliminated. So long as the Lausanne agreements are maintained, the spokesman said, the situation with reference to France's war debt to Britain will be unchanged. Premier Herriot was represented as being pleased at this result, as it meant that France would not have to make any payments to Britain before the two nations had made a final agreement with the United States.

The same paper also reported the following (Associated Press) from London Dec. 8:
Neville Chamberlain. Ohancellor of the Exchequer, in an interview tonight was asked whether the French and British statesmen had decided to maintain the Lausanne agreement.
"The Lausanne agreements provided that they should remain intact until ratified or renounced," Mr. Chamberlain replied.
He was then asked if there were any question of renouncing them.
"Not unless a satisfactory agreement is not made with the United States," he replied.
Mr Chamberlain was then asked if this meant a satisfactory final settlement or that the Lausanne accords would be renounced if the Dec. 15 payments had to be made.

It means a final satisfactory settlement," he answered. "The agreements will continue in force irrespective of whether the December payments are made or not.'

## Note from Belgium to U. S. Further Appealing for Suspension of Debt Payment.

On Dec. 7 a note from the Belgium Government from its Ambassador at Washington, Paul May, was presented to Secretary of State Stimson, in which it is declared that "Belgium would be exposed to grave dangers if she were asked to resume [debt] payments, the suspension of which was considered imperative a year ago." The present note from Belgium is in answer to the one from the United States, the text of which was given in our issue of Dec. 3 (page 3777) and in which Belgium was advised that the President is without authority to grant a suspension of the Dec. 15 debt payment. The letter at the same time indicated that "the President is prepared to recommend to Congress that it constitute an agency to examine the whole subject," of inter-governmental debts. According to the new Belgium note, "the obligation to make the payment due the United States would add a new sacrifice to the loss which the Belgium Treasury already suffered as a result of the moratorium of last year and would raise the total sacrifice which would be required of her to nearly one billion francs. The Belgium Government is not unaware that in the opinion of the United States Government, the problem of war debts is distinct from that of reparations. But it does not see how, if Belgium is to pay her inter-governmental debts, she can avoid turning to her own debtor [Germany], claiming from the latter the payment of the sums due her. The note from Belgium follows: I. The Belgium Government has been pleased to note that the Gov-
ernment of the United States is disposed to ernment of the United States is disposed to take into consideration the proposal to submit the question of the settlement of the inter-governmental debts to a re-examination. On the other hand, with respect to the suggestion for extending the suspension of the payments due to the United States during this examination, the Government of the United States has observed that no new fact has been brought to its knowledge which might be submitted to Congress in justification of this suggestion. The Belgium Government accordingly believes that it is meeting the desire of the Government of the United States in setting forth its views on this subject. II. Belgium cannot refrain from recalling in the first place her
special situation. Her restoration was one of then special situation. Her restoration was one of the 14 points laid down by
President Wilson, and it was unanimously accepted by all the belligerents President Wilson, and it was unanimously accepted by all the belligerents as one of the necessary bases of peace. From this fact she acquired a moral right which she desires hereby to reaffirm. The Belgium Government nevertheless found itself constrained to take account of economic
realities. In view of these realities, it realities. In view of these realities, it consented to the moratorium proto the Lausanne agreements. These economic realities have been au-
thoritatively set forth by the experts of all countries who have made clear that debtors can, in the long run, meet their obligations with respect to foreign countries only by the exportation of goods or by services.

## Obstacles in Way of Exchange.

The present paralysis of the money market hardly permits any other form of payment. But the obstacles in the way of exchange have inhas suffered more in this respect than Belgium, whose national economy is principally based on international trade. She has continued to adhere to one of the most liberal tariff policies now in effect and for years
to she has continued to strive against excessive protectionsm. Furser action to this end, she recently took the initiative in concluding a convention with other States open to the adherence of all countries with a view to the progressive lowering of customs barriers. The American Government
was good enough to express the sympathetic interest with which it folwas good enough to express the sympathetic interest with which it wi-
lowed this move. The Belgium Government is, therefore, in no wise lowed this move. The Belgium Government is, therefore, in no wise
responsible for the present paralysis of international commerce and it responsible for the present paralysis of international con
feels that it has done everything in its power to prevent it.
feels that it has done everything in its power to prevent it.
III. The depression made evident that the transfers necessary for the III. The depression made evident that the transfers necessary for the
payment of the inter-governmental debts threatened to throw the balance payment of the inter-governmental debts threatened to agrow
of payments still further out of adjustment and to age the disof payments still further out of adjustment and to aggravate the dis-
organization in which the world is engulfed. In the hope of contributing thereby to economic recovery the Belgian Government therefore accepted the moratorium which the Government of the United States proposed in June 1931. It abandoned temporarily, in a spirit of interwithstanding the fact the consequences were certain to fall particularly withstanding the fact the consequences were certain
heavily on Belgium. Before this, at the conferences of London in 1924 heavily on Belgium. Before this, at the conferences of London in 1924
and at The Hague in 1929 and 1930, Belgium had, in the same spirit, and at The Hague in 1929 and 1930, Belgium had, in the same spirit,
through her adherence to the Dawes Plan and to the Young Plan, accepted appreciable reductions in reparations.
The payments which were due to Belgium from Germany and of which she was deprived by the moratorium of 1931 amounted to nearly a billion francs, or about $10 \%$ of the total budget of Belgium. This was, however, partially compensated for by the fact that, at the same time, Belgium was relieved of the obligation of paying the annunities due from ment. Nevertheless, the net loss of which the Belgian Treasury was thus deprived remained high, amounting to almost $500,000,000$ francs.
IV. During the conference which met at Lausanne in the month of June last-the purpose of which was to seek by united action the final settlement of the financial problems bequeathed by the war, and to obviate the dangers which more and more menace the world-Belgium agreed to extend the suspension of the German reparations payments. In line with the proposal which the President of the United States had made the year before, it was her understanding that this suspension was to be extended to all the inter-governmental debts and was in no case to involve for Belgium more onerous conditions than those which the moratorium of the preceding year had entailed.
This understanding was based on the fact that since the month of June 1931, the economic and financial situation had become more and more disturbing and that consequently the measures which had seemred necessary at the time were, a fortiori, necessary under present cond thens. These meatse consultative committee which met at Basle in December 1931, they were the President of the United States and M. Laval in October of that year. V. The obligation to make the payments due the United States would add a new sacrifice to the loss which the Belgian Treasury already suffered as a result of the moratorium of last year and would raise the total sacrifice which would be required of her to nearly one billion francs. The Belgium Government is not unaware that, in the opinion of the United States Government, the problem of war debts is distinct from that of reparations. But it does not see how, if Belgium is to pay her intergovernmental debts, she can avoid turning to
This action would lead to new international complications. In the last analysis it would make it evident that while, on the one hand, it is impossible to bring about the transfer of the funds necessary for the pay:nent of the inter-governmental debts without causing dangerous economic and political complications, it is, on the other hand, impossible to raise internally in Belgium the sums needed for the payment without dangerously increasing the disequilibrium of the budget and the difficulties of the Treasury,

The Belgium Government has already emphasized how deeply the depression has affected the economic life of the nation by paralyzing international trade. Unemployment has increased alarmingly, affecting approximately $40 \%$ of the registered laboring population. As a result expenditures for relife have increased, while the receipts of the Treasury have markedly declined. The defficit in the budget has increased considerably during the past two years, notwithstanding stringent measures of economy.
The Belgium Government desires at this point to recall to mind that it did not hesitate to support the proposals made in July by the President of the United States in regard to the reduction of armaments. To cover the deficit, Belgium has had to resort to borrowing, both at home and abroad. New loans for large amounts will be necessary. Belpium could not resume service on her inter-governmental debts by her own resources and would be ohliged to appeal to foreign credit. But that would be merely to substitute one creditor for another; and, moreover, the possi-
bilities for a small country to borrow under present conditions are limite bilities for a small country to borrow under present conditions are limited. the situation-for which it is prepared to furnish all necessary informathe situation-for which it is prepared to furnish all necessary informa-
tion-would show that the depression, by occasioning the collapse of its own debtors, has brought it face to face with serious difficulties and that Belgium would be exposed to grave dangers if she were asked to resume payments, the suspension of which was considered imperative a year ago.

Washington, D. C., Dec. 61932.

## New Note from Czechoslovakia to United States Reviews Request for Suspension of Dec. 15 Payment on War Debt-Warns of Trade Restrictions in the Event of Refusal.

A new note from Czechoslovakia renewing its request for a suspension of the payment due Dec. 15 on its war deht to the United States was made public at Washington on Dec. 5. The earlier note from Czechoslovakia was referred to in
our issue of Nov. 26, page 3614, and the reply thereto by the United States, indicating that the President is without authority to suspend the payment, was given in our issue of Dec. 3, page 3778. In again addressing the United States, the Government of Czechoslovakia states that that Government "bound herself to repay her original indebtedness of $\$ 91,879,671.03$ in the funded sum of $\$ 185,071,023.07$ at a time when the favorable trade balance of Czechoslovakia amounted to approximately $\$ 76,000,000$, which in this period of expansion of foreign trade did not represent an intolerable burden, as it certainly does to-day when our trade balance became adverse during the first nine months of the current year." "If this request of postponement be not granted," says the note, "the tendency to restrict importation will fatally, spontaneously and immediately be imposed on nations importing from the United States in order to correct and counteract the menacing adverse trade balance, and in this vicious circle the volume of international trade will be again diminished, creating further unemployment, which is the most distressing and ominous phenomenon of the present crisis, and the way to recovery, both economically and psychologically, will be automatically barred." The following is the full text of the note:
The Czechoslovak Government gratefully appreciates that the Government of the United States is not on principle unsympathetic to the idea of re-examination of the debt problem and is at the same time seeking practical ways and means for the carrying out of this rearrangement.
The Czechoslovak Government welcomes also the suggestion implied in the note of Nov. 26 1932, to submit additional facts and reflections which in its opinion tend to corroborate the request for the suspension of the payment due on Dec. 151932.
The Czechoslovak Government desires to stress at the beginning that Czechoslovakia has always considered it as her duty to fulfill and meet all her obligations in the fullest measure and without hesitation, and that the present request does not cast the slightest doubt on the legality and validity of the existing agreement.
In the same spirit, Czechoslovakia, guided and moved by gratitude toward the American nation, which came first after the great war to her aid and assistance, inmediately and without bargaining accepted and bound herself in the debt settlement of 1925 to pay fully without any reductions

ment were Czechoslovakia accepted also to pay the highest interest of all the debtor nations. to meet continued to meet her olg gand States and bought at prices of the bighest level in history, and although States and bough atrees ore highest level in hisory, and although war material and transport service, will prevent her from repaying in kind war mater the and thus enable her to take advantage $p$ the deccime in prices.
under the weight of an adverse balance of trade with the Unis laboring under the weight of an adverse balance of trade with the United States nation clause which worked in favor of the United States trade in regard to Europe.
Thus, in the last years the exports from the United States to Czechoslovakia, including indirect shipments via foreign transit ports, were United States.

## Funding of Original Inbedtedness.

In the light of figures, Czechoslovakia bound herself to repay her original indebtedness of $\$ 91,879,671.03$ in the funded sum of $\$ 185,071,023.07$ at a time when the favorable trade balance of Czechosiovakia amounted to approxinately $\$ r e, 000,00$, trade, did not represent an mine first nine monthe when our trade
This striet fulfillment of assumed obligations under such adverse conditions, a fulfillment which in fact represented with other payments to the United States the exporting of an integral part of the late excesses of favorable trade balances with other European countries to the United States, may be considered a conclusive proof that the Czechoslovakia Government would not lay before the Government of the United States a request for postponement if the situation in which these obligations have been accepted and assumed had not so substantially and fundamentally changed as to entitle it to a reit
difficulties
Moreover, the interpretative statement of the Secretary of the Treasury, made at the time of the settlement, seemd to imply and forsee such a request under basically changed circumstances.
If Czechoslovakia to-day is laying again before the Government of the United States the request that the payment of the December installment, which in the most candid opinion of the Czechoslovak Government could not be effectuated without endangering her present economic and financial structure, be transferred and included in the eventual rearrangement of the debt problem, she is acting in the spirit of this conception and interpretation of the capacity to pay.

## Effect of Refusal to Grant Request.

If. however, this request of postponement be not granted, the tendency to restrict importation will fatally, spontaneously and immediately be imposed on nations importing from the United States in order to correct and counteract the menacing adverse trade balance, and in this vicious circle the volume of international trade will be again diminished, creating further unemployment, which is the most distressing and ominous phenomenon of
the present crisis. and the way to recovery, both economically and psychothe present crisis. and the way to reco
logically, will be automatically barred. logically, will be automatically barred.
This state of affairs would create exceptionally serious repercussions in Central Europe, in the economic structure of which Czechoslovakia assumes an integral part as an industrial, exporting and creditor country.

Being wedged in the bloc of Central European States so heavily hit by the present world's crisis of credit that they were compelled to introconcerning poschange restrictions, transter moratorius. and aprements closely connected with Central and Eastern Europe, Czechoslovakia has been
seriously affected by these external influences exceeding the extent of the effects of the general economic crisis.
The economic depression in Central and Eastern Europe deprived Czecholovakia of approximately $\$ 180,000,000$, which includes frozen credits in the neighboring countries and payments on debts abroad.
These two exigencies created by strict fulfillment of our obligations on one side, and the impossibility of collecting our credits abroad on the other tain her sound currency.
The restoration of normal conditions is impossible as long as the Central European States, influenced by monetary and financial fears, see their economic salvation only in the drastic restriction of imports in order to maintain their balance of payments.
It is generally admitted that without the recovery of Central Europe the whole process of economic restoration would be greatly impaired and budgetary expenditures and to maintain the soundness and stability of her currency in the interest of this part of Europe and in the interest of international trade.
It is the profound conviction of the Czechoslovak Government that just now, on the eve of the forthcoming world economic conference, it is in the
common interest of all nations to maintain and support the stability of those currencies which remain in the present crisis intact and sound, based on the gold standard.
In the face of the foregoing facts and observations, the question occurs whether not only the capacity to pay should be taken into most careful consideration, but also the advisability of receiving large transfers of payments without present consideration or any present equivalent in manufactured goods, raw materials and services, especially in the actual state of the already so dislocated and paralyzed trade relations and world economy.
The Czechoslovak Government, therefore, ventures to hope that the
United States Government in this most serious moment will not refuse to United States Government
grant this present request.
E. R. A. Seligman and Irving Fisher Argue for War Debts Cut-In Radio Symposium, Point Out Most of Money Was Spent in United States-Colonel Carleton Opposes Reduction.
Further reduction of the war debts was advocated by Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman of Columbia University and Professor Irving Fisher of Yale University, in addresses broadcast in a symposium on "The Debt Question" over WOR in New York on Dec. 4.
Colonel William A. Carleton, U.S.A., retired, the third speaker, opposed reduction or cancellation. He suggested that if the European debtors should default the United States ought to carry their accounts "in the red" as a perpetual warning against helping Europe to finance its future wars. The foregoing is from the New York "Times" of Dec. 5 , from which we also quote as follows:
Professors Seligman and Fisher pointed out that most of the money lent by the United States to the Allies in the World War had been spent in the United States for war supplies and that the United States had reaped large profits.
"Of the $\$ 10.000,000,000$ that we lent our former allies about $\$ 7.000 .-$
000.000 was spent in this country." said Professor Seligman. "While 000.000 was spent In this country." said Professor Seligman. "While
our debt grew by $\$ 24,000,000,000$ from 1914 to 1919 our social income our debt grew by $\$ 24,000,000,000$ from 1914 to 1919 our social Income
had risen over $\$ 24,000,000,000$. Our entire war debt was more than made up in a single year.
"If we force our debtors to the wall there is a serlous danger of default. If the repudiation begins with the Government it may quickly extend to the private debts, thus bringing untold disaster to thousands of our already troubled fellow citizens.
"Any action on our part which would maintain the solvency of Europe, and revive its power to buy American goods, would be a stimulus to our own trade and renewed prosperity at home.'
Professor Fisher, after expressing the belief that those advocating cancellation were almost all taxpayers, and those demanding payment almost all non-taxpayers, said:
"If the principle of the debt settlements was sound-the principle, that is, of capacity to pay, by which we virtually cut the debts in two, we
ought to-day, now that in terms of real goods they have gone back even ought to-day, now that in terms or real goods hay once more.
When we think in terms of money we want Europe to pay. But when we think in terms of goods we don't want her to pay. To be consistent we ought either to reduce the tariff and let her pay in the only way she can or else if, as seems to be the case, we are bound she shall not pay in goods, the only way she can pay at all, then we ought to let her off from paying. "A second reason for debt reduction is to regaln international goodany rate, we should try to avold ill will, with the boycotts and risk of war which that implies.
"One of the chief causes of this depression is too much debt, and to reduce the international debts will help us out of the depression. We need immedaite action if great embarrassment is to be avolded when
Colonel Carleton had this to say:
"Our Government is to-day paying for these bonds and getting mighty ittle in return for it, owing to active 'war-debt cancellation' propaganda which has been going on in our midst, coming from foretgn sources, as ooes the 'disarmament propaganda' which has reduced our national defense re in no position to 'talk turker' in interntional sffesirs acelnst a Europe rited diplomatically, and perbps in soatonal aftairs against a Europe "This cancellation, propagands in some other ways, against us. hases which would very well warrant the assumption that our late Alles phases fully convinced that Uncle Sam is the supreme sap ant our late All
"Europeans must be fully advised that the American taxpayer is no longer willing to be bled to keep up their unnecessary armaments."

## French Public's View of Debt Controversy-Bankers Concerned Over Trade Balance-Public Insists on Connection with Reparations.

A Paris wireless message Dec. 2 to the New York "Times" said:

Discussion of the war debts is affected by knowledge that the French foreign balance, after showing for a long time a surplus in the country's favor, has now arrived at a point where equilibrium is established with difficulty and where a relatively small influence would suffice to produce an unfavorable position. This is why, from a purely economic viewpoint uninterrupted payment on future war debt maturities to the United States is considered here impracticable.
As yet, the French people have not adopted this point of view. In popular discussion the unanimous opinion continues to be that close connection exists between the debt owed to France by Germany and the debt owed America by France. This connection, it is held, has been emphasized in the reservations formulated by the Government and Parliament in recognized it when he made his appeal for a moratorium to Germany The inference here was that he considered it a natural consequence that the United States should grant a similar moratorium to its debtors.

Pierre Laval Desires France to Pay According to Young Plan-Would Restore Pre-Lausanne German Collections So As to Settle with United States-Says President Hoover Did Not Consent to Scale Down Debts.
From the New York "Herald Tribune" we take the following from Paris Dec. 5:
President Hoover made no definite commitment to scale down debts, neither did he nor Pierre Laval expect the Lausanne reparations agreement to annul the Young Plan, which determined the annuities Germany was to pay the Allies, an examination of M. Laval's handwritten report of his 1931 conference with Mr. Hoover revealed to-day.
To the contrary, the text of the Washington communique, to which President Hoover and M. Laval, then Premier of France, devoted hours of earnest effort, states specifically that the United States and France agreed on a return as soon as possible to the Young Plan provisions for a moratorium, rather than on a Hoover moratorium. Thus both M. Laval and President Hoover indicated that they expected the Young Plan to retain its vigor, permitting Germany to make overtures for a moratorium under it was agreed, the Allied experts would fix Germany's capacity to pay.

## Holds Aloof from Negotiations.

M. Laval is holding himself aloof from present negotiations, particularly since Premier Edouard Herriot has not consulted him on the nature of the pledges made by President Hoover. The former Premier. how. ver, when the debt debate opens in the Senate, and to point between the two French notes recently sent to Washington and the communique that was issued as a result of the 1931 conference
M. Laval meets all requests for interviews on the debt question with the same expression: "See the Washington text." He points particularly to that paragraph whlch reads:
"In so far as inter-governmental obligations are concerned, we recognize cerning the period of economic depression may be necessary, the congovernments making all reservations on the terms and conditions of such an arrangement. The initiative for such an arrangement must be taken by
the European powers principally interested, within the framework of existing
treaties, before July $11932 .{ }^{\text {a }}$

Favors Payment by France.
M. Laval points out that neither he nor President Hoover expected any ${ }^{\text {a }}$ thing else but a substitution of the Young Plan for the Hoover moratorium. It was after his overthrow that the French Government, under British pressure at Lausanne, scrapped the Young Plan.
The former Premier has not changed his debt theories, and still prefers that France pay her debts to the United States and Great Britaln, conFrench debts, plus a margin to cover the actual cost of repairing war damag

Italy to Pay Dec. 15 Instalment on War Debt to United States-New Accord Sought Before June 15 Next.
The Grand Council of Fascism, presided over by Premier Mussolini, recommended on Dec. 5 that Italy pay the entire $\$ 1,245,437$ due the United States Dec. 15 . Associated Press accounts from Rome on Dec. 5, published in the New York "Herald Tribune" continued:
The Councll, Mr. Mussolini's highest consulting body, at the same time recommended that upon payment of this sum the Italian Government Intitiate negotiations for a new accord before June 15, when Italy's next principal payment is due.
The Italian payment this month represents no principal but merely
the interest due on its debts, the interest due on its debts.
The Councll sald a new accord should be based "on the recent declarathons" of President Hoover and President-elect Roosevelt and should take into account Italy's present situation and rights.
Italy had failed to join France, England and other European nations in sending notes to the United States for reconsideration of the payments
due this month. due this month.
former Finance former Finance Minister De Stefani addressed the body. This was the third successive night session of the Councl at which the debt question
was discussed. The Governn
leaving Lualy's countries moved for postponement.
The Council's decision was expressed in a communique which said payment should be made "as long as nothing interferes." While this appeared safeguard of reservation, the wording indicatedislon was for payment.

## Communique on Debts!

Part of the communique referring to the debts sald;
"The Council, while other elements do not interfere and so that succeeding discussions of the Italian war debts may take place in an atmosphere of reciprocal understanding, Invites the Government to pay the amount falling due Dec. 12, totaling $\$ 1,245,437$, equivalent to nearly $24,000,000$ lire, and to Initiate without delay necessary negotiations. so that before the next payment falls due June 15 1933, a new accord may be reached based on recent decharations of Messrs. Hoover af Rose and faet, which for take into reasons well known to the Government of the United States, no longer
are the same as in the years in which the first accord was concluded, which accord has been until now punctually respected by the Italian Government." The Council's decision on the war debts is tantamount to a government cancellation of both war debts and reparations, which it insists are interdependent.
In reiterating this policy, the communique said the debts were contracted to obtain "a common objective.
The Grand Council, said the communique, "after making a detailed examination during three meetings of the international situation, and particularly the question of payment of the Italian debt to the United States, soon coming due, confirms the Government's viewpoint proclaimed since November 1922 at London and successively by speeches and articles In "Popolo D'Italia" (Mr. Mussolini's newspaper in Milan), in which it has been maintained that for world economic recovery a radical solution of 'wiping-the-slate-clear' type was necessary.
The communique went on to say that the Council reaffirmed, "once again, in the most explicit manner, the connection between reparations and war debts, which constituted for italy a presupposed fact in all the accords reached in regard to inter-state obligations, an indisputable and indssoluble connection for historical and polive, The Council pointed put that "no new.
The Council por now source of actual or potential riches in Europe or colonies was obtained by Italy as a result of the war . . and that monetary equilibrium of the Nation, which Fascist weakened or compromised.
The communique then went on to reeommend payment.

## London "Economist" Defends Debt Default If Justified by the Prospective Difficulties.

Commenting on what the next British step may be if the United States Congress refuses to comply with the request for debt postponement, The London "Economist" on Dec. 3 stated, according to a wireless message from London to the New York "Times"
"Debtors, in circumstances such as these, have their duties and responsibilities no less than creditors, and if the Government feel that payment would create exchange and other difficulties on an international scale to which they have no right to expose the world, then they should not shrink from whatever odium attaches to default.
"It will be time enough for the Cabinet to reach its considered decision on this particular question next week, when the American reply is received. This, however, we would say now: If it is decided, as a matter of expediency in the hope of facilitating future negotiations, to make one more final payment under the old schedule, then the payment, whether it be in the form of gold shipments or gold earmarked at the Bank of International Settlements in favor of America, or even by establishment of a suspended sterling account, should be accompanied by a clear statement of our policy for the future. The drift of uncertainty, lasting month after month until next June's payment is due, would be disastrous.
Let us endeavor, as tar as lies in our power, to minimize the disturbance caused by even temporary or partial resumption and, in consultation with our own debtors, endeavor as far as possible to keep intact the results achieved at Lausanne. Let us put forward a definite plan of our own for final settlement of all war debt obligations, and let us make it clear we shall expect any payment we now make to the United States to be absorbed into that settlement."

The "Financial News" says
"We can certainly claim that to any impartial mind the war debts system must stand truly damned by the evidence and arguments of our payments under the Baldwin schedule will occur, if not with bilateral agreements, at least with dignity."

## War Debts Manifesto Issued by Columbia University Professors in 1926 Lauded by Josiah Stamp as "Prescient."

The war debts manifesto issued in 1926 by 42 Columbia University professors was recalled in London on Dec. 2 by Sir Josiah Stamp, who praised is as "a courageous and pioneer effort in the creation of correctly informed public opinion in America." We quote from London advices to the New York "Times" from which we also take the following:
"Perhaps the manifesto was wasted because it was before its time, but it was a singularly prescient document," he went on, speaking at a ing settlement of reparations and war debts was necessary and its concluding words were:
'The demands of justice are reinforced by the dictates of political expediency and the counsels of economic self-interest in urging us to meet the countries half way in an international debts and reparations conference, which we here propose.'"

## Sir Norman Angell Holds Debts Danger to Us-Says Payment Will Aggravate Economic Distress.

The question whether Great Britain pays her war debts is not so important as the effect of the payment upon prevailing economic conditions here, in the opinion of Sir Norman Angell, British economist, author and former member of Parliament.

The New York "Times" reports that Sir Norman made this statement in reply to a question following his lecture yesterday before the League for Political Education at the Town Hall. The paper quoted went on to say:
"Britain will pay on Dec. 15, unless there is a miracle in Congress," he said, "but the question is whether you can atford to accept it."
He explained that it was only by the export of goods, a low tariff rate throughout the world and international trade that international debts
could be paid. "It Britain pays in could be paid. "It Britain pays in gold, it won't help pou," he declared.

It won't feed a single unemployed person or relieve a single taxpayer." He added the hope that such affairs could be discussed in the future "like civilized people."
Sir Norman added that "if the competition in armaments is to continue In the New York "Herald-Tribune" Sir Norman is reported as saying
"A world collapse-and I do not use the words lightly-is entirely possible, if in the present phase of general economic disintegration we
have another ten years' delay, and if legislators continue to aprosch the problem like the one who recently asserted that Andrew Jackson, had he been in office to-day, would certainly 'make the foreigner pay.'

Prime Minister Hertzog of South Africa Says It Is Imperative that War Debt Question Be Solved.
A cablegram, as follows, from Bloemfontein, South Africa, Dec. 2, is taken from the New York "Times"
The virtual cancellation of German reparations has done much toward
restoring confidence in world recovery, Prime Minister Hertzog asserted restoring confidence in world recovery, Prime Minister Hertzog asserted
in a speech here to-night. "I am convinced nobody would even consider returning to this foolishness of 1919," he added. "It is imperative that the war debts question should be solved."
In like manner, he said, the world should disarm, but the "present position justifies no other conclusion than that the principal countries have no faith in a European peace of any appreciable duration, much less in permanent world peace." He denied Great Britain, by abandoning the gold standard, was more prosperous than South Africa and declared the Government would have nothing, to do with devaluation, which he called "robbery leading to communism."

Stanley Baldwin, British Acting Prime Minister, Holds War Debts Hurt World-Says United States Stands to Suffer Equally from Payments-Tariffs Against this Country Seen.
Stanley Baldwin, Lord President of the Council, addressed a mass meeting in support of the national Government, at Sunderland, Eng., on Dec. 2, reported a wireless message on that date from London to the New York "Times," which indicated in the following account what he had to say:
The present head of the Government, in the absence of Prime Minister MacDonald at Geneva, apparently expects an early reply from President Hoover on whether Great Britain may expect a postponement of the December debt installment.
"I have no doubt," Mr. Baldwin said, "that the Americans will give most careful, and as far as the Government is concerned sympathetic, consideration to the note because they stand as much as we do, if not more, to suffer from a continuance of this form of debt payment."
He said he hoped the forthcoming economic conference would end the payments, which he called "intolerable for the business of the whole world, whether debtor or creditor." "America for years thought she had discovered the secret of the 'spotted prosperity," he continued, "but when the blizzard broke it hit her harder than any other country. We have all ot to progress together.
Mr. Baldwin indulged in an unusual burst of optimism while discussing Great Britain's prospects for recovery, saying:
"I believe-and I have never been able to say it before-that the tide is turning here. During the regime of the last Government Great Britain dropped down to third place among the great exporting countries of the world. According to the latest figures, we have gone up again to first place.
"During the two years before the last general election the volume of British exports altogether dropped by $26 \%$. During the first nine months of this year they increased, as compared with the corresponding period of last year, by $1 \%$.
"It is very small, but it does show the drop has been checked and that a slight upward turn has come, which is different from any other country. As far as manufactured exports are concerned, the increase for the first "Ine months of the year has been $3 \%$
"In the Bank of England we have slightly increased our figures as compared with a year ago, while every other country in the world except For the reason that " tariff hostilities are the mosn a substantial decrease." For the reason that "tariff hostilities are the most prolific cause of interneplorable development if Great Britain applied tariffs to restrict purchases deplorable developm.
of American goods.
"If dictated by purely debt considerations, any such move would make Great Britain look ridiculous," the paper says. "When the Irish Free State refused to pay Great Britain, the Government put swinging tariffs on imports from Ireland. Now, because Great Britain has to pay the United States, it is suggested that, the Goaserment should hive to pay the United corrective medicine to the American would pay again."
That there is some substance in the talk of higher tariffs may be gathered from a speech by Leslie Hore-Belisha, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, to-night.
"The only way Great Britain can pay America is by having a favorable balance of trade with the United States and there would have to be higher tariffs," he said. "I very much hope the United States will see reason."

## Proposal of Representative Somers That Great Britain Be Permitted to Make Debt Payment in Silver Instead of Gold.

A proposal that Great Britain be permitted to pay in silver instead of gold her Dec. 15 instalment on war debt is made by Representative Somers of New York, who in a statement on Dec. 3 said:
Ninety per cent of the world's population is functioning on depreciated currencies. These depreclated currencles have brought commodity prices so low that there is no longer a profit in productlon. This, of course, accounts for the tremendous amount of unemployment throughout the world
"India has a reserve of silver amounting to about 300.000 .000 ounces. Let us see what would happen if England were to pay her debt in sillver at. we will say, 35 cents an ounce.

Such an arrangement would be a good deal for the debtor because the value of silver is now 25 cents an ounce and the suggestion is tantamount a reduction of the amount due.
But, as soon as we made such an agreement with Great Britain, silver would go to 35 cents an ounce. We would recieve payment in full and
Great Britain would be relieved of a part of her debt by the increased value
of her instrument of payment.
The transfer of the metal from Britain to the United States of America would be a physical and not an exchange operation, so there could be no disturbance.
The utiliza
The utilization of India's reserve stock would reduce the disparity between the dollar, on one hand, and the silver currencies, on the other, and by eliminating one of the greatest instruments of price destruction
it would raise the world price level. It would also raise the cost of producit would raise the world price level. It would also raise the cost of produc-
tion in the silver countries, eliminating them as dumpers. This would tion in the silver countries, eliminating them as dumpers. This would
destroy, to some extent, the necessity of building high tariff walls to protect our home markets.
But what is more important is the fact that through this experiment we Fould once and for all, at a negligible cost, determine the value of silver as a ever on commodity prices. If it succeeded, we would have the key to the solution of all futur

## Canadian Viewpoint on War Debts-Royal Bank of Canada Holds It of Imperative Necessity That United States and Great Britain Be in Accord.

From the Canadian point of view the main emphasis on the war debt question should be neither the arguments advanced by the United States nor those advanced by Great Britain, but rather the imperative necessity that the United States and Great Britain shall be in accord. From an economic, political, social or cultural aspect, as well as from that of ultimate survival, accord between these two countries is of tremendous importance. It is this position which has been most emphasized in an article written for the Monthly Letter of the Royal Bank of Canada, made public Dec. 6. In part, the bank says:

Opposing views covering war debts have been presented by many different authorities, and the mere reiteration of the arguments presented by each side has built up emotional barriers which tend to prevent unbiased consideration of the subject. At the present moment, however, the question has become of such paramount importance that the time seems ripe for renewed effort toward a dispassionate consideration of the points at issue. adverse conditions which constitute this unprecedented depression. Indus. trial activity is at a low ebb, unemployment has reached menacing propor tions, there are daily demands for a thousand types of aid and relief. Tons, there are daily demands found their ordinary sources of income cut off and their expenditures increased. It is a bad moment in history to make an appeal for generosity. The necessity of meeting a national deficit of more than $\$ 700,000,000$ outweighs the considerations which might lead to the remission of any large proportion of payments from abroad. Moreover, they dealt generously with their debtors in the days of their own prosperity. At that time the foreign press indicated to them that there was but little appreciation of the liberal concessions which had been made, and now that the United States Government is in trouble there can be no moral obligation to forego payments from abroad. The man on the street has said that the money was hired, let it be paid for; if the debtors cannot make the payments, let them acknowledge to the world that they are in default. No wholesome result will follow upon an attempt to save the feelings of the debtors at the expense of a further increase in the load upon the heavily burdened shoulders of the taxpayers of the United States.
To the peoples of the debtor countries the question has other aspects. Although the major principles of economics have had but little influence upon governmental policy in any country during the last 10 years, yet economic law exacts its own retribution. The debts are to an amount greater than the amount of gold in outside countries; payments can be made only in goods. In order to receive payments a country must expect to import more than it exports, or else continue to make annual loans to an amount which will offset payments of principal and interest and the excess of her exports. There is no other possibility. This principle is as simple as that implied in the statement that two and two make four. It is a bitter experience for the debtors to be told that these statements are philosophic arguments, that they do not have anything to do with the subject under discussion, that they constitute irrelevant arguments brought forward in order to cloud the issue. The great economists of both the United States and Europe have said that these statements are pertinent and tural $w$ whe the the directly responsible for the depression. It is imposible for a surplus unless it continnes to make new loans on an ever-increasing scale
At the time of the debt settlements, the agreement made with Great Britain was much less liberal than that made with other countries, and the special arguments which concern the British are also worthy of special consideration.
At the end of the war Great Britain found that the amount due her from her allies was two and one-half times the amount which she in turn owed to the United States. It was the recognition of the potential ill effects which would follow upon attempts to transfer such huge amounts
which led to her efforts to cancel all inter-allied debts. When this policy which led to her efforts to cancel all inter-allied debts. When this policy for aection in this direction by announcing a policy of collecting only that armount, including also reparations, which she in turn was required to pay to the United States. For a people who are more heavily taxed than any ther in the world, this was indeed a dramatic effort toward world other in the worid, this was indeed a dramatic effort toward world
rehabilitation. Yet, the loans had been made to win the war. Close bargaining in regard to their collection was unthinkable. After the Lausanne Conference, when German reparation payments were deferred and largelv cancelled, Great Britain found herself faced with payments to the United States bevond her utmost capacity. In 1923, when the terms of the debt settlement were made, the annual imports of the United States from Great Britain amounted to $\$ 404,000,000$. In 1931 these imports had been reduced to $\$ 77,500,000$. In these latter circumstances, payments which amount to about $\$ 160,000,000$ annually, or to more than twice the amount of United States imports, become pecullarly difficult.
The British realize that the United States made vast contributions to the war. They include in their thought of these contributions the lives
lost, the direct expenses of the United States during and following the war, and the loans to the Allies. In a certain sense they regard the whole
of these monetary costs as a debit a aginst Germany. It is from this of these monetary costs as a debit against Germany. It is from this viewpoint that they are able to appreciate that magnanimity which led the
United States to refuse all share in reparations. It is when all this is United States to refuse all share in reparations. It is when all this is taken into consideration that they feel baffled by a demand that payment
in full should be made by allied countries whose need is now even more acute than was that of Germany, when Germany, the country frequently represented as responsible for the creation of these debts, is allowed to escape without payment. If the redabilitation of Germany was a matter of paramount importance, the restora
least equal importance to the world.
The Lausanne agreements were made by Great Britain with the expectation that some concessions would in turn be made by the United States. There was no country represented at Lausanne in the rehabilitation of Germany as thas the as as great financial interest in the rehabilitation of Germany as ans the United States. Germany's post-war borrowings from the United States amount to a total of
more than two billion dollars. A course of action tending to assist Germany more than two billion dollars. A course of action tending to assist Germany
to meet those payments was in the interest of the investors of the United to meet those payments was in the interest of the investors of the United
States. Excessive efforts to meet war debt payments would mitigate gainst German reconstruction and thus prevent payments would mitigate debainst
The final British argument might be that made above-magnanimity to an ally or efforts to assist the recovery of an ally should be no less generous
than the concessions which are made to a conquered enemy. At the close of the Napoleonic wars the politicians of the victorious powers were eager to collect reparations and to secure cessions. The Duke of Wellington replied that if it were desired that France be devastated it lay within the power of his armies to do so. He would accept the task, but he would never consent to a policy which was certain to breed another war.
It is neither our purpose to examine the justice of the debts nor to defend the claims put forward by the debtors, but rather to show that the attitude mentioned above as that of the creditors is not good business ; it does not constitute effective realism; it will not lead to the recovery of the greatest possible payment upon these loans which the American people have come to regard as bad debts. Both the debtors and creditors have a eries of apparently unanswerable arguments. It must be the part of statesmanship to take a view which is detached, unbiased and fair to both sides; it must be realistic and give due weight to the financial condition of both debtors and creditors. It must overcome irreconcilable disagreements by appeal to higher major principles which can compel the co-operation of both opponents. It is only in the impartiality of its efforts to ind a basis for agreement that there can be hope for success.
In this, the worst depression in history, lack of confidence in all financial arrangements is the most outstanding difficulty. At this crucial moment there could be no more severe defeat to those forces which are making or reconstruction than to force Great Britain, France and other important countries on Europe into a position which is likely to lead to ultimate default.
no country more than to the United States is it important that every flort be made to defend the sanctity of contracts. It is the attitude of peoples throughout the world toward the fulfillment of contracts that constitutes the pillars of capitalism. The default of Great Britain and France would be felt as a blow to confidence in all countries. Quite aside from the fact that a reasonable attitude on the part of the United States as a creditor country is likely to lead to a greater effort on the part of debtor countries to meet their obligations than would be probable if the United States placed many of these countries in a position where default becomes inevitable, there is also the necessity for consideration of the influence of such action upon the relationship of debtors and creditors and the subsequent effect upon world trade. It has been estimated that the annual income of the United States has fallen by about 30 billion dollars in the last three years. Any arrangement which would tend to restore a Unite Stabe proportion of the million dollars in debts. It is proballe than the collection a a collection of these international probable that, in present circumstances, 1934 collection of these international debts might produce a loss in 1933 and potential loss are sellows: At a colected. The mechanics of this making every effort to restore a more normal hen the United sates is utmost importance to this policy that nothing be done which will tend weaken the exchange position of Euroe sing be done whek wis to exchange has in inmediote tendre, since each exchmodity prices in the United Statey to produce a further weakess in It is the necessity the in
It is the necessity then for restoration of confidence which makes it essential to discover a formula which will win the co-operation of both taken into consideration there are a number of factors which might be formul. In reality, Great Bitain arrowed fork the fing such a formua. In reity, Great Britain borr whe United States wheat, relation to which there intervening interval. If Grent Britain were allowed to repay the debt with shipments of shipments of such goods, or with goods of a value equivalent to the present difficulty about coming to and United Staser full is possible. When a creditor puts difficulties in the way of receiving full is possible. When a creditor puts difficulties in the way of rece
payments, it is time to consider the possibilities of a new agreement.
From an international viewpoint, the paramount objection to payment in gold, or its equivalent, is that this kind of payment will further undermine the credit of the debtor countries and thus reduce world trade to new well as to such meutral countries as those of South Aredtor and debtor as in the demand for such payment will certainly tend to aive fresh ammunition to the school who believe in the possibility of managing currency without reference to who believe in the possin ore rell reging the countries which have abandoed the mold standard miaht well afford to pay out the bulk of their cold, and the resulting inflation in ald countries might finally produce the desired equilibrium. From many directions comes news indicating that industry is being stablized nad strengthened. While it is possible to over-emphasize the importance of war debts, the situation is possible to over-emphasize the importance of war debts, the situation is
very delicately balanced and success or failure of the war debt negotiations may result in distinct improvement or renewed declines. With political conditions throughout the world as disturbed as thev are at the present moment, it is of the utmost importance that every effort be made to keep English-speaking peoples in particularly close acenrd. The main emphasis should be placed upon the necessity for re-establishing confidence and the desirability of accord of English-speaking peoples rather than upon the justice or abstract rights involved in the contentions of the United States or her foreign debtors. The credit collapse of Germany came before the world recognized the necessity for Lausanne. Is there a necessity for an even more complete disaster before the present perilous position of Europe is generally understood in North America?

Proposal by Bainbridge Colby, Formerly Secretary of State, For Solution of War Debt Problem-Would Form Consortium Through Which Bonds Against War Debts Would Be Issued, the Bonds Maturing in 40 or 50 Years.
A plan for the solution and liquidation of war debts and reparations without the creation of new taxation and while reducing world armaments, was presented in Boston on Dec. 3 by Bainbridge Colby, Secretary of State in the Wilson Cabinet, at the 50th annual meeting of the Clover Club.

The Boston "Herald" of Dec. 4, from which we quote, summarizing Mr. Colby's proposal, said:
Under the terms of Mr. Colby's plan, bonds would be issued against the total of the war debts and reparations, the bonds to mature within 40 or 50 years. A sinking fund which would cancel the bonds at maturity would be derived from annual contributions from each nation, the size of the contribution to be based on a percentage of that which it expended for armament in 1932. The fund would be administered by the League of Nations, or a similar agency.
The United States, although a creditor nation, would also annually contribute a percentage of its armament expenditure of 1932 . Mr. Colby said, adding that the contributions of debtor nations would probably be 11 or $12 \%$ of their present naval and military expenditures.

## Annual Contribution.

"The United States," he continued, "although a creditor nation, would agree to make an annual contribution equal to a percentum of its army and navy expenditures for 1932, which would be equal to, or have a just relation contribution to an effective and practical reduction in world armament. Furthermore, it would be an act of co-operation with our debtors in liquidating this great mass of debt, and in coping with a situation that is worldembracing."

The same paper gave as follows the text of Mr. Colby's address:
One of the many sayings of Woodrow Wilson which deserves to be forever remembered was his remark to me one day when he looked up from his crowded desk and pushed to one side a batch of war-time orders and commissions that he had been signing.
America's war effort at that time was approaching its peak. Fvery day brought to the President decisions of the most far-reaching importance. But nothing disturbed the composure and apparent ease with which he met and discharged his manifold responsibilities.
Turning to me as he reached a pause in his work, he said;
"You know. I believe that one of the chief duties resting upon a President of the United States is to keep his shirt on."
Often I have recalled that remark as I have watched the steady succession of crises through which we have been passing recently.
The concerted effort of our European debtors to secure a renewal of the moratorium and a revision of the debt settlements is the latest of our public problems to take on an acute aspect.

## Bound to Leave Strain.

However the question goes-whether our debtors will pay or repudiate the form the discussion has taken is regrettable.
It is bound to leave a strain in international feelings, if not relations. And the sad thing is that this need not have been. It could have been avoided by a more rational approach to the problem, which is less difficult, in my humble opinion, than is supposed.
Europe has apparently decided to regard our position as unjust. Of course there is no basis for this opinion.
She has decided that her obligations are inseparably linked with the eceipt of German reparations. Again there is no basis for this attitude.
She has further decided-and it was a most unfortunate decision-to present a united front in seeking a remission of her debts.
All these positions were in conflict with the clearly recorded and undisputed circumstances under which the debts were contracted.
Again Europe has attempted somewhat exaggeratedly to dramatize her financial and economic difficulties to the exclusion of any consideration of our own.
It does not seem to be realized in Furope that the public debt of the United States has risen in the last year from $\$ 17.000 .000 .000$ to nearly $\$ 21.000 .000 .000$. and that our national deficit for five months of the current ear amounts to $\$ 750.000 .000$.
ratancing our budget are probably not squalled by any of the debtor countries.
ast session of Congress amounts the result of the tax bill adopted at the these new sources of income, our receipts from income taxes have dropped $\$ 155,000,000$ in five months.

## Tariff Barriers.

With facts such as these staring us in the face. the failure of our debtors to make the payments due on Dec. 15 would be less serious for us than the cancellation in any measure of our rightful claims as a creditor.
With the insuperable tariff barriers erected against our trade-some in very natural to reasonably or vat our own shorthat the remission of the it debts would tend in any or nomic betterment in any form or degree
And there for the moment the problem rests. Everything that is impossible to accomplish has been attempted and naturally such attempts have been attended with fallure
Is it not time to approach this problem in a different temper-by a different method?
May it not have been entirely overlooked, in the insistence upon old and oft-declared positions, that there is a possibility of a more constructive approach to the problem than has hitherto been attempted?
Europe groans under the insupportable strain upon her budgets. The United States has taken the lead in at least the vocal advocacy of disarmament as a means of relieving that strain.
Cannot these two facts be utilized as avenues of approach to a rational discussion of the debt problem?
I am of opinion that they can, and by a device so simple, that I have hesitation in offering it for consideration in connection with a problem that has become so desperately snarled and involved.
But solution sometimes lurks in the simplest of expedients, although the simple formula is often the hardest to find.
I remember a little one-act play by the late Bronson Howard, which many years ago I read. It was called "The Elevator." Four or five
ladies and gentlemen on their way to dinner were caught in an elevator which jammed between floors.
The little play dealt with their predicament. No one could start the elevator. Time was slipping by They were late for dinner and finally they became nervous about their safety.
Suddenly it occurred to one of the party to see if the elevator would go down, and they found that while it would not go up, it would descend with the utmost ease. This was the end of the play.

## Suggested Plan.

Now, with this defence of the simplicity of my suggestion, let me state it to you. Suppose that the United States, in conjunction with its European debtors and the former central powers, were to form a consortium, by which term is meant merely an agreement between nations to act jointly with reference to some mutual financial undertaking.
Let the amount of all inter-governmental debts be stated, including the debts of our late enemies for reparations.
Then let bonds, maturing in 40 or 50 years, be issued for the total of these debts by an obligor corporation which would be formed for the purpose. This corporation, which might be under the general control of the League of Nations, would embrace representatives of the debtor nations, including former allied nations which owed debts to the United States and former enemy nations which owed reparations.
The new bonds would replace all existing bonds covering the different classes of debt. Provision would be made for redemption from a sinking fund to be formed and maintained by contributions representing the agreed and equitable proportion of each nation.
Each of the debtor nations would agree to pay an annual sum, equivalent to an agreed per cent, of its actual expenditure upon armaments for the year 1932, to be applied to the payment of interest and the redemption of the bonds. It has been estimated that 11 or $12 \%$ of the present military and naval expenditures of the debtor nations would suffice.
The United States, although a creditor nation, would agree to make tures for 1932 . which would be equal to, or have army and navy expendipaid by the principal debtor nations.
We would do this as our contribution to an effective and practical reduction in world armament.
Furthermore, it would be an act of co-operation with our debtors in liquidating this great mass of debt, and in coping with a situation that is world-embracing.
The United States would be the eventual and ultimate recipient of the sums paid in, as obviously in the consolidation of the total inter-governmental debts the final and effective figure would be the net indebtedness, This plan could hardly be stated more generally, but its details, both legal and mathematical, could readily be worked out.
It would involve no new taxation but only the better application of revenues which, in the darkest year of the depression, it has been found possiole to create.
It would mean a forward step toward reduced armaments, when to date no step whatever has been found practicable.
Perhaps as an alternative to repudiation, which is unthinkable; to cancellation or revision, which is impossible-and to the existing sclueme of payis proposal has sorethin

## A. B. Leach Suggests Three-year Moratorium on Inter-governmental Debts.

Due to the present world economic and financial situation, a three-year moratorium on all inter-governmental debts is advisable at this time for the purpose of allevating the present situation, in the opinion of A. B. Leach, head of the investment banking house of Leach Bros., Inc. Mr. Leach says:
"During this three-year period, we should agree to take the 1932 expenditures of each of the foreign nations for war munitions, equipment and army and navy expenditures as a standard and allow each nation a rebate on their present war debt to the United States equal to $100 \%$ of the a mount that rey sition is not to beid to the United States but to be retained by then. Such a prot by then
taxes. taxes.
"At the end of this three-year period, a clearer picture may be had of the war debts and disarmament situation, as it will indicate the willingness on the part of foreign nations to curtail war expenditures in a way that would result in a double benefit
"There should be no further discussion of war debts at the present time," in the opinion of Mr. Leach, "as they have no connection with reparations, so far as the United States is concerned. We have not asked or received any reparations, nor have we asked or received any mandates or spoils of war. Briefly, we have kept the faith." Mr. Leach adds:
"Settlements have already been made with foreign nations at very much lower than the gross amount of their Indebtedness to us, and all adjustments made were on terms that were then considered fair and acceptable by all
of the foreign nations." of the foreign nations.'

## German Reichsbank Pays off $\$ 4,000,000$ of $\$ 90,000,000$

 Credit Granted by Bank of International Settlements, Bank of England, Bank of France and Federal Reserve Banks-Renewal of Credit.In Associated Press accounts from Basle (Switzerland) Dec. 3 it was stated that the Bank for International Settlements announced that day that Germany intended to refund $\$ 4,000,000$ of the $\$ 90,000,000$ credit due Monday. It was added:
The banks participating in the loan, including the Federal Reserve, agreed to extend for another three months the $\$ 86,000,000$ remaining.

Regarding the $\$ 4,000,000$ reduction in the credit, the New York "Times" of Dec. 6 said:
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York yesterday confirmed dispatches that the Reichsbank had paid off $\$ 4,000,000$ of the $\$ 90,000,000$ credit
which it has outstanding at the Bank for International Settlements, the Bank of England, the Bank of France and the Federal Reserve Banks. The Reserve Banks' share of the repayment, amounting to $\$ 1.000,000$, reduces the amount of the credit advanced here to $\$ 21,500,000$, which has been renewed for three months.
The credit to the Reichsbank was opened on June 26 1931, in the amount of $\$ 100.000,000$. It was to have lasted only three weeks to tide the German central bank over the July 1 demands upon it. It has since been renewed seven times, all recent renewals being for three months. On the occasion of its renewal on March 4 last $10 \%$ was repaid, reducing the credit to $90,000,000$. The present repayment reduces the total credit to $\$ 86,000,000$.
A previous item regarding the credit appeared in our issue of Nov. 19, p. 3452.

New Set-Up Reported for Credit-Anstalt-Old Stock Interest Wiped Out and New Shares Issued.
In the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Dec. 8 it was stated that reorganization plans for the Austrian Credit Anstalt involve the scaling down of old stock from $177,500,-$ 000 schillings to $1,000,000$ schillings, after which new stock will be issued to the amount of $141,000,000$ schillings, it was learned on Dec. 7. The paper indicated went on to say:
The new stock will be divided between the Austrian Government and foreign creditors in the respective amounts of 71.000 .000 schillings and 70.000 .000 schillings. Forelgn creditors on receiving these shares would release the same amount of claims against the bank.
In exchange for their deposit claims which amount to $420,000.000$ schillings foreign creditors receive $210,000.000$ schillings Austrian Government bonds, $140,000,000$ schillings of a new corporation to take over foreign assets of the Credit Anstalt and $70,000,000$ schillings stocks of the Credit Anstalt. The Government bonds will be issued against the Government's own will be sur bank. These bonds in force with regard to exchange transactions. The bonds are to mature up to 25 years.
The realization corporation will be capitalized at $30,000,000$ schillings, of which 10.000 .000 schillings will go to forelgn creditors. In addition it wil issue debentures to the amount of $130,000.000$ schillings to be turned over to foreign creditors in exchange for deposit claims.
The bank was relleved of its $571,000,000$ schilling debt to the National Bank under a recent agreement under which the loss was divided between the National Bank and the Government. The present agreement relieves It of another $420,000,000$. Its remaining deposits total about $600,000,000$ of which about $25 \%$ are still due to the National Bank.

With a stock interest of not quite $50 \%$ foreign creditors will be represented in the management of the bank. They will be permitted to review its operating policies through representatives in Austria.

## Members of League Loans Committee Confer in London

 With James Speyer.Members of the League Loans Committee (London) conferred on Dec. 6 in London with James Speyer of Speyer \& Co. An announcement issued by Speyer \& Co. also says:

The position of Bondholders of the Loans issued under the auspices of the League of Nations was discussed and the members of the Committee informed Mr. Speyer of the most recent steps taken by the Committee with a view to protecting their interests. It will also be recalled that Mr. Eliot Wadsworth of Boston has, at the request of the American Bankers, been co-opted a member of this Committee as representative of American "League Loan" Bondholders and will take part in the work of the Committee.

From the "Times" of Dec. 7 we quote:
The League of Nations loans, the American portions of which were marketed here by syndicates headed by Speyer \& Co., were Kingdom of Hungary $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1924, Greek Government 7 s of 1924, Greek Government 6s of 1928, Kingdom of Bulgaria 7s of 1926 and Kingdom or Bugaria 715 of 1928.

## Arrangements For Meeting Jan. 1 Payments on Bul-

 garian Loan.An announcement issued yesterday (Dec. 9) by Speyer \& Co. said:

The Trustees of the Kingdom of Bulgaria 7\% Settlement Loan of 1926 are to-day announcing here and in London that the Bulgarian Government has transferred in Sterling and Dollars one-half of the amount required The remaining $50 \%$ has been paid in Leva to the National Bank of Bulgaria in the name of the League of Nations' Adviser to the Bank, and has been Invested by him in Bulgarian Treasury Bills.
Speyer \& Co. and J. Henry Schroder Banking Corporation, American Fiscal Agents for the Loan, will pay in full the coupon due January 1 by utilizing the whole of the service monies received, and by drawing upon the Reserve Fund to make good the deficiency.
Purchases on account of the Sinking Fund will be limited to the small sums recelved as repayments by Refugees during the current half-year.

Eliot Wadsworth, Former Assistant Secretary of Treasury, Named as Member of League of Nations Loans Committee.
Eliot Wadsworth, formerly Assistant Secretary of the Treasury at Washington, has been appointed a member of the League of Nations Loan Committee. Two other new members of the Committee are Dr. D. Crena de Jongh of the Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij of Amsterdam and Dr. G. Bianchini of the Associazione Tecnica Bancaria Italina of Milan. In a London cablegram Nov. 20 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" it was pointed out that the committee was originally named last June by Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England. It has been at work recently in seeking to protect interests of investors
in loans now in default which were floated under the auspices of the League.
In the New York "Times" it is noted that the original members of the committee, announced last June, are Sir Austen Chamberlain, Viscount Goschen, A. A. Jamieson, Sir Otto Niemeyer, Cecil Jubbock and Sir Arthur Salter.

## $\$ 155,000$ of Bonds of Land Mortgage Bank of Warsaw

 to Be Retired.John E. Sloane \& Co. have been advised that $\$ 155,000$ of the Land Mortgage Bank of Warsaw 8\% dollar bonds, due in 1941, guaranteed by the Polish Government, will be retired by the sinking fund on Dec. 22 1932. Numbers of such bonds, which were bought in market, as well as numbers of bonds previously drawn but not yet presented, can be had on application.

Polish "Barter" Company Gets Official Support.
Apparently in the belief that "barter," what Polish authorities call "compensation trade," is destined to play an increasingly important part in their foreign business, official support has been given to the establishment recently of a limited liability company for the purpose of aiding Polish exporters and importers in their commercial relations with foreign countries where freedom of trade is restricted by means of artificial barriers, it is made known in a report to the Commerce Department from Assistant Trade Commissioner Gilbert Redfern, Warsaw. The Department, under date of Nov. 17, further said:
In a recent statement to the Polish press, the President of the new company explained its activities as follows:
"Numerous countries have recently adopted exchange restrictions. Owing to these measures, Polish exports to such markets cannot be maintalned at their previous level. In order to Rafeguard our Interests. Poland will be compelled to foster compensation trade. It is evident that such 'barter' foreign trade will involve many inconventences, especially as ita technique is not simple.
"The founders of the company are of the opinion that exchange restrictions have created chaos in foreign trade, and that it became necessary to organize an enterprise the purpose of which would consist in arranging compensarion transactions. 'Barter' trade constitutes a primitive for n of commerce, the realization of this form, however. is extremely complicated. In order that dusiness can de carried on in this way. four partners must be found; An exporter and an importer in Poland, and an exporter and in importer in the foreign country
"Transactiona between these partners must often be approved by competent authorities, the Central banks of certain countries demanding that Porelkn exchange derived fron exports be remitted to them. It is necessary or dirgicuities resulting trom the difference in the peficial and actul
 xchange rates of foreign currencles
The etatutes of our company. while safeguarding the lioerty of individual merchants. provide that each transaction must de approved by the company's board, which consists of representatives of trade, industry and agricuture. It will, moreover, be the alm of the Board to see that the unctioning of the enterprise does not lose its social character, and become别 not under
The full name of the company is: Polskie Tow. Handlu KompensacyJnego, Czacklego 12, Warsaw, Poland.

## Reduction in Interest Rates on Loans of Tucuman and

 Cordoba Province (Argentina) by American Bankers -Latter Deny Reports of Moratorium.Associated Press advices from Buenos Aires, Nov. 30 stated:
The city of Tucuman has received a proposal by Rollins \& Sons, American bankers, for suspension for three years of principal payments on a $\$ 2,000,000$ loan, with payment of interest continuing at $4.2 \%$ instead of $7 \%$. The difference in interest would be added to the principal after three years.
The bankers also have proposed to the Province of Cordoba that interest on a $\$ 1.000,000$ short-term loan be reduced from $8 \%$ to $6.5 \%$. The provinclal government will accept.

On Dec. 1 the New York "Times" reported the following from Buenos Aires:
Members of the municipal government of Tucuman in the Province of Cordoba announced to-day that their United States bankers have offered them new arrangements for outstanding loans which will help considerably in solving their financlal troubles.
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., of New York. holders of an elght-million pesos paving loan, have offered a three-year moratorium, according to the announcement, on the $2 \%$ sinking fund payments, with payment of $4.20 \%$ Instead of $7 \%$ interest during the three years, the balance to be paid at $2.80 \%$ with interest on instalments after the termination of the three years. This plan would permit the municipality to pay 250,000 pesos semi-annually instead of 6000000 , to which the depreciation of exchange has increased the semi-annual payments, which formerly were 360.000 pesos.

Cordoba Province offictals report that North American bankers holding a $16.000,000$ pesos short-term loan have offered to reduce the interest from 8 to $61 / 2 \%$.
In its issue of Dec. 2 the "Times" said:
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., bankers, sald yesterday, according to The Assoclated Press, that they had not agreed to any adjustment in the debt of the clty of Tucuman. Argentina, although they had been informed a proposal on the part of the city for an adjustment had been forwarded to the firm.

From the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 2 we take the following:
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, investment bankers, are notifying holders of City of Tucuman, Argentina, $6 \%$ secured sinking fund bonds that the funds necessary to meet interest due yesterday have not been
Muntipal officials 1928 in the amount of $\$ 3,396,00$. argentine pesos, equivalent to the amounts due in dollars, has been deposited for bondholders in the Banco de la Nacion of Argentina.
This issue is secured by a pledge of certain municipal taxes, which have hitherto been adequate to provide for the debt service. The Board of Exchange of Argentina, however, has not advanced to the municipality unds enough in dollar exchange to enable the payment of the debt service.

## Funds Available for Purchase of Argentine Government

 Bonds Through Sinking Fund.J. P. Morgan \& Co. and The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, issue of June 1, 1925, due June 1 1959, that 366,758 in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of the bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders should be made, at a flat price below par, before 3 p.m. Jan. 3, 1933, either to the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall Street, or the head office of The National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall Street. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust available moneys, additional purchases upon tender, below par, may be made up to March 11933.
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, acting for the Fiscal Agents, is notifying holders of Government of the Argentine Nation External Sinking Fund 6\% Gold Bonds of 1924 Series "B" due Dec. 1 1958, that the time for the acceptance of tenders for purchase at prices below par of sufficient of these bonds for the sinking fund to exhaust the sum of $\$ 251,448$ has been extended from Dec. 121932 to Jan. 4 1933. If tenders accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the entire sum, additional purchases by tender, below par, may be made up to March 11933.

## Plan New Argentine Tax

From the New York "Evening Post" we take the following from Buenos Aires Nov, 21:
New taxes and increases in some other taxation now in force are contemplated in connection with Argentina's 1933 budget, now undergoing preparation for submission to Congress, to balance estimated expenditures which will be approximately $\$ 8,000,000$ higher than those of
It is an likely that $10 \%$ Govern
It gradually eliminated during 1933, will be maintained. Among the principal firearms, beer, wine and alcohol, which are jointly expected to yield about $\$ 4,000,000$.

## Resolution in Argentine Senate Asks Inquiry into Exchange Control Commission. <br> The following from Buenos Aires, Nov. 29 is from the New

 York "Times'Patron Costa, President of the Senate National Democratic bloc, which is the government party, introduced a resolution at this afternoon's session for a Senate Investigation of the Exchange Control Commission

He made charges of grave irregularities and favoritism which, he said, prejudiced banks and honest business organizations, and alleged there was direct connection between some member of the commission and widespread bootleg exchange operations.

Favorable Trade Balance Reported in Argentina by First National Bank of Boston.
The First National Bank of Boston announced on Nov. 30 that it has received the following cable report from its branch in Buenos Aires, Argentina:
There was a favorable trade balance for the first 10 months of $416,510,377$ paper pesos, against $175,855,282$ a year ago. The proposed 1933 budget shows probable expenses of $865,000,000$ paper pesos, or about $24,000.000$ greater than 1932. The increase is due entirely to the cost of servicing the public debt, but newspapers, disappointed, are arging further cuts by Congress, which is now in special session. The October combined bank statement shows deposits down $16,000,000$ paper pesos, loans down $40,000,000$, cash up $12,000,000$. Cash reserve is $23.5 \%$.

## Argentine Failures Decrease.

Bankruptcies in Argentina in November involved liabilities of $14,913,696$ pesos $(\$ 3,838,800)$, compared with $15,916,436$ pesos in October and 21,417,591 pesos in November last year. This was reported in a Buenos Aires Cablegram Nov. 30 to the New York "Times" which also stated:
The total for this year to date is $251,539,950$ pesos, compared with $344,905,835$ pesos for the corresponding eleven months last year.

Funds Available for Payment of Jan. 1 Coupon on Republic of Colombia Bonds.
Hallgarten \& Co. and Kidder, Peabody \& Co., fiscal agents for the Republic of Colombia $6 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds, dated July 1 1927, due Jan. 1 1961, announce that they have received funds for the payment of the Jan. 1 1933 coupon interest on all outstanding bonds of said loan.

Payment of Nov. 1 Interest on Bonds of Department of Antioquia (Colombia).
Department of Antioquia, Colombia, is notifying holders of its highway-to-the-sea 20 -year $8 \%$ internal gold bonds, due 1946, that it is prepared to pay the interest coupons on the bonds, which were due Nov. 1 1932, effecting this payment in Colombian pesos at the offices of the Banco Aleman-Antioqueno, Medellin, as and when the coupons are presented for payment. It is stated that because of exchange restrictions, the Department has found it impossible to transfer foreign exchange in payment of these coupons nor has it been possible at this time to amortize any bonds of this issue

Republic of Colombia National Defense Loan-Total Subscriptions $\$ 10,225,000$.
Regarding the Republic of Colombia National Defense Loan, an announcement Dec. 5 from the office in New York of the Consulate-General of Colombia says:
According to recent information from the Minister of Finance, the total subscriptions to the loan amounted to $\$ 10,225,000$. The Bank of the Republic already has commenced to deliver provisional bonds to subscribers the the loan loan have indicates that about $\$ 4,500,000$ oxpended up to date in public works and other items connected with been expended up
National defense.

Resume of Provisions of New Law of Colombia-Three-Year Moratorium on Debts to Private Creditors-Provisions Affect Obligations Owed to National or Foreign Banks Not Incorporated.
The Consulate-General of Colombia, in New York, has made available the following resume of the most important sections of the new Colombian Law (No. 37) of Nov. 26, to which reference was made in these columns Nov. 19, page 3454, and Dec. 3, page 3790:
RESUME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT SEOTIONS OF LAW 37 OF NOVEMBER 261932.
are enacted. (A) The rate of interest on money obligations assumed between private individuals, from Jan. 11925 to June 30 1931, is reduced to $6 \%$, in the case of debts secured by pledge or mortgage, and $8 \%$ in the case of those secured by personal guaranty, or unsecured debts. This reduction is effected by means of a tax equal to the amount in which the interest rate stipulated exceeds those specified above, imposed on the creditor in behalf of the obligor.
(B) Money obligations assumed between private individuals, from Jan. 1 1925 to June 30 1931, are extended for three years, or until Dec. 311935 , in accordance with the terms of the law, which forbids the holding of judicial auctions during this period. However, the creditor may demand payment previously and obtain the holding of a judicial auction sale of the security, provided he allows the debtor a reduction of $30 \%$ of the deb or agrees to acept parke the in Bank or in bich 10 months after notification which the the cred foreign currency, the loss suffered by the creditor on account of the depreclation of such currency, with respect to Colombian currency, will be charged to the said $30 \%$ reduction. In the cases provided for in this section, capitallzation of interest due shall not be allowable.
(C) The following kinds of obligations are excluded from the effects of the foregoing provisions: Those derived from court judgments already decreed; amounts lawfully due for sustenance of relatives; contractual pensions; court costs already incurred; and debts owed to banks that have accepted the provisions of Decrees 280, 711, and 945 of 1932 as well as judicial deposits and bank deposits.

The following are excluded from the provisions of Section (B) but not from those of Section (A): obligations of official entities and of saving banks and insurance companies, as well as debts of not over $\$ 4,000$ owed to widows, orphans, invalids and unmarried women who are without other means of support, provided such obligation is not derived from cessions or transfers.
(D) The foregoing provisions apply to obligations owed to National or foreign banks that have not incorporated the systems provided for by Decrees 711 and 945 of 1932 , unless, within the term of 30 days they agree to make settlements with their obligors, in a general way for all, of the amounts owed them, in accordance with the provisions of the Decrees mentioned.
(E) If a conversion of the external mortgage certificates issued by the Mortgage Banks should be carried out by means of concessions by the holders of such certificates to the satisfaction of the Government, the difference derived from such conversion
mortgage obligors and $20 \%$ to the banks.
Mortgag Mortgage Bank and with other mortgage banks, for an arrangement under Which they will accept in payment of the amounts owed them, the certificates of the Central Mortgage Bank in the proportion of $\$ 60$ of certinBank shall bear interest the rate of not less than $7 \%$ per annum and service of the same shall be guaranteed by the Nation, provided that the interest rate charged by the Central Mortgage Bank to its mortgage obligors shall not exceed by more than $1 \%$ per annum the interest rate fixed for the certificates.
(G) The Government will endeavor to make an arrangement with the Bank of the Republic, for the latter to fix its rediscount rate at a maximum of $5 \%$ and under which such rate shall not be modified without the vote of the Minister of Finance and the majority of the members of the board of directors representing the Government on such board.
(H) The Government and the Bank of the Republic are authorized, jointly or separately, to purchase the shares held by foreign banks in the Bank of the Republic.
(I) The Bank of the Republic is authorized to discount to the Government up to the sum of $\$ 1,200,000$, the amount of the financing contract made with the Department of Antioquia, which financing was effectuated by means of drafts drawn by the Compania de Seguros (insurance company) on the Compania Colombiana de Tabaco (Colombian Tobacco Co.).

Announcement by R. L. Owen of Independent Bondholders' Committee of Departments and Municipalities of Colombia Regarding Decrees of President of Colombia.
After a meeting of the Independent Bondholders' Committee of the Departments and Municipalities of Colombia at their office, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y., of which Robert L. Owen of Washington, D. C., is Chairman, the following statement was made by the Chairman on Nov. 30: That he was advised that the President of Colombia, Dr. Olaya, under the extraordinary powers granted by Congress had signed the decree profoundly affecting the commercial debts of the citizens of Colombia to American houses and was considering signing a decree affecting
of the Mortgage Banks of Colombia sold in the United States.
The recent decree permits the debtor to pay in $40 \%$ cash and $60 \%$ bonds the internal bonds taken at par and the external bonds at $80 \%$. Against this decree the British Minister protested as it naturally affected the rights of British subjects whose credits would be seriously affected if this decree was interpreted as relating to them. This latter decree will affect Americans who have open commercial accounts with citizens of Colombla. While President Olaya has not as yet signed the decree proposed to apply to the bonds issued by the Mortgage Banks of Colombia he has under advisement such a decree. The bonds of these Mortgage banks except the Agricultural Mortgage Bank guaranteed by Colombia are in default as are the bonds of the various Departments and Municipalities now represented by the Independent Bondholders Committee.
It will be necessary to make the proper representation to the Republic of Colombia through the Department of State of the United States in order that the rights of the American citizens may be adequately safeguarded against any unintended wrong. It should be remembered that Colombia has been as much affected by the depression as the United States and perhaps even more, so that while it is important to protect the interest of the American citizens in these matters it should not be assumed that the authorities of Colombia have any desire to deal unjustly with those who have extended credit in good raith to them. Mite imperative that bondholders should unite behind a strong bondholders safeguarding of the interests of the bondholders.

Oil Companies Lend Mexico $\$ 7,000,000$-Advances on Taxes to Be Used to Intensify Production, Finance Minister Announces.
Regarding the recent oil tax loan to Mexico, the New York "Times" reported the following from Mexico City, Nov. 11:
The Mexican Government has received $\$ 7,000,000$ in advance from three oil companies, it is announced by Finance Minister Pani. The Britishcontrolled Eagle Oil Co. and the Hausteca Oil Co. have loaned $\$ 3,000,000$ each and the Pierce Oil Co., an American concern, $\$ 1,000,000$
These loans will stand as credit against the taxes falling due from those companies over a period of 40 months. They bear interest at $4.787 \%$. In the event that the taxes payable by any of the companies over that period do not equal the s
The $\$ 7.000,000$ will be used to intensify production and thus indirectly o enhance the Federal income, according to Senor Pani, rather than to balance the budget.
Replying to the protest by employees of the Mexican National Railways against a reduction of wages, President Rodriguez has appealed to the workers to accept the sacrifice in order that the Government might have the funds to carry out its public welfare program, including a concerted effort to end illiteracy.

We also quote the following Nov. 12 from Mexico City to the "Times":
Mexico will use the $\$ 7,000,000$ advanced by three foreign oil companies on petroleum taxes to strengthen the peso and aid agriculture and large and small industries. Alberto Pani, the Finance Minister, announced to-day.
He issued a financial report reviewing the steps taken to rehabilitate credit, offset the economic crisis and balance the budget. He declared that "fantastic estimates" made before he took office might have produced deficit this year had not drastic steps been taken to curtail expenses and bring them within the limits of income
"The first effect of the advance on the petroleum taxes will be felt on ed in the Bank of Mexico in dollars, it will help effect necessary stabilization and will produce manifestly favorable effects on the expansion of credit and thus on the national economic situation.
"Among the investments projected are the first requisites for renewing activity in the institutions of agricultural credit, an activity fundamental to the economic life of Mexico since it concerns the majority of the popuation. Any economic plan runs the risk of disaster if the encouragement of agricultural production be forgotten.
"The organization of an urban mortgage bank becomes more necessary each day. This would finance the re-establishment or organization of numerous industries that are needed in all the cities of Mexico for the vital welfare of the community.
"The national system of credit will be completed by the establishment of the Popular Bank, which has been hanging fire since 1926. [The Popular Bank will be founded mainly on the idea of aiding small industries.]
Items regarding the proposed loan appeared in these columns Oct. 15, page 2585 and Oct. 22, page 2744.

Mexico Moves to Centralize Power Control-President Rodriguez Asks Congress to Put Industry on Same Basis as Mining.
The following (copyright) from Mexico City, Nov. 19, is from the New York "Herald Tribune":

President Abelardo Rodriguez, in a special message to the Federal Congress, has asked that body to enact legislation placing the electricpower industry under Government control on the same basis under which mining and oil production now operate.
Under present conditions, the President pointed out, the electric-power industry is subjected to widely divergent State laws, a condition harmful to the Nation's ultimate good.
"The increased number of enterprises developing the nation's electrical industry," the President informed Congress, "as well as the increase of territory serving it, and its enormous importance as an indispensable requisite for the acceleration of the future industrialization of the country, demonstrates the necessity of legislation to control the production of electricity. Legislation which will be uniform, co-ordinated under a single and methodic direction, is indispensable to develop a uniform electrification following the economic, social and political ideas of the Nation.'
The President's message is seen as a move to supersede the legislative en actments of different States. The State of Vera Cruz, which regards all foreign-owned enterprises with suspicion, has been particularly active in enacting legislation covering power production and only last week fined the American and Foreign Power Co.'s subsidiary there the equi valent of $\$ 45,000$ for alleged failure to pay State taxes on power produced within the
State, but consumed outside it State, but consumed outside it.
The proposed Federal legislation will affect such foreign power companies as the Mexican Light \& Power Co., a Canadian-directed enterprise which generates approximately $60 \%$ of the electric power used in Mexico the American and Foreign Power Co., which furnishes about $30 \%$, and
smaller companies which divide the rest of production. smaller companies which divide the rest of production.

## Gold Purchases of Mexican Government.

In its issue of Nov. 28 the "Wall Street Journal" reported the following from Mexico City
Secretary of Treasury has purchased 22 bars of gold, valued at 750,000 pesos, to go into the gold reserve of the Bank of Mexico. A stock of $5,000,000$ pesos has been accumulated over the past three months.
An earlier item from Mexico City was published as follows in the Nov. 16 issue of the same paper:
The Mexican Federal Treasury has formally delivered to the Bank of Mexico one metric ton of bar gold, valued at approximately $\$ 700,000$. This represents the purchases of gold by the Treasury during one month as provided under a recently expedited decree which prohibits the ex portation of all gold mined within the country. Under the decree, all domestic produced gold is bought by the Treasury Department to create a gold bullion reserve.
The Federal Government, in line with its policy of buying gold for minting purposes and to strengthen metallic guarantees of notes issued by the Bank of Mexico, purchased $5,000.000$ pesos (approximately $\$ 1.650,000$, American) of yellow metal during August. September and October.

## Mexican Silver-Note Exchange.

The "Wall Street Journal" reported the following from Mexico City, Nov. 28:
All banks in the country have agreed to exchange Treasury notes for silver coins at par upon presentation, the Bank of Mexico officially announced. Heretofore, the exchange of bills into metallic currency was voluntary on the part of private banks, but obligatory on the part of the Bank of Mexico and its branches.
With the founding of the reserve system and the attendant closing of the Bank of Mexico branches throushout the country, all banks have agreed to exchange the treasury notes.

## Mexican Arbitration Board Acting in Labor Dispute

 on Southern Pacific RR. of Mexico, Rules Against Pay Cut.Associated Press advices from Mexico City, Dec. 3, stated: The Southern Pacific RR. Co. of Mexico lost most of the important points in the labor dispute which caused a strike for more than a month last summer, it was revealed to-day.
The moot points were submitted to a board of arbitration and conciliation after the Government had taken charge of the railroad to terminate the strike.
The board's decision, handed down to-day, refused the railroad the right to amake a $10 \%$ salary reduction or to dismiss 183 right-of-way workmen from service. The company was not required to pay employees during the strike per
positions.

## American Firms Protest Against Mexican Laws Classing Vegetables as Public Utilities.

A dispatch from Washington to the New York "Times" also cites protests by American firms against the enactment of laws on Nov. 19 by the States of Sinaloa and Sonora, Mexico, declaring all vegetables public utilities, were taken under consideration by the State Department at Washington on Dec. 5 , for possible diplomatic representations.
By the same laws the two States appointed the Wells-Fargo Express Co. of Mexico and the Wells-Fargo Exp e-s Co. of the United States exclusive epresentatives of all growers and shippers of vegetables on the west coast

Manuel Tellez, Mexican Minister of Foreign Affairs Admits Closing of Geneva Office-Implies, However, That Mexico May Not Withdraw from League.
The New York "Times" reported the following from Mexico City Nov. 16:
Manuel Tellez, Minister of Foreign Affairs, confirmed to-night reports from Geneva that Mexico had closed her offices at the League of Nations. He sald, however, that the action was only administrative and was not of He sald, ho
importance.
Senor Tellez indicated that the step did not imply necessarily that Mexico would withdraw from the League and that this country might direct its activities in Geneva in the future through Paris "as several other countries are doing."

Nicaragua Seeks Continuance of Plan for Part Suspension of Bond Amortization-Interest Will Be Met-High Commissioner Sails for London to Lay Proposal Before the Council There.
While a partial suspension of amortization payments on Nicaraguan bonds will be effected for the coming year, that Central American Republic will continue to meet interest charges and is still several years ahead of schedule in her payments on both external and internal debts, Irving A. Lindberg, Collector General of Customs and High Commissioner of Nicaragua, said on Nov. 3 in the Hotel McAlpin, it was indicated in the New York "Times" of Dec. 1 from which we also quote the following:
He sailed at midnight on the Manhattan of the United States Lines to present formal request for the suspension to the Council of Foreign Bondholders in London, as it will affect European holders in Nicaragua's 1909 bonds. Informal discussions of the suspension by correspondence, he said, had brought a sympathetic reaction on the part of the bondholders.
Mr. Lindberg explained that the moratorium would be only a "partial suspension" of the payments, or rather a continuance of an arrangement whereby payments of principal were partly suspended this year. Despite the suspension. Nicaragua had paid $\$ 150.000$ of principal to the holders of the 1909 bonds as well as of the 1918 issue. The latter issue was made to cover internal debt, and about $\$ 400.000$ of it was held in this country The annual interest payments, amounting to $\$ 200,000$ on both the 1909 and 1918 issues, would be met, the Jan. 1 payments having already been provided. The suspension had been made necessary by the earthquake in March 1931, and the economic depression in Nicaragua
"When revenues were high," Mr. Lindberg said, "a larger sum than the minimum amortization was used in purchasing bonds, and the 1909 Insue is nive or six years and the 1918 issue is about 15 years ahead of schedule no 1918 issue in 1053 it is likely that both 1003 will be extinguished not late than 1938 . than 1938.

Coffee, which forms $60 \%$ of Nicaragua's export trade, continues at low prices, which seriously affects the economic conditions of the country, regaining prosperity
Mr. Lindberg thought Nicaraguans, as a whole, would prefer having United States Marines remain in the country as a matrer of security and for economic reasons. Expenditures by the Marines, he said, had aided the tradespeople and the monetary exchange. About 1,000 Marines were now there, but were expected to be withdrawn by Jan. 15.

## Philippines to Save $30 \%$ in Reorganization-Governor

 General Roosevelt Says He Will Sign Bill Reducing Cost of Government.According to Associated Press advices from Manila, P. I., reorganization of the Philippine Government was assured on Nov. 26 when Governor General Theodore Roosevelt announced he would sign the reorganization bill passed by the recent session of the Legislature. The press accounts, as contained in advices to the New York "Times," added: As a result of the bill, effective Jan. 1, the Governor General estimated As a result of the bill, effective Jan. 1, the Governor General estimated
Government costs would be $30 \%$ lower for the coming year. He held up Government costs would be $30 \%$ lower for
the action as an example to other lands.
"So far as I know," he said, "no other government in the last two years, despite economy moves, has actually and basically reorganized. Few have really balanced their budgets.'
Governor Roosevelt, whose recommendations the bill follows, esti-
Reall mated between 1,000 and 2,000 of the approximately 20,000 government employees would be discharged as a result of the bill. They will receive gratuities. The number of judges and courts of the first instance will gratuities, The number of judges and courts of the first instance will
be reduced from 66 to 52 . Numerous bureaus will be consolidated and others placed under departments according to their logical functions.

## Secretary Hurley Still Opposed to Philippine Independence.

PatrickJ.Hurley, Secretary of War, still is firmly opposed to Philippine independence legislation pending in Congress, according to Associated Press accounts from Washington Nov. 17, which added:

He said to-day that he regarded the Hawes-Cutting and Hare bills as Inadequate measures for the creation of an independent Filipino nation, but should Congress decide, at the short session, to liberate the Islands, and President Hoover approve, he would co-operate in every possible way lation. lation.
Government Printing orfice to Congress has been prepared and is in the Government trining onitions, the Philippine Islands are not ready for immediate independence, and the duty of the United States lies in the direction of preparing the Filipino peolpe for the responsibility they eventually must assume in independent nationhood.
"I do not know what Congress intends to do with the Philippines," he sald to-day. "nor can I say what the President's attitude will be. But, should a bill be passed while I am Secretary of War. I shall abandon my present opposition to independence legislation and offer to Congress and the President the benefit of knowledge gained in my experience with Philippine affairs in the hope that the final result will be a bill meeting the requirements of the situation.'

Senator Smoot Expects Approval by Congress by Christmas of Legislation Providing for Philippine Independence-Chester Gray of American Farm Bureau Federation on Pending Bills.
A belief that Philippine independence would be approved by Congress before or soon after Christmas was expressed on Nov. 25 by Senator Smoot, as opponents of the legisla-
tion began preparations for a finish fight. We quote from Associated Press accounts from Washington Nov. 25, which went on to say:
Although reserving a definite commitment until he sees the bill in its final form, the veteran Utah Seriator said he thought he would vote to free the Islands. Other Republicans from the West are expected to join him. When the Hawley-Smoot tariff bil was pending, he proposed a limit on free-entry sugar fro.n the Islands of 585.000
of the Finance Committee to support it.
Meanwhile, Senator Copeland (Dem.) of New York, was understood to be preparing a speech in opposition, and organized groups, such as to be preparing a speech in opposition, and organized groups, such as
the American Farm Bureau Federation, are ready to add their voices to a "no" chorus unless the proposed transition period, culminating in full freedom, is shortened.
Independence for the Islands was pledged in the Democratic platform, however, and it is one of the subjects which leadership of the Party will seek to have disposed of in the short session. Prior to to-day, however, Under an acreement last session the of action would be so soon. Cutting measure on Dec. 8, three days after the session convenes.
If this bill, or one similar to it, should be passed. it would go immediately to conference for adjustment of differences with the Hare bill, approved by the House last session, 306 to 47.
No one in authority would predict to-day what action President Hoover might take on an independence bill. Secretary Hurley, who walked out of a Senate committee hearing last session after a verbal clash over independence with Senator King of Utah, reported to the President, after visiting the Islands, that the Filipinos were not ready to assume self-government.
Differences also exist among the proponents of the legislation. For one thing, they have not been able to agree on a time when full economic and political independence should be granted.
The bill passed by the House would grant independence in eight years and, meanwhile, place limitations on free imports. The Senate bill fixes the transition period at 18 years and provides for an island plebiscite at the end of that time on whether the Filipinos themselves want American control relinquished.

## Chester Gray's Views.

Chester Gray, legislative representative of the American Farm Bureau Federation said today that neither bill was satisfactory, but that the House bill would be preferred if the transition period were changed to five years instead of eight, to shorten the period of "unsettled economic conditions," and if "a gradual termination of duty-free Philippine imports" were provided.

It would be better for both, from the standpoint of the Filipinos and American agriculture to postpone legislation until the next Congress rather than have the Senate bill pass." he said.

In the new Congress we could completely re-write the bill in committee, while in this Congress it
Senator Smoot's prediction of a vote on the issue drew favorable response from leaders of the Philippine Legislature, who, since last January, have been working here for a settlement of the problem
Manuel Roxas, Speaker of the Insular House of Representatives and joint leader with Senator Sergio Osmena of the independence mission, said that the statement represented hopes of Filipino leaders.
Mr. Roxas said that the insular mission would oppose the reported intention of farm organization leaders to have the Hawes-Cutting independence bill recommitted.

## Governor Beverley Orders Puerto Rican Cuts-Acts to Prevent Deficit of $\$ 1,000,000$.

Advices from San Juan, Puerto Rico, Nov. 25, to the New York "Times" said:
Following the failure of two special sessions of the Legislature to act on his warning of an impending $\$ 1,000,000$ deficit for the present fiscal year and to provide funds to balance the budget, Governor Beverley announced to-day that a sum equal to the prospective deficit must be saved from Government appropriations.
He advised department heads to fill no vacancies and that a personnel reduction might be necessary as well as enforced vacations without pay. With the insular auditor, L. A. MacLeod, the Governor spent the day studying departmental appropriations preparatory $l$ aw whate savings to each division. He said every division chief must know where economies could be made without disrupting essential services.

## New Panama Budget Plan-Financial Dictatorship for President Forecast.

A cablegram from Balboa, Canal Zone, Nov. 25, is taken as follows from the New York "Times"
A financial dictatorship will be granted to the President of Panama by the National Assembly, according to this afternoon's "El Tiempo." It will include the right to reduce salaries, to discharge employees and to revise contracts for the balancing of the budget.
Reports indicate, however, that the deficit for November will not exceed $\$ 10,000$, hence it is believed the budget may be balanced without radical extension of economies.
"El Tiempo" also reports a proposal to issue $\$ 750.000$ in Panaman paper currency, subject to retirement of $\$ 50,000$ each month, primarily to pay salaries which are now two months in arrears. Panama heretofore has in Panama, but might not be. in Panama, but might not be accepta silver coinage.

Panama Seeks Data on Paper Currency Issue-Government Consults Banks and Business Houses on Proposal to Issue $\$ 2,500,000$.
Under date of Dec. 3, a copyright cablegram from Panama City to the New York "Herald Tribune" said:
The Panama Government is sounding out banks and representative business houses here on the proposal to print and circulate $2,500,000$ paper Balboas, the equivalent of the same number of dollars. The bill the Administration prepared asking legislative action has been withheld pending public reaction to the plan.
At present Panama has no paper currency of its own, and United States
bank notes are legal tender.

The Arias Administration gave details of the proposed $\$ 2,500,000$ issue o the public before introducing the bill providing for it in the National Assembly. "If this paper money cannot be made safe and worth 100 cents on the dollar, in the hands of any one that may hold it, the Go
o intention of issuing it," said an official release to the press.
The Republic's indebtedness is approximately $\$ 3,000,000$, and no funds are available to meet payments. Salaries of Government employees remain unpaid for August and September. The emergencurr , the Adminimpairing the nation's credit structure.
If the new notes are issued, it is planned to place them in the hands of trustees other than the Government. By contract with the trustees, the bills will be issued to the Government in the same amounts as the Government pays on debts which existed on Oct. 1. The issue will be gradual so that there will never be more than $\$ 700,000$ outstanding at one timre, and inasmuch as there is estimated to be $\$ 3,500,000$ to $\$ 5,000,000$ cash in circulation on the Isthmus the new currency would not displace the old except to that extent.
The Government also agrees to set aside certain revenues whose yield is constant for redemption of the notes, these revenues to be paid to the taken up and an equivalent amount of the new money destroyed.

## R. J. Alfaro, Newly Appointed Minister from Panama

 to U. S. Presents Credentials to President Hoover.The newly appointed Minister of Panama, Ricardo J. Alfaro, presented his credentials to President Hoover, Nov. 28. It was noted in the "United States Daily" of Nov. 30 that Senor Alfaro was former Panama Minister in the United States, but returned to Panama in 1930 to become President of that country, from which office he has recently retired. The remarks exchanged between Senor Alfaro and President Hoover, as made public by the Department of State, as given in the "Daily," follow:
The remarks of the Minister of Panama, Senor Dr. Don Ricardo J. Alfaro, upon the occasion of the presentation of his letters of credence, Nov. 28 1932: "Your Excellency the President: For the second time the Government of the Republic of Panama has done me the honor of appointing me as the United States of America.

## Relations of Two Governments.

In again accepting the diplomatic representation of my country near the Government over which Your Excellency so brilliantly presides, I consider it appropriate to reiterate the sentiments which on numerous occasions and while holding different public positions I have expressed with regard the special relations existing between Panama and the United States.
Those sentiments are based on the fundamental idea that as our two should not give rise to antagonisms and differences, but that on the contrary they are destined only to create loyal co-operation and mutual esteem between the two governments and peoples. In the construction and operation of the Interoceanic Canal, each of the two nations has interests that deserve respect and consideration. The desideratum of my Government is to harmonize those interests with the supreme dictates of justice and quity.
"Panama, which made in behalf of the opening of the great seaway the greatest sacrifices ever made by any sovereign nation, is prepared to give all the co-operation that is compatible with that character and hopes to enjoy with honor the benefits resulting from an ample and just comprehension of the rights, obligations and legitimate interests of each of the two parties.

## Assurances of Friendship.

"I can assure you, Your Excellency, that as a representative of my Government I shall always make earnest and unremitting efforts to promote those ideals and intensify to the fullest possible extent the mutual good understanding, esteem and friendship of our two countries.
In placing in the hands of Your Excellency the letters of credence which accredit me as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, as well as the letter of recall of my predecessor, I take special pleasure in conveying to you the cordial greeting which His Excellency the President of Panama, Dr. Harmodio Arias, sends you, together with my own most sincere wishes in the name of the Panaman people and Government for the prospeity of the American people and the personal welfare of Your Excellency."

## Reply of President Hoover.

The President's reply to the remarks of Senor Dr. Don Ricardo J. Alfaro "Mr. Minister: It gives me much pleasure to receive from your hands the letters whereby you are accredited as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Panama to the United States. I also who it is letcens important grik of mutual interest to eng is mportant task of mutual interest to our governments.
I am happy to weleame you back to Washington where the members of my Government and your many friends have warm and agreeable remen brances of your sojourn of more than eight years in this capital. You in the highest office of your country, make you particularly wous experience to carry out the object of your mission of intensifying the friendship which has always existed between Panama and the United States.

Special Bonds Recognized.
"I am extremely interested in your reference to the special bonds which ink our two countries, and I heartily agree with you, Mr. Minister, that they should be a source of inspiration for mutual understanding and close co-operation. I assure you that the officers of my Government will constantly endeavor to facilitate and improve this understanding and coperation.
"Please be good enough to convey to His Excellency the President of Panama my best wishes for his personal happiness and for the welfare of the Panamanian people.

## Chinese National Railways to Accept Goods at Railway

 Risk-Move Expected to Improve Service.Regulations recently placed in effect by the Chinese Ministry of Railways provide for the acceptance of freight shipments at the risk of the carrier, a practice heretofore
unknown in that country, it is stated in a report to the Commerce Department from Trade Commissioner John J. Ehrhardt, Shanghai. The Department, in making this known Dec. 3, said:
With certain exceptions, the railroads must assume full responsibility for any loss or damage to goods that might occur in the course of shipment according to the regulation. It is also provided that precedence may be given to "fast" shipments for which the railroad may charge a higher rate. The new regulations are now in effect on the Nanking-Shanghai, the Shanghai-Hangchow, and the Tientsin-Pukow lines as far north as Hsuchowfu . It is expected that they will be extended to other railways as soon as arrangements can be completed.
As a result of the new rule, Chinese officials believe, that the service will be greatly improved and that many drawbacks encountered formerly will be eliminated, the report states. The railway administration will now have clos improvement in service is expected.

China Buys British Tin Plate Through Boxer Refund.
Under date of Dec. 5 an announcement by the Department of Commerce at Washington said:
Recent purchases of large quantities of British tin plate and galvanized sheets by the Chinese Ministry of Railways through credits established by the British Boxer Indemnity Refund Committee has proved detrimental to local private firms by depressing the local market, according to a report to the Commerce Department's Iron and Steel Division from Assistant Trade Commissioner E. W. O'Harrow, Shanghai.
It is estimated that 25.000 boxes of tin plate of approximately 1,000 gross tons have already been sold by the Government and that a similar quantity is available for release. About 15.000 bundles of approximately 1,340 tons of galvanized sheets are said to have been similarly sold.
Prices for tin plate range from $\$ 2.43$ to $\$ 2.58$ per base box while galvanized sheets sell for from $\$ 1.98$ to $\$ 2.04$ per 100 pounds, these quotations being about $20 \%$ below the Shanghai market value.
As a result of agitation raised by British and other import firms dealing in these products, the British Boxer Indemnity Refund Committee is reported to have taken action to prevent the further disposition in Shanghai higher than the local market cost. As replacement cost is somewhat holders of stocks and imports who now find themselves in a difficult position.

## Total Short Interest on New York Stock Exchange

 During November.The New York Stock Exchange issued its compilation showing the short interest on stocks during November, on Dec. 3. Under the ruling of the Exchange made on Sept. 16, calling for weekly instead of daily reports of the short positions of members (as noted in our issue of Sept. 24, page 2083), the figures show the short position existing at the opening of business each Monday during November. The highest total for the month was reported on Nov. 28 at $1,862,804$, which compares with the high total for October of $1,884,826$ reported on Oct. 24. The Exchange's announcement follows:

The following statistics, which have been complled from information secured by the New York Stock Exchange from its members, show the total short interest existing at the opening of business on each Monday during November 1932.
 Nov. 7 1932
$\dagger$ Last published figure.
New York Stock Exchange to Report Daily Volume of Sales to Nearest 10,000 Shares.
The Committee on Publicity of the New York Stock Exchange announced on Dec. 7 that "beginning Thursday, Dec. 8 , the volume of stock trading will be shown to the nearest 10,000 shares, instead of to the nearest 100,000 shares as at present."

Market Value of Listed Stocks on New York Stock Exchange Dec. $1 \$ 22,259,137,174$, Compared with $\$ 23,440,661,828$ Nov. 1-Classification of Listed Stocks.
As of Dec. 11932 there were 1,242 stock issues aggregating $1,312,148,772$ shares listed on the New York Stock Exchange, with a total market val of $\$ 22,259,137,174$.

This compares with 1,245 stock issues aggregating 1,312,480,819 shares listed on the Exchange Nov. 1 with a total market value of $\$ 23,440,661,828$ and with 1,246 stock issues aggregating $1,310,966,486$ shares with a total market value of $\$ 26,734,828,668$ on Oct. 1. In making public the Dec. 1 figures on Dec. 6, the Exchange said:
As of Dec. 11932 New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on ecurity collateral amounted to $\$ 337,612,558$. The ratio of security loans to market values of all listed stocks on this date was therefore $1.52 \%$.
As of Nov. 11932 New York Stock Exchange member borrowings on security collateral amounted to $\$ 324,702,199$. The ratio of security loans to market values of all listed stocks on that date was therefore $1.39 \%$.
In the following table listed stocks are classified by leading industrial groups, with the aggregate market value and average price for each:

|  | December 11932. |  | Notember 11932. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market Values. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Aver. } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Market Values. | Aver. <br> Price. |
| Autos and accessor | 1,040.252,538 |  |  |  |
| Financial..---- | 702,374,658 | 12.89 | 721,158,337 | 13.25 |
|  | 1,708,948,737 | 25.67 | 1,748.573,007 | 26.27 |
| Building | 137,509,808 | 8.70 | 154,727,828 | 9.79 |
| Electrical equip | 567,035,877 | 13.88 | 611,671.134 | 14.97 |
| Foods | 1,589,447,195 | 22.40 11.37 | 1,699,241,895 | 23.83 11.62 |
| Rubber an ${ }^{\text {Farm mach }}$ | $140,361,831$ $204,399,944$ | 11.37 18.20 | $143,545.819$ $214,050,452$ | 11.62 |
| Amusements | 80,999,470 | 4.24 | 91,196,338 | 4.82 |
| Land and re | 33, 177,372 | 6.61 | 35,603,792 | 7.10 |
| Machinery and | 570,313,228 | 11.95 | 597.616.115 | 12.53 |
| Mining (excluding | 589,985, 277 | 9.85 | 624,846,724 | 10.43 |
| Petroleum | 2,269,876,327 | 12.55 | 2,374.325,039 | 13.13 |
| Paper and publishtig | 122,759.546 | 7.65 | 13, 821,340 | 8.15 |
| Retall merchandl | 1,162,388,803 | 16.34 | 1,222,279.947 | 17.19 |
| Ratiroads and equipm | 2,306,284, 278 | 20.02 | 2,497,043,242 | 21.67 |
| Steel, fron and | 832,366,328 | 21.23 | 959.529.405 | 24.47 |
| Textlles. | 2,151,927,046 | ${ }^{9.42}$ | 2,200,443,642 | 10.16 31.81 |
| Gas and electric (holding). | 1,403,959,871 | 14.34 | 1,509,734.036 | 31.81 15.42 |
| Communicatlons (eable, tel. \& radio)- | 2,270,089,610 | 60.54 | 2,304.917.866 | 61.47 |
| Miscellaneous utilit | 115,684,297 | 11.35 | 122,451.285 | 12.02 |
| Aviation | 118,512,728 | 6.64 | 131,708,592 | 7.24 |
| Business and offlce | 131,687,788 | 12.61 | 144,367,541 | 13.83 |
| Shlpping services | 5,756,072 | 2.75 | 6,884,393 | 3.29 |
| Ship operating and | 9,048,665 | 2.68 | 9.213 .183 | 2.73 |
| Miscellaneous | 49,145,420 | 10.96 | 50.157 .439 | 11.19 |
| Leather and | 141,935,129 | 20.55 | 146,980,997 | 21.26 |
| Tobacco- | 968,652,643 | 37.20 | 1,053,100,431 | 40.45 |
| Garments_.....- | 8,358,765 | 6.42 | 9.046,708 | 6.95 |
| U. S. companies operating abroad | 335,067,292 | 9.95 | 348,628,388 | 10.36 |
| Foretgn companles (incl. Cuba \& Can.) | 386,241,477 | 8.63 | 396.643,392 | 8.86 |
| All usted compan | 22,259,137,174 | 16.96 | 23,440,661,828 | 17.86 |

Arbitrage Error in Bonds Costly-Traders in B. \& O. Issue Overlook Stock Exchange Rule on "Stamped" Securities-Price of 55 Paid Meant $55 \%$ of $\$ 900$, Making Deficit on Deal Instead of Expected Profit.
Through the overlooking of a rule of the New York Stock Exchange, in which mistake both brokers and their clients apparently participated, arbitragers in a Baltimore \& Ohio RR. bond issue became entangled in transactions which may involve losses of thousands of dollars, it was disclosed on Dec. 5 as the result of inquiries made to the Stock Exchange and to the railroad. Noting this the New York "Times" of Dec. 6 added:
The error arose although the New York Stock Exchange called atten-
tion on last Wednesday to the ruling tion on last Wednesday to the ruling affecting the bonds. The rule, which
was adopted on March 12, deals with "stamped" bonds in a way which was adopted on March 12, deals with "stamped" bonds in a way which precluded arbitraging in the form subsequently practiced by traders in the bonds.

Inducement for Early Deposit.
The Baltimore \& Ohio is meeting, one-hale with cash, one-half with new bonds, the maturity of $\$ 63.250,000$ of convertible $41 / 2 \%$ bonds on March 1 .
As inducement to deposit under the offer, $10 \%$ is paid in cash immediately on bonds deposited before Dec. 22. This inducement has resulted in deposits which last night equaled $36 \%$ of the amount of the bonds outstanding and promises of deposits to bring the total to $40 \%$.
Bonds on which the $10 \%$ cash payment is made are stamped with a notation which, in effect, makes their face value $\$ 900$ instead of $\$ 1,000$. in the case of a $\$ 1,000$ bond, with corresponding adjustments in the case of bonds of smaller denominations. Trading in the stamped bonds began on Thursday, with transactions in the plain bonds continuing as usual. The difference in quotations between the stamped and plain bonds caused on Thursday [Dec. 1] and Friday [Dec. 2], and, it is reported, to a lesser degree on Saturday, arbitrage trading which, it is estimated, accounted for about $\$ 200.000$ face value of the securities changing hands. 61 for the plain bads the figure of 61 mating the cost of 10 plain bond 61 for the plain bonds, the figure of 61 making the cost of 10 plain bonds
$\$ 6.100$. When presented under the exchange offer, these bonds yield $\$ 6.100$. When presented under the exchange offer, these bonds yield interpretation of the stamped bonds' quotation led the arbitragers into a mistake, which consisted in belleving that the 10 stamped bonds were worth $\$ 5.500$ at the market price of 55 for the stamped issue. If this reasoning had been correct there would have been a profit of $\$ 400$ in the transaction.

## Loss Instead of Profit.

These arbitragers, however, did not realize that the applicable Stock Exchange rule meant that a price of 55 for the stamped bonds meant $55 \%$ of $\$ 900$, their face value after deposit. The rule decrees that bonds partly Hence, a price of 55 for the stamped bonds meant $55 \%$ of $\$ 9,000$ or $\$ 4.950$ Compared with the cost of $\$ 5.100$ for 10 plain bonds, this meant a loss $\$ 150$ instead of a profit of $\$ 400$ in the arbitrage transaction.
Arbitarging, which consists in simultaneous buying and selling in securities which are changing hands in the markets in two forms or on different exchanges, is generally considered the prerogative of the most nimble of changes, is generaar considered the prerogative of the most nimble or
traders. Some years ago the curbed much arbitraging formerly carried on.

Total of $\$ 600,000,000$ in Government Securities Offered in December Financing of Treasury-Books Closed -Offerings Consist of $\$ 350,000,00023 / 4 \%$ Four-Year Treasury Notes and $\$ 250,000,000 \quad 3 / 4 \%$ One-Year Treasury Certificates-New Low Interest Rate.
In the December financing of the Treasury Department, announced Dec. 6, a total of $\$ 600,000,000$ of Government securities was offered - $\$ 350,000,000$ or thereabouts of $23 / 4 \%$ Treasury Notes (Series B-1936), dated and bearing interest from Dec. 151932 and due Dec. 15 1936, and $\$ 250,000,000$ or thereabouts of $3 / 4 \%$ Treasury Certificates (Series TD-1933), dated and bearing interest from Dec. 151932 and due Dec. 15 1933. The announcement of the
offering by Secretary Mills (Dec. 6) stated that "about $\$ 600,446,200$ of Treasury Notes and about $\$ 100,000,000$ in interest payments on the public debt become due and payable on Dec. 15 1932." Announcement of the closing of the books was made by Secretary Mills in the following statement on Dec. 7:
Secretary Mills to-day announced that the subscription books for the current offering of 4 -year $23 / 4 \%$ Treasury notes, series B-1936, maturing Dec. 151936 , and 1 -year $3 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates of indentedness, series TD-1933, maturing Dec. 15 1933, closed at the close of business,
Wednesday, Dec.
Subscriptions placed in the mail before $12 o^{\circ}$ clock mid-night, Dec. 7 , as shown by the post office cancellation, will be considered as having been entered before the close of the subscription books.
will be made on or about Dec. 12 . will be made on or about Dec. 12
With regard to the heavy over-subscription indicated, the New York "Times" of Dec. 8 stated:

## Treasury Issues Over-subscribed.

The heavy volume of orders for the new Treasury 1 -year $3 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and 4 -year $23 / \mathrm{s}$, which poured into banks here yesterday, indicated long before the business day ended that the issues would be heavily over-subscribed.
In view of the low percentage of cash allotments expected, some attempt In view of the low percentage of cash allotments expected, some attempt was made to estaplish a "when-issued" market, but at best it was sketchy, with much heavier bids than offerings. At any rate, quotations of $1005-32$
and $10012-32$ were named on the $3 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and $25 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, respectively, indicating and $100 \quad 12-32$ were named on the $3 / \mathrm{s}$ and $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$,
the popular preference for the longes-term issue.

On Dec. 6 the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:
In issuing 1 -year paper at $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$, the Treasury has set up a new postwar record for cost of borrowing. Officials said that they knew of no lower rate at any time for 1 -year paper. On 90 -day bills the Treasury recently has been paying extremely low rates, the last issue having been at the equivalent of a $0.13 \%$ interest on an annual basis.

The last issue of Treasury notes, offered in October to the amount of $\$ 450,000,000$ or thereabouts, bore $3 \%$ interest; they are to run for $41 / 2$ years. Items regarding that offering appeared in these columns Oct. 8, page 2420, and Oct. 15, page 2593. In September, the Treasury Department offered simultaneously $\$ 750,000,00031 / 4 \%$ 5-year Treasury notes and $\$ 400,000,00011 / 4 \% 1$-year Treasury certificates. References thereto will be found in our issues of Sept. 10, page 1754 and Sept. 17, page 1919. The new 4 -year Treasury notes offered this week will not be subject to call before the maturity date, Dec. 15 1936. Secretary Mills' announcement of Dec. 6 follows:
The Treasury is to-day offering for subscription at par and accrued interest, through the Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 350.000 .000$, or thereabouts, 4 -year $2 \frac{3}{4} \%$ Treasury notes of Series B-1936, and $\$ 250.000 .000$, or thereabouts, 1 -year $3 / 4$ Treasury certificates of indeotedness of series TD-1933. The Treasury notes will be dated Dec. 15 1932, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of $23 / 4 \%$ per annum, payable semi-annually.
They will mature on Dec. 151936 , and will not be subject to call for redempThey will mature on Dec.
tion prior to that date.
The certificates of indebtedness will be dated Dec. 15 1932, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of $3 / 3 \%$ per annum, payable semi-annually They will mature on Dec. 151933.
the principal and interest of the Treasury notes and Treasury ceriflcates of indebtedness will be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value
The Treasury notes and Treasury certificates of indebtedness will be exempt, both as to principal and interest. from all taxation (except estate or inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local tax ing authority.
Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve banks. The Treasury will accept in payment for the new Treasury notes and certificates of indebt
151932.
Subscriptions for the 4 -year $23 / \%$ Treasury notes, in payment of which Treasury notes of Series 1932 are tendered, will be given preferred allotment up to not less than $\$ 210,000.000$, and subscriptions for the 1 -year $3 \%$ Treasury certificates of indebtedness, in payment of which Treasury notes of Series 1932 are tendered, will be given preferred allotment up to not less than $\$ 150,000,000$.
The Treasury notes will be issued in bearer form only, in denominations of $\$ 100, \$ 500, \$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 100,000$, with interest coupons attached, payable semi-annually on June 15 and Dec. 15 in each year. The certificates of indebtedness will be issued in bearer form only, in denominations of $\$ 500, \$ 1.000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 100.000$, with two interest coupons attached, payable June 151933 and Dec. 151933.
About $\$ 600,446,200$ of Treasury notes and about $\$ 100,000,000$ in interest payments on the public debt become due and payable on Dec. 151932. The Treasury circular's detailing the offerings, follow:

## UNITED States of america.

## $23 \%$ TREASURY NOTES, SERIES B-1936.

Dated and bearing interest from Dec. 151932.
Due Dec. 151936.
The Secretary of the Treasury offers for subscription, at par and accrued interest, through the Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 350,000,000$, or thereabouts $2 \frac{3}{4}$ \% Treasury notes of series B-1936, of an issue of gold notes of the Unite States authorized by the Act of Congress approved Sept. 24 1917, as amended.

## Description of Notes.

The notes will be dated Dec. 15 1932, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of $234 \%$ per annum, payable semi-annually on June 15 and Dec. 15 in each year. They will mature Dec. 15 1936, and will not be subject to call for redemption prior to maturity.
The princtpal and interest of the notes will be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value.
tions of $\$ 100, \$ 500, \$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$, and $\$ 100,000$. The notes will not be issued in registered form.

The notes shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation (except estate or inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority.
-The notes will be accepted at par, during such time and under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed or approved by the Secretary of the Treasury. in payment of income and profits taxes payable at the maturity The notes.
The notes will be acceptable to secure deposits of public moneys, but will not bear the circulation privilege.

## Application and Allotment

Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve banks
Subscriptions for which payment is to be tendered in Treasury notes of series 1932. maturing Dec. 15 1932, will be given preferred allotment up to not less than $\$ 210,000,000$.
The Secretary of the Treasury reserves the right to reject any subscription, in whole or in part, and to allot less than the amount of notes applied for and to close the subscriptions at any time without notice; the Secretary of the Treasury also reserves the right to make allotment in full upon applications for smaller amounts, to make reduced allotments upon. or to reject, applications for larger amounts, and to make classified allotments and allotments upon a graduated scale; and his action in these respecs shall be ail. Allotment notices will be sent out promptly upon allotment, and the basis
of the allotment will be publicly announced.

## Payment.

Payment at par and accrued interest for notes allotted must be made on or before Dec. 15 1932, or on later allotment. Any qualified depositary will be permitted to make payment by credit for notes allotted to it for itself and its customers up to any amount for which it shall be qualified in excess of existing deposits, when so notified by the Federal Reserve bank or its district. Treasury notes of series 1932, maturing Dec. 15 1932, shall be subscribed for and allotted, with an adjustment of the interest accrued, if any, on the notes so paid for.

## General Provisions.

As fiscal agents of the United States. Federal Reserve banks are authorzed and requested to receive subscriptions and to make allotments on the basis and up to the amounts indicated by the Secretary of the Treasury to he Federal Reserve banks of the respective districts. After allotment and pon payment Federal Reserve banks may delivery of the definitive notes.

OGDEN L. MILLS,
Treasury Department,
Secretary of the Treasury.
Office of the Secretary
Office of the Sec
Dec. 71932.
Department Circular No. 471
(Public Debt).
To the Investor:
Almost any banking institution in the United States will handle your subscription for you, or you may make subscription direct to the Federal Reserve bank in your district. Your special attention is invited to the
 purchase, at the market price, notes of the above issue arter the subscripbank, or if it not obtain them for you, to the Federal Reserve bank of your district, which will then endeavor to fill your order in the market.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TREASURY CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS.

## 3/\%. Series TD-1933.

Dated and bearing interest from Des. 151932.
Due Dec. 151933.
The Secretary of the Treasury, under the authority of the Act approved Sept 24 1917, as amended, offers for subscription. at par and accrued interest, through the Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 250,000,000$, or thereabouts, Treasury certificates of indebtedness of series TD-1933.

## Description of Certificates.

The certificates of this series will be dated Dec. 15 1932, and will bear Interest from that date at the rate of $3 / 4 \%$ per annum, payable semi-annually. They will ve payable on Dec. 151933.
The principal and interest of the certificates will be payable in United Staves gold coin of the present standard of value.
Bearer certificates will be issued in denominations of $\$ 500, \$ 1,000, \$ 5.000$, $\$ 10,000$. and $\$ 100.000$. The certificates will have two interest coupons attached, payable on June 15 1933, and Dec. 151933.
The certificates of this series shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation (except estate and inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any
of the United States, or ty any local taxing authority.
The certificates of this series will be accepted at par, during such time and nder such rules and regulations as shall oe prescribed or approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, in payment of income and profits taxes payable The certificates the certificates.
be acceptable to secure deposits of public moneys, but will not bear the circulation privilege.

## Application and Allotment.

Applications will be received at the Federal Reserve banks.
Subscriptions for which payment is to be tendered in Treasury notes of series 1932, maturing Dec. 15 1932, will ne given preferred allotment up to not less than $\$ 150,000,000$.
The Secretary of the Treasury reserves the right to reject any subscription. in whole or in part, and to allot less than the amount of certificates applied for and to close the subscriptions at any time withour notice; the Secretary of the Treasury also reserves the right to make allotment in full upon applications for smaller amounts, to make reduced allotments upon, or to reject, applications for larger amounts, and to make classified allotments and allotments upon a graduated scale; and his action in these respects shal! be final. Allotment notices will be sent out promptly upon allotment, and the pasis of the allotment will be publicly announced.

## Payment.

Payment at par and accrued interest for certificates allotted must be made on or before Dec. 151932 , on or later allotment. Any qualified depositary will be permitted to make payment by credic for certificates allotted to fifis in excess of existing deposits, when so notified by the shall be qualified in ex of its district. Treasury notes of serjes 1932, maturFeder 151932 will be accepted at par in payment for any certificates of the Deries 10 offered which shall be subscribed for and allotted, with an adjustment of the interest accrued, if any, on the certificates so paid for.

As fiscal agents of the United States, Federal Reserve banks are authorized and requested to receive subscriptions and to make allotments on the basis and up to the amounts indicated by the secretary of the Treasury to the Federal Reserve banks of the respective districts. After allotment and upon payment Federal Reserve banks may issue interim receipts pending delivery of the definitive certificates.

OGDEN L. MILLS,
Treasury Department,
Secretary of the Treasury.
Office of the Secre.
Dec. 7932.
Department Circular No. 472
(Public Debt)
To the Investor;
Almost any banking institution in the United States will handle your subscription for you, or you may make subscription direct to the Federal Reserve Bank of your district. Your special attention is invited to the terms of subscription and allotment as stated above. If you desire to purchase, at the market price, certificates of the above issue after the suoscriptions close, or certificates of any outstanding issue, you shoald apply Reserve Bapk of your district, which will then endeavor fill your order Reserve Bank of your distr

## Opening of Seventy-Second Congress, Second Session-

Senate in Session on Opening Day Only 20 Minutes -House at First Day's Session Rejects Garner Resolution for Repeal of Eighteenth Amendment -New Members of Senate and House Sworn in, House Bills Number Less Than Fifty.
The convening of the Seventy-second Congress, second session, on Monday Dec. 5 was marked by the exceptionally small number of bills introduced in the House-less than 50 it is stated. A year ago, with the opening of the first session of the Seventy-second Congress, a flood of 5,000 bills poured into the House. A further feature of the present-or "lameduck session"-was the injection of the prohibition issue in the proceedings of the House on the first day, when the Garner resolution, calling for the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment was pressed for action by its author, and rejected by the House on the same day (Dec. 5) by a vote of 272 ayes and 144 nays-its adoption requiring a two-thirds vote. According to the "Times" the vote recorded was the largest ever polled in behalf of an anti-prohibition proposal in the House. A further reference to the Garner resolution appears elsewhere in our issue to-day. On the opening day the Senate was in session only 20 minutes, its proceedings being indicated in the following from Washington Dec. 5 , which we quote from the New York "Herald Tribune":

## Serenty-nine Answer Roll Call.

Promptly at 12 Vice-President Curtis called the Senate to order and

Dall of the roll disclosed 79 Senators present. Senator William E. Borah nnounced that his colleague, Senator John Thomas, of Idaho, was absent announced that his colleague, Senatorer absences were announced, among them that of Senator James Hamilton Lewis, of Illinois, who is recuperating from illness.
Another absentee was Senator James J. Davis, Republican, of Pennsylvania, who is awaiting trial on an indictment against him arising out of ottery charges.
Senator Edward P. Costigan, of Colorado, officially announced the death of his colleague, Senator Charles W. Waterman, who died last summer, paid a brief tribute to him and offered the usual resolution of regret, which was adopted.
Similarly, Senator Clarence C. Dill, Democrat, of Washington, announced the death of Senator Wesley L. Jones, Republican, who died a few days after the election, in which he met defeat. A resolution of regret was offered and adopted.

## Three Admitted to Membership.

The credentials of Robert R. Reynolds, of North Carolina. Walter Walker, of Colorado, and E. S. Grammer, of Washington, were presented and they were sworn in. Senator Reynolds is elected for the short term, Senator Walker. Democrat, was appointed temporarily to fill the place of Senator Waterman, a Republican. Karl C. Schuyler, Republican, was elected to fill the place, but because of delay by the canvassing board the credentials of Mr. Schuyler will not reach here until the middle of the week. Meantime. Senator Walker raced here by plane in order to take the oath and serve until Mr. Schuyler arrives.
With Senator Walker sworn in, the Senate stood at 48 Democrats, $47 \mathrm{Re}-$ publicans and one Farmer-Labor.
In some quarters there has been talk the Democrats would attempt to seize control of the organization, but Republican leaders do not anticipate this. Absence of Senator Davis on the Republican side, however, might throw the Republicans into an embarrassing situation if the Democrats should make a sudden maneuver for control before Mr. Schuyler reaches Washington.
After swearing in new Senators the Senate passed the usual formal resolutions. One by Senator Watson provided for a committee of two Senators to meet with a committee from the House and advise the President that a quorum of each House is assembiod and ready to recelve any conemnicalons. Senators Watson and Robinson, of Arkansas, were named on the committee.
Another resolution, by Senator Robinson, of Arkansas, directed the Secreary of the Senate to notify the House of the assembling of the Senate.
Another, by Senator Charles L. McNary, fixed the daily hour of meeting at $120^{\prime}$ clock.
After these formalities the Senate adjourned at 12;20 on motion of Senator Dill out of respect to the memory of Senators Jones and Waterman. his was done after Senator Watson, through force of habit, moved to ad tribute to the lat at 12, but

## Volume 135

Financial Chronicle
3971

Six new Representatives were sworn in on Dec. 5 before the House swung into the prohibition debate, it was noted in the Washington advices (Dec. 5) to the New York "Times" which stated:
These were B. T. Castellow, Democrat, of Georgia; Ambrose J. Kennedy. Democrat, of Maryland; Robert L. Davis, Republican, of Pennsylvania; Joseph F. Biddle, Republican, of Pennsylvania; Willa B. Eslick Democrat, of Tennessee, and Joel B. Flood, Democrat, of Virginia. Speake
Garner announced the resignations of Representatives Charles R. Orisp of Georgia and John Q. Tilson of Connecticut.
Outside the action on the repeal resolution, the business of the House was brief and formal.
About 45 bills were introduced. Measures to reduce the letter postace rate from 3 to 2 cents were introduced by Representatives Almon, Lamneck and Kurtz, while Representatives Romjue and Almon urged repeal of the bank check tax.
Representative Brunner. Introduced a bill to create an additional Federal Judgeship in the Eastern District of New York, to name this the Northeastern District. and to confine the present Eastern District to Kings and Richmond Counties
Bills to aid the farmer in various ways were sponsored by Representatives Sinclair. Leavitt. Lankford. Almon. Warren, Briggs. McKeown and Patman. Representative Jenkins proposed paying adjusted compensation
certificates immediately and Representative Rankin introduced his "liberty certificates immediately and
Representative Pittenger recommended that wounded veterans on
Rexpen government rolls be classified in the civil service with automatic preference for positions.

As to the House bills, Associated Press accounts from Washington, Dec. 5, said:
Reflecting subjects that are weighing on members' minds. many of the surprisingly few bills introduced in the House on the first day of the session dealt with farm relief and prohibition. Among the latter was a measure by Representative John J. O'Connor. Democrat, of New York, leader of the
House wet bloc, calling for the House wet bloc. calling for the modification of the Volstead act to permit the Means Committee if it takes up beer leorislation Wedne Ho and Means Committee if it takes up beer legislation Wednesday
Mr. O'Connor would permit the brew to contain $3.2 \%$ alcohol by weight. A tax of 87.50 would be levied on each 31 gallons. House Democratic leaders are hoping chat revenue from a beer tax will help stave off a special
session after March 4 One of the farm reli
of Texas, would refinance fonsored by Wright Patman, Democrat to $11 / 2 \%$.

Representative Tom D. McKeown, Democrat, of Oklahoma, proposed the creation of a Federal farm and farm home loan corporation, composed of seven members, to accomplish the purpose Mr. Patman has in mind.
Moratoriums for hard-pressed farmers who owe the Government money on seed and crop-production loans were proposed by Representative Scott Leavitt, Republican, of Montana.
Two Democrats, Lindsay O. Warren, of North Carolina, and Clay Stone Briggs, of Texas, introduced measures calling for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to make $\$ 50,000,000$ available to farmers for crop production.
Representative William C. Lankford, Democrat. of Georgia, sponsored a measure under which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation would furnish funds to help persons dispossessed through tax sales to get back their property
The O'Connor beer bill was a companion piece to one by Representative William E. Hull, Republican, of Illinois. William F. Brunner. Democrat, New York. introduced a beer measure to make the alcoholic content $2.75 \%$ by weight and the tax four cents a pint.
Mr . O'Connor also sponsored a resolution calling for repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment. It was almost identical with the resolution which the House voted down. Mr. Brunner had a bill for repeal, too. His would let the states handle their liquor proolem once the amendment is scrapped.
tive Cill to legalize the sale of light wines was introduced by Representative Clarence F. Lea, Democrat, of California
forward by Representative Thomas Alling for payment of the bonus. It was put forward by Representative Thomas A. Jenkins, Republican, of Ohio, who and those who pay Federal income in Federal, state or mumicipal employ the remainder due on the adjusted compensation certificate after Jan and the other half a year later. There were several measures mall back to the old two-cent rate, one by James M. Mead, Democrat of New York. Chairman of the House Post Office Committee, and several to repeal the tax on bank checks
Representative James W. Collier, Democrat, of Mississippi, introduced a bill which would give the President power to bar virtually all Soviet products and other products that are government monopolies.
On Dec. 7 Karl C. Schuyler, a Republican, took the oath as Senator from Colorado, succeeding Walter Walker, Democrat, who served by appointment for two days, Associated Press advices from Washington on Dec. 7 also said:
Mr. Walker also was on the floor, having told reporters earlier that just as he welcomed me when I took the oath, I welcome him.
Mr. Walker's two days as Senator by appointment have been spent in giving attention to reclamation and farm questions affecting his state and the Far West in general. He said to-day he would visit New York for a few days before returning home
While in New York Mr. Walker will call on President-elect Roosevelt. Senator Barbour (Rep., N. J.) also took the oath of office to-day to fill the unexpired term of the late Dwight W. Morrow-lour and one-half years. Senator Kean (Rep., N. J.) presented Barbour's certificate of election.
Mr. Barbour was appointed to fill Mr. Morrow's seat in the Senate on Dec. 1, 1931, and served until his election to succeed himself. The Republicans now have 48 to the Democrats 47 and Farmer-Laborite one. It was just the reverse Monday as to the major parties.
It was stated in the New York "Times" of Dec. 6 that about 125 broadcasting stations allied with two major networks radioed the proceedings of the opening of Congress on Dec. 5. So far as listeners were concerned, however, it was House day, their interest centering on the vote on prohibition repeal.

House Rejects Garner Resolution for Repeal of Eighteenth Amendment-Hearings Scheduled on Beer Legislation-Speaker Garner States House Will Have Opportunity to Consider Repeal Resolution Later if Voted by Senate.
The Garner resolution providing for a flat repeal of the Eighteenth (Prohibition) Amendment to the Federal Constitution to be submitted to the people through State conventions was defeated in the House Dec. 5 (with the opening of the new or "lame duck" session of Congress) by a vote of 272 ayes to 144 nays, lacking the necessary two-thirds by a margin of six votes.

Immediately afterwards, said the "United States Daily" of Dec. 6, the sponsor of the repeal proposal, Speaker Garner (Dem.) of Uvalde, Tex., announced orally that if a straightout repeal measure is passed by the Senate, an opportunity for its consideration in the House would be accorded and that the chances for beer legislation are strengthened by the action of the House on repeal. From the "Daily" we quote further as follows:

## Presented by Mr. Rainey.

The repeal resolution was presented to the House by Majority Leader Rainey (Dem.) of Carrollton, Ill., in a speech in which te first outlined the proposal of the respactive political parties regarding prohibition. "In compliance with the provisions of those platforms this amendment has been prepared, the majo

## The resolution (H. J. Res. 480) was as follows;

"Joint resolution, proposing an amendment to the Constitution to repea ${ }^{1}$ Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled (two-
thirds of each house concurrig therein). that the followink article is pro
thol posed as an amendment to the Constitution, which shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the Constit
tions in three-fourths of the several States:
pealed. Article -. Section 1. The 18th article of amendment is hereby repealisection 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in three-
fourths of , the several States within seven years from the date of its subfourths of
mission.

## Motion to Suspend Rules

The first vote came on the expected parliamentary demand for "a second to the motion to suspend the rule and a second was ordered by a teller vote of 245 ayes to 121 nays, upon which came the immediate consideration of the resolution. The House occupied 40 minutes in the debate on the resolution, equally divided between those favoring and those opposed to the resolution.

Both floor leaders and other members on both sides of the chamber made speeches. The debate did not follow party lines, and several fruitless attempts were made to extend the time of discussion in view of the importance of the subject.

Majority Leader Rainey spoke for the resolution and Minority Leader Snell (Rep.) of Potsdam, N. Y., while saying he favors returning control of the liquor traffic to the States, said he wanted this done in an orderly way and not rushed through in disrespect to the President, whose message to Congress has not yet been read. Representative Sumners (Dem.) of Dallas, Tex., Chairman of the House Committee on the Judiciary, which last week had refused to instruct for the repeal resolution, declared that this is the last opportu
The His question.
The House Committee on Ways and Means on Dec. 7 will begin hearings poposed legislation for legalization of beer and a beer tax.
The 272 votes in favor of the resolution were cast by 168 Democrats, 103 Republicans, and one Farmer-Laborite; those in opposition (144) were 100 Republicans and 44 Democrats.

On Dec. 2 (prior to the convening of Congress on Dec. 5) the Garner proposal for a vote on prohibition repeal Dec. 5 suffered a setback at the hands of the House Judiciary Committee, which voted 13 to six against sponsoring the resolution on the floor.

The Washington advices Dec. 2 to the New York "Times" noting this, also said in part:
Speaker Garner, however, promptly announced his determination "to keep faith with the American people" and force a vote, any way.
When informed by Chairman Sumners that he had failed to obtain committee consent, largely because of Democratic votes, to move for suspension of the rules and adoption of the Garner resolution, the Speaker made known that his procedure Monday would be as follows:
"I will recognize Mr. Sumners if he desires to be recognized to make the motion to suspend the rules and adopt my resolution. If he does not care to, I will recognize Mr. Rainey, the Democratic leader.
Mr. Garner expressed the view that "several of those" who voted against the resolution would vote on the other side "when they have to step up and be counted."

Garner Counting on Republicans.
The Speaker reiterated that "the final outcome of the vote depends largely upon the Republican action Monday," and added that "a good many Republicans will have to vote with the Democrats to put it over." He went on;
"It is marvelous the number of Democrats who have told me they are going to vote for my resolution. Just go out and poll the Georgia delegation, the Texas delegation, the Missouri and Maryland delegations, and you'll be surprised how many have changed.
"I am going through with this thing. My plans have not been altered in the least. I am going to keep faith with the American people. No man living can say I haven't kept faith with my constituency for these many years, and this time it is the entire American people,"
Seven Democrats, all from Southern States, were among the thirteen Who voted against the Judiciary Committee sponsoring the Garner resolution. The negative vote included also six "lame ducks." The anrmative as follows;

Democrats-Condon, Rhode Island; Dieterich, Illinois, and Celler and liver, New York.
Republicans-Dyer, Missouri, and La Guardia, New York.

## Against.

Democrats-McKeown, Oklahoma; Browning, Tennessee; Gregory, Kentucky; Weaver. North Carolina; Tarver, Georgia; Dominick, South CaroHina, and Montague, Virginia.
Republicans-Christopherson, South Dakota; Yates, Illinois; Michener, Michigan; Moore, Ohio: Sparks, Kansas, and Kurtz, Pennsylvania. Some comamittee members were quick to announce that their vote to-day did not mean necessarily that they would vote against the resolution Monday. Representatives Michener and Montague indicated they would vote yes Monday, and Chairman Sumners, who did not vote in committee, said

## President Hoover's Message to Congress Detailing

 Program for Reorganization of Government De-partments-58 Executive Agencies Grouped or Consolidated-Number of Independent Agencies Reduced by 15.A special message embodying recommendations for the reorganization of Government Departments was sent to Congress by President Hoover yesterday (Dec. 9). With his message, detailing his program the President transmitted Executive orders, issued yesterday, "transferring and grouping a large number of executive agencies." His message said "a total of 58 executive agencies and parts of agencies have been grouped or consolidated. One effect is to reduce by about 15 the number of independent agencies and Commissions. United Press advices from Washington in the New York "World-Telegram" last night said:
President Hoover ․ . ordered a Division of Public Works set up in the Department of the Interior to take over much of the river and harbor and flood control work now in the hands of the War Department's board of army engineers.
Several minor boards and commissions were abolished or relegated to advisory capacities pending action by Congress.
The orders The Presid
ceate four new Assistant done by overlapping bureaus and agencies. These are:

1. Assistant Secretary of Interior for Public Works.
2. Assistant Secretary of Interior for Education, Health and Recreation. 3. Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Land Utilization.
3. Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Merchant Marine.
The Merchant Marine Division would be established In the Department O Commerce. The United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation would be transferred to this division.
The Federal Oil Conservation Board would be abolished. The Bureau of Mines in the Commerce Department would take over its functions.
The program, the President explained. . .

## To the Senate and House of Representatives.

The Congress, on June 30 1932, enacted provisions for the reorganization of the executive departments, which subject I have from time to time laid before the Congress.
The declared policy of the Congress, as set out in Section 401 of Title 4 , Part 2, of this act follows:

Sec. 401. In order to further reduce expenditures and increase efflciency in government it is declared to be the policy of Congress-
(a) To group, co-ordinate and consolidate executive and administrative gencles of the Government, as nearly as may be, according to major purpose;
"(b) To raduce the number of such age
having similar functions under a single head;
"(c) To eliminate overlapping and duplication of effort; and
(c) To segregate regulatory agencies and functions from those of an dministrative and executive character."
To accomplish these purposes, the President was authorized by executive order to transfer executive agencies to and from departments and independent executive agencies and to designate titles and duties of officials connected therewith.
The act provides that such executive orders must be transmitted to the Congress while in session and that they shall not become effective until the expiration of 60 calendar days, unless the Congress shall in the meantime approve them. In accordance with this authorization, I am transmitting herewith to the Congress executive orders which have been issued to-day, transferring and grouping a large number of executive agencies. A further limitation was placed upon executive action in the provision that statutory functions may not be abolished by executive orders, the effect of which renders it necessary to retain many commissions, but, under the orders issued, their administrative functions are placed under various departments, the commissions retaining their advisory functions only. A total of 58 executive agencies and parts of agencies have keen grouped or consolidated. One effect is to reduce by about 15 the number of independent agencies and commissions.
I have made no estimate of the extent of the economies which will eventually result from this reorganization program. The total appropriations for the present fiscal year to these agencies is approximately $\$ 700,000.000$. These orders constitute the necessary initial action required in carrying out the policy which the Congress has proclaimed in connection with reorganization of the executive branch of the Federal Government. They undertake to group certain executive agencies and activities in logical and purposes, and to vest in the head of each department, subject to executive puppoval the authority and responsibility to develop and put into effect the ultimate details of better organization, elimination of overlap, duplicathe and unnecessary expenditure. These results can only be worked out tion, and unnecess the executive officers placed in charge of the different divisions.
An example of the value of such grouping and administrative economies is well shown in the increased efficiency and administrative economies wise of enforcement activities which were authorized some time ago.

I have under consideration further consolidations and grouping in the Iifferent departments, including certain functions of the Army and Navy, different departments, including certain functions of the Army and
which I hope to be able to transmit to the Congress at a later date.

Public Works.
I have established a division of public works in the Department of the Interior and designated that the title of one of the present assistant secretaries shall be "Interior for Public Works," under whose direction I have grouped the following organizations and functions:

1. The Bureau of Reclamation, now in the Department of the Interior.
2. The Geological Survey, now in the Department of the Interio
3. The office of the supervising architect, which is transferred from the Treasury Department to the Department of the Interior.
4. The non-military activities (except the survey of northern and northwestern lakes and the supervisor of New York Harbor) administered under the direction of or supervision of the chief of engineers, United States Army, including rivers and harbors and flood control work, and the duties, powers and functions of the Mississippi River Commission, the California Debris Commission, the Joint Board of Engineers for the St. Lawrence River Waterway, the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors and the 1nteroceanic Canal Board, which are transferred from the Department of the Interior, and the said commissions and boards shal serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior

The activities and duties relating to the construction, repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges and trails in the Territory of Alaska, now in the Department of the Interior
6. The Bureau of Public Roads, which is transferred from the Department or Agriculture to the Department of the Interior.
from its status as an independent establishment to the which is transferred from its stac as Partment of the
8. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the commission shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior.
9. The administration duties, powers and functions of the Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the commission shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior.
10. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission, which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the Commission shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior.
11. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the Commission of Fine Arts, which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the Commission shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior
12. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the Commission shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior
13. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the Commission shall serve in an the Department of the Interior, and the Interior.
14. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the General Supply Committee Treasury Department. which are transferred to the Department of the Interior, and the Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior.
15. The Government fuel yards, which are transferred from the Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, to the Department of the Interior.

Education. Health and Recreation.
I have established a division of education, health and recreation in the Department of the Interior and have designated that one of the as sistant secretaries shall be called "Assistant Secretary of Interior for Education, Health and Recreation" and have transferred to that division the following organizations and functions:

1. The office of education, now in the Department of the Interior.
2. Howard University, now in the Department of the Interior
3. The Columbia Institution for the Deaf, now in the Department;of the Interior.
4. The American Printing House for the Blind, which is transferred from the Treasury Department to the office of education.
5. The administrative duties, powers and functions of the Federal Board for Vocational Education, which are transferred to the office of education, and the board shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of the Interior
6. The Bureau of Indian Affairs, now in the Department of the Interior. 7. The Public Health Service, which is transferred from the Treasury epar ment to the Department of the Interior.
7. The Division of Vital Statistics, which is transferred from the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, to the Public Health Service in the Department of the Interior.
8. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, now in the Department of the Interior. 10. Freedman's Hospital, now in the Department of the Interior.
9. The National Park Service, now in the Department of the Interior. 12. The national parks, monuments and cemeteries, which aro

## Land Utilization.

I have established a division for land utilization of the Department of Agriculture to include functions whose major purpose relates to the protection and utilization of land and its inherent natural resources, and have designated a change in the title of the Assistant Secretary to "Assed to that division the following organizations and functions:

1. The forest service, now in the Department of Agriculture.
2. The general land office, which is transferred from the Departmentoo the Interior to the Department of Agriculture.
3. The administrative duties, power, and functions of the committee on the conservation and administration of the public domain, which are transferred to the Department of Agriculture, and the committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of Agriculture.

National Arboretum.
4. The Advisory Council of the National Arboretum, now in the Department of Agriculture
5. The Bureau of Blological Survey, now in the Department of Agri6. The Bureau of Chemistry and Solls, now in the Department of Agriculture.
7. Various fractions of bureaus already in the Department of Agriculture dealing with this major purpose will be subsequently added to this general division.

I have established a merchant marine division in the Department of Commerce and an Assistant Secretary of Commerce for merchant marine, and have transferred to that division the following organizations and sunctions.
now in the Department or merce. The hydrographic office of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy
2. Department to the Coast and Geodetic Survey.
3. The survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes of the office of the
Chief of Engineers of the War Department Chief of Engineers of the War Department to the Coast and Geodetic Survey.
4. The Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, now in the Department of Commerce.
5. The Supervisor of New York Harbor of the office of the Chief of Engineers of the War Department and the powers and duties of said supervisor to the Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection.
6. The Naval Observatory of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy Department, with the exception of those activities that have to do with the development, maintenance and repair of instruments for the Navy, to the Department of Commerce.
7. The United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation to 8. The Inland Waterways.

Department of Commerce
9. The Bureau of Lightho

Commerce and Industry.
I have transferred to the Department of Commerce or the Bureaus thereof, as indicated, the following organizations and functions which involve services in the interest of commerce and industry:

1. The powers and duties of the Federal Oil Conservation Board to the Bureau of Mines, and the said Board is abolished.
2. The administrative duties, powers, and authority of the National Screw Thread Commission to the Bureau of Standards, and the Commission shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of Commerce.
3. The administrative duties, powers, and functions of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics to the Bureau of Standards, and the committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of Com-
4. The Weather Bureau of the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Commerce.

Department of Justice.
I have transferred to and consolidated with the Department of Justice the powers, duties and functions of the Alien Property Custodian and the powers and duties now exercised by the Veterans Administration under Section 19 of the World War Veterans Act of 1924, as amended.

Department of Labor.
I have transferred to and consolidated with the Department of Labor the powers and duties now exercised by the Employees Compensation Commission which relate to the administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' act of March 4. 1927, and the act of May 17. 1928, extending the provisions of the 1927 act to private employers and their employees in the District of Columbia.

Civil Service Commission.
I have transferred to and consolidated with the Civil Service Commission the powers and duties of the Employees Compensation Commission which relate to the administration of the act of Sept. 7, 1916, and amendments thereto, providing compensation on account of injuries sustained by civilian employpes of the Federal Government and the municipal government of the District of Columbia, leaving the Employees Compensation Commission to serve in an advisory capacity to the Oivil Service Commission pending its abolition by legislative action.

## Border Patrol.

I have transferred to and consolidated with the Coast Guard in the Treasury Department the following services:

1. The border patrol from the immigration service to the Department of Labor, and-
2. The border patrol from the customs service to the Treasury Department.

Bureau of the Budget.
I have transferred and consolidated the following activities in the Bureau of the Budget:

1. The powers and duties now exercised by the general accounting office which relate to the designing, prescribing and installation of accounting forms, systems and procedure to the several executive departments shall retain the power and duments. Except that the controner in which accounts shall be submitted to his office for audit.
2. The powers and duties now exercised by the general accounting office which relate to the administrative examination of fiscal officers' accounts and claims against the United States, and the adequacy and effectiveness of the administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the officers and fiscal officers. 3. The powers and duties of the Bureau of Efficiency.

Legislative Recommendations.
I recommend that legislation be enacted to accomplish the following additional changes in organization which the law does not confer upon me authority to make:

1. Abolish the Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, whose powers and duties are transferred to the Department of the Interior. This commission has accomplished the purpose for which it was created and need no longer be retained as a separate entity.
2. Transfer jurisdiction over the operation, protection and maintenance of the parks, parkways, playgrounds and recreational activities of the District of Columbia from the office of Public Buildings and Pubiic Parks to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, making it possible to consolidate and co-ordinate these activities with similar functhons now performed by the municipal government of the District and relieving the Federal Government of the control of activities which are purely local in character and which are pald for out of District of Columbia unds.
3. Abolish the Employees' Compensation Commission. I have transCerred those duties and activities of the commission which involve relalons between private employers and their employees to the Department of the Federal Government and the municlpal government of the District of Columbia, with their own emploves, to the Civil Service Commission. This leaves no justification for the retention of the Employees' Compensation Commission.
4. Abolish the board of trustees of the National Training School for Boys, and transfer the powers, duties and functions of that board to the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia.
The practice of committing delinquent boys to this institution from jurisdictions outside of the District of Columbia has been generally discontinued. This will automatically convert it into a local reform school, the management of which should be entrusted to local authorities. A similar change in jurisdiction over the National Training School for Girls was made by an act approved March 16, 1926.

## Executive Orders.

I am submitting herewith not only executive orders but also a brief discussion prepared by the Bureau of the Budget of the proposed transfers and the basis on which they are predicated.

## Proclamation By President Hoover Extends Time

 Within Which Reconstruction Finance Corporation May Make Loans-Period Extended to January 221934.A proclamation extending for one year, to Jan. 22 1934, the time within which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may make loans, was issued as follows by President Hoover on Dec. 8:

By the President of the United States of America;

## A PROCLAMATION

Whereas, An Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to provide emergency financing facilities for financial institutions, to aid in financing agriculture, commerce and industry, and for other purposes," approved by the President on the twenty-second day of January, 1932, as amended by an Act of powers of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and to create employment by providing for and expediting a public works program," approved by the President on July 21 1932, contains in Section 5 thereof the following provision concerning the powers of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation: "The Corporation may make loans under this section at any time prior
to the expiration of one year from the date of the enactment hereof: and the President may from time to time postpone such date of expiration for such additional period or periods as he may deem
two years from the date of the enactment hereof."
And whereas I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, deem it necessary that the date of expiration of the power of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to make loans under the provisions of Section 5 of said Act to be postponed-
Now, therefore. I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority conferred upon me by Section 5 of said Act of Congress, do hereby declare and proclaim that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may make loans under the provisions of Section 5 of said Act at any time prior to the twenty-second day of January 1934.
In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.
Done at the City of Washington this eighth day of December in the year of Our Lord Nineteen hundred and thirty-two, and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fiftyseventh.

HERBERT HOOVER.

## By the President.

HENRY L. STIMSON
Secretary of State.

## Reconstruction Finance Corporation Announces Terms on Which Sale of Wheat to China Might Be

 Effected.In a Washington dispatch Dec. 8 to the New York "Times" it was stated that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation announced on that day that its Board of Directors had agreed on the terms and conditions under which they are willing to undertake the financing of a sale of $6,000,000$ bushels of wheat to the Chinese Government. From the dispatch we quote:
The terms were immediately dispatched to the North Pacific Grain Growers Association and the Farmers National Grain Corporation, controllers of the wheat proposed to be sold, and interest in the transaction was revived after it was belleved for more than a month to have discarded it.
The Corporation's announcement regarding the Chinese wheat loan read; Directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to-day agreed on an application conditions upon which they would be willing to entertain loan to finance the exportation of six million bushels of American wheat to China. These terms and conditions have been sent to officials of the Grain Growers Association and the Farmers National Grain Corporation for their consideration. Up to date no formal application has been received by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for an export wheat-loan. No further information on the terms was made avallable by the Corporation, but it was understood on good authority that a four-page memorandum sent to the two grain organizations covered the following main conditions: 1. The loan. tentatively set at about $\$ 3.000 .000$ would be made direct to the North Pacific Grain Growers Association to pay for the 6.000.000 bushels of wheat it now holds or would acquire from its farmer co-operative members.

Chinese Bonds for Security.
2. It would be secured by bonds of the Chinese Government, and these would be in turn secured by funds to be derived from an import tax of $5 \%$ levied by the Chinese Government and placed into a sinking fund for that purpose.
3. The collateral security would be delivered to the Grain Growers Association and turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank of that district to the credit of the Reconstruction Corporation.
4. The wheat must be shipped from Pacific Coast ports in American 5. It
5. It must be agreed on the part of China that no part of the wheat financed by the Oorporation be resold by that country but must be consumed in China
Another condition which lacks official confirmation is that at least a third of the wheat going to China be in the form of flour milled in the United States.
inance the sally planned that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation
to involve a loan of about $\$ 8,000,000$. This plan grew out of a conference at the White House late in September between President Hoover and officials of the Department of Agriculture, the Farm Board and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation
On Dec. 7 Associated Press advices from Washington stated:

Senator Dill of Washington said to-day that renewed negotiations for the sale of Farm Board wheat to China involve a
Resumption of the negotiations was revealed by Dill yesterday in a telegram to friends in his home State in which he predicted early consummation of the deal.

## Stock Subscriptions to Federal Home Loan Banks-

 Five Banks in Position to Make Advances.Franklin W. Fort, Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, announced at Washington, on Dec. 2, that the total of unconditional and conditional stock subscriptions in the Federal Loan Bank System amounted to $\$ 11,79 \overline{0}, 081$. At the same time it was stated:
The unconditional subscriptions, those by institutions where State law does not prevent their participation in the Home Loan System, amounted oo $\$ 9,20,01$. The conditional subscriptions, which cannot be accepted to $\$ 2,536,000$.

Chairman Fort later stated (Dec. 6) that unconditional stock subscriptions to the Home Loan Bank System had been increased $\$ 280,500$, bringing the total to $\$ 9,539,581$, and the Home Loan Board has authorized loans up to "several millions of dullars" by district banks. On Dec. 7 the "United States Daily" said:
Five of the 12 regional banks have been authorized to make loans on 12 lines of credit, but the total amount of credit that has been made available to members of the System has not been computed, Mr. Fort said. The lines of credit range from $\$ 18,000$ to $\$ 720,000$.

To Eistabtish New Credit Lines.
"We have in the office and will pass on 25 to 30 additional lines of credit recommended by the regional banks, but it is difficult to say how fast we shall act on them," the Chairman said.

> Delaware Concerns Eligible.

Forty Delaware building and loan associations with assets of more than $\$ 17,000,000$ have just become eligible for membership in the Home Loan Bank System, the Bcard has been advised. Eligibility was made possible by the passage of necessary legislation by the Delaware legislature and
approval of Governor C. D. Buck.
specitic legisiatiou was neccosary to permit these institutions, eligible onder the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, to subscribe to stock in the regional bank at Pittsburgh and pledge their mortgages as collateral for loans from the reservoir provided under the System.

## Legislation Enacted.

Seven of the Delaware associations had previously applied for membership in the System, conditional on the enactinent of the enabling legislation, and many other associations are arranging to participate in and become members of the Pittsburgh bank, according to Mr. Fort.

Associated Press accounts from Washington, Dec. 2 said: The minimum capital stock of the 12 regional Home Loan banks was set at $\$ 134,000,000$, and the remainder not covered by the subscriptions will be subscribed by the Treasury and drawn as needed. Fort said that when any bank used up the money it had received from subscriptions the System would then call on the Treasury for the amount needed.

> Stock Subscriptions.

The stock subscriptions, by districts, included:
Third District, Pittsburgh, Pa., $\$ 1,353,700$.
Fourth District, Winston-Salem, N. C., \$791,833.
Fifth District, Cincinnati, $\$ 2,224,300$.
Sixth Listrict, Evanston, III, $\$ 826,100$
eventh District, Eva Moines, $\$ 105100$.
Ninth District, Little Rock, Ark. $\$ 1,227,600$
Tenth District, Little Rock, Ark., $\$ 1,22$
ele ith District Portland, Ore, $\$ 40,000$.
Twelfth District, Los Angeles, $\$ 32,100$.
The approval of the first application for a loan by the Federal Lome Loan Bank Board was noted in our issue of Dec. 3, page 3795.

## Federal Home Loan Bank in New York Federal Reserve District Reported Active-Recommends Five of 165

 Institutions Applying for Admission.In its issue of Dec. 3, the New York "Times" stated that applications for membership in the Federal Home Loan Bank System were received up to that date from 165 institutions in the Second Federal Home Loan Bank District, it was announced at the office of the regional bank in Newark, N. J. The "Times" added:
The Second District comprises the States of New York and New Jersey, and also Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
Total resources of the institutions that have applied aggregate \$268,892,797.
To date the admission of five applicants has been recommended to the Federal Home Loan Bank Board at Washington. The examination of the mainder is progressing rapidly
Officers of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Newark emphasized that careful scrutiny is being exercised so that only sound and well-managed institutions shall be accepted into membership
It was also announced, following a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Bank, that advatee to member institutions, secured by a rediscount
of their present mortgage holdings, will be made at an early date. As soon as institutions are admitted they may apply for advances. The Board of Directors indicated that preference in advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank System will be given to member institutions that agree to re-lend the money they receive to home owners who desire to repair or renodel their homes, or who desire to increase present mortgages in order to pay taxes, or whose mortgages are in good standing but have been called by the present holder, or who in any other fashion present sound security and
mortgage.
Officers of the bank are confident that as funds are advanced to eligible institutions throughout the district a general relaxation of mortgage credits in the various localities will result
Institutions eligible to affiliate with the Federal Home Loan Bank System are building and loan associations, insurance companies, savings and loan associations and savings banks. It is estimated that the institutions that have so far applied are serving some 80,000 home owners in the States of New Jersey and New York.

## Direct Loans Sought For Home Owners-House Bill Would Require Federal Home Loan Banks to Lend

 Up to $80 \%$Amendment of the Home Loan Bank Act to make it mandatory for home loan banks to loan to individual home owners not exceeding $80 \%$ of the present appraisal value of the property are proposed in a bill introduced in the House Dec. 6 by Representative Cochran (Dem.), of St. Louis, Mo. From the "United States Daily" we also quote:
Mr. Cochran explained the measure would afford relief to tens of thousands now facing foreclosure for want of refinancing opportunity.
His statement follows in full text:
"I have to-day introduced in the House a bill providing for amendments to the Home Loan Bank Act which would make it mandatory for the banks to loan to individual home owners an amount not in excess of $80 \%$ of the present appraised value of the property. If this amendment is adopted it would afford some relief to the tens of thousands of unfortunate citizens who are facing foreclosure owing to their failure to refinance existing loans.

## Aid for Home Owners.

"The Government is taking care of the great corporations such as the railroads, insurance companies, banks, \&c., and it has set up various institutions for relief of the home owners of farm lands, but it has done nothing to help the individual to save his home.
"It was always questionable in my mind as to whether this Loan Act should have been enacted, but ind no value to the individual is it is now worked and being than it is of no value to the indiviau as it is ho individual, and if admmistered, because no the whe made in the fue No peld find it necessary to ppeal to the Gresent appraised loan of 30 to $40 \%$ of the present appraised value.
"The building and loan associations that are subscribing for stock in the bank do not do business with individuals other than their members. Therefore, some provision must be made for the home owner who is not a member of a building and loan association. Then, again, in many States, my own Missouri included, building and loan associations cannot participate in the Federal Act because of restrictions placed upon them by State laws. I will urge the Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency to grant me a hearing at the earliest date possible upon my bill."

## Text of Cochran Bill.

The Cochran bill follows in full text:
To amend the Federal Home Loan Bank Act to provide for the making of loans by the banks to home owners.
Be it enacted, that Section 2 of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act be amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:
"(10) The term home owner means any individual or group of individuals (other than a partnership, association, or corporation) owning real estate in fee simple or leasehold under a renewable lease for not less than 99 years upon wich the lo , dors in associations, or corporations Section esection
Section 2, Section 4 (d) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act is amended to read as follows:
(d) Each Federal Home Loan Bank shall, on the application of any home owner, lend to such home owner on the security of a first mortgage or other is located on real estate of the kind described in Sectich the real estate by such home owner. The making of such loans shall be subject to the following limitations:

> Security Required.
"(1) Loans shall be made only on the security of real estate located in the district in which the bank is located; (2) loans shall be made only the district in whicr the bank unable, after reasonable effort, to obtain such loans from any other source on reasonable terms ; (3) no loan shall be made for an amount in excess of $80 \%$ of the value, at the time the loan is made, of the real estate securing such loan; but the amount of the loan applied for shall be loaned to the home owner if such amount does not exceed such 80 percentum; (4) no loan shall be made on the security of real estate valued at the time the loan is made, at more than $\$ 20,000$; (5) in the case of a loan made on the amortization plan, there shall not be required in any one year as combined principle and interest payments an amount in excess of 10 percentum of the amount of the loan :
"(6) The interest rate on loans made shall not exceed 6 percentum annually; (7) no indorsement or other signature shall be required on any note creating the obligation between the bank and the home owner except the indorsement or signature of the owner or owners of the real estate; and (8) no fee for making such loan shall be charged except for examination of the title through the real estate, and such fee shall not be in excess of the fee customarily charged for such service in the locality in which the real estate is situated."
Section 3. Section 11 of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection: "( $k$ ) For the purposes of subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Section, the note 4 (d) and the mortgage given to secur surb nute shall be considered a ome mortgage, and if any suct no such surl note shall be considered a or bonds ard and if any suct
deposits securing bonds or
sum of such note shall be added to the aggregate unpaid principle of the home mortgage loans secured by home mortgages deposited."

Senator Borah's Proposal to Repeal Federal Home Loan Bank Act Criticized by H. S. Kissell of Fifth District Home Loan Bank.
Senator William Borah's proposal to repeal the Home Loan Bank Act drew criticism on Dec. 7 from Harry S. Kissell of Springfield, Chairman of the Board of the Fifth District Home Loan Bank of Ohio, Tennessee and Kentucky, and co-author of the Home Loan Bank bill, according to Associated Press advices from Springfield, Ohio, Dec. 7, which quoted him as follows:
At the start there were selfish interests that fought the passage of this bill which created the Home Loan banks, he said. They are going to tinue to fight. Therefore this attack of Senator Borah is nothing we did not expect.
If the citizens will have patience with what we are trying to do for the small homeowners and refuse to listen to attacks of selfihss interests the banks will produce results.

Senator Borah Offers Measure for Reapeal of Federal Home Loan Bank Act-Senator Copeland Asks Time for Test of Operations of System, in Reply to Criticism in the Senate-Senator Borah Would Retain Provision Granting Circulation Privilege to National Banks.
Contending that the Federal Home Loan Bank Sustem is without merit and that it holds no hope of material benefits for home owners, Senator Borah (Rep.) of Idaho, intorduced a bill (S. 5076) in the Senate Dec. 7, providing for repeal of the Home Loan Bank Act, excepting the section providing for currency expansion. The "United States Daily" of Dec. 8, indicating this, added:
Senator Copeland (Dem.) of New York, replying to Senator Borah's criticism in the Senate, said that the System "ought to have a chance to demonstrate its value." There should not be too much criticism directed at the theory, said Senator Copeland, when it had had no time to show what it could do. The rules and regulations were not such as to cause enthusiasm, he added, but he felt this condition was not attributable to theory of the law.

## Other Senators Critize Board.

Senator Glass (Dem.) of Virginia, also criticized the Board.
Senator Couzens (Rep.), of Michigan, who recalled his opposition to the "whole thing" when the bill creating the System was before the Senate last session, said he thought criticism should be directed at both the Board and the System, explaining, however, that such criticism should be directed at all members and not any single member of the Board.
Franklin W. Fort, Chairman of the Board, had been singled out by several Senators, who blamed him for being absent from his office during the political campaigns. Senator Couzens declared that was not the chief basis of his criticism; other members of the Board had participated with the Chairman in drafting policies under which the System is being administered, and, "besides that, they are trying to administer a law which is not going anywhere," he said.

## Plan Called "Innocuous Instrumentality.

Senator Glass described Mr. Fort as "a smart and capable business man." "But no matter how smart," he continued, "no business man, Mr. Fort or any other one, can administer an innocuous instrumentality. I shall vote for its repeal."
When he offered the bill, Senator Borah said he was presenting the measure "with a sincere desire to call attention of Congress to the condition arising from the law." He asserted it had not been of benefit to a single home owner and that, in his opinion, it never would reach "down that far."

> Need of Amendment or Repeal.
"The rules and regulations the Board has adopted." said Senator Borah, "make me feel that the law has to be repealed or drastically amended. My own opinion is that it can not be amended in a worth-while fashion. I feel very certain that we are going to build up a tremendous institution at great expense to
to help."

Senator Copeland argued that it would be a mistake to repeal the law at a time when so many States had laws prohibiting their chartered institutions from affiliating with the National system. Efforts are being made in most of them, including his own State of New York, to amend the statute of inhibitation, and he felt time should be allowed for these institutions to join the system. Otherwise, he declared, no test had been given the law in the true sense.

Sluggishness of Operation.
Attention was called by Senator Fletcher (Dem.), of Florida, to the fact that the law had been passed more than six months ago, and he understood that only a few loans had been made. He inquired how long "a patient public" must wait.

I am aware of the shortcomings of the Board" said Senawr Copeland. Inow that Mr. Fort should have been in his office and not out camstrate the value of the system."

## House Owner Not Benefitted.

Senator Couzens declared there was "about one change in $1,000,000$ " of money loaned by the system banks reaching individual home owners where there is necessity for such funds to prevent foreclosure.

Exemption of the currency expansion provision from the scope of the repe ill, added as a Senate renalt explare part of the bill, add
The currency expansion section provides that all government bonds or notes bearing interest up to $31 / 8 \%$ are eligible for use by National banks for deposit with the Treasury as collateral behind issues of National bank notes. It was calculated when the Act was passed that about $\$ 995,000,000$ in government bonds and notes would be accorded circulation privilege under the terms of the provision, which has been commonly called the Glass-

American Exporters Send Plan to Reconstruction Finance Corporation on Foreign Exchange-Joint Committee Five-Point Program Suggests Aid of Corporation in Releasing Funds.
From the New York "Times" of Dec. 4 we take the following:
A five-point program, designed to assist American exporters through the elimination of present exchange barriers which restrict the flow of currency in approximately thirty-five countries, was completed yesterday
by the Joint Committee on Foreign Exchange Relations und submitted to by the Joint Committee on Foreign Exchange Relations and submitted to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The program suggests the aid of the corporation in releasing frozen assets abroad of American companies, in financing new exports and in facilitating an adjustment of debts that jeopardize existing American investments of a commercial character in foreign countries.
Asserting that "prevailing economic distress is due principally to the paralysis of forelgn commerce," the joint committee, which is composed of twenty foreign trade groups and chambers of commerce, declared that "nations everywhere are endeavoring to create instrumentalities designed afford to stand by idly while this process is going on.

## afford to stand by idly while this process is going on. In terming the elimination of the present exchange

In terming the elimination of the parsal fors the first factor necessary for a revival of foreign trade, the committee said that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is an agency which might be of sideration of that body. They are:

1. Appointment of a special commission, composed of not more than five men thoroughly versed in international finance, economics and practical exporting, to examine Section 5A of the Reconstruction Finance Act and to suggest to the corporation, as a result of such study, the creation of any departments which would put into effect whatever suggestions the first committee may make.
2. Establishment of credit and extension of advances against so-called frozen assets of American corporations engaged in foreign trade, provided such corporations are responsible and worthy
3. Creation of an exchange or exchanges to finance new exports. Such an exchange clearing house would make possible the utilization of funds of American exporters and manufacturers tied up in foreign countries, for without this home organization to counteract the exchange restrictions in foreign countries any loans for future business to exporters by the corporation would simply be an accumulation of assets frozen abroad.
4. Use of the corporation's influence to induce the Federal Govern-
ment to help realize these suggestions, by acquainting through dignified ment to help realize these suggestions, by acquainting through dignified propaganda the various foreign governments with the fallacy of exchange restrictions.
5. Establishment of a department to study existing American investments in foreign countries of a purely commercial character, with a view to facilitating the adjustment of debts which may be in default in whole or in part and making possible the transfer of funds which may be held by debtor governments.
Schlotterer, Secretary signed by George P. Reinberg, Ohairman; Ray C. Schlotterer, Secretary, and Max Winkler, economist.

## Stanley Reed Named General Counsel of Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Stanley Reed, for the last two years General Counsel of the Federal Farm Board, has been named General Counsel of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, succeeding Morton G. Bogue, who has resigned to resume the practice of law in New York City. A newly created position of general solicitor will be filled by Francis T. P. Plimpton of the Corporation's legal staff, the Corporation also announced on Dec. 1.

## Bondholders Sue Missourians Owning Stock in St. Louis Joint Stock Land Bank.

According to the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Nov. 20, 196 Missourians, who owned stock in the St. Louis Joint Stock Land Bank, were named on Nov. 19 as defendants in a suit filed in Federal Court by a Bondholders' Protective Committee to enforce collection of $100 \%$ liability alleged due from stockholders on their shares as a result of the bank going into receivership last June. The paper quoted also said:
In addition, the suit names approximately 200 non-resident stockholders of the bank who are not in the Missouri jurisdiction and asks that a receivertrustee be appointed to file proceedings against them in the various jurisdictions in which they live.
Edward M. Flesh has been acting as receiver-trustee to enforce collection of $\$ 1.430,000$ liability under a previous suit filed in United States District Court, but his appointment is being questioned in an appeal action on the ground it was premature. The suit yesterday brought into court for the first time names of all of the stockholders. Only a few, mostly officers and directors were named in the previous suit.

Committee Formed.
Members of the Bondholders' Protective Committee formed last March 31 who brought the suit through the law firm of Holland, Lashly \& Donnell, are Frank O. Ball, David Biggs, George F. Hardie, Reeve Schley, G. A. Tomlinson and Arthur W. Brady. E. D. Nims, who resigned as a member of the committee on Nov. 2 is included among the defendants.
banks of Caye Girardeant a total of $\$ 10.158 .000$ of bonds of the Land banks of Cape Grardeau. Mo.. Greenville, III.. and St. Louis, and that deposited by bondholders. The Greenville and Cape Girardease hoiding merged with the st Louis institutioni S. L. Cantley, former State Finan.
receiver under appoiner state Finance Commissioner, has been acting as when defaults occurred. He, as well as the bank board since last June, Co., holding concern for stock, also are named as defendants.
The petition aske Attack Stock Transfers.
 it was organize
corporated in Delaware, operated illegally in Missouri because it did not have a license to do business as a foreign corporation in the state. liability on the stock, the suit continues, some of the shareholders had reason liability on the stock, the suit continues, some orlvent.
to believe the bank was declining and was insolvent
the suit says it cannot estimate what the deficiency between liabilities and assets of the bank will be, but asks the appointment of a special Maste and assets of the bank will be, but asks the appointment of a special for each
to determine the percentage of liability the stockholders must pay for to determine the percentage of liability the stockholders must pat of double the value of the stock.
In the previous suit, C. E. Partridge, a bondholder of Kansas, estimated liabilities at $\$ 18,000,000$ and assets of $\$ 10.000,000$ a deficiency of $\$ 8.000$,000, due to
the bank.

The naming of a receiver for the St. Louis Joint Stock Land Bank was noted in our issue of June 11 1932, page 4247.

## Plan for Readjustment of Affairs of Des Moines Joint

 Stock Land BankA plan for the readjustment of the affairs of the Des Moines Joint Stock Land Bank of Des Moines, Iowa, was issued under date of Dec. 1 by J. C. Morrow, VicePresident and Manager of the bank. Mr. Morrow states that it is the belief of the management that the plan, if it becomes effective, "will enable the bank to continue to function as a going concern, and will permit its slow assets to be liquidated in an orderly, economical manner, and without the necessity of having to force its real estate on an unwilling market at cruelly ruinous prices.'

The plan calls for the sale to the bank by each holder of the bank's bonds, of one-half of the face amount of his holdings at a price equal to $35 \%$ of the face amount, plus accrued interest. The proposal is set out as follows:
des moines joint stock land bank of des moines.

## Urgent.

Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 11932.
To the Holders of Bonds Issued by the Des Moines Joint Stock Land Bank of Des Moines, Iowa,
the Holders of Bonds of the Central Iowa Joint Stock Land Bank of Des
Moines, the Obligations of Which Have Been Assumed by the Des Moines Joint Stock Land Bank of Des Moines:
In April 1932 J. C. Morrow (formerly assistant to the receiver of the Kansas City Joint Stock Land Bank of Kansas City) was elected VicePresident and Manager of the Des Moines Joint Stock Land Bank, and since that time has been the active Manager in charge of the affairs of the bank.

Although every effort has been made to improve the condition of the bank, many economies made and many of the non-earning assets sold, the bank has made no appreciable progress. In fact the deficit in its capital structure has increased.
As disclosed in the statement of condition as of Nov. 30 1932, which appears on the last page of this letter, the bank had outstanding bonds in the amount $\$ 6.628 .592 .85$. Of the latter amount $\$ 3.892 .991 .90$ of these mortgages $\$ 6.628 .592 .85$. Of the latter amount $\$ 3.892 .991 .90$ of these mortgages disparity between the bond interest which must be paid and the income derived from non-delinquent loans, it is evident that the bank cannot continue to pay interest on the amount of bonds now outstanding, without the forced sale of its real estate at ruinous prices.
A careful survey has been made of the difficult problems with which the bank is confronted because of the long continued economic and agricultural depression. The officers and directors have reached the conclusion that if the bank is to continue to function as a going concern and the maximum recovery is to be realized upon its slow assets, it will be necessary to put into effect a plan, fair to all concerned, which provides for the negotiation of a loan in order to enable the bank to reduce its bond obligations to an amount more nearly commensurate with the earning power of the assets of the bank. and which takes into consideration the losses which have been and will be sustained in connection with the orderly liquidation of the slow assets of the bank.
In arder to assist in accomplishing this result, A. O. Stewart, who controls a substantial block of the stock and bonds of the bank, agrees that if the bondholders of this bank will co-operate with him to the extent set out in the following plan, he will obtain a loan for the bank which wil enable it to purchase vided in the plan.

Mr. Stewart is President of the Pacific Coast Joint Stock Land Bank of San Francisco, Vice-President of the Pacific Coast Joint Stock Land Bank of Salt Lake City and President of the Phoenix Joint Stock Land Bank of Kansas Cind Bank properties and affairs of the defunct Ka
If the plan becomes effective, and in order to add strength to the bank, it is contemplated that Mr. Stewart will serve as President of the bank (without salary), additions will be made to the board of directors and the present policy of rigid economy will be adhered to.
To the end that a prompt improvement in the condition of the bank's affairs may be effected, the following plan is offered to all bondholders:

## The Plan.

1. Each holder of bonds shall sell to the bank one-half of the face amount of his present holdings of bonds issued or assumed by the Des Moines Joint Stock Land Bank at a price equal to $35 \%$ of the face amount of such bonds (As of Nho 30 the marke quotation on bonds of this bank was 20 bid and 24 asked.) and 24 asked.)
2. The bank will purchase and pay for bonds at the price aforesaid, to hereon of the mane fore sale in the mand within the time and under the conditions herein specified.
3. On or before Dec. 311932 each bondholder desiring to take advantage this plan shall execute the enclosed agreement and letter of transmittal and forward by registered mail or otherwise deliver the same, together with
the one-half of his bonds which he wishes to sell, to the Iowa-Des Moines National Bank \& Trust Co. of Des Moines, Iowa (herein referred to as the depositary), with all unmatured interest coupons attached. In the case of registered bonds, the owner thereof should execute the assignment thereon in blank and have his signature properly acknowledged in accordance with the instructions printed on the back of the bonds. The bank reserves the right to extend the time within which bonds offered for sale under the plan may be deposited with the depositary to not later than Jan. 311933.
4. In the event that one-half of the face amount of the outstanding bonds (or such lesser amount as the bank may elect to accept) are offered for sale under this plan and received by and deposited with the depositary within the time and under the conditions as herein specified, the bank will imme diately declare the plan operative by written notice to the depositary and will cause to be paid to the depositary for immediate delivery to the re pective depositing bondholders the purchase price for said bonds as herein provided, without any deduction for expenses. 5. In the event that bonds are not offered as herein provided within the time herein specified in a sufficient amount in order to make the plan possible of consummation, the bank reserves the right to declare the plan inoperative by notice in writing to the depositary. In the event that the plan is declared inoperative, or in the event that the plan fails to become perative on or before Jan. 31 1933, the bank will cause all bonds which have been offered for sale and deposited with the depositary as herein provided to be returned to the owner thereof as shown by the records of the depositary, without expense to the owner of the bonds.
5. In no event does the bank obligate itself to purchase more than onehalf of the face amount of bonds held by any bondholder.
If one-half of the bonds now outstanding are sold to the bank under this plan, the bond obligations of the bank will be reduced to approximately $\$ 4.662 .000$, which is more nearly commensurate with the earning power of the assets of the bank. While the consummation of this plan obviously will not solve all of the problems with which the bank is confronted under present depressed economic and agricultural conditions, it is the belief of the management that if the plan can be carried through promptly it will afford the basis, with careful management and improvement in business and agricultural conditions, for the ultimate solution of the bank's problems. This plan has been discussed with a number of holders of substantial amounts of the bonds of the bank, and they have indicated their willingness o co-operate in the carrying out or the plan, provided that a surficien umber of other bondhold its consummation possible.
at all bondholders shall act promptly and within the ime specified if the benefits of this plan are to be realized.

Respectfully submitted,
AND BANK OF DES MOINES,
By J. C. MORROW, Vice-President.
Note.-The original of the foregoing letter has been dep
depositary, Iowa-Des Moines National Bank \& Trust Co.

## Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Baltimore Reduces

 Discount Rate from $31 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \%$.The Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Baltimore has reduced its discount rate from $31 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \%$, Hugh S. Mackey, Manager of the bank, announced on Dec. 1 according to the Baltimore "Sun" of Dec. 2, which also said:

This rate applies alike to loans to co-operative marketing associations and to loans rediscounted with the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank by banks and agricultural credit corporations in the five States of its District. This means that the credit is available to individual farmers at not more than $51 / 2 \%$ because of the fact that institutions discounting with the Intermediate Credit Bank are not permitted to charge more than $3 \%$ above the bank's established rate.
The local Federal Intermediate Credit Bank is located in the building of the Federal Land Bank of Baltimore. Its district comprises Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

## Railroads Earn at the Rate of Only 1.16\% Per Annum

 in the Eleven Months to Nov. 30.Class I railroads of the United States for the first 10 months of 1932 had a net railway operating income of $\$ 266,295,438$, which was at the annual rate of return of $1.16 \%$ on their property investment, according to reports just filed by the carriers with the Bureau of Railway Economics and made public to-day. In the first 10 months of 1931, their net railway operating income was $\$ 473,539,394$ or $2.06 \%$ on their property investment. Property investment is the value of road and equipment as shown by the books of the railways, including materials, supplies and cash. The net railway operating income is what is left after the payment of operating expenses, taxes and equipment rentals, but before interest and other fixed charges are paid. The statement goes on to say:
This compilation as to earnings for the first 10 months of 1932 is based on reports from 167 Class I railroads representing a total of 242,178 miles. Gross operating revenues for the first 10 months of 1932 totaled $\$ 2.662$,291.594. compared with $\$ 3.642,401,711$ for the same period in 1931 or or a decrease of amounted to $\$ 2,051,513.280$. coams of $26.4 \%$.
Class I railroads in the first 10 months of 1932 pald $\$ 244,822.377$ in taxes, compared with $\$ 271,916.674$ for the same period in 1931, or a decrease of $10 \%$. For the month of October alone, the tax bill of the Class I railroads amounted to $\$ 23,608,634$, a decrease of $\$ 2,725,585$ under October the previous year.
Sixty-one Class I railroads failed to earn expenses and taxes in the first 10 months of 1932, of which 17 were in the Eastern, 16 in the Southern and 28 in the Western District.
Class I railroads for the month of October alone had a net railway operating income of $\$ 63,839.317$, which, for that month, was at the annual rate of return of $1.88 \%$ on their property Investment. In October, 1931, their net railway operating income was $\$ 64.202 .245$. or $1.88 \%$.
Gross operating revenues for the month of October amounted to $\$ 298$,461,506 , compared with $\$ 363,185,762$ in October, 1931, a decrease of
$17.8 \%$ Operating expenses in October totaled $\$ 200,146,789$, compared with $\$ 261,225,234$ in the same month in 1931, or a decrease of $23.4 \%$.

## Eastern District.

Class I railroads in the Eastern District for the first 10 months in 1932 had a net railway operating income of $\$ 179,125,352$, which was at the annual rate of return of $1.67 \%$ on their property investment. For the same period in 1931 their net railway operating income was $\$ 246,378,715$, or $2.31 \%$ on their property investment. Gross operating revenues or the Class 1 rairroads in the Eastern District for the hrst the correspondin period the year before. while operating expenses totaled $\$ 1,010,629,117$. decrease of $27.5 \%$ under the same period in 1931.
Class I railroads in the Eastern District in the month of October had a et railway operating income of $\$ 33,354,580$, compared with $\$ 30,853,652$ in October 1931.

## Southern District.

Class I railroads in the Southern District for the first 10 months of 1932 had a net railway operating income of $\$ 17,144,500$, which was at the annual rate of return of $0.61 \%$ on their property investment. For the same period in 1931 their net railway operating income amounted to $\$ 37.672 .115$. which was at the annual rate of return of $1.34 \%$ on their property investment. Gross operating revenues of the Class I railroads in the Southern District for the first 10 months in 1932 amounted to 8317 ,993.221 , a decrease of $28.4 \%$ under the same period in 1931, while operating expenses totaled $\$ 265.378 .825$, a decrease of $27.1 \%$.
Class I railroads in the Southern District for the month of October had a net railway operating income of $\$ 5,570,892$, compared with $\$ 3,787,860$ in October last year.

## Western District.

Class I raliroads in the Western District for the first 10 months in 1932 had a net rallway operating income of $\$ 70,025,586$, which was at the annual rate of return of $0.74 \%$ on their property investment. For the same 10 months in 1931 the railroads in that District had a net railway operating income of $\$ 180.488 .564$, which was at the annual rate of return of $1.99 \%$ on their property investment. Gross operating revenues of the Class I railroads in the Western District for the first 10-months' period this year amounted to $\$ 984.126 .999$, a decrease of $28.4 \%$ under the same period in 1931. while operating expenses totaled
of $24.6 \%$ compared with the same period in 1931 .
For the month of October alone, the net railway operating income of the Class 1 railroads in the Western District amounted to $\mathbf{~ 2 4 , 9 1 3 , 8 4 5 \text { . The }}$ net railway ope

CLASS I RAILROADS-UNITED STATES.


Ten Months Ended October 31.


## Position of Railroad Investors on Waterway Trans-

 portation-Report on Development of Inland Intercoastal and Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterways.Supplementing the opposing statement of counsel for railroad investors at the Senate Foreign Relations subcommittee hearing upon St. Lawrence waterways treaty, Milton W. Harrison, President of the Security Owners Association, announced in New York on Nov. 28 the completion of a study of transportation by waterway as related to competition with rail carriers.

The report, a volume of 200 pages, covering many phases of the history and development of the inland, intercoastal and Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterways, registers the opposition of investors against the continuing development with public funds of competitive transportation service to hamper the railroads. The report claims that despite the investment of billions of dollars in waterways development, obtained by taxation, the public had derived no commensurate benefit either through cheaper rates or greater efficiency of service.
"Such reductions in rates as have been effected," Mr. Harrison contended, "have been converted into added profit by the special interests using free the rights-of-way, locks and other facilities of the waterways. No charges are levied upon the users of the waterways to pay even a part of the carrying charges of the capital invested by the Government; furthermore, maintenance charges are paid by the Government. What do the nation's taxpayers receive to justify this outlay?" Mr. Harrison continued:

It is true that rates on the waterways are cheaper, no allowance for taxes or maintenance being included. Could this benefit be passed on to the public in the form of lower prices, or to the farmer so often cited as the major excuse for waterways development, there might be some slight basis for continuing to develop the waterways program during normally prosperous times. The deliberate weakening of public credit and the nation's rallroad transportation system for such purpose, however, is hardly in keeping with sound economic procedure. It seems manifest, therefore, flood control and those that are economically justified, should be discontinued entirely.

As to the St. Lawrence waterway, Mr. Harrison denied the claim that the railroads were unable to handle the peak movement of wheat ten years ago. "And it has no basis of fact to-day," he said, "because the railroads of the United States and Canada have a capacity far in excess of traffic estimates of the St. Lawrence waterway; but in view of the failure of traffic estimates upon the New York barge canal these predictions as to the St. Lawrence scarcely seem to be accurate." He further said:
Far from producing substantial new traffic or opening up new territories excluded from national or international markets, the traffic borne by the waterways largely represents diversion from the rail carriers, artificial duplication of facilities and unjustified economic waste, since in the peak traffic year 1929 the railroads were equipped to handle $50 \%$ more traffic than was offered.
Lifting the ban against the railroads participating in waterways transportation through the Panama Canal is urged, it being contended that it is against the best interests of transportation that the railroads remain rail companies exclusively. They must be allowed to become national transportation agencies, co-ordinating other services with their own in order that economic waste may be eliminated, transportation credit and financial stability enhanced and that all shippers may be given the benefit of through routing at lowest cost. Alluding to the more favorable competitive factors enjoyed by the waterways and to the serious inroads made by highway competitors upon the railways, Mr. Harrison urges Congress and the Inter-State Commerce Commission to "unshackle the railways and give a free hand to all, or to place all transportation agencies upon a reasonable parity."

The report reminded Congress that the Inland Waterways Corporation was projected as an act which stipulated that it was a temporary experiment to be conducted only until it could be determined whether or not its operations would attract private capital. If so, it was to be sold to private interests. It states:

Specifically, investors recommend amending the Panama Canal Act to permit the railroads to engage in intercoastal transportation and in the coastwise and inland waterway business, even though competition might be lessened. The public would be protected by the Inter-State Commerce Commission. We likewise recommend amending the Denison Act requiring extension of the Inland Waterways Corporation and prohibiting carriers from purchasing the assets of the corporation.
We urge defeat of the Shipstead-Mansfield bill, calling for an issue of $\$ 500,000,000$ of waterway bonds, in so far as it relates to further extension and improvement of inland waterways for navigation purposes; likewise the discontinuance of the Inland Waterways Corporation through its sale to private interests or through junking of its equipment if necessary: also extension of the jurisdiction of the Inter-State Commerce Commission over the waterways to the same extent that it is now in effect for the railroads

The investors urge upon Congress the withholding of approval of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway treaty with Canada inasmuch as this waterway not only would involve unnecessary and wasteful capital expenditures, but it would divert traffic from the United States railroads and from our Atlantic ports.

Reviewing canal and river development before the railroads were built, the report fixes as the date of revival of interest in an enlarged waterways system the convention of international waterways held in Cleveland in 1895 followed by the first Rivers and Harbors Act. In 1903 New York State voted $\$ 101,000,000$ to improve the Erie Canal. The waterways convention in St. Louis in 1906 was responsible for the real revival of interest through the creation of the Lakes to Gulf Deep Waterway Association, while the Inland Waterways Commission grew out of a meeting that year of the Rivers and Harbors Congress in Washington. In 1909 Congress created the National Waterways Commission. In 1917 the Council of National Defense appointed a committee to study methods to utilize the inland waterway systems to relieve congestion of freight traffic incident to wartime activity. This was the first important step taken by the Government in the development program culminating in the St. Lawrence treaty.

Mr. Harrison cited that $\$ 1,780,000,000$ of public funds have been invested in the national waterway system to date, that an additional $\$ 136,000,000$ is available and that $\$ 477,-$ 000,000 will be required to complete the projects authorized, ultimately a total of $\$ 2,393,000,000$. Many additional millions have been spent by States, New York having led with $\$ 270,000,000$ upon its barge canal since 1905. "Every dollar spent by the Government," said Mr. Harrison, "to provide inland waterway facilities where interest and amortization are not included in costs tends to stifle railways and must reflect itself in higher railway costs or in diminished return upon investment."

Mr. Harrison pointed out that about $82 \%$ of the country's traffic is handled by class I railroads, the waterways handling $18 \%$. The value of the tonnage handled by the railroads is three and one-half times the value of water-borne traffic.

The volume of tonnage on the waterways, however, has increased while tonnage on the railroads has decreased. Dividends declared per dollar invested in waterways are $3.1 \%$ to $1.8 \%$ upon railway investment. Average yearly wage compensation is $\$ 1,083$ for all waterways and $\$ 1,685$ for railways. The comment by Senator Shipstead was quoted by Mr. Harrison to show that the public pays the waterways bill and that there has been "almost criminal waste of public funds." The Senator cited that $\$ 470,000,000$ had been expended in 40 years to improve the Mississippi between St. Louis and New Orleans, while upon the Ohio River $\$ 103,000,000$ had been spent in 20 years, notwithstanding representations made to Congress that the project would cost only $\$ 60,000,000$ and that it would require only 10 years to complete it.
The report terms the New York barge canal a "white elephant" for which taxpayers pay $\$ 6,000,000$ interest annually and eventually they must meet the $\$ 150,000,000$ bonded debt of the canal. Prior to the elimination of tolls the barge canal was self-sustaining. A large percentage of its traffic being inter-State, the people of New York stand a heavy tax burden to provide facilities for general use. The record shows that traffic on the barge canal has decreased steadily since 1883. The barge canal handled its lowest volume during the World War, which refutes the claim that the country's transportation facilities have been inadequate during the last 10 years.

James Brown, President New York Chamber of Commerce, Names Committee of Five to Consider Creation of Non-Partisan Citizens Organization to Act to Curb Extravagances of City Government.
James Brown, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on Dec. 1 appointed the following Committee of Five to consider the creation of a non-partisan citizens' organization to fight corruption and to eliminate waste and extravagance in the city government:
J. Barstow Smull, Chairman,
J. Barstow Sumil,
R. Fulton Cutting,
William Fellowes Morgan,

James Speyer,
Colonel Franklin Q. Brown.
Mr. Smull, who preceded Mr. Brown as President of the Chamber, and is a member of the shipping brokerage firm of J. H. Winchester \& Co., said that his committee would meet early next week to organize. "Among other matters," said President Brown, "the invitation received by the Chamber from William Jay Schieffelin, Chairman of the New York Committee of 1,000 , to join in the City party's fusion movement will be referred to our Committee of Five for consideration."
The appointment of the committee, following the adoption of a report and resolution from the Executive Committee, was enthusiastically received by the several hundred members of the chamber who attended the meeting which was held in the great hall at 65 Liberty Street. The resolution, which was adopted without a dissenting vote or any discussion, follows:
Whereas, A crisis exists in the affairs of the government of the City of New York which is vital to the business and commerce of this city as well as the welfare of all its inhabitants; and
Whereas, It is the opinion of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York to-day, as it was on Jan. 3 1895, that municipal administration is purely a business and not a political problem ; and that, "the economical, honest and business-like management of municipal affairs has nothing to o with questions of national or State politics" ; therefore, be it
Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York
hereby authorizes its President to appoint a Committee of Five to consider hereby authorizes its President to appoint a Committee of Five to consider the creation of a non-partisan citizens' organization whose efforts shall be devoted to correcting the evils of waste and extravagance and the elimina-
tion of the many corrupting influences which exist in the municipal governtion of the many corrupting influences which exist in the municipal governent of the City of New York; and, be it further
Resolved, That the above committee is hereby authorized in its discretion of this city and to co-operate with other civic organizations in sympathy with the preamble and resolution.
The report, after referring to Acting Mayor Joseph V. McKee's challenge to the Chamber at its annual dinner to lead the movement for better government in New York, said in part:
"There may be those who think that the Chamber, being a commercial, non-political and non-partisan organization, should take no part in what is often referred to as 'the politics of city government.' During the long history of the Chamber, however, there have been a number of occasions when the welfare of the city, or, indeed, of the nation, has demanded that his organization take action and exert its influence in favor of or against conditions which vitally affected commerce, finance and the welfare of the city, even though such a movement happened to be in the arena of politics."
Reference was then made to the organization of the first Committee of Seventy by the Chamber in 1871 which resulted
in the overthrow of the Tweed Ring. In 1894, the report said, the Chamber again took the lead in a movement which uncovered misconduct in the administration of city affairs particularly in the Police Department, with the result that Tammany was overthrown in the following election. In 1900 another Committee of Seventy was organized under the Chamber's auspices to fight existing political conditions.

Following the appointment of the Committee of Five, on Dec. 1, another resolution, presented by Lawrence B. Elliman, as Chairman of the Committee on Taxation, was unanimously adopted, demanding that the Board of Aldermen drastically reduce the operating expenses of city government as outlined in the budget.
A resolution, presented jointly by the Committee on Taxation and Committee on Public Service in the Metropolitan District, of which Jacob H. Haffner is Chairman, opposed giving the Board of Estimate jurisdiction over the granting of permits for tax exemption housing projects, notably in the elimination of slum districts. It was adopted after a proposed amendment offered by E. A. MacDougall had been defeated.
A resolution urging priority for appropriations for health and sanitation work, offered by Chairman George A. Soper, of the Committee on Sanitation, was also adopted.
Sir Frederick Whyte, former political adviser to the Ohinese Government, spoke on "Manchukuo and the Lytton Report." He said that the United States and England or the United States and France, by acting together, could have checked Japan's aggression in Manchuria. "By lifting the little finger of the left hand they could have done what it would take the strength of both hands to do to-day," he said.

## New Jersey Building \& Loan Act of 1932 Upheld by

 State Supreme Court-Holds Associations May Delay Payment on Their Matured Shares-Interpreting a law passed this year, the New Jersey Supreme Court held on Nov. 28 that building and loan associations in New Jersey may delay payment on matured shares as long as funds are not available to meet all the demands of shareholders. The Court also declared that the 1932 law prohibits a suit as long as the association applies its funds according to the State statutes. A Trenton (N. J.) account Nov. 28 to the New York "Times" further reported: Under an act of 1925 a shareholder could begin suit after six months of the withdrawal expiration date, after giving the association notice, but, this was changed this year to preserve the assets of the many associations in the State and prevent their going into recelvership.
"It seems apparent," the Court declared "that all the Legislature ever
guaranteed to plaintiffs as shareholders was that the guaranteed to plaintiffs as shareholders was that they should have the right of withdrawal and that they should on withdrawal be paid sums that were certain, and not that they should be paid at a certain fixed time irrespective of any change of conditions that might occur in the financial world between the time of their initial membership and the time of their attempt to withdraw.
"What the Legislature did by the amendment of 1932, it seems to me, was to bolster up the ultimate result-that is, assured more nearly that
there would be an ultimate payment of wit there would be an ultimate payment of withdrawals without jeopardizing the very life of the association, and thereby secured to the member the
payment of his withdrawal in such manner that payment of his withdrawal in such manner that the payment thereof might
not destroy mutuality and equal participation not destroy mutuality and equal participation in assets and losses."
The Court stated, in commenting upon the
building and loan associations had in the main financial situation, that building and loan associations had in the main "weathered the storms," but that it was apparent they could not meet all the demands of the "pan-
icky public" if obliged to continue under the icky public" if obliged to continue under the act of 1925.
the Atlantic Coast Building and Loan Assoclation Louis Romano against notice of withdrawal on Jan. 4 and made a written. The plaintiffs gave The association sought to strike out the action because the July 5 . forth no ground for action.

Licensing System for Banks Asked in New JerseyLegislation to Prohibit Banking Without Authorization Urged by State's Assistant Attorney General.
The following from Trenton, Nov. 26, is from the "United States Daily"
Legislation prohibiting persons or companies from engaging in the banking business without a license is needed in New Jersey, Assistant Attorney General Richard O. Plumer, declared in his quarterly report
Nov. 25, dealing with activities against fraudule Un. 25, dealing with activities against fraudulent promotions. which attempts are made to relieve unsome a favorite medium through which attempts are made to relieve unsophisticated and inexperienced
persons of their savings, Mr. Plumer sald.

No Penalifes Provided.
As an Illustration, an instance was cited of a group which organized and began conducting a banking business in Newark without authority. A savings fund was begun to which depositors, many of whom were laborers of small means, were induced to make weekly payments under the impression that they were placing their money in a bank. When the matter came to the attention of the State Banking Department, it was ordered that the practice be stopped and the money returned, but there was no action against Through manipulations a a penalty for unauthorized banking.
Through manipulations, continued the report, the treasury of the corporation was depleted to such an extent that the money could not be re-
turned. Instead, the depositors were offered he turned. Instead, the depositors were offered stock in the corporation in
an amount equal to the balance to their credit. Many of the depositors knew nothing of securities transactions and had never intended to buy stock.

A complaint filed in the Court of Chancery under the securities act eventually put the corporation out of business through the issuance of an injunction and the appointment of a recelver.

## Statute Is Needed.

"The Department of Banking and Insurance co-operated in our investigation, but much extra work would have been avoided and better protection given if there had been a statute on the books through which the order and bring about the imposition of a penalty for noncompliance," said Mr. Plumer.
"This case happened to develop in such a way that it eventually became a violation of the securities act, but if this had not taken place effective action by any State agency would have been most difficul. Section 207 of the Orimes Act makes it a misdemeanor to conduct a fire insurance business in this State without proper authorization and there appears to be no reason why there should not also be a similar law relating to carrying on a banking business without a license.

During the quarter ended Sept. 30, a total of 26 bills were filed in the Court of Chancery against 47 defendants under the securities act, according to the report. These actions brought the aggregate for the first nine months of the current year to 93 suits involving the corresponding period of of 28 b
1931.
Reduction in Interest on County Funds Sought by Westchester County, N. Y., Clearing House Association.
The newly-organized Westchester County (N. Y.) Clearing House Association, comprising 29 Westchester banking institutions, to-day petitioned the Westchester Board of Supervisors, at White Plains, N. Y., on Nov. 7, to reduce the interest on county deposits in county banks from $2 \%$ to $1 \%$. We quite from White Plains advices to the New York "Times," from which the following is also taken:
"Interest at $2 \%$," said the communication from Loren S. Spoor, Secretary of the Association, "is out of line with the general run of interest rates, and we ask that the rate be fixed at $1 \%$ for the coming year.

The request was referred to the County Treasurer, Charles M. Miller.
The State Department of Taxation notified the supervisors that West chester's State Armory and court tax for the year commencing last July 1 will be $\$ 301,644$. The town of Bedford was authorized to take up $\$ 189,000$ in certificates of indebtedness with a bond issue.
Dayton Banks to Reduce Interest on Savings Deposits. Effective Jan. 1, Dayton (Ohio) banks will reduce the interest rate on savings deposits to $3 \%$ from $4 \%$, according to Dayton advices to the "Wall Street Journal." It is further stated that the rate on time deposits over 60 days will be cut to $3 \%$ from $4 \%$, but rates on time deposits will remain unchanged at $2 \%$ for 30 days and $3 \%$ for 60 days.

## Baltimore Banks to Reduce Interest Rate on Savings

 Deposits Jan. 1.From the Baltimore "Sun" of Dec. 2 we take the following: All the national banks and some of the trust companies in Baltimore are posting notices that, effective next Jan. 1, the rate of interest on savings deposits will be $3 \%$. instead of $31 / 2 \%$ as at present. This action follows Milar steps taken previously by other local banks ie isolate in effect the the most of the banks of the city, and in line with tince
$\qquad$ The $3 \%$ savings rate here will be the same as is now in effect at Washington, Richmond, Philadelphia and New York, by clearing-house act
Detroit banks have just reduced the rate to $21 / 2 \%$, effective Jan. 1 . proper relationship with the rates on demand deposits, it was explained.

Every Active Mutual Savings Bank Has Paid Its Dividends not Only This Year, but Throughout the Period Since the Summer of 1992-Not One in New York State Has Passed a Dividend Since the First Payment.
An article in the "Bankers' Magazine," jointly written by Lindley A. Bond, Assistant Treasurer of the Home Savings Bank, Boston, and William G. Sutcliffe, Professor of Economics at Boston University, points out that the records of the mutuals during the past year have proved more conclusively than ever the merit and soundness of mutuality in savings banking. The article says, in part:
Every active mutual savings bank has paid its dividends, not only this year but throughout the period since midsummer 1929. Many of these banks have been paying dividends for a hundred years-some of them even onger. The Bank for Savings in the Oity of New York early this summe paid its 246th consecutive dividend, and the Bowery Savings Bank its 16th. A bank in Albany recently paid its 235 th dividend. Another schenectady has a record of 202 consecutive dividends. "Not one of the 14 . mutual savings banks in the State of New York has "passed" a divide.
the first payment. oler states show equally interesare to surplus The stability of these institutions is due in no smail mondent manage ment. No rul of thumb has be through generated as a standard ratio of surplus to deposits, yet savings devised nor adoptece prompted from the very beginning to lay by, in those years of plenty, the strong reserve which, when the needs of the present time came, proved more than adequate 0 meet the adverse conditions of a long depression
In June of this year the mutuals were in the highly satisfactory position of having $\$ 1.111 / 2$ of resources for each $\$ 1$ of deposits. This achievement
is a plendid tribute to the wisdom and foresight of these officers and trustees who have faithfully adhered to these principles of safety, thereby guaranteeing to depositors one hundred cents on the dollar, besides uninterrupted dividends.

Mutual Savings Banks Christmas Clubs to Pay $\$ 35,453,830$ Among 650,000 Depositors.
Mutual savings banks of the country are busily filling in checks for their Christmas Club depositos, who will receive not less than $\$ 35,453,830$, with some banks yet to be heard from. This considerable sum will be distributed among more than 650,000 depositors, it was announced on Nov. 10 by the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, which srid that the number of Christmas savers who dropped out in 1932 was smaller than usual, indicating that everybody who possibly could do so had laid away a tidy sum for Santa Claus. A number of the banks will begin paying Christmas depositors at the end of the month, and the whole of the sum will be in their hands by the middle of December. The Association's announcement likewise said:
Of the 18 States in which mutual savings banks operate New York had the largest increase of Christmas funds, indicated to-day as $\$ 100,630$ mare the largest increase of Christmas funds, indicated to-day as $\$ 100,630$ more than last year, a total for 1932 of $\$ 14,696,705$, with nine banks yet to the City of New York to 221,968 depositors.
In Philadelphia the savings banks' holiday club depositors will total $\$ 2,109,550$; in Maine, $\$ 962,999$; in Rhole Island, $\$ 1,220,000$; in New Jersey, $\$ 2,206,050$; in Connecticut, $\$ 2,919,368$, and $\$ 8,164,500$ in Massachusetts.

## Number of New Savers Increases in New York Savings

 Banks.Savings banks transactions in the State of New York for the month of October resulted in a gain in new accounts of 14,144 and a net decline in deposits of $\$ 12,302,111$. These figures follow closely the trend established for the month of October during the eight years on record, according to the Savings Banks Association of the State of New York. "Both the increase in new savers and the excess of outgoing over incoming money is a customary occurrence during October," said Henry R. Kinsey, President of the State Association, on Nov. 14. Mr. Kinsey further said
During the eight years that we have been keeping these figures the average gain in new accounts for October was 13,40. The figures for October 1922, of course, exceed this by near 1,000 . This gain is particularly important for this year's figures have not, because of the depression, followed closely the usual seasonal trends. For instance, during September we had our first gain
unusual.
One may safely offer the thought that many of the thousands of persons who during October obtained work for the first time in months decided to start saving even in a small way to forestall any resumption of a period of such acute distress.
During every October on record the withdrawals in our banks have exceeded new deposits. This is due to several factors, namely, the fact that the second installinent on taxes is due Nov. 1, and withdrawals always take place during October to meet this demand. Furthermore, the buying for the winter season customarily takes place in October, primarily for personal and household expenditures. The final factor is that many people who need their savings for specific purposes will defer withdrawing their funds until after the Oct. 1 dividend payment.
The average amount of excess withdrawals during October during the eight-year period is approximately $\$ 19,300,000$. This October's figure of $\$ 12,302,111$ compares favorably with that average.
Last year $\$ 45,000,000$ more savings were withdrawn by our depositors han was necessary during October of this year. The withdrawals of this Dctober were $\$ 145,356,030$ as compared with $\$ 191,079,096$ of October 1931.

## November Bank Stock Market.

New York City bank stocks exhibited comparative steadiness in a narrow trading range during November, Hoit, Rose \& Troster report. The firm's weighted average of 17 representative stocks advanced from a low of 53.78 on Nov. 3 to the month's high of 61.95 on Nov. 12, a gain of over 8 points. From Nov. 12 on, however, bank stocks settled downward gradually, finally closing Nov. 30 at 55.00. Calculated on closing bid prices, the range for the month follows:


Hloh, Sept. 7
Low, May 31
1932 Range.
70.76
31.34

November Insurance Stock Market.
Insurance stocks in the New York City market eased off in reflection of lower security prices during November, Hoit, Rose \& Troster report. According to the firm's weighted average, 20 representative insurance stocks opened Nov. 1 at 24.28 , reached the month's high of 26.39 on Nov. 12, but from then on declined to finally close Nov. 30 at the month's low of 23.01. Based on closing bid prices, the month's range as reported by the firm follows:


Lower Rate Urged on First-Class Mail-Subcommittee of House Seeks Return to Former Rate of Two Cents.
The House Post Offices and Post Roads subcommittee at a meeting Dec. 2 completed recommendations which include reduction in first-class postage rates from 3 to 2 cents, and Federal ownership of postal buildings where the annual rental is $\$ 6,000$ or more, the Chairman, Representative Mead (Dem.), of Buffalo, N. Y., announced orally after the meeting. The subcommittee has been investigating problems under a resolution by Representative Sabath (Dem.), of Chicago, Ill., said the "United States Daily" of Dec. 5, which gave as follows Chairman Mead's statement:
The subcommittee of the House Post Offices and Post Roards Committee, which is preparing its report in keeping with the Sabath Resolution, completed its recommendations to-day in connection with postal leases and recommends Government ownership of all postal buildings where the annual rental charge is more than $\$ 6,000$ per annum.
This will entail a building program which will include the construction of post offices, branches, garages and substations. Under existing law, the Federal Building Commission has no authority to construct buildings within this category.
The subcommittee cites the leases in connection with the St. Paul commercial station and the Quincy station in Chicago. In the former case, the Government is paying a rental which amounts to $25 \%$ of the valuation of the property, and in the latter case it approximates $30 \%$.
Legislation authorizing the Government to construct and purchase these postal facilities would result in great savings during the next 25 years. The projects would be self-liquidating and would likewise prove an aid in stimulating employment.
Up to the present time, the subcommittee preparing a report in connection with the Sabath resolution has recommended a reduction in first class postage from 3 to 2 cents; second, they have agreed to recommend Federal ownership of postal buildings where the annual rental is $\$ 6,000$ or over.
They also favor the application of the reduction applied by the Economy Act to Government employees and general appropriations so that it shall include all Government subsidies. The subcommittee has in preparation its report on air mail, ocean mail, the Seatrain contract and other similar matters.

## Annual Meeting of Executive Council of American

Bankers' Association to Be Held at Augusta, Ga., April 10-12.
The annual meeting for 1933 of the Executive Council of the American Bankers' Association will be held at the Bon Air-Vanderbilt Hotel, Augusta, Ga., April 10-12, it is announced by F. N. Shepherd, Executive Manager of the Association. The Council consists of 114 members representative of the geographical distribution of the membership in the general organization and of its major functional subdivisions Detailed reports on all the activities of the association are received and passed on by the Council and matters of policy determined.

Bank Management Studies Prepared by Bank Management Commission of American Bankers' Associa tion Published in Volume Form.
The commercial bank management studies prepared by the Bank Management Commission of the American Bankers' Association, constituting a complete treatise on all the vari ous phases of scientific bank administration, have been issued by the commission in bound volume form. It is an nounced that a limited number of these volumes are avail
able at $\$ 3.80$ a cony. The book covers the following topics: Loan Administration Policies; Profit and Loss Operations; Secondary Reserves and Security Buying; Unprofitable Practices and the Remedy; Does the Account Pay?; Duties and Qualifications of Executive Bank Officers; Credit Department Organization; Man Power in Banking Institutions; Measured Service Charges; Budget and Accrual; Investment Policies; Operating Ratios; City and Regional Clearing House Associations.

Proceedings of Clearing House Round Table Conference Held at Recent Convention of American Bankers' Association Available in Pamphlet Form. The proceedings of the clearing house round table conference held at the recent convention of the American Bankers' Association at Los Angeles, have been issued in pamphlet form by its Bank Management Commission. The publication covers the following topics:
Wisdom of a Federal Statute Making It a Felony for Any Individual or Any Publication to Make Unwarranted Statements Derogatory to Any Financial Institution.
What Is Being Done to Revive Confidence in Banks in Communities
Where Bank Failures Heve Where Bank Failures Have Occurred?
What Kind of Copy Should Banks Employ for Their Newspaper and Direct-by-Mail Advertising in the Approaching Days of Reconstruction? Measured Service Charges-Practical Results.
How Has the Tax on Bank Checks Affected Banks?
The Increasing Cost of Bank Insurance.
Pledging Not the Practice of Creating Preferred Depositors Either by Pledging Collateral or Filing a Bond Be Discontinued?
The Public Funds Problem.

Copies can be obtained from the Bank Management Commission, American Bankers' Association headquarters, 22 East 40th Street, New York City, at 10c. each.

## American Savings, Building and Loan Institute

The United States Building and Loan League stated on Nov. 26 that the American Savings, Building and Loan Institute, national educational organization of the $\$ 8,500$, 000,000 building and loan business, reports that 150 asso ciations are now enrolled as sustaining members. The Institute conducts night schools for building and loan workers in more than forty cities, according to Clarence T. Rice, Kansas City, Kan., President.

Chapters of the Institute have been organized for the first time in three new cities, and study clubs, under the Institute's educational and research administration, have been established in five new cities during the past month, Mr. Rice reports. New chapter cities are Louisville, Indianapolis and Washington, D. C., and study club cities include Waco Tex.; Detroit, Jackson, Lansing and Kalamazoo, Mich.

## Annual Eastern Regional Savings Conference to Be

 Held in New York City Jan. 26-27.- The annual Eastern regional savings conference, sponsored by the Savings Division, American Bankers Association, will be held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, Jan. 26 and 27 1933, it was announced in New York on Dec. 1. On the evening of the first day the annual banquet will be held.
"The theme selected for the conference, 'How to Strengthen Municipal and State Credit,' is of particular importance because the portfolios of many banks contain bonds issued by States and municipalities," W. Espey Albig, who is in charge of the Savings Division, said. "The weakening of the credit structure in any city or State is reflected in the lower price of their securities.'

Henry R. Kinsey, Vice-President Williamsburg Savings Bank, Brooklyn, New York, President of the Savings Banks Association of the State of New York, is Chairman of the Conference Committee, and Henry Bruere, President Bowery Savings Bank, New York City, of the Banquet Committee, it was announced. The President of the Division is Gilbert L. Daane, President Grand Rapids Savings Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich. The conference area comprises the States of Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia and West Virginia.

Payment of $10 \%$ Dividend to Depositors of Closed Bank of United States Expected by Dec. 31-Disbursement of Dividend Before Christmas Delayed by Clerical Difficulties-Will Bring Total Payment to Depositors to $55 \%$.
Announcement was made on Dec. 1 by Joseph A. Broderick, Superintendent of Banks of New York State, that he
would apply in the near future to the Supreme Court for permission to pay a $10 \%$ dividend to the 408,000 Bank of United States depositors on Dec. 31. It has been planned to pay the dividend by Christmas, as noted in our issue of Nov. 26, page 3586, but unexpected delays were encountered. According to the New York "Times" of Dec. 2 this dividend will bring the total payments on deposits since the institution closed, Dec. 11 1930, to $55 \%$. A $30 \%$ dividend was paid in September 1931 and $15 \%$ more in December of the same year. The "Times" also said:
The dividend will amount to more than $\$ 13,000,000$ and will bring the payments to depositors up to nearly $\$ 75,000,000$, exclusive of payments of payments
preferred claims. It will wipe out the loans of up to $50 \%$ of their deposits in the closed bank made to some 109,000 depositors by the Clearing House banks of the city at $5 \%$, and will leave a small margin left over for direct payment to the borrowers. Because of clerical difficulties the small payments this class of depositors will receive may be delayed several days beyond Dec. 31.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.

A New York Stock Exchange membership was sold, Dee 6, at $\$ 103,000$, a decline of $\$ 3,000$ from the last sale, Dec. 2 .

John Kutch sold one of his New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange memberships, Dec. 8, to William G. Daub for $\$ 4,000$, an increase of $\$ 200$ over the last previous sale.

A National Raw Silk Exchange membership was bought by Jerome Lewine, for another, for $\$ 1,000$, an increase of $\$ 150$ over the last sale.

At a meeting of the executive committee of The National City Bank of New York held Dec. 6, Downing A. Reinbrecht was appointed an assistant cashier.

At a meeting of the Directors of the Harriman National Bank and Trust Co., of New York, held Dec. 1, Leslie T. Pidwell and Lawrence N. Woodward were appointed Trust Officers. Mr. Pidwell will be in charge of corporate trust matters at the 59 Liberty Street office, while Mr. Woodward will be in charge of personal trusts at the Fifth Avenue and 44th Street office.

At the regular annual meeting of the stockholders of the Bank of the Manhattan Co. of New York, held Dec. 6, the following directors were elected for the ensuing year: J. Stewart Baker Stephen Baker
Walter H Bennet
Waiter $H$. Bennett
Bertram H. Borden
John S. Burke
Harry. I. Caesar
G. W. Charske

George . Fen
M. D. Forshalleld
B.
B. D. Forster
F. Abbot Goodhue A. A. Harriman Raymond E. Jones

George Maveir
John C. Moore
Morgan J. O'Brien
Margan J. O'Gorman
James A. O. Patterson
George Sowley

## L. H. Shearman George M. Shriver <br> George M. Shriver Charles A. Stone <br> Fellx M. Warburg

James P. Warburg
H. Pushae Willams
John L. Wilkie
John L. Wikie
Daniel G. Wing
Bronson Winthrop
In reporting on the election the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 7 said in part:

The additions to the bank's board included four men who previously had been directors of International Acceptance Bank, which was merged with the bank ten days ago. These were L. H. Shearman, Charles A. Stone, John L, Wilkie and Bronson Winthrop. Among those who formerly were directors of the Bank of Manhattan Trust Co., who do not appear on the new list as directors of the Bank of the Manhattan Co., are George T Mortimer, Joseph Huber, D. H. Knott, James Speyer and Carl F. Sturnahan.

Carl E. Ward, 57 years old, associated with the brokerage firm of H. L. Horton \& Co., 1 Wall Street, for the last ten years, died on Nov. 26 of a heart attack. During the past few years Mr. Ward held the position of associate manager of the firm's branch at 1 East 35th Street.

George B. Thurnauer, a retired stockbroker and a former governor of the New York Stock Exchange, died on Dec. 3. Mr . Thurnauer, who was 60 years old, was a former partner of the brokerage firm of J. S. Bache \& Co., 42 Broadway. He retired from the New York Stock Exchange about five years ago after having been a member since 1898.

It is learnt from the Buffalo "Courier" of Dec. 1 that Clifford L. Strang has been appointed Vice-President of the First Trust Co. of Tonawanda, N. Y., and the State Trust Co. of North Tonawanda, both members of the Marine Midland Group of Banks, Buffalo, N. Y. The paper mentioned went on to say:

Mr. Strang, as an executive officer of these institutions, will have an active part in their affairs. He has served as an Assistant Secretary in the branch executive department of the Marine Trust Co. (Buffalo) since 1928 He began his business career with the Citizens' Trust Co. in 1916. He was Assistant Manager of the West Side branch of the Marine Trust Co. for
some years, and following that, Manager of the Genesee Street branch. . Wrag is a graduate of Lafayette High School and an alumnus or the University of Buffalo. He served in the Air Service during the war.

The 2,000 depositors of the closed Bank of Spencerport, at Spencerport, N. Y., which was taken over by the New York State Banking Department in December 1931, are receiving a second dividend, amounting to $15 \%$, as a result of an order granted on Nov. 30 by Supreme Court Justice Marsh N. Taylor, according to the Rochester "Democrat" of Dec. 1, which, continuing, said:
The disbursements amount to $\$ 87,942.93$. A first $30 \%$ dividend, totaling $\$ 182,664.74$, was paid last June. Justice Taylor empowered the State Superintendent of Banks to pay the dividend on motion of the SuperinSuperintendent of Banks to pay the dividend on motion of the
tendent's attorneys, Hubbell, Taylor, Goodwin, Nixon \& Hargrave, represented by Edward I. Cristy.
Liquidation of the bank is in charge of Stuart O . Dew as Special Deputy Superintendent of Banks. Motion for a further disbursement is expected superintendent or

Advices received Thursday, Dec. 8, by the New York Agency of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Over-seas-head office, London) indicate that the Board of Directors of the institution recommend a final dividend for the year ended Sept. 301932 at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum on the cumulative preference shares and a final dividend on the " A " and " B " shares at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum. With the interim dividend paid in July last the rate for the year on the "A" and "B" shares therefore amounts to $43 / 4 \%$ and is identical with the dividend paid for the year ended Sept. 301931.

That the Haverhill Trust Co. of Haverhill, Mass. (which was taken over by the Massachusetts State Bank Commissioner on Dec. 26 1931, as noted in our Jan. 2 issue, page 78 ), will probably be reorganized and reopened in the near future, is indicated in the following taken from the Boston "Transcript" of Dec. 5:
Stoughton Bell, counsel for the reorganization committee of the closed averhill Ther for forening the bank.
The Boston Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. selected to receive and hold subscriptions to capital stock in the new bank until a charter is secured, is to-day sending out a call for immediate payment of the subscriptions. It is expected that the subscriptions for stock will be paid to the Boston Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. next week. Bank Commissioner Guy is notifying all shareholders in the old bank of a $100 \%$ assessment on their stock. The depositors' committee of the Haverhill bank to-day filed with the State Board of Bank Incorporation an application for a charter for the new bank, which will take over assets of the old bank and will be entirely in the interests of the present depositors of the Haverhill Trust Co.
A large number of depositors have already signed agreements, but the committee is anxious to have assent of as many of them as possible to present to the Supreme Court with the petition of the Commissioner for approval of the plan.

In its issue of Dec. 3, the Hartford "Courant" stated that a report on the condition of the East Hartford Trust Co., Hartford, Conn., which is expected to reopen next month, showing that nearly $\$ 1,000,000$ worth of the assets has been liquidated since it went into receivership last January, was made to Judge P. B. O'Sullivan of the Superior Court on Dec. 2 by Ray L. Makin, trust officer of the Phoenix State Bank \& Trust Co., the receiver, and Attorney Wallace W. Brown of Gross, Hyde \& Williams, counsel for the receiver. The paper mentioned furthermore said:

Judge 0 'Sullivan continued the temporary receivership until Jan. 16 Judge after Mr. Brown told him that while it had been planned
bank this month, Bank Commissioner George J. Bassett, believed the rebank this month, Bank Commnissioner George o. Bassett,
organization ought to wait until after the inan pointed out that by waiting In approving the delay, Judge the bunk would escape the franchise tax until atter the first of the year the bank couse the bank was in operation for 1933, amounting to about $\$ 3,00$. Because pay this year's tax
Mr. Brown said the financial condition of the bank is better than when it closed. Mr. Makin reported that of the $\$ 2,500,000$ in assets, a total of $\$ 900,163.12$ has been liquidated and the balance is nearly all in good mortgages. The earned income for the year is about $\$ 80,000$, which will mortgages. The earned income for thother month. Compared with the
be increased to about $\$ 90,000$ in another $\$ 44,000$ annual expense formerly required to operate the bank it has been conducted by the receiver at a cost of $\$ 18,000$, exclusive of compensation for receiver and counsel. A motion for compensation for the receiver and counsel was continued until next month.

The closing in January last of the East Hartford Trust Co. was noted in our issue of Jan. 9, page 247, and reference was made to its affairs in the "Chronicle" of May 14, page 3582.

Following a meeting of the directors of the Marine National Bank of Wildwood, N. J., Dec. 5 announcement was made that the institution had purchased the Fidelity Trust Co. of Wildwood, the merger to be effected immediately. A dispatch from Wildwood, printed in the Philadelphia "Ledger," reporting the matter, went on to say:

Reuben Reynolds, President of the Marine National Bank, sald assets The Marine bank was established in 1902 and the Fidelity Trust Co. in 1926.

The Pennsylvania State Banking Department, following settlement of litigation, has authorized a liquidating dividend of $25 \%$ to depositors of the Dollar Title \& Trust Co. of Sharon, which closed its doors in 1930, according to a Sharon dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" on Dec. 6, which added:

A disbursement of $\$ 114,028$ likely will be made within 15 days.
Beginning Monday of this week, Dec. 5, the 26,000 depositors of the County Trust Co. of Philadelphia are receiving $10 \%$ of the funds due them, amounting to $\$ 497,225$, according to an announcement made Nov. 25 by Dr. William D. Gordon, State Secretary of Banking for Pennsylvania, as reported in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Nov. 26. The "Ledger" went on to say:
It will mark the third distribution to depositors, dividends of $10 \%$ each having been paid Dec. 221931 and April 25 1932. The bank closed Oct. 9 1931, with total deposits of $\$ 4,977,106$.
Advance payments to depositors during December by eight other closed Pennsylvania banks were also announced on Nov. 25 by Dr. Gordon, according to the paper mentioned, which listed the institutions as follows:
A $10 \%$ payment, amounting to $\$ 161,337$, will be made to depositors of the Richmond Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Dec. 20. The bank closed Oct. 8 the Richmond Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Dec. 20 . The bank closed Oct. 8
1931 , with deposits of $\$ 1,613,371$, had 9,500 accounts. The first dis1931, with deposits of $\$ 1,613,371$, had 9 ,
bursement of $15 \%$ was made May 51932 .
Bangor (Pa.) Trust Co., $10 \%$ on Dec. 10 , amounting to $\$ 65,398$, to 4,300 accounts.
The Bank of Auburn, Auburn, $71 / 2 \%$ on Dec. 15 , amounting to $\$ 42,717$, to 1,100 accounts.
Farmers' \& Mechanics Bank, No
ing to $\$ 25,639$, to 1,200 accounts.
Hamilton State Bank, Pittsburgh, $20 \%$ on Dec. 12 , amounting to $\$ 42,213$, to 2,200 accounts.
McKean County Trust Co., Bradford, $10 \%$ on Dec. 15 , amounting to $\$ 233,472$, to 8,200 accounts.
Smicksburg State Bank, Smicksburg, $15 \%$ on Dec. 15, amounting to $\$ 126,885$, to 500 accounts.
Archbald State Bank, Scranton, $5 \%$ on Dec. 15 , amounting to $\$ 42,085$, on 2,800 accounts.

Again, under date of Dec. 2, Dr. Gordon announced that eight more closed banks, including the Girard Avenue Title \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia, would pay dividends to their depositors during December, according to the "Ledger" of Dec. 3. The institutions, as named in the paper mentioned, follow:
Five thousand depositors in the Girard Avenue Title \& Trust Co. will receive a $5 \%$ payment on account Dec. 20 . The bank closed its doors Oct. 81931 , with a total deposit liability of $\$ 2,446,083$. A first payment of $5 \%$ was made Sept. 131932.
Bosak State Bank, Scranton, $5 \%$, amounting to $\$ 199,018$, on Dec. 15.
Bank of Secured Savings, Pittsburgh, $15 \%$, amounting to $\$ 194,313$, on
Pennsylvania Bank \& Trust Co., Pittsburgh, $10 \%$, amounting to $\$ 265,936$, on Dec. 15.
Perry State Bank, Pittsburgh, $15 \%$, amounting to $\$ 81,539$, on Dec. 20. Tarentum Savings \& Trust Co., Tarentum, $10 \%$, amounting to $\$ 151,026$, on Dec. 15 .
Farmers'\& Merchants' Bank, West Newton, $71 / 2 \%$, amounting to $\$ 69,834$, on Dec. 19.
Ickesburg State Bank, Ickesburg, $20 \%$, amounting to $\$ 19,376$, on Dec. 21. This will mark the fourth distribution made to the 680 depositors of this institution, which closed Oct. 22 1931, with a deposit liability of $\$ 96,882$, and will bring the total advance payments to $75 \%$.
Concerning the affairs of the defunct Citizens' Trust Co. of Bellevue, Pa., closed since Oct. 24 1932, the Pittsburgh "Post Gazette" of Nov. 30 stated that dividend checks amounting to approximately $\$ 50,000(5 \%)$ were mailed the previous day to depositors of the institution under terms of an order entered by Judge James H. Gray. The paper mentioned, continuing, said:
This $5 \%$ distribution brings the total paid out by the institution to $20 \%$, George F. Taylor Jr., Deputy State Banking Secretary, told the Court. At the receiver's request, a hearing on charges of improper expenditures, brought by three Citizens' Trust depositors against State banking officials, was set for Dec. 14.

According to the Pittsburgh "Post Gazette" of Nov. 30, Judge James H. Gray recently approved a first and the final accounting of the Pittsburgh Building \& Loan Association of Pittsburgh, Pa., closed July 17 1930, and authorized immediate mailing of checks comprising a dividend of $181 / 2 \%$, totaling about $\$ 10,000$.

The First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Bethlehem, Pa., capital $\$ 300,000$, and the Bethlehem Trust Co. of that city, capital $\$ 260,940$, were consolidated on Nov. 28 1932, under the title of The First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Bethlehem. The enlarged institution is capitalized at $\$ 500,000$ and has a surplus of $\$ 400,000$.
Albert H. Dudley, heretofore Executive Vice-President of the Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, Md., was recently appointed President of the Title Guarantee \& Trust Co. of that city, succeeding Albert C. Towers, who resigned the office.

The new President, who is well known in financial circles in Baltimore, is a native of Virginia and received his education in the public and in private schools of that State. He began his banking career in 1904, when he entered the employ of the Farmers' Bank (subsequently the First National Bank) of Martinsville, Va. Two years later, 1906, he joined the National Exchange Bank of Roanoke, Va., as bookkeeper and teller, and continued with the institution until 1918, in the meanwhile (1913) having been promoted to an Assistant Cashier. In 1918 Mr. Dudley became Assistant Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond, Va., and served in that capacity until 1922, when he was advanced to Managing Director of the Baltimore branch of the Federal Reserve Bank. This office he continued to hold until 1931, when he joined the Baltimore Trust Co. as Executive Vice-President. Among numerous other interests Mr. Dudley is a director of the Baltimore Trust Co., a member of the Board of Governors of the Virginians of Maryland, of the Maryland General Hospital, and of the National Council of the Y. M. C. A. His clubs include the Chesapeake, Maryland, Baltimore Country, Baltimore, and Commonwealth of Richmond, Va.

From the Baltimore "Sun" of Dec. 1 it is learnt that the committee of depositors of the Pikesville National Bank at Pikesville, Md. (a Baltimore suburb), has abandoned its efforts to reorganize the institution and has decided to ask the receiver to liquidate the assets of the instutition at the earliest possible moment. We quote from the "Sun" as follows:
The decision was reached at a meeting Monday after a subcommittee, accompanied by Thomas C. Hill, reciver of the bank, had visited the to reorganize the the arganize the bank with a capital and surplus of at least $\$ 75,000$ with the assent of $85 \%$ of the depositors.
The consent of only $79 \%$ was obtained and, while the Comptroller said
the committee could proceed on a basis of $79 \%$, the committee could proceed on a basis of $79 \%$, he indicated that liquidation by the receiver was, in his opinion, advisable. He further pointed out to the committee that there was strong probability of a loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which would enable the receiver to pay a dividend of approximately $40 \%$.
The committee reported that it felt to effect reorganization with a smaller percentage of depositors than planned would increase the difficulty of making the bank profitable. Mr. Hill said the delay in final liquidation had not diminished the ultimate dividend and probably has enhanced the bank's assets.
The reorganization plan was to convert into stock part of the dividends due depositors of the closed bank and to raise an additional $\$ 25,000$ by
new subscriptions new subscriptions.
The closing of the Pikesville National Bank on Feb. 3 last was indicated in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 13, page 1148.

A small Ohio banking institution, the Bank of Ottawa County, at Ottawa, failed to open for business on Nov. 29, and its affairs were turned over to the Ohio State Banking Department. L. G. Tatman, liquidator of the People's Exchange Bank at Columbus Grove, Ohio, took temporary charge of the institution. A dispatch from Ottawa on Nov. 30 to the Toledo "Blade," authority for the foregoing, went on to say:
Directors of the bank said they decided to close at a meeting Monday Wight. Earlier in the day they had attended the funeral services for George W. Kahle, President of the bank, who died last Friday (Nov. 25). The bank was founded by Kahle's father, Ignatius Kahle.
The George D. Harter Bank, of Canton, Ohio, on Nov. 23 released $\$ 750,000$ to all depositors holding certificates of deposit, making a total of $\$ 1,400,000$ released since the bank opened Aug. 23, according to Canton advices on Nov. 23 , printed in the Cleveland "Plain Dealer."

The First-Central Trust $\overrightarrow{C o}$. of Akron, Ohio, announces the death on Nov. 261932 of George D. Bates, Vice-Chairman of the Board of the institution.

Federal Judge Paul Jones on Nov. 29 sentenced Thomas A. Sheets, former Cashier of the closed People's National Bank of Wellsville, Ohio, and Ralph C. Merriam, former Assistant Cashier of the institution, to serve five years and two and one-half years, respectively, in the Atlanta penitentiary, according to the Cleveland "Plain Dealer" of Nov. 30, which continuing said in part:
"I do not share the popular philosophy that society is responsible for the criminal," said Judge Jones. "That is a philosophy of negation The individual is responsible for his own acts. We must go down if so ciety hasn't the courage to enforce its own rules. If punishment is certain, sure and inevitable, the example of your sentence will be a deterrent to others."
Attorney R. C. Wheeler said that Sheets committed all his illegal acts in the hope of saving the bank and attributed the collapse of the institution to the depression. Judge Jones said that he could not believe all bank failures were due to the depression; that the depression precipitated many failures by showing up faulty bank methods. The total loss at-
tributed to Sheets was $\$ 23,000$. .

## Volume 135

Assistant United States Attorney William J. McDermott told the Court that the bank receiver reported depositor

## the dollar. The bank was closed Jan. 25.

Reference was made to the closing of the People's National Bank in our issue of Jan. 30 1932, page 790.

Youngstown, Ohio, advices on Dec. 6 to the "Wall Street Journal" reported that depositors of the Kinsman Banking Co at Kinsman, Ohio, would receive a liquidating dividend of $15 \%$, or $\$ 30,000$, to-day, Dec. 10.

George F. Kem was recently appointed a Trust Officer of The Winters National Bank \& Trust Co. of Dayton, Ohio. Mr. Kem will serve the department along with Jay Leach, the Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Institution. As a part of the purchase agreement under which The Winters National Bank \& Trust Co. in June last acquired the assets of the defunct Union Trust Co. of Dayton, The Winters National Bank \& Trust Co. is now offering the services of its trust department to the persons who have heretofore had trusts with The Union Trust Co. and has agreed to pay into the liquidating fund of The Union Trust Co. a certain percentage of the profits realized from the trust business acquired through the transfer of trusts from that company.

Elihu B. McGuire, President of the First National Bank of Sparta, Ill., died on Dec. 4 after a prolonged illness. Mr. McGuire, who was 88 years old on Dec. 2, besides being President of the bank, was Vice-President of the Randolph County Fair Association.

Announcement was made on Dec. 1 that checking-savings accounts will be abolished by the City National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago, Ill., on Jan. 1. The Chicago "Journal of Commerce," authority for this, went on to say:
This move is in line with the general policy of Chicago banks to eliminate unprofitable divisions of their business. There will be no change in City National's policy in regard to commercial checking accounts and to savings accounts.

George M. Reynolds, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Continental Illinois Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago, on Dec. 1 celebrated the fifty-second anniversary of his entering the banking field and the thirty-fifth anniversary of his going to Chicago. We quote from the Chicago "News" of Dec. 1 , as follows:
In 1880 the 15 -year-old George Reynolds, fresh from school, went to work as a clerk in the Guthrie County National Bank, at Panora, Iowa. Eight years later he was Cashier and Manager of the bank, and by 1895 was President of the Des Moines National Bank.
In 1897, at the age of 32, Mr. Reynolds gave up the leadership of the Iowa institution to become Cashier of the Continental National Bank at Chicago. Nine years later he was President. A series of mergers with other Chicago banks followed, until Mr. Reynolds is now Chairman of the Board of the largest bank in the Middle West.

The following changes in the personnel of the First National Bank of Detroit were announced recently by Wilson W. Mills, Chairman of the Board, as reported in the "Michigan Investor" of Dec. 3 :
Ray H. Murray, former Bond Officer, has been appointed to the office of Assistant Vice-President, and will continue in charge of the bond department.
Herbert W. Boyes, of the Fort-Shelby office, has been appointed Assistant Vice-President, and will continue in charge of the loan group which he formerly supervised as Assistant Cashier.
Ralph H. Gaines, Vice-President in charge of the Fisher Building office, has had his authority extended to include the Woodward-Boulevard office. He will be assisted in the supervision of both offices by william E. Griswold, who has been appointed Assistant Cashier.
Ray D. Young, Ohief Olerk of the bank, has been appointed Assistant Cashier.

A press dispatch from Oxford, Mich., on Dec. 4, printed in the Detroit "Free Press," stated that reopening of the Farmers' State Bank of Oxford within a few weeks is expected following an announcement by officials that the required number of depositors have signed agreements under which they pledge themselves to limit withdrawals for specified periods. The dispatch added:
Officers of the bank are now seeking collection of stock assessments after which an opening date for the bank will be announced.

The State Bank of Cedar at Cedar, Mich., reopened for business on Dec. 3 after having been closed a few months. The reorganized bank is capitalized at $\$ 20,000$ and has total deposits of $\$ 263,220$, of which $\$ 124,572$ are trust deposits, and total resources of $\$ 347,851$. The officers are as follows: J. C. Vlack, President; S. R. Burke, First Vice-President; Frank Ruthardt, Second Vice-President; F. E. Sbonek, Cashier and G. A. Mason, Auditor.

The State Savings Bank of Frankfort, Mich., was closed last week, according to the "Michigan Investor"' of Dec. 3, which said:

The Frankfort bank was the only one in the village. The closing followed a directors meeting at which this step was decided upon to conserve lowed a directors meeting bank's assets. A reorganization is contemplated.

The Milan State Bank, at Milan, Wis., has been taken over by the Bank of Athens, at Athens, Wis., and since Nov. 22 last has been operated as a receiving and disbursing station for the latter, with Charles F. Schmidt as Acting Manager.

A dispatch by the Associated Press from Pierre, S. D., on Nov. 261932 stated that the South Dakota Banking Department had been informed that the Bank of Ipswich at Ipswich, Edmunds County, S. D., is taking a holiday while agreements with clients are being arranged to "tie up" a portion of the deposits.

The Fulton State Bank, Fulton, Iowa, which had been closed for several months, reopened for business on Dec. 3 in the same building and with the same officials, according to the "Commercial West" of Dec. 3.

Advices to the Des Moines "Register" Nov. 231932 from Burlington, Iowa, reported that three officials of the closed American Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of Burlington, T. W. Kriechbaum, President; A. F. Andersen, Cashier, and E. W. Wischmeier, Assistant Cashier, were jointly indicted by the Grand Jury for the November term of the District Court on Nov. 22, on a charge of "receiving deposits when insolvent." Those accused made emphatic denials of guilt, it was stated.

Deposits of the First National Bank of Hastings, Neb., which closed Oct. 6 of last year, commencing Dec. 6 are receiving a $10 \%$ dividend, amounting to $\$ 124,000$, according to Associated Press advices from Hastings on Dec. 5, which stated that an announcement to that effect was made Dec. 5 by George G. Cronkleton, receiver for the institution.

Lincoln, Neb., advices by the Associated Press on Nov. 30 stated that depositors in the Farmers' State Bank of Sutherland, Neb., on that day received checks for a first dividend of 30 , or $\$ 27,980$. The same dispatch also reported that depositors in the failed Farmers' State Bank of Newport, Neb., had received a $5 \%$ dividend, bringing the total returned to them to $15 \%$

A small Nebraska bank, the State Bank of Filley at Filley, was closed by its officers last week and turned over to the State Trade \& Commerce Department for liquidation, according to Associated Press advices from Lincoln, Neb., on Dec. 1, which added:
Examiner Richard Hadley is in charge. The bank had capital and Exus of $\$ 18000$ He 90000 in deposits. The officers were B. M. Raynor, President, and W. E. Erickson, Cashier

The closing on Nov. 281932 of the State Bank of Lanham, at Lanham, Neb., was reported in a dispatch by the Associated Press from Lincoln, Neb., on Nov. 30. Richard Hadley, State Bank Examiner, was placed in charge. The bank was capitalized at $\$ 10,000$ and had deposits of about $\$ 50,000$, it was said.

With reference to the affairs of the American Exchange Trust Co. of Little Rock, Ark., which closed its doors in November 1930, Associated Press advices from Little Rock on Dec. 2 contained the following:
With the $\$ 760,000$ loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation now reduced to $\$ 134,000$, Sam J. Wilson, liquidating agent of the closed American Exchange Trust Co., announced to-day (Dec. 2) he planned to apply for a new loan of $\$ 780,000$ to make possible the payment of another $10 \%$ dividend to the bank's depositors before Christmas.
Mr. Wilson said he was advised by Harvey C. Couch of Pine Bluff, a director of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, in a long distance telephone conversation from Washington to-day that because of the rapid repayment of the first loan, the Board would give favorable consideration to an application for another one.
A $10 \%$ dividend payment to depositors requires $\$ 780.000$. The first loan of $\$ 760,000$ was supplemented by cash on hand for a $10 \%$ payment.

The Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., on Dec. 1 announced the establishment of a bond department. With the opening of the new department, the Mississippi Valley Co.-an affiliate of the trust company-discontinued the distribution of investment securities. The bond department is under the supervision of the same directors and the same officers as the Mississippi Valley Trust Co.

Referring once more to the closed First National Bank of Durham, N. C., a dispatch from that place on Nov. 24, printed in the Raleigh "News and Observer," contained the following:
Tuesday, Dec. 20, has been set as the tentative date for opening the new bank to replace the old First National, the Reorganization Committee announced yesterday (Nov, 23), as they signified intention of setting about this week to recover the ground lost by the recent setback caused by failure to wind up the reorganization within the time allotted originally by the Comptroller of the Currency.
The Committee yesterday expressed gratification at the Comptroller's action in extending the time for opening and stated that the work of resigning the depositors to agreements would be speeded up as much as possible.

The newly organized Bank of Wayne at Goldsboro, N. C., successor to the Wayne National Bank, which closed its doors the latter part of December 1931, was formally opened on Dec. 1 by Gurney P. Hood, State Commissioner of Banks for North Carolina. The new bank is capitalized at $\$ 200,000$ and has the following officers: Frank B. Daniels, President; Herman Weil, Vice-President; F. B. Crowson, Cashier, and W. Borden Cobb, Assistant Cashier. Goldsboro advices on Dec. 1, printed in the Raleigh "News \& Observer," from which the above information is obtained, furthermore said in part:
Official figures were not given for the total amount paid in dividends but it was understood that the sum was slightly in excess of $\$ 470,000$.
 Bank in Richmond on secured claims, approximately $\$ 243,000$ to the Wayne Corp. For claims assigned to it and the remaining sum of about $\$ 147,000$
to the 1,100 odd persons who did not assign their claims to the Wayne Corp.
The dividends were made available from funds acquired by the receiver In the ordinary process of liquidation and through sale of the bank building to the Wayne Corp., a subsidiary of the new bank, for $\$ 100,000$ supplemented by a loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
Mr. Fagan stated that the loan received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is secured by the remaining assets of the Wayne National Bank and must of course be repaid before further dividend disbursements can be made to the depositors by the receiver. The loan simply liquidfied some of the assets of the bank, thus making it possible to pay a dividend without waiting for the regular process of liquidation through the collection of accounts due the closed bank.
At the opening of the Bank of Wayne.
F. B. Crowson, Cashier of the bank, stated that the receiver has paid to the Wayne Corp. approximately $\$ 243,000$ of which amount about $\$ 160,000$ was placed in the Bank of Wayne to cover the cost of stock subscribed for those people making a bank possible and the remaining $\$ 83,000$ paid to those who assigned only a part of their dividend for payment for stock in the Wayne Corp. This $\$ 83,000$ plus the $\$ 147,000$ paid by the receiver to those not assigning their claims to the Wayne Corp. brought the amount of money actually
available to depositors to $\$ 230,000$. available to depositors to $\$ 230,000$. The $\$ 160,000$ was capital stock
and not counted on deposit.

According to a dispatch from Thomasville, Ga., Nov. 28, printed in the Atlanta "Constitution," depositors of the closed Bank of Thomasville on that day received checks representing the first dividend payment on their deposits. The Bank of Thomasville closed its doors 10 months ago (Jan. 28). The dividend paid Nov. 28 was derived from cash received by the State Banking Department on $100 \%$ assessments made against the stockholders of the failed institution, it was stated.

The Ensley National Bank of Birmingham, P. O. Ensley, Ala., was placed in voluntary liquidation on Nov. 101932. The institution, which was capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, was absorbed by the Ensley Bank \& Trust Co. of Ensley.

The reorganized Bank of Pontotoc, Miss. (which reopened Nov. 191932 after having been closed since Jan. 2 1931), is capitalized at $\$ 25,000$ with surplus of $\$ 10,000$. Its officers are as follows: O. J. Knox, President; Dr. R. P. Donaldson, Vice-President and H. V. Parker, Cashier.

The Corinth Bank \& Trust Co., Corinth, Miss., closed since Nov. 28 1930, reopened on Nov. 19 1932. The bank's statement of condition at the close of business Nov. 221932 showed combined capital and surplus of $\$ 70,000$; total deposits of $\$ 383,720$, and total resources of $\$ 517,516$. Officers of the institution are as follows: R. E. Perry, Active VicePresident; J. H. Moffett, Vice-President; Abe Turner, Cashier, and R. E. Price, Assistant Cashier.

The Bank of Yazoo City, Yazoo City, Miss. (reorganized and reopened on May 10 1932, after having been closed since the previous Dec. 9), announced on Nov. 28 that depositors of the old bank would receive $10 \%$ "of frozen assets" on Dec. 12 , amounting to approximately $\$ 35,000$, according to Associated Press advices from Yazoo City on Nov. 28. Reopening of the institution, with capital of $\$ 100,000$, was noted in our May 21 issue, page 3771 .

Announcement was made in Shreveport, La., on Dec. 4, that the assets of the Commercial National Bank of that city had been acquired by the Commercial National Bank in Shreveport, a new organization chartered a few days previously by the Comptroller of the Currency. The new institution, which has a fully subscribed and paid in capital of $\$ 1,000,000$, takes over all the deposits, it was stated, of the old institution and assumes full liability to its depositors. Associated Press advices from Shreveport, on Dec. 5, from which the above information is obtained, furthermore said in part:
The new bank is the result of the efforts of 14 of Shreveport's business men. The Chairman of the new bank is F. D. Lee, well known in business and banking circles. The President is Val H. Murrell, one of
the outstanding bankers of the city. the outstanding bankers of the city.
the new bank, will continue their same positions (Chairman management of respectively) in the active management of the Contirman and President, \& Trust Co. of Shreveport. Jacob Embry will occupy
the official family of the new bank, $S, G$ Sample will continesident in President in the new institution.

The closing of the Yampa Valley Bank at Hayden, Colo. a small institution, was announced on Nov. 30 by the Colorado State Bank Commissioner, according to the "Rocky Mountain News" of Dec. 1, which went on to say:

The bank, of which Alva Jones is President and L. E. Fitzgerald, Cashier, had deposits of approximately $\$ 45,000$ and capital of $\$ 30,000$.
R. H. Hubbard, Special Deputy, will be placed in charge of the bank's
affairs, it was announced.

Depositors of the Merchants' Bank of Livingston, Mont., on Nov. 17 received a $15 \%$ dividend amounting to more than $\$ 45,000$, according to the "Commercial West" of Dec. 3, which furthermore said:
This is the first dividend it had liquidated since the bank closed last July 1. The State Banking Department said it had liquidated $\$ 71,383.00$, or approximately $30 \%$, of the bank's assets, except real estate.

The Decker-Jewett Bank at Marysville, Calif., said to be the oldest State Bank in California, established in 1854, was closed on Nov. 281932 by order of the State Superintendent of Banks. Associated Press dispatches from Marysville, reporting the failure, went on to say:
It was the first bank fallure in Marysville's history. The cause given for the closing by officers was the steady withdrawal of deposits over a period of several months and the inability to realize on "frozen" assets.

Effective Nov. 22 last, the First National Bank of Vacaville, Calif., with capital of $\$ 50,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. The institution was taken over by the Bank of America National Trust \& Savings Association with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif.

On Nov. 29 1932, the Commercial National Bank of Bellflower, Calif., capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, went into voluntary liquidation. The institution was absorbed by the First National Bank of the same place.

The National Bank of Commerce of Los Angeles, Calif., was placed in voluntary liquidation on Nov. 1 1932. The institution, which was capitalized at $\$ 500,000$, has no successor institution.

The First National Bank of Woodlake, Cal., has closed its doors and gone into voluntary liquidation, according to the following Associated Press dispatch from that place under date of Nov. 26 :
The First National Bank here closed its doors in conformity with decision of the directors to voluntarily liquidate the holdings of the institution and retire from the banking business.
The bank had operated here for 20 years. The report of Oct. 1 showed capital stock of $\$ 25,000$, surplus of $\$ 3,000$, undivided profits of $\$ 1,727$, and
deposits of $\$ 100,000$. deposits of $\$ 100,000$.

Myles J. Ferrick, liquidating agent of the Medford Trust Co. of Medford, Mass., in a letter sent to the depositors on Dec. 3 notifying them of a second savings department dividend of $10 \%$ to be paid Dec. 15 (the previous dividend to savings depositors was $15 \%$ ), "gives an illuminating picture of the situation in which he found the company's assets when he took them over and how things have been handled since." Mr. Ferrick's letter, as printed in the Boston "Transcript" of Dec. 3, from which the foregoing is also obtained, said in part:

I take this occasion to acquaint depositors with some matters of Importance concerning the bank's affairs while closed.
The total collections, including principal and income for the one year since elosing, ended Oct. 10 1932, were $\$ 752,069.61$. The sum of $\$ 525,000$, representing a dividend of $15 \%$ has been already pald to depositors of the savings department. An additional $\$ 350,000$ will be represented in the additional dividend of $10 \%$ to be paid as hereinbefore set forth.

## Financial Chronicle

At the time of closing the bank carried on its books $\$ 2,639,778.18$ in mortgages on real estate, and $\$ 419,053.16$ in real estate in possession. On Oct. 101932 there was in possession ov
consisting of 109 parcels having 244 tenants.
In operating this real estate, all rents are collected and repairs are made and supervised directly from the bank, eliminating the usual $6 \%$ management and supervision charges. In a closed bank, the affairs must be administered according to law, and for this reason a multitude of legal problems arise. Dine $\$ 1,000$ against the former directors is almost finished, and suit for for their unpaid liability is marked that a suit against tor an early hearing. A $\$ 200,000$ suit has been commenced against up for an early hearing. A surety company on the bond covering the former officers and employees of the bank. In addition to the foregoing, 86 major suits and bloys in equity and other suits have been commenced against various persons who have failed to meet their obligation to the bank. These suits involve more than $\$ 600,000$. There has also been commenced 50 other suits of more or less importance against parties upon collection and sundry other matters. It has also been necessary to defend the bank against suits brought against it for various reasons.
In connection with the above legal matters, the sum of $\$ 13,039.98$ has been expended for attorneys' fees up to Oct. 10 1932, and $\$ 10,416.04$ for agents' fees and expenses. The sum of $\$ 17,377.98$ has been expended during that period for salaries of clerks, bookkeepers, \&c., in the administration of the affairs of the bank.
At present there are only eight employees besides the agent. Of this number four are employed in the real estate department of the bank, which is collecting monthly over $\$ 10,000$ in rents. Aside from the income of the real estate, additional income representing interest on outstanding mortgages and other loans has been received in an amount of more than \$75,000.
It will be seen that the total expenses of liquidation represents an amount far less than the income received since the bank has been closed, so that been used for the expense oi liquidation.

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Quiet and irregular price movements have characterized the dealings on the New York stock market this week and the trading has, at times, been extremely dull. On Tuesday and again on Wednesday the trend was strongly upward, and the rest of the week prices have been firmly held. Short covering has been in evidence on frequent occasions during the week. Call money renewed at $1 \%$ on Monday and remamed unchanged at that rate on each and every day of the week.

Considerable irregularity was apparent in the stock market on Saturday, and while the undertone was fairly steady there was comparatively little change in the price level. Most stocks beat back and forth within a narrow range showing good resistance to pressure and working up a modest rally in the middle of the second hour. Railroad stocks attracted the bulk of the attention, but the changes were very small. At the close most of the stocks were moving on the side of the decline, the changes including among others, American Smelting 3rd pref., $13 / 4$ points to 31 ; American Water Works 1st pref., 2 points to 52 ; Atlantic Coast Line, $11 / 2$ points down to 16; Bethlehem Steel pref., 2 points to 30; J. I. Case Co. pref., 3 points to $55 \frac{1}{4}$; Curtis Publishing pref., 4 points to 52 ; General Gas \& Electric pref., 3 points to 12; Union Pacific pref., 1 point to $61 \frac{1}{2}$; Ward Baking pref., $11 / 4$ points to 16; Brooklyn Union Gas, 1 point to $737 / 8$; Commonwealth \& Southern pref., $11 / 2$ points to 41 , and General Motors pref. 1 point to $741 / 2$.

Pivotal shares were slightly lower on Monday, and while there were some gains in the early trading most of these were lost before the close. The announcement from Washington that the repeal measure had failed in the House of Representatives brought the setback and many stocks that had been up from 1 to 3 or more points in the early trading cancelled most of their gains. The principal losses were American Car \& Foundry pref. 2 points to 18, American Water Works 1st pref. 2 points to 50, Bush Terminal pref. $33 / 4$ points to $27 \frac{1}{4}$, Glidden pref. 2 points to 63 , Ingersoll Rand $11 / 4$ points to 25 , Armour of Delaware $11 / 4$ points to 41, Cannon Mills $21 / 4$ psints to 16 , Crown Cork \& Seal $17 / 8$ points to 20 and Pacific Lighting 1 point to 35 .
Prices were slightly higher on Tuesday, though considerable profit taking was in evidence during a part of the session. Practically all of the pivotal issues participated in the recovery and while trading was dull and without noteworthy change, the gains ranged from fractions to two or more points. In the final hour a part of the advance was cancelled, but the market closed slightly higher than Monday's final prices. The changes on the side of the advance included Air Reduction, $21 / 2$ points to $541 / 2$; Allied Chemical \& Dye, $47 / 8$ points to $763 / 8$; American Tobacco " $B$ ", $21 / 2$ points to 59 ; Atchison, $33 / 4$ points to $403 / 4$; Atlantic Coast Line, $33 / 4$ points to $403 / 4$; Am. Tel. \& Tel., $45 / 8$ points to $1071 / 8$; Auburn Auto, 5 points to 46 ; J. I. Case, $31 / 2$ points to 40 ; Checker Cab, 3 points to 21; Consolidated Gas, $25 / 8$ points to $575 / 8$; Corn Products, 2 points to 50 ; Delaware \& Hudson, 6 points to 55; Delaware Lackawanna \& Western, $21 / 2$ points to $251 / 4$; Electric Auto

Lite pref., $23 / 4$ points to $873 / 4$; Johns-Manville, 2 points to 21 $1 / 4$; Louisville \& Nashville, $31 / 8$ points to $193 / 4$; National Biscuit, $31 / 2$ points to $391 / 2$; New York Central, $21 / 4$ points to $223 / 4$; Norfolk \& Western, 4 points to 110; Northern Pacific, $21 / 8$ points to $135 / 8$; Peoples Gas, $21 / 2$ points to 70 ; Southern Pacific, 2 points to $171 / 2$; Union Pacific, $53 / 8$ points to $697 / 8$; United States Steel, $23 / 4$ points to $331 / 4$; Western Union Telegraph, $21 / 8$ points to 29 , and Westinghouse, $21 / 8$ points to $267 / 8$.

The list was somewhat irregular on Wednesday, profittaking slowing down the recovery of the previous day. In the early dealings prices moved ahead from 1 to 2 or more points, and while the close was generally on the upside, the net changes were very small. Some of the market leaders that were strong on Tuesday met with a setback and closed with net losses. The outstanding gains for the day were Air Reduction, 1 point to $55 \frac{1}{2}$; American Tobacco, $21 / 4$ points to $571 / 4$; Crucible Steel pref., 2 points to 20 ; General Cigar pref., 3 points to 105 ; Norfolk \& Western, $11 / 2$ points to $111 \frac{1}{2}$; Studebaker, pref., $31 / 2$ points to 34 ; American Water Works 1st pref., 2 points to 52; Baldwin Locomotive pref., $21 / 8$ points to 16 ; Bethlehem Steel pref., $11 / 4$ points to 313/4; Coca Cola, $15 / 8$ points to $737 / 8$; Commonwealth \& Southern pref., 3 points to $441 / 2$; G. W. Helme, $41 / 2$ points to $721 / 2$, and United Fruit, $15 / 8$ points to $227 / 8$.

Stocks slipped back on Thursday following the modest advances of the preceding three days. Toward the close the tone was slightly firmer, but the improvement was not sufficient to register very much progress on the side of the advance. Pivotal issues were generally off during the morning, bet rallied late in the session. The turnover was much smaller than the preceding day, the total sales reaching approximately 705,000 shares. Among the stocks closing on the side of the decline were J. I. Case pref. $41 / 2$ points to 50, American Can pref. 1 point to 117, Ingersoll Rand 1 point to 27 , Radio Corp. pref. A $21 / 2$ points to $181 / 2$, Sloss Sheffield Steel 5 points to 7, General Cigar 1 point to 29, Curtis Publishing Co. pref. 2 points to 50 , General Motors pref. $31 / 4$ points to 72 and Liggett \& Myers 1 point to $521 / 2$.
The market was slow and without noteworthy movement on Friday until around the final hour, when stocks moved upward in gradually increasing volume. The leader of the upward surge was Allied Chemical \& Dye, which shot upward above 80 at its peak for the day, followed by such prominent market leaders as American Can, Union Pacific, Atchison, United Aircraft and Continental Can. Among the stocks prominent on the side of the advance were Allied Chemical \& Dye, $33 / 4$ points to $813 / 8$; Auburn Auto, $11 / 2$ points to 47; Brooklyn Union Gas, $51 / 4$ points to 79; J. I. Case, 2 points to $431 / 4$; Consolidated Gas, $17 / 8$ points to 591/2; Eastman Kodak, 2 points to $543 / 4$; Homestake Mining Co., $47 / 8$ points to $1531 / 8$; Norfolk \& Western, $11 / 2$ points to 113; Peoples Gas, $21 / 2$ points to $721 / 2$; Union Pacific, $31 / 8$ points to $727 / 8$, and United States Tobacco, $23 / 4$ points to 58 . The close was strong and near the best prices of the day.
trangactions at the new york stock exchange DALIY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.


DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

| Week Ended Dec. 91932. | Boston. |  | Philacelphta. |  | Bathimors. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shates. | Bond Sates. | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Saturday | 9,727 | \$5,000 | 5,216 |  | 363 | \$5,000 |
| Monday | 15,834 | 1,550 | 13,584 | 1,400 2,000 | 1,478 | 5,200 |
| Wednesday | 20,451 | 8,000 | 17,880 | 2,600 | 1,190 | 13,000 |
| Thursday | 12,927 | 5,250 | 11,093 | 2,000 | 856 <br> 627 | 22,400 20,000 |
| Friday | 7,212 |  | 5,400 |  | 627 |  |
| Total | 87,451 | \$19,800 | 71,362 | 58,000 | 4,990 | \$69,700 |
| Prev. week revised | 85,554 | \$35,000 | 64,972 | \$21,000 | 6,608 | \$72,600 |

THE CURB EXCHANGE.
The curb market has been fairly steady this week, though trading has been quiet and the turnover down to the minimum. Short covering cropped out occasionally and there has been some realizing but the list, on the whole, has been firm and the changes, as a rule, have been generally fractional. Oil shares have attracted some speculative attention and the power stocks have held their own. Industrial issues, on the other hand, have made little progress either way. On Saturday the trading was quiet and small price changes were the rule. During the first hour the market was off and a number of the leaders yielded a point or more while most of the active list moved within a comparatively narrow range. Electric Bond \& Share, for instance, moved around within a radius of $1 / 2$-point. Other power stocks were quiet, shares like Niagara Hudson, Cities Service, American Gas \& Electric and United Light \& Power pref. being down fractionally. Utilities were under pressure and industrials showed little or no movement of importance Oils were steady and so were the investment shares. The tone of the curb market was somewhat improved on Monday, though the session was comparatively inactive and price changes were small. Buying was mostly covering for short accounts. One of the interesting incidents of the day was the buying of American Superpower, which advanced a full point at its top for the day. Public utilities were somewhat mixed. Electric Bond \& Share, selling ex-dividend, showed a point or more advance at its best for the day, while fractional advances were registered by Ameri an Gas and United Light pref. Some of the so-called "wet stocks" were in fair demand, Hiram Walker showing a medest gain at the close. Aluminum Co. of America opened about 2 points up and then reacted to a level slightly higher than the preceding close. Mining stocks were in moderate demand and oil shares moved within a narrow range
Prices on the Curb showed a slightly rising tendency on Tuesday, the early dealings indicating moderate covering in the public utilities and specialties, though a good part of the gains were cancelled in the later transactions. Public utilities were firm, but quiet. American Gas \& Electric was somewhat higher, Niagara Hudson registering a fractional advance and so did a number of the lower priced power stocks. Industrial shares were active most of the day, Aluminum Co. of America leading the activity in this group with a 4-point gain during the early trading, though most of this advance was cancelled later in the day. Lake Shore Mining forged ahead to a new top before meeting selling. Other mining shares were dull and oil issues were quiet and moved back and forth within a comparatively narrow range. The volume of transactions was somewhat larger on Wednesday as the upward swing of the preceding day extended to the morning trading. The public utility stocks moved upward under the leadership of Electric Bond \& Share which crossed 20 and reacted. Gains of a point or more were recorded by such active issues as Columbia Gas pref., Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, Montreal Light, Heat \& Power and American Gas. Commonwealth Edison closed with a net gain of 2 points. The industrial section continued to move ahead under the guidance of Aluminum Co. of America which gained 3 points at 51 and dropped back to 50 with a net gain of 2 points. Tobacco shares were under pressure and so was Parker Rust Proof. Oil shares were in good demand and moved forward to higher levels. Investment issues and mining shares were fairly steady. The undertone was firm though prices moved within a narrow range on Thursday. Scattered profit taking was in evidence during the morning trading, but this was quickly absorbed as the day progressed. Public utilities were fairly firm with most of the demand centering around Electric Bond \& Share, American Can, American Light \& Power, Columbia Gas pref. and American Superpower 1st pref. Industrial shares attracted some attention, particularly Celanese prior pref which gained about 3 points. Mining stocks were irregular and oil shares were neglected.

Prices were steady during most of the session on Friday, but there was very little change until the last half hour when the market suddenly rallied and continued its forward movement until the close. Electric Bond \& Share and American Gas were the strong features and led the upward swing. Preferred stocks also were in good demand and a number of substantial gains were recorded in this group before the close. The changes for the week were largely on the side of the advance and included among others American Beverage $31 / 2$ to $37 / 8$, Aluminum Co. of America 46 to $493 / 4$, American Gas \& Electric $241 / 8$ to $285 / 8$, American Light \& Traction

16 to 17, American Superpower 4 to 5, Associated Gas \& Electric A 2 to $25 / 8$, Atlas Corp. 63/4 to 71/4, Brazil Traction \& Light $71 / 2$ to $73 / 4$, Central States Electric $21 / 8$ to $21 / 2$, Cities Service $27 / 8$ to 3, Commonwealth Edison $691 / 4$ to 72 , Consolidated Gas of Baltimore 60 $1 / 8$ to 63, Cord Corp. 4 to 5, Deere \& Co. $81 / 8$ to $91 / 4$, Electric Bond \& Share $163 / 4$ to $201 / 2$, Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania 28 to $293 / 4$, International Petroleum $97 / 8$ to $103 / 8$, New York Telephone pref. $1141 / 2$ to $1155 / 8$, Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co. 515/8 to 53, Standard Oil of Indiana $221 / 4$ to $231 / 2$, Teck Hughes $31 / 8$ to $31 / 4$, United Gas Corp. $13 / 4$ to 2, United Light \& Power A $35 / 8$ to $41 / 4$, and Utility Power $11 / 2$ to $15 / 8$.
dally transactions at the new york curb exchange.


## Course of Bank Clearings.

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday Dec. 10), bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $22.1 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 4,301,821,832$, against $\$ 5,525,255,571$ for the same week in 1931. At this center there is a loss for the five days ended Friday of $19.8 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ending Dec. 10. | 1932. | 1931. | Pert. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New C | 32,262,463,6 | 82,819,509,903 | -19.8 |
| Philadelphi | 20,000,000 | 213,014,197 |  |
| Kansas Cil | 134,000,000 | 200,000,000 | -33.0 |
| Louls. | $42,155,621$ $42,000,000$ | 57,839.519 | $\underline{-26.2}^{27.1}$ |
| San Franei | 72,952,312 | 100,612 | -27. |
| Los Angel | No longer w1 |  |  |
|  | 7,741,291 | 74,870, |  |
| vel |  |  | -35. |
| Baltimore | $41,453,046$ <br> 39 | 56,763,647 | -27.0 |
| New Oriea | 26,770,628 | $50,819,892$ $32,410,685$ | - 17.4 |
| welve elties |  |  |  |
| cities, five | 474,139,694 | \$3,953,823,840 $595,89,010$ | $\square^{-18.2}$ |
| Total all cities, five | ,85 |  |  |
| All elties, one | 6,970 | 975,942,721 | 5 |
| Total all citles for week | 84,301,821,832 | 525,2 | $-22.1$ |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous, the week ended Dec. 3. For that week there is a decrease of $24.2 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 5,067,036,947$, against $\$ 6,684,435,486$ in the same week in 1931. Outside of this city there is a decrease of $28.2 \%$, the bank clearings at this center recording a loss of $21.8 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals show a loss of $21.8 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $36.3 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $9.5 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are smaller by $25.0 \%$ in the Richmond Reserve District by $24.1 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District by $27.1 \%$. The Chicago Reserve District suffers a contraction of $39.5 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District of $30.0 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $23.2 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the decrease is $30.2 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District $18.4 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District 31.9\%

| Week Ended Dec. 31932. | 1932 | 1931. | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 1930. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve |  |  | \% |  |  |
|  |  | 4,359,653,984 | - ${ }^{-36.3}$ | 6,253,307,907 | 9,293,935,41 |
| 3rd Phtladelo'la 10 .. | 327,319,287 | 361,829,823 | -9.5 | 497,885,477 | 759,801, 12 |
|  |  | - $258,385,206$ | -28.0 |  | 425,5 |
| ${ }_{6}^{\text {Sth }}$ 6th Atlamond | 82, ${ }^{\text {ce8, }, 657}$ | 113,781,157 | . 1 | 149,058,703 | 1898,159,265 |
| dicago | 288,64 | 477,100 | -39.5 | 783,030,024 |  |
| ${ }_{8 \text { 8th }}$ St. Louls |  | 121,583,815 |  | 156,4 |  |
| inneapolis | 68,429, | 89,070 |  |  |  |
| nnascity | 84,97 | 121,76 |  |  |  |
| Dallas |  | 47,534,016 |  | 59,258,293 |  |
| 12 th San Fran-.-13 | 171,700,556 | 252,08 | -31.9 | 315,772 | 350,97 |
| tal---.- 117 | .036,947 | ,488 |  | 12 | 5,829 |
|  | , 8,005,228 | 2,506, 246,424 |  | 3,488,348,392 | 4,520,165,256 |
| Canada........-32 cttles | 238,984,849 | 416,407,799 | - 42.6 | 437,965,922 | 520,391,309 |

We also furnish to-day a summary of Federal Reserve districts of the clearings for the month of November. For that month there is a decrease for the entire body of clearing houses of $24.8 \%$, the 1932 aggregate of clearings being $\$ 18,117,720,593$ and the 1931 aggregate $\$ 24,108,445,961$. In the New York Reserve District the totals show a decline of $24.5 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $28.5 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $11.2 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals record a diminution of $23.5 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve District of $18.3 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District of $25.8 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the falling off is $37.7 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District $20.1 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District $21.3 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals of $19.0 \%$ and in the San Franct - Norer

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } \\ 1931 . \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.oor } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { November } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Norember } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \% 5.2 | ${ }_{\text {1, }}^{1,323,209}$ | -24 |  | 3,327,80,067 |
| 3rd Philadelp'ti 14 | 1,167,53 | 1,31 |  |  |  |
| 4th Cleveland.-13 | 756,95 | 289931.284 |  | 1,5 |  |
| chmond | 423,651,750 |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 346,506,392 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,147,049, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 67,230, 276 | ${ }_{924,821,871}$ |  | 1,140,085,441 | $\begin{array}{r} 590,284,698 \\ 1,788,082,818 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r}\text { Total } \\ \text { Outside } \\ \text { N. }\end{array} 1$. . City | $18,117,720,593$ | $24,108,445,961$ 9,657,042,617 | $\begin{aligned} & -24.8 \\ & -25.3 \end{aligned}$ | 36,092,744,422 13,909,449,437 | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} 64,24,90,90,94 \\ 21,115,197,756 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| Canada -....... 32 cti | 1,133,077,9 | 1,516,484,233 | 5 | 1,578,347,8801 | 2,352,558,61 |

We append another table showing the clearings by Federal Reserve districts for the eleven months for each year back to 1929:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \text { Months } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \text { Months } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \text { Months } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | 11 Months 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dist | \$ 0 | ${ }^{5}$ | - | ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| 18t Boston $\ldots-14$ clties | 11,282,005,317 | 19,233,624,224 | -41.3 | 23,910,811 | ,452 |
| 2nd New York_-13 | 151,497,067,557 | 251,200,487,808 | $-39.7$ | 327,825,30 |  |
| 3rd Philadelp ta 14 | $13,485,215,750$ $9,440,730,220$ | $19,630,643,791$ $14,637,36,471$ | -31.3 -35.5 |  | 8 |
| 5 th Richmond --9 | 5,055,557,574 | 6,756,549,290 | -12.2 | $8,373,183$ | 8,978, |
| 6th Atlanta_..-16 | 4,197,739,609 | 5,856,503,970 | -28.3 | 7,507,009,091 | 88,96 |
| 7th Chteago .-. 27 | 16,065,375,945 | 28,395,315,484 | -43.4 | 40,550,431,515 | 50,915,592, |
| 8 8th St. Louls- ${ }^{7}$ | 4,278,570,240 | 6,005,758,380 | -28.8 | 8,443,043,683 | 10,534,28 |
| 9th Minneapols 13 | 3,392,840,347 | 4,521,809,288 | $-25.0$ | 5,635,157,000 | 6,664,06 |
| 10th KansasCity 14 | 5,721,617,582 | 8,100,748,552 | -28.5 | 11,058,262,253 | 12,849,023 |
| 11th Dallas...-- 10 | 2,877,417,846 | 3,973,313,477 | -27.6 | 4,909,465,756 | 6,301,54 |
| 12th San Fran.. 22 | 8,491,428,295 | 12,209,060,630 | -30.4 | 15,837,442,404 | 18,566 |
| otal_--.-. 172 eltjes |  |  | -38.0 |  |  |
| utside N, Y, Cl | 89,083,543,471 | 135,649,162, | -34.3 | ,092,798, | 213,092,100, |
| Canada......... 32 eltl | 11,848,011,949 |  | -23.4 | 18,485,774,446 |  |

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended. The results for November and the 11 months of 1932 and 1931 are given below:

| Deseription. | Month of November. |  | Eleten Months. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. |
| Stock, number ot shares- | 23,054,483 | 37,355,208 | 402,039,147 | 526,659,541 |
| Rallroad \& mise. bonds | \$97,304,000 | \$123,604,000 | \$1,386,746,800 | \$1,666,333,400 |
| State, forelgn, ec. ${ }^{\text {cends }}$, bonds U.s. Government bonds- | 46,072,800 | $\begin{aligned} & 69,970,000 \\ & 37,320,000 \end{aligned}$ | $608,299,600$ $466,368,950$ | $\begin{array}{r} 816,823,600 \\ 234,992,900 \end{array}$ |
| Total bonds | $\overline{\text { S159,419,350 }}$ | \$230,894,000 | 2,461,415,350 | \$2.718.149,90 |

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange each month since Jan. 1 for the years 1929 to 1932 is indicated in the following:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1932. } \\ \text { No. Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \text { No. Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930 . \\ & \text { No. Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | No. Shares. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 34,362,383 | $\begin{aligned} & 42,503,382 \\ & 64,181,836 \end{aligned}$ | 62,308.290 |  |
| February ... <br> March | $\begin{aligned} & 31,716,267 \\ & 33,031,499 \end{aligned}$ | $64,185,886$ <br> $65,685,034$ |  | ${ }^{\text {175,661,570 }}$ |
| First qua | 99,110,149 | 172,343,252 | 226,694,430 | 294,436,240 |
| Month of Apr | 31,470,916 | , 36 | $111.041,000$ <br> $78,340,030$ | 70 |
| $\stackrel{\text { May }}{\text { June }}$ | ${ }_{23,000,594}^{23,136,91}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,659,525 \\ & 58,643,847 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78,340,030 \\ & 76,593,250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91,283,550 \\ & 69,546,040 \end{aligned}$ |
| cond | 77,608,423 | 159,650,208 | 265,974,280 | 243,430,060 |
| Slx m | 176,718,572 | 331,993,460 | 492,668,710 | 537,866,310 |
| Month of July | 34 | 33,545.650 | 47,746.099 | $93,378.699$ <br> 95048 |
| Septe | $\begin{aligned} & 82.625 .795 \\ & 67,381, c 04 \end{aligned}$ |  | - $53,545,145$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95,704,890 \\ 100,056,120 \end{array}$ |
|  | 173,064,133 | 109,414,318 | 141,1e0,735 | 289,139,700 |
| Nine months. | 349,782,705 | 441,407,800 | 633,829,445 | 827,006,010 |
| Month of October. November | $\begin{aligned} & 29,201,959 \\ & 23,054,483 \end{aligned}$ | $47,896,533$ $37,355,208$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65,497,479 \\ & 51,946,840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 141,668,410 \\ 72,455,420 \end{array}$ |

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan. 11932 and 1931

| Month. | Clearings, Total All. |  |  | Clearings Outside New York. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 193 | \% | 193 | 931 | \% |
|  | 26,459,172,081 | 39,646,102,252 | -33.2 | , 952 | ,642,075 | -31.8 |
| Feb | 21,342,636,650 | 32,913,173,299 | $-35.1$ | 8,124,110,922 | 11,689,899,707 | -30.5 |
|  | 24,494,970,735 | 39,273,001,285 | $-37.6$ | 8,885,526,375 | 13,104,616,303 |  |
| 1st | $72,296,779,466$ | 111832 276,836 | -35.3 | 26,784,475,249 | 39,138,158,085 | -31 |
| April | 22,836,936,960 | 39,821,065,051 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 37,850,183,190 | 45.4 | 7,938,011,145 |  |  |
| Jun | 21,927,108,541 | 39,219,954,597 | -44.1 | 8,025,241,640 | 13,159,743,475 | -39.0 |
|  | 65,441,325,425 | 116891 102, | 44.0 | 24,831,365,652 | 39,506,574,669 | -37.1 |
| 6 mos - | 137738 104,891 | 228723 379, | -39.0 | 51,615,840,901 | $78,644,732,754$ | -34.3 |
|  |  |  | -44.4 | 7,624,727,050 | 12,812,914,137 | 5 |
| Aug | 20,215, 204,501 | 29,236,437,353 | -31.6 | 7,345,121,612 | 11,207,264,481 |  |
|  | 20,608,489,933 | 31,090,734,045 | -33.7 | 7,532,731,555 | 10 |  |
| 3 d | 61,123,584,772 | 95,064,908,1 | -37.0 | 22,502,580,217 | 35,452 | -37.1 |
| 9 mos - | 197861789,663 | 223788 287,8 | -35.8 | 74,118,421,11 | 114097640,002 | 35. |
|  |  |  | $-38.7$ | 7,749,217,619 | 11,911,298,639 | -35.0 |
| ov | 18,117,720,55 | 24,108,445,9 | -24.8 | 7,215,904,734 | 9,657,042,617 | $-25.3$ |

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of November and since Jan. 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement
bank clearings at leading cities.

| $\left.\begin{array}{c} (000,000 \mathrm{~s} \\ \text { omitted.) } \end{array}\right)$ | 1932. | $5$ | ${ }_{8}^{1930 .}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { an. } 1 \text { to } \\ & 1931 . \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Noo. } \\ 1930 . \\ \$ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{1929 .}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York-.- | 10,902 | 14,451 | 22,183 | 43,090 | 146,905 | 244.872 | 320,149 |  |
| Chicago | 726 | ${ }^{1,151}$ | 1,990 | 3,231 | 10, 160 | 17,089 | ${ }_{21} 21,307$ |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Poston }}$ | 1,105 | 1,222 | 1,775 | 3,232 | 12,671 | 18,354 | 24,277 |  |
| St. Loul | 218 | 313 |  |  |  | 4,242 | 5,636 |  |
| Pittsburgh | 310 | 399 | 744 | 845 | 3,835 | 6,189 | 8,403 |  |
| San Franci | 361 | 473 | ${ }^{654}$ | 957 | 4,657 | ${ }^{6,587}$ |  |  |
| Cincinnati |  | 197 | ${ }^{235}$ |  | ${ }^{2,673}$ | ${ }_{3,562}$ | 4.410 | 4,864 |
| Kansas Clit | 236 | ${ }_{323}^{255}$ | 459 | ${ }_{615}$ | 2,949 | 4,069 |  |  |
| Cleveland | 252 | 332 | ${ }^{461}$ | 658 | ${ }^{3,092}$ | 4,759 | ${ }_{\text {\% }}^{6,1120}$ | 48 |
| New oriea | 101 | ${ }_{239}^{148}$ | ${ }_{315}^{178}$ | 240 | ${ }_{2}^{1,241}$ | ${ }_{2,920}^{1,859}$ | ${ }_{3,692}^{2,188}$ | ${ }_{4}^{2}, 318$ |
| Louisvill | 190 | 82 | 120 | 149 |  |  | 1,748 |  |
| Detrolt | 204 | 357 | 208 |  | 2,998 | 43 | 7,797 | 10,733 |
| Milwau | 50 | 77 | 104 | 152 | 720 | 1,072 | 1,376 | 1,686 |
| Provid | ${ }_{79}$ | 41 | 51 | 193 | +1024 | ${ }_{1}^{1,605}$ | 2010 | 12 |
| Oman | 9 | 120 | 178 | 193 |  |  |  | 3,159 |
| St | 59 |  | 97 | 113 | ${ }^{1} 704$ | ${ }^{1} 933$ | 1,100 | 1,323 |
| Indla | 50 | 62 | 84 | 111 | 58 | 788 | 1,010 | 1,188 |
| Den | 0 | 106 | 154 | 123 |  | 1,192 | 1,492 | 1,702 |
| Rich | 119 | 135 | 194 |  | 1,241 | 1,605 | 2,093 | 2,120 |
| Meat |  | 71 | 84 | 13 | 507 |  |  | ${ }_{2,475}$ |
| Seartee | 81 | 106 | 148 |  | 1,054 | 1,448 |  |  |
| Salt Lake City | 41 | 55 | 77 | 97 | 435 | 651 | 830 | 935 |




We now add our detailed statement showing the figures for each city separately for November and since Jan. 1 for for each city separately for November and since Jan. 1
two years and for the week ended Dec. 3 for four years:

CLEARINGS FOR NOVEMBER, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING DEC. 3.

| Clearings al- | Month of Norember. |  |  | Eleven Months. |  |  | Week Ended Dec. 3. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Inc. } \\ \text { Dec. }\end{gathered}\right.$ | 1932 | 1931. | Inc. or ${ }_{\text {Dec. }}$ | 1932. | 1931. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc. } 07 \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1930. | 1929. |
|  | rv | $\stackrel{\text { Boston- }}{\text { s }}$ | \% | 8 | 8 | \% | \$ | \$ | \% | S | \$ |
| First Federal Rese | rve District- | 1, $11.874,412$ | - $\mathbf{-}^{21.4}$ | 19,792, 299 | 28,932,432 | $-31.6$ | 8 | 25 | -24.8 | 841,153 | 1 |
| Mass.-Bosto | 826.315,332 | 1,156,261,129 | - 28.5 | 9,741,787,124 | 17,089,108,589 | ${ }_{-33}$ | 214,382,615 | 341,575,098 | - 6.8 | 425,648,493 | 570,000,000 |
| Mail River. | 3,000.224 |  | -11.2 | - $32,831,538$ | -44,961,715 | -27.0 | 615,796 | 341,515,430 | $\square_{-32.7}$ | - ${ }_{\text {42, }}^{1,056,242}$ | 57,572,680 |
| Holyoke |  | ${ }_{2}^{2,443,876}$ | - ${ }^{14.3}$ | 14,753,370 | ${ }_{22,726,378}^{24,855,008}$ | - 35.1 | 303,269 |  |  |  | 1,313,181 |
| New Beditor | 2,743,196 | ${ }_{3}^{3} 7,961,296$ | -30.8 | 28,661,409 | 42, 305, 824 | -32.3 | 574, | 849,857 | -32.5 | 993,135 | 1,088,424 |
| Springtield | $12,970,950$ $7,216,356$ | $\begin{array}{r}17,0699345 \\ 9,748,256 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\square^{-24.0}$ | 147,494,528 | ${ }^{206,310,924,206}$ | 二28.8 | $3,573,386$ <br> 1,890855 | ${ }_{3}^{4,2950},{ }^{4}, 1745$ | - ${ }^{16.8}$ | $6,067,305$ 30.539 .791 | 6 ${ }_{4,190,407}^{6,13,086}$ |
| Worcester---1 | - ${ }^{78,727,724}$ |  | -26.8 | 386,111,413 | 539,329,260 | -28.4 | ${ }_{7,424,573}^{1,89,85}$ | 退 | - 30.6 | 18,387,983 | 15,366,445 |
| New Haven- | $14,567,463$ $4,785,700$ | 24,967,815 | - ${ }^{41.7}$ | $26,959,921$ $51.893,300$ | 319.621.494 | - 29.0 | 3,802,249 | 6,805;857 | -44.1 | 7,171,459 | 8,111,222 |
| Waterbury | 31,612,600 | 41,259,600 |  | 392,848,700 | 525,387,400 | -25.2 | 9.166.400 | 11,150,200 |  |  | .614,200 |
| $\stackrel{\mathrm{N}}{\mathrm{N}}$. H . - -Manchester-- | 1,663,595 | 2,201,656 | -2 | 20,823,574 | 26,655,648 | -21.9 | 1,297,492 | 1,651,152 | $-21.4$ | 2,353,828 | 1,677,142 |
| Total (14 elt | 5,945 | 1,323,201,895 | -28.5 | 11,282,005,317 | 19,233,624,224 | -41. | 245,713,651 | 385,881,043 | $-36.3$ | 483,929,838 | 51,322,390 |


| Clearinos at－ | Month of November． |  |  | Eleven Months． |  |  | Week Ended Dec． 3. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 31. |  | 1932. | 1931. | Dec. or | 932. | 1931. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Inc．or } \\ \text { Dec．}\end{gathered}\right.$ | 1930. | 1929. |
| Second Federat Re |  | $\xrightarrow[\text {－NewYork－}]{\text { s }}$ | \％ | s | $8$ | \％ |  |  | \％ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ 7.800,470 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| N．Y．－Albany |  | －New York－ <br> $23,374,166$ <br> $3,754,287$ <br> $125,752,065$ <br> $3,107,040$ <br> $2,713,488$ <br> $14,451,403,344$ <br> $32,519,496$ | $\begin{aligned} & -23.2 \\ & \mathbf{C}^{20.0} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 301,555,924 \\ & 52,79,861 \\ & 7020 \end{aligned}$ | $-18.3$ | $5{ }_{5}$ | ${ }^{8}$ | －26．5 |  | 8 |
| Burfalo |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10.6 \\ & 二^{26.6} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0,064,080 \\ 967,802 \\ 25,594,756 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,315,783 \\ 94,895,616 \\ 34,853 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,800,470 \\ 1,204,764 \\ 45,881,657 \\ 1,362,126 \end{array}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Elamirat．．．}}$ |  |  | 二25．6 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,788,014,619 \\ 47,018,511 \\ 42,112,559 \\ 241,871,969,107 \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 25,594,756 \\ 7180 \\ 551,530 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | ＝ 21.2 $=33.5$ |  |  |
| Neiv Yor |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3，268，971，721 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,36,126 \\ & 1,100,368 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Rochest |  |  | -23.7 <br> -7.5 | 177 | 41，853，089，459 | － 39.3 <br> -26.8 |  | 4，179，189，062 | －${ }^{21.5}$ | 6，082，9955．320 | ${ }^{9,092,940,573}$ |
| Comracuse－ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 36,497,490 \\ 1,497,485 \end{array}$ |  | $122,778,031$$25,231,047$ |  | － $\mathrm{O}^{22.7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,354,566 \\ & 1,842,812 \\ & 051 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,814,488 \\ 4,435,339 \end{array}$ |  | （14，103，7536，559，559 | －16，533，681 <br> 7.659 |
| N．J．－Mont |  | $\begin{array}{r}2,311,634 \\ 108,503,303 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | －13．6 |  |  | 二 $_{24 .}$ |  |  | － 24.4 | $6,559,559$ $4.086,089$ |  |
| vewar |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,003,477,804 \\ 1,331,506,868 \\ 56,004,340 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,415,151,721 \\ 1,737,244,012 \\ 74,051,557 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 24 \cdot 2 \\ \mathbf{-}_{29.2}^{29.4} \\ \mathbf{n}_{24.4} \end{array}\right.$ | －${ }_{28,817,874}$ | $34,773,839$ <br> $37,310,073$ | $\square_{22.8}^{31.7}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564,258 \\ 40,321,328 \\ 46,328,215 \end{array}$ |  |
| Northern |  | $\begin{array}{r} 121,995,712 \\ 6,30,658 \end{array}$ | 二 二 $^{18.1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61，857，490 |
| Total | 11，255，265，560 | 14，909，990，812 | $-24.5$ | 151，497，067，557 | 251，200，487，808 |  | 3，369，091，470 |  | －21．8 | 6，253，307，907 | 14 |
| Third Federal Res | ct |  |  |  | 251，200，487，808 | －39．7 | 3，369，091，470 | 4，309，653，984 |  |  |  |
| Bethlehe | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 1,500000 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | ， | －${ }^{459.2}$ | 19，051，817 | $\begin{aligned} & 33,973,303 \\ & 39,327,864 \\ & 42,272,398 \end{aligned}$ | -43.9 <br> -5.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 290,254 \\ & 342,417 \\ & 395,598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 492,900 \\ & 537,622 \\ & 948,888 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -41.1 \\ & \overline{-1}^{-36.3} \\ & -58.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,222,194 \\ & 1,398.821 \\ & 1,861 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,413,481 \\ & 1,012,696 \\ & 1,312,964 \end{aligned}$ |
| Chester |  | 10，499，881 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lancaster | 8， | 8，343，510 | －${ }^{-51.2}$ | $\begin{array}{r}110,403,051 \\ 55.241,612 \\ 16,473,753 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | － 1111 | 二 ${ }^{30.4}$ | 157,036 | 133，434 | －45．8 | 1，713，873 | 2，022，952 |
| Leban |  | 2，345，333 |  |  | 26，068，903 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelp | 5，000 | 1，222，400，000 | －35．6 | $\begin{array}{r} 21,671,00,0000 \\ 12,000 \\ 10110,600 \end{array}$ | 18，356，500，${ }^{3}$ | 二 ${ }^{31.0}$ |  | 344，000，000 | $\begin{array}{r}-8.8 \\ -35.7 \\ \hline-8.7\end{array}$ | 75，000．000 | 2，022，952 |
| ading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,283 \\ & 8,770 \end{aligned}$ | -39.0 -27.4 | $112,300,911$ $81,874,478$ |  | 二 ${ }^{-23.4}$ | － | $3,012,334$ <br> $2,724,633$ | －${ }^{-14.6}$ | $4,870,845$ <br> $3,622,615$ |  |
| York | 6，042，976 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 54,227,844 \\ 49,34,00 \\ 150,087,700 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 5,824,428 \\ 5 & 3,985,158 \\ 1 & 1,821,289 \end{array}$ |
| J．－Can | 4， | $5,732,000$$14,988,000$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline-35.2 \\ \mathbf{n}_{20.2}^{33} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 81,304,792 \\ 78,25,000 \\ 197,537,600 \end{array}$ | $\|-36.9\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trenton | 11，958，000 |  |  |  |  |  | 3，467，000 | 3，462，00 | ＋0．1 | 3，648，000 | 5，528，52］ |
| Total（14 citle | ，77，539，513 | 5， | －11．2 | 13，485，215，750 | 30，643，791 | － | 327，319，287 | 361，829，823 | －9．5 | 497，885，417 | 759，801，123 |
| Fourth Federal Re | 1，370， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohlo Akron | 1，370 |  |  |  | 41，319，000 |  |  |  |  | 130，000 | 00 |
| Clinctina | 148，977 | 196，705，480 | －24．3 | 1，922 | 2，621，358，082 | －26．7 | 38，255，244 | 51，462，991 | 25.7 | 58，469，718 |  |
| Columbus | 26，913，800 |  | －23．5 | ${ }^{3,091,887,683}$ | －759，958，112 | －35．0 | 61, | 86，542，451 | －29．2 | 112．583，881 | 144，916，951 |
| Hamilito | 1，6 | 1，93 | －14．2 | 21，1 |  |  |  |  | －24．3 | 15，544，500 | 16，790，100 |
| ${ }_{\text {Lorand }}^{\text {Lorandilic }}$ | 3，319 | ，000 | －47． | \％7 | 13，2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Youn |  |  |  | 7，6 | 68，516，115 |  |  | 1，000，000 | －32．9 |  | 2，030，106 |
| －Beaver |  |  |  | ${ }_{4,541,2}^{9.458,7}$ | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Green | 911 | 1，222 | －25．4 |  | －${ }^{6,611,318,147}$ | 二 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\mathrm{K}}^{\mathrm{P} \text {（tts }}$ | ，365，640 | ， | －${ }^{22.2}$ | ，34，632，166 | ，188，8 |  | 85，901，311 | 99，490，364 | －21 | 192，044，682 | 190，410，866 |
| w． | 6，697，776 | ${ }_{9,238,42}^{4,287}$ | $\square_{-27.5}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,212,288 \\ & 77,706,005 \end{aligned}$ | －${ }^{54,724,}$ | $\neg_{4}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal | 756，954，936 | 989，941，284 | － | 40，730，220 | 37，316，471 | －35．5 | ，752 | 8，335， | －25． | 384，285，437 | 425，594，373 |
| th F | $1{ }^{103}$ | Kinmond |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Va．－ | －1，493，712 | ${ }_{2}^{2,109}$ | －29．2 | 17，784，828 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rtchmond | 119，023，0 | 135，407 | －12 | 1，240，7 | 162 | 二 | $3,807,000$ $29.481,712$ | －${ }^{4,603,699}$ |  |  |  |
| C．－Ralelg | 3，105 | 6，945 | －5 | 32 | 1，703 |  |  |  |  |  | 1，536，000 |
| C．－Charl | 3.101 | 6.22 |  |  | 77.9 |  | 833,72 | ，625，723 | － | 2，160，76 | 2，734，705 |
| Md．－Baltim | ${ }_{3,895,0}$ | 4，646， | 二16．0 | 2，673，058，209 | ，562，037，837 | －25 | 56，962，456 | 5，990 | － | 11，02 |  |
| Frederick | 832,493 | ， b ， 61,551 | －21．6 | 11，091，319 | $\begin{gathered} 62,0037,837 \\ 17,704,519 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 75，00，28 |  | 1，02 | 104，129，760 |
| D．C．－Wa | 69，033，154 | 91，546，847 | －24 | 880，639，372 | 1，131，596，403 | $-22$ | 19，105，88 | 26，539，497 | －28．0 | 29，472，1 | 30，036．518 |
| Total（9 | 423 | 518，397，489 | $-18.3$ | 55，557 | 6，756，549，290 | －12．2 | ． 601 | 5 | －24 | 8，178，211 | 197，261，408 |
| Sixth Fede | Dist | $1{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nashille | ＊9，00 | ${ }_{43,409,549}^{14,530,}$ | － | 7，84 | $\begin{aligned} & 129,4 \\ & 581 \cdot 4 \end{aligned}$ | － | 1，954，44 |  | 5.6 |  |  |
| a．－Atlant | 108，200， 0 | 138，878，044 | $-22.1$ | 1，300，575，000 | 1，687，767，510 | －22 | 28，800 | 34，500，000 | $\mathrm{-}_{22.3}$ | 41，146，044 |  |
| Columb | 3，083， | 5，5，066 | －${ }^{-39.1}$ | 39，859， |  | －36 | 643，413 | 1，201，878 | －46．4 | 1，857，635 | 8 |
| Macon | 1.713 | 2．633，199 | － 34.9 | 22,997 | 35，716，115 | －35．6 |  | 707，296 | －36．9 |  |  |
| Tampa | －$32,187,220$ <br> $3,556,017$ | cis ${ }_{\substack{38,601,920}}$ | －${ }_{-16.6}$ | （ ${ }_{\text {3 }}$ | 540，668，377 | $-27.2$ | 8，043． | 10，556，466 | －23．8 | 13，287，770 | 15，141，533 |
| Ala．－Birm | 35,688 | 48,36 |  | 419，306．935 | 619，907，497 | － 22.4 | 8，866， | 11，400，229 | －22．2 |  |  |
| Mobile－－ | 3，290 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,959.579 \\ & 3.024 .259 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{-39.7}$ |  | 62,55 33,60 | －${ }^{35.4}$ $=3.8$ | 31，112 | 355，274 | －39．4 | 2，134，564 | 2，654，155 |
| Miss．－Hattl | 2,430 | 3，15 | －22．9 | 32,71 | ${ }_{51} 1$ | $\square^{-35.9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jackson |  |  | － 40.1 |  |  |  | 1，330，000 | 1，685，000 | －21．1 | 2，786，00 | 2，148，903 |
| Vleksbi | 451 |  | 二21．5 | ${ }_{5}^{13,107,5} 5$ | ${ }_{6}^{17,5}$ | $-17.8$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{La} .-\mathrm{Ne}$ | 101，333，140 | 8，397 | －31 | 1，252，853，7 | 1，860，0 | －32 | $\begin{gathered} 90,38 \\ 25,195,84 \end{gathered}$ | 37，884，0 | －33．5 | 49，187，51 | $\begin{array}{r} 313,431 \\ 62,806,779 \end{array}$ |
| Total（16 ctti | 346，596，392 | 467，378，994 | －25．8 | 97，7 | 66，503，970 | －28． | 2，963，65 | 113，781，157 | －27． | ，058 | ，26 |
| event | － | Chic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5，0 | 7.47 | －32．3 |  |  | 49.0 | 479 |  |
| Detrolt | 204，266， 153 | 357，269，704 | －42．8 | 2，997，922，790 | $37,982,11$ $5,742,870,227$ | ${ }^{-26.9}$ | 53，477，707 | 101，824，806 | +1.8 -47.5 | ，080 | 870 |
|  | 4，007，317 | 7，070，320 | －43．3 | 53，858，953 | 99，815，668 | － 43.0 |  |  |  | 140，889，704 | ，870 |
| Grand H | 10.523 | 13，985 | $\overline{-34.3}^{-24.8}$ |  | 211，462，943 | － 37.1 $=36.2$ | 2，360，626 | 3，767，329 | －37． | 5，991，896 | \％，7377，000 |
| Lansin | 1,7 | 9，13， | －81．0 | 59，967，572 | 136，607，644 | －56．1 | 99，400 |  | －78．7 |  |  |
| Ind．－Ft．Wary | ${ }_{7}$ | 11 | －${ }^{33.6}$ | ${ }_{7}^{49,075,631}$ | 99，260，765 | －50 | 1，017，977 | 1，399，484 | $-27.3$ | 3，17 | ，946，254 |
| Indianap | 50，404 | 62，254，000 | －19．0 | 582，200，179 | 788，379，078 | － 26.2 | 11，185，000 | 16，296，000 | － 31.4 | 21，596，000 |  |
| South Ben | 4，791，17 | 8，420，32 | －25．3 | 54，902，885 | 81，229，167 | －32．4 |  |  | －47．5 | 2，574，914 | 2，917，378 |
| Wis．－Madiso | ${ }_{\substack{12.717 \\ 2.515}}$ | $15,702,424$ <br> 8890,494 | 二 $\mathrm{Z}^{19.1}$ | 147，371，828 | 201，707，5 | －${ }^{26}$ | 2，768，4 | 3，612 | －23．4 | 4，487，469 | 5，477，380 |
| Milw waukee | 49，697 | 76.76 | $-35.3$ | 720.292 ， | 1，072， | －32 | 12，294 | 0，40 |  | 29.93 | 37，074，876 |
| Oshk |  |  | － | 19，275，291 | 29，330，862 | －34．1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4，030 | $\square^{-37.8}$ | 33.3 | 111，057，472 | －71．3 | 658，76 | 1，130，609 | －41．7 | 3，578，00 | ，788，440 |
| Des M | 18.7 | 26.0 | －51． | 21978 | ${ }_{510,225,853}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa |  |  | －22． | ${ }_{\text {23，}}{ }^{\text {b23，120 }}$ |  |  |  | 6，020 | －21． | 918，57 | 9，993，672 |
| W | 7.9 | 13，2 | －42．8 | 110，71 | 177， 8 | －37．8 | 2，261，988 | 3，989，523 | $-43.3$ |  |  |
| Iminnots -Au |  | ${ }_{3}^{2,005,328}$ | －76．9 | ${ }_{15,12}^{8,46}$ | ． 02 | ${ }_{-612}$ |  | 559，629 |  | 1，392，279 | 1，765，917 |
| － | 3，338，3 | 5，251，423 | －36．4 | 42，681，528 | 69，391， | － 38.5 | 908， 585 | －376，854 |  |  |  |
| ancaso | 726.080 | 1，150，810，482 | －36．9 | 10，160，180，930 | 17，938，131，207 | － 43.4 | 190，538，08 | －4，489，4 | $-_{-37.4}$ | 1，70 |  |
| ecatur | 1，605，520 | ${ }^{2,981,525}$ | － 4.8 | 25，190，089 | 42．268，629 | －59．5 | 370，0 | 797 |  | 1，110，226 | 1，409，785 |
| ck |  | $11,218,674$ $5,024,659$ | -29.8 <br> 60.7 | $108,814,728$ <br> $32,633,094$ | $146 \%$ 89 | －${ }^{26.3}$ | $1,962,659$ 435,379 | 2，859，957 | （11．4 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,100,286 \\ & 4,050,272 \\ & 2,78,182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,466,245 \\ & \hline 6,016.88 \end{aligned}$ |
| Springtield | 5，109，229 | $\begin{gathered} 0,025,659 \\ 7,787 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{-33.3}$ | 75，561，316 | 103，206，26 | 二26．8 | 1，225，99 | 1，832，841 | －70．1 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,758,188 \\ 2,659,920 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,016,882 \\ & 2,949,239 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total（27 cities） | ，147，049，176 | 840，178，635 | $-37.8$ | 16，065，375，945 | 28，395，315 | －43．4 | 88，641，70 | 477，100，377 | －39．5 | 783，030，024 | 1，073，580，871 |
| Eighth Feder | Dis | Louls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ind．－Evansvile | b81，400 | ${ }_{700,000}$ |  |  |  |  | b | b | b | b | b |
| Mo．－St．L．ouls | 217，977，052 | 13，412，385 | －30．5 | $2,818,855,5 \pm 0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,236,357 \\ 4,242,79,348 \end{array}$ | $-33.6$ | 55，800，000 |  |  |  |  |
| Ky，－mensbor | $\underset{\text { b }}{\substack{\text { 10，} \\ \text { b1，949 }}}$ | 35，099 | ＋22．7 | 857，617．427 | 1，045 5882,303 | 18.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 17,330,553 \\ & 1.30 \\ & b \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,10,078,765 \\ & 21,36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -18.7 \\ -18.9 \\ \mathbf{b} \end{gathered}$ | 21，455，411 | $\begin{array}{r} 136,514,889 \\ 34,51,889 \end{array}$ |
| Paducah | 5，972，513 | 5，742，969 |  | 59，892， | 59，970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenn．－Men | 53，146，395 |  | － 24.8 | 5 | 601 | －15．8 | 11，497，30 | ，143，504 | －24．1 | ， 49 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { III-Jackson } \\ & \text { Quincy } \end{aligned}$ | 1，869，671 | 2，694，784 | －30．6 | 25；749，697 | 37，335，363 | － 21 | chere | 111,344 <br> 850,202 |  |  | $422840$ |
| al | 379，771，953 | 5，367，159 | －20．1 | 4，278，570，240 | ．005，758，380 | 8.8 | 85，071，412 | 121，583，815 | －30．0 | 156，449，472 | 201，687，436 |

CLEARINGS－（Concluded．）

| Clearings at－ | Month of November． |  |  | Eleven Months． |  |  | Week Ended Dec． 3. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931．${ }^{\text {I }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1932. | 1931. | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1932. | 1931．${ }^{\text {I }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1930. | 1929. |
|  | serve Distric $t$ |  | is - | \＄ | \＄ | \％ | \＄ | \＄ | \％ | \＄ | \％ |
| Ninth Federal Re Minn．－Duluth． | serve Distric ${ }^{14,897.520}$ t－ | Indianapo 19 | － $\mathrm{is}-25.1$ | 113，768，701 | 189，615，295 | $-40.0$ | 1，004，558 | 3，342，165 | －43．0 | 4，714，319 | 6，164，839 |
| Minneapolis－．．．－ | 192，703 963 | 238，897，822 | －19．3 |  | 2，920，357，055 | －23．2 | 46，462，645 | 54，960，149 | －15．5 | 76，812，281 | 98，049，593 |
| Rochester－－－ | －853，624 | 77， 935,001 | -7.8 -23.4 | $10,995,075$ $703,796,087$ | 932，985，306 | 二27．6 | 15，135，274 | 19，941，727 | $-24.1$ | 23，549．118 | 29，966，304 |
| St．Paul－F－－－－ | $59,126,155$ $6,759,296$ | 77，235，001 | － 17.6 | $703,796,087$ $79,940,350$ | 989，943，928 | － 21.1 | 1，821，732 | 2，192，353 | －12．9 | 2，120．458 | 2，322，611 |
| Grand Forks．．．－ | 3，651，000 | 5，716，000 | －36．1 | $48,443,000$ $8,350,597$ | $66,589,000$ 13,020 | － 27.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S．Minot－Aberd | 594,299 $2,021,706$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2，} \\ 2 \\ 2,798,135 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 二 -27.2 <br> 24.7 | $8,350,597$ $27,500,269$ | 13，020，892 | -35.9 -27.2 | 509，270 | 676，317 | －24．7 | $1,159,856$ | 1，261，401 |
| S．Sloux Falls． | 2，869，101 | $5,466.407$ | － 47.5 | 37，323，544 | $72,482,012$ | －48．5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mont．－- Billings Great Falls． | $1,470,906$ $1,915,938$ | $2,267,166$ $2,946,992$ | －35．1 | 15，543，498 | 24，818，417 | －37．4 -36.4 | 9 | 639，243 | ． 9 | 30．55 | 03 |
| Helena．．． | 7，722，207 | 9，053，778 | －14．7 | 80，110，062 | 119，107，373 | －32．7 | 2，237，286 | 2，424，103 | 7.7 | 3，615，500 | 4，261，191 |
| Lewistow | 185，047 | 263，830 | －29．9 | 1，993，754 | 2，815，100 | －29．2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total（13 cittes） | 294，770，762 | 374，552，868 | －21．3 | 3，392，840，347 | 4，521，809，288 | $-25.0$ | 68，429，324 | 89，076，057 | $-23.2$ | 112，702，084 | 143，030，542 |
| Tenth Federal Res | erve District | ansas Cit ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neb．－Fremont－－－－－－－－－－ Hastings－．－－ | 448,818 451,595 | 829,744 800,000 | － 43.9 | $7,568,714$ <br> $6,662,227$ | 12，095，882 | $\square^{-37.4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105,660 \\ & 106,735 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 254,846 \\ & 220,980 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -58.5 \\ & -51.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 346,986 \\ & 512,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 421,849 \\ & 523,419 \end{aligned}$ |
| Lincoln． | 6，224，524 | 10，466，942 | －405 | 87，349，768 | 136，646，449 | $-36.1$ | 1，662，423 | 2，847，097 | －41．6 | 3，669，645 | 4，328，456 |
| Omaha． | 79，327，881 | 119，798，465 | －33．8 | 1，023，517，017 | 1，605，330，162 | －362 | 19，783，986 | 29，207，162 | －32．3 | 40，346，103 | 45，532，325 |
| Kan．－Kansas Clty | $5,829,295$ | $8,661,729$ | －32．7 | 80．579，624 | 109，367，810 | 二－26．3 | 1，352，671 |  | －39．2 |  | 3，993，222 |
| Topeka | $5,821,513$ $13,853,634$ | $8,655,111$ $17,110,200$ | -32.7 -19.0 | $80,870,933$ $186,261,799$ | 123，540，653 | 二－34．5 | $1,352,671$ <br> $3,489,630$ | $2,224,736$ $4,7 ¢ 1,412$ | －${ }^{-39.2}$ | $3,235,960$ $6,792,002$ | $3,993,222$ $8,719,876$ |
| Missouri－Jopli | 1，107，759 | 1，895，099 | $-41.5$ | 14，833，965 | 23，096，113 | －35．8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas Clity | 235，849，190 | 322，990，850 | －27．0 | 2，948，866，345 | 4，069，369，140 | －27．5 | 55，606，397 | 76，592，287 | －27．4 | 114，197，908 | 136，883，484 |
| St．Joseph | 9，231，257 | 13，272，494 | －30．4 | 123，218，013 | 189，068，891 | －34．8 | 1，873，637 | 3，468，316 | －46．0 | 5．421，685 |  |
| Okla．－Tulsa．－．－．－．－－ | 17，723，968 | $20,863,045$ $3,749,614$ | － 15.0 | 210，582，227 | $280,196,118$ $47,025,615$ | -24.8 -31.9 |  | 1，04 |  | 1，376．219 | 1，301，691 |
| Colo．－COlo．Springs Denver＿－－ | $2,225,212$ $79,606,765$ | re6，749，614 | － 20.7 | 885，445，674 | 1，192，487，248 | －25．7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pueblo． | 2，436，112 | 4，037，119 | －39．7 | 33，843，046 | 57，524，378 | －41．2 | 573，979 | 1，140，280 | －4 | 1，586，9 | ，866，694 |
| Total（14 citles） | 460，137，523 | 639，590，231 | $-28.0$ | 5，721，617，582 | 8，100，748，552 | －28．5 | 84，973，938 | 121，760，653 | －30．2 | 177，485，854 | 210，641，474 |
| Eleventh Federal Texas－Austin | Reserve Distr ${ }_{2,721,000}$ | ict－Dallas－ | －42．8 | 39，092，180 | 69，479，227 | －43．7 | 641，330 | 1，177，074 | －45．5 | 1，561，302 | 2，011，918 |
| Beaumon | 2，253，613 | 5，685，634 | －60．4 | 36，918，321 | 69，822，390 | －47．1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dallas． | 122，709，215 | 144，072，224 | －14．8 | 1，264，142，917 | 1，659，694，446 | －23．8 | 29，771．76 | 33，490，674 | 1 | ，5 | 56，101，277 |
| Fort Wor | 9，949，564 | 11， 704,792 | － －$^{13.7}$ | 256，719，866 | 349，607，035 | － 26.6 | ＊4，000，000 | 7，122，037 | －43．8 | 10，697，187 | 16，805，973 |
| Galveston | 10，499，000 | 12，576，000 | －16．5 | 101，306，000 | 119，814，000 | －15．4 | 2，389，000 | 2，961，000 | －19．3 | 3，743，000 | 6，265，000 |
| Houston． | 82，500，896 | 100，943，715 | －18．3 | 920，541，206 | 1，280，431，364 | －28．1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port Arthur | 871，167 | $\xrightarrow{1,710,83500}$ | － －$^{49.1}$ | $11,821,652$ $25,523,000$ | 21,617 $49,792,000$ | －48．3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| La．－Shreveport | 8，522，634 | 11，663，865 | $-26.9$ | 109，420，216 | 158，587，567 | －31．0 | 1，970，526 | 2，783，231 | －29．2 | 3，747，367 | 5，950，519 |
| Total（10 citles）．－．－ | 266，806，676 | 329，549，937 | －19．0 | 2，877，417，846 | 3，973，313，477 | $-27.6$ | 38，772，623 | 47，534，016 | －18．4 | 59，258，293 | 87，134，687 |
| Twelfth Federal R | eserve Distric | t－San Fran | cisco－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wash．－Bellingham | － $\begin{array}{r}* 1,500,000 \\ 80,722,830\end{array}$ | $2,500,000$ $105,656,380$ | 二 <br> -23.6 | 1，053，603，911 | 1，448，356，471 | － 37.0 | 21，767，093 | 28，867，525 | －24．6 | 37，120，654 | 44，888，207 |
| Spokane | 20，594，000 | 34，777，000 | －40．8 | 264，957，000 | 427，308，000 | －38．0 | 4，927，000 | 8，484，000 | －41．9 | 11，708，000 | 13，817，000 |
| Yaktma | 2，022，711 | 3，398，829 | －40．5 | 21，326，461 | 40，026，277 | －46．7 | 462，638 | 897，214 | －49．4 | 1，611，911 | 2，261，087 |
| Idaho－Bolse | 2，385，107 | 5，405，874 | －55．9 | 39，615，805 | 61，718，770 | － 33.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ore．－Eugene． | 72，968，000 | 1，1111，000 | 二 $\begin{aligned} & 64.5 \\ & -35.7\end{aligned}$ | 830，401，731 | 1，286，617．467 | 二－55．5 | 15，553，708 | 24，249，47\％ | －35．9 | 33，639，439 | 43，463，878 |
| Utah－Ogden | 2，088，816 | 2，796，640 | －25．3 | 21，695，439 | 45，425，030 | －52．2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SaltiLake City | 40，571，326 | 55，192，878 | －26．5 | 434，837．902 | 651，095，960 | －33．2 | 11，993，535 | 18，550，131 | －35．3 | 24，077，97€ | 26，479，635 |
| Ariz．－Phoenix | 7，149，542 | 13，198，643 | － 45.8 | 92，488．609 | 145．224．113 | －36．3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calif．－Bakers | 3，248．434 | $3,815,423$ | － 14.9 | $32,579.269$ $150,621.260$ |  | 二－26．9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berkeley－．－－ | $11,404,017$ $11,173,890$ | $15,423,401$ <br> $17.855,163$ | －26．1 | $150,621,260$ <br> $143,467,724$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182,769,519 \\ & 252,130,885 \end{aligned}$ | （-17.6 <br> 43.1 | 2，830，503 | 5，022，018 | 3.6 | 7，928，631 | 9，041，483 |
| Los Angeles | No longer will | report clearing | ${ }^{\text {s }}-38.2$ | 19，120，664 | 28，337， |  | No longer will | report clearin |  |  |  |
| Masadena－ | 10，535，012 | 16，082，693 | －34．5 | 148，236，692 | 220，245，584 | －32．7 | 2，883，788 | $4,563,235$ | $-36.8$ | 5，953，701 | 7，353，990 |
| Riverside | 2，290，485 | 3，011，374 | －23．9 | 34，906．926 | 38，017．880 | $-8.2$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sacramento | 23，552，003 | 30，238，186 | －22．1 | ${ }_{\text {295，052．411 }}$ | 354，103，007 | －16．7 | 6，198．641 | 7，348，872 | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}^{-15.7}$ | 8，629，773 | ${ }_{\text {e }}{ }_{\text {e }}$ |
| San Franclsco | 361，154，805 | 472，837，746 | －23．6 | 4，656，747．377 | 6，587，598．927 | －29．3 | 100．675，439 | 146．521，086 | －31．3 | 174，794，601 | 211，266，267 |
| San Jose－ | 6，292，471 | 1 9，947，326 | －36．7 | 76，335．054 | 121，533．978 | －37．2 | 1．562，952 | 2，441，641 | －38．0 | 3，561，972 | 5，068，789 |
| Santa Barbara． | 3，852，539 | 5，810，929 | －33．7 | $51,801.504$ | 79，455，473 | －34．8 | 964，906 | 1，833，454 | 47.4 | 2，428，774 | 5，115 |
| Santa Monlca Stockton． | $3,171,817$ $4,664,200$ | $5,376,118$ <br> $5,562,000$ | － 41.0 | $42,788.369$ $55,448,072$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,967,810 \\ 74,475,700 \end{array}$ | － 43.7 <br> -2.5 | 835,897 $1,044,456$ | $1,601,494$ <br> $1,703,834$ | －47．8 <br> -38.7 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 8 2 , 1 8 4}$ $\mathbf{2}, 700$ | $2,213,244$ $3,128,200$ |
| otal（22 citles） | 673，230，786 | 924，821，871 | －27．2 | 8，491，428，295 | 12，209，060，630 | －30．4 | 171，700，556 | 252，084，330 | －31．9 | 315，772，472 | 380，976，846 |
| rand total（172 citles） | 18，117，720，593 | 24，108，445，961 | －24．8 | 235，988，740，569 | 380，521，131，365 | －38．0 | 5，067．036，947 | 6，684，435，486 | －24．2 | 9，571，343，712 | 13613105828 |
| Outside New Yo | 7，215，904，734 | 9，657，042，617 | －25．3 | 89，083，543，471 | 135，649．162，258 | －34．3 | 1，798．065．226 | 2，505，246，424 | －28．2 | 3，488，348，392 | 4，520，165，256 |

OANADIAN OLEARINGS FOR NOVEMBER，SINCE JANUARY 1，AND FOR WEEK ENDING DEC． 1.

| Clearings at－ | Month of November． |  |  | Eteven Morrhs． |  |  | Week Ended Dec． 1. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931． | Inc．or Dec． | 1932 | 931． | Inc． Dec． ar | 1932. | 931. | $\begin{gathered} \left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Inco. ot } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{gathered}$ | 1930. | 929. |
| Can |  |  |  | ${ }_{3.656 .930 .705}^{\text {s．}}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | 180，133，142 |
| Toronto | ${ }_{360,867,463}$ | 379，854，789 | －5．0 | 3，725，642．570 |  | － 21 | 77．472， 7 53 | 114，782，377 | $-32.5$ | 128，816 | 138，700，031 |
| Winnipeg | 180．677．183 | 379，728，939 | 二 ${ }^{52.4}$ | ${ }^{1,801,167,630} 5$ | 2，${ }_{73059.19723,734}$ | ${ }_{-12.5}^{12.5}$ |  | $70,130,276$ $16,251,898$ | 二 ${ }^{54.1}$ | 50．568．006 | － |
| Ottawa | 17，895，088 | ${ }_{29,104,733}$ | 38．5 | 210．950，892 | 294：671，297 | －28．4 | 3，932，456 | 7，625，405 | －48．4 | 7，516．362 | 10.111 .620 |
| Quebeo | 17．564，729 | ${ }_{\text {cole }}^{23,945,621}$ | $\square_{-22.0}^{26.6}$ | 193．745．616 | ${ }^{262} \mathbf{2 8 8 . 9 8 1 . 9 5 3}$ | －${ }^{-23.3}$ | 3，350．8 | 年，400．565 | － | 7．881938 | $0.970,220$ 3.592220 |
| Halirax－ | ${ }_{15,035,030}$ | 19，072，698 | －21．2 | 175．317．442 | 227．406．397 | －22．9 | 3，310，574 | ${ }_{5}, 637.034$ | － 41.3 | 6．557，878 | 8，195．343 |
| Calgary | 24，784，124 | 31，759，762 | 31．8 | 79，458，563 | 293．482．135 | $\square_{-25.5}^{19.5}$ | ｜ 5 5，325，193 | 7，886．414 | $\square^{-32.5}$ | － | $\begin{array}{r}14,252.818 \\ 2,783,255 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Vietorla | 5，418，808 | 7，061，866 | $-{ }^{23}$ | 65，274， | 87．814．910 | －25．7 | 1，126，859 | 2，203，084 | －48．9 | 2，289，246 | 2，959，375 |
| London． | 9，625，375 | 11，443，884 | －26 | 178，434，462 | ${ }_{208,285.416}$ | 二14． | ${ }_{3}^{2,364,359}$ | 5，456，173 | － 38.3 | 5，631，870 | 3，977，315 $9,045,790$ |
| Regina－ | 16，829，186 | 21，672，892 | －22 | 164．430，561 | 171，971，758 |  | 2，973，724 | 5，660，392 | －47 | 4，942，597 | 8，981，531 |
| Brandon | 1，474，085 | $1,802,473$ | －5．6 | 15，688，736 | 18，934，992 | －17．1． | 303，434 | 458，871 | －33 | 552．406 | －756，954 |
| Lethbridge | 6，640，374 | 8,6 | 3．7 | 67.549 | 81，856，369 |  | 1，339．978 | 1，962，273 | －31．7 | 2．547，886 | 2，474，088 |
| Moose Jaw | 2，450，450 | ${ }_{3,725,621}^{3,24,33}$ | 二12．3 | 26，159，136 | ${ }_{44,550,603}$ | 二 18.8 | ${ }^{4644.128}$ | 1，113，384 | －42．1 | ${ }_{1,223,247}$ | 1， $1,3578.181$ |
| Brantiord | 3，268，5 | 3，034，774 | －12．8 | 26，610，616 | 31，622，655 | －15 | 442，128 | 770.90 | $-42.6$ | 1，000．769 | 1，193．262 |
| New westmins | 1，709，810 | 2，247，117 | －${ }^{-23.9}$ | ${ }_{8}^{21,51385.385}$ |  | －${ }^{25.0}$ | 367. |  | －46 | 893，375 | 1，200．997 |
| ${ }_{\text {M }}$ Medicine Hat | ${ }_{2}$ | 3，204，449 | －20．0 | 27，524，807 | 34，678，584 | －21．6 |  | ${ }_{603,661}^{275.153}$ | -4.4 <br> -6.7 | － | 1，0311，161 |
| Sherbrooke | 2，447，349 | 2，820．913 | ． | 26，905，871 | 34， 132,605 | $-^{21.2}$ | ${ }^{515.217}$ | 799 | $-35.5$ | 1.070 | 1，157．827 |
| KItchener－ | 3，442，7 | 3．864，902 | 退 | －${ }^{39} 9.966 .9$ | ${ }_{1}^{487,6688} \mathbf{4}$ | －1 | 760 | 1，036，897 | 处 | 1．37， | ${ }_{\text {1，}}^{1,588.021}$ |
| Prince Ail | ${ }_{1}^{9.193}$ |  | －28．2 | 13．255．543 | ， |  | 1， 239,171 | 3，453，739 | －${ }^{-37.4}$ | 3．599．847 | 5，114，310 |
| Moneton | 2，929，842 | 3，084，305 | $-5.0$ | 32，812，7 | 35．243．9 | ．9 | 701，555 | 985，62 | －28．8 | 1，000，000 | 1，291．422 |
| Kingsto |  | 3，085，850 | ${ }_{22.3}^{20.0}$ | －${ }^{25,18,862.588}$ | （32，457，481 | －22.3 <br> 18.8 | ${ }^{472,888}$ | ${ }_{609.996}$ | －${ }^{-45.6}$ | ${ }_{6432.767}$ | ${ }^{931,586}$ |
| hatba | 1，983，980 |  |  | 18，330，227 | 23，185，73 |  | 417，007 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 641．33 } \\ \hline 707.402 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1，000，000 |
| Sudbury | 1，987，125 | 2，625，845 | ． 3 | 22，276，387 | ${ }_{33,423,812}$ |  | 417，784 | 582. |  | 703，237 | 1，00，000 |
| Total（32 ci | 1，130，077，993 | 1．516．484，233 | －25．5 | 8，011，949 | 73，077，467 | －23．4 | 238，984，849 | 416，407，799 | －42．6 | 437，965，962 | ，391，30 |

[^1]THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Nov. 23 1932:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 139,422,094$ on the 16 th inst. and shows no change as compared with the previous Wednesday.
The amounts of gold offered in the open market during the week have been large. Only comparatively small purchases have been made on Continental account, as the bulk of the available supplies were secured for a destination not disclosed.
Prices have fluctuated owing to the erratic movements of the exchanges, but as a result of the weakness of sterling yesterday, the price was fixed at 126 s .1 d . per fine ounce, which, so far, is the highest quotation this year. Quotations during the week:


The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 14th inst. to midday on the 21st nst.:


Gold shipments from Bombay last week were about $£ 1,300,000$. The Holland and the S. S. "Clan McVicar" 176 to London and $£ 10,000$ to The S. S. "President Adams" carries $£ 516.000$ consigned to New, York

SILVER.
Prices have shown very little fluctuation during the past week, the market having been rather quiet. Both the Indian Bazaars and China have resold but further purchate to latter quarter were have not pressed.
As will be seen, the fluctuations in exchanges did not affect prices to any extent, but at the same time the movements lent uncertainty to the market and seemed to
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from midday on the 14 th inst. to midday on the 21 st inst.:



## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

The Berlin Stock Exchange resumed trading on Friday, April 29 1932, after having been closed by Government decree since Sept. 18 1931. Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

 Dec.
Ber Ce
Per
129
89
73
75
62
91
93
109
97
73
104
121
96
170
176
80
89
18
20

 | 130 |
| :---: |
| 89 |
| 53 |
| 75 |
| 62 |
| 91 |
| 34 |
| 110 |
| 98 |
| 72 |
| 102 |
| 122 |
| 98 |
| 171 |
| 178 |
| 81 |
| 60 |
| 19 |
| 19 |

In the following we also give New York quotations for German and other foreign unlisted dollar bonds as of Dec. 9 1932:

| Anhalt 7 | $\begin{gathered} B 1 d \\ 39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A 8 k \\ 42 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentine 5\%, 1945, \$100- |  |  | Land M Bk, Warsaw 8s, 41 | $\begin{aligned} & 421_{2} \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{59}^{441}$ |
| ntiog | 45 |  | Lelpatg O'land Pr $61 / 88$. | 56 | 58 |
| Bank of Colombla. | 18 | 21 | Letpzig Trade Fair 78, 1953 |  | 46 |
| Bank of Colombla, 7\%, '48 | 18 | 21 | Water 7\%, 1948...... | 43 | 45 |
| Bavaria 6 cha | 43 | 46 | Mannhelm \& Palat 78, 1941 | 53 | 5 |
| Bavarian Palatinate Cons. |  |  | Muntch 7 s to | $501_{2}$ | 521 |
| Cit. $7 \%$ to 1945 | f15 | 18 |  |  |  |
| Bollvia 6\%, 1940. | ${ }^{1}$ |  | Reckilnghausen, 78, 1947 | 4112 |  |
| Brandenburg Elec. 6s, 1953 | 54 | 5434 | Nassau Landbank $61 / 58,{ }^{\text {c }}$, 38 | 60 |  |
| Brazil Funding 5\%, '31-'51 | 30 |  | Nat Central Savinga Bk of |  |  |
| British Hungarian Bank |  |  | Hungary $71 / 581962$ | $f 39$ |  |
| Brown Coal Ind. Corp. | 133 | 35 | Nattonal Hungarian \& Ind. |  |  |
| $61 / 88$ | 55 | $55{ }_{4}$ | Nicaragua, 5\%, 19 | ${ }_{25}{ }_{25}{ }^{1}$ |  |
| Call (Colombta) | 66 |  | Oberptalz Elec $7 \%$, 1946 | 45 | 48 |
| Callas (Peru) $71 / 5$ | $f 6$ | 7 | Oldenburg-Free State 7\% |  |  |
| Ceara (Brazil) 8\%, 1947 | $f 3$ |  |  | 39 |  |
| Clty Savings Bank, Buda- |  |  | Pomerania Eleo 6\%, 1953. | ${ }_{45}^{43}{ }_{2}$ |  |
| Deutache Bk $6 \%$ '32 unst'd | ${ }_{\text {f8512 }}$ | 8712 | Prorto Alegre 7\%, |  |  |
| Dortmund Mun. Util 6s,'48 |  | 33 | many) 78, 194 |  |  |
| Dulsberg 7\%to | 34 | 38 | Prov Bk Westph |  |  |
| Dusseldorf 7s to 19 | 38 | 42 | Rhine Westph Elec 78. 1036 | 58 |  |
| East Prusslan Pr. 6s, 1953 | 43 | 45 | Rio de Janeiro 6\% 19 |  |  |
| European Mortgaze \& In- |  |  | Rom Cath Chureh $61 / 98$, 46 | 4112 |  |
| French Govt. $5 \% / 68,19$ | 104 | 108 | 8a |  |  |
| French Nat. Mall Ss. 68,'52 | $105{ }^{1} 2$ | 107 | Salvador 7\%, 1957 | $f 14$ | 16 |
| Frankfurt 7s to 1945 | 37 | 41 | Santa Catharins |  |  |
| German Atl. Cable 78, 1945 | 62 | $631_{2}$ | 8\%, 194 | f5 |  |
| German Building |  |  | Santander (Colom) | 5 |  |
| bank $61 / 2$ | $42{ }^{1}$ |  | Sao Paulo (Brazil) | 17 |  |
| Hatti 6\% 1953 | 67 |  | Sax on Public Works | 770 |  |
| Hamb-Am Line $61 / 28$ | 54 | 58 | Saxon State M tre 68, 19 | 5312 | 退 |
|  |  | 39 | Slem \& Halake deb 68, 2930 |  |  |
| ousting \& Real Imp | 51 | 54 | (etin Pub Util 78. | $44{ }_{4}$ | $45^{3}$ |
| Hungartan Cent Mut 7s, 37 | f2912 | $311_{2}$ | Tucuman Clty |  |  |
| Hungarian Discount |  |  | Vamma Water 5 |  | 87 |
| change Bank 78, 19 ungarian Ital Bk | ${ }_{12}$ | $22$ | V | 35 | 37 |


$\frac{\text { Fungarian Ita }}{f \text { Flat prico }}$

## Treasury Cash and Current Liabilities.

The cash holdings of the Government as the items stood Nov. 301932 are set out in the following. The figures are taken entirely from the daily statement of the United States
Treasury as of Nov. 301932 .
gurrent assets and liabilities.
Assets-
Gold coln. Assets-
Gold coin....
Gold bullon. $\qquad$ $\underset{966,074,648.70}{ }$ GOLD. Liabiluttes-Total_-............-.-....071,452,696.79 Gold ctts, outstanding,--
Gold coln, Fed. Res've Gold coln, Fed. Res've
Board (Act of Dec. 23
1913 Board Act of Dec. ${ }^{\text {as }}$
Juned
June 21 1917) June 21 1917) $\ldots-\ldots-1,496,969,467.37$

Gold reserve | Gold reserve-.......- | $156,039,088.03$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Gold in general fund...- | $82,822,092.39$ | Note.-Reserve agalnst $\$ 346,681,016$ of U. S. notes and $\$ 1,217,400$ of Treasury In the Treasury.

$\xrightarrow[\text { Aliver dollars. }]{\text { Sise }}$
 Liabilities-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver etfs. outstanding } \\ & \text { Treasury. notes of } 1890 \\ & \text { outstanding............. } \\ & \text { Silver dolls. in gen. fund }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{r}\stackrel{1}{s} \\ 491,335,550.00 \\ 1,217,400.00 \\ 8,730,546.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total 501,283,496.00 Total ......
GENERAL FUND.
\& AssetsSilver dollars (see abov United States notes.Federal Reserve notes_Fed. Res. bank notes Subsidiary silver coin
Minor coin Minor coin.
Silver bullion Unclussified-
Collections, $\& \mathrm{c} \ldots \ldots$
Deposits i n : S
82,822
8.730
8 Federal Res've banks, Spectal depositaries,
acc't sales of Treas bonds, Treas. notes.
and ctfs, of indebt Nat. and other bank depositaries-
To credit of Treas To credit of Treas-
urer of U. S.
To credit of other Gov't officers.Fore To credit of Treasurer of U. S.... To credit of other
Gov't officers Philippine treasuryo credit of Treas-
urer of U. S.-.--
Total -........... Total -.......-Note.-The amo

Summary of General and $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Month } \\ & \text { Special Funds. } \\ & \text { 1932. }\end{aligned}$ of November-
S. Total secial Funds. $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Total general fund receipts_... } & 112,639,052 & 98,168,331 \\ \text { Total special fund recelpts_-- } & \mathbf{1 , 3 7 1 , 3 3 1} & 501,509\end{array}$
 Total general fund expends
$\qquad$ Excess of receipts. Trust Funds.
ReceiptsDistrict of Columbia_ District of Columbia.
Govt. life insurance fund.
Other


| Expenditures- |  | 8,453,539 | 10,320,141 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dist. of Col. (see Note 1)-.-- 3,298,832 | 4,130,347 |  |  |
| Govt. life insurance fund---- $\quad 1,729,605$ Policy losses, \&c.----- | 1,764,572 | 9,935,288 | 10,175,374 |
|  | 3,375,539 | 19,744,580 |  |
|  | 544,915 | 19,726,037 |  |
| 10,725,916 | 9,815,373 | 57,859,444 |  |
| Excess of recelpts or credits. | $2,181,608 \quad 5,499,453$ |  |  |
| Excess of expenditures ....-- 229,680 |  |  |  |
| Receipts and expenditures for June reaching the Treasury in July are included. |  |  |  |
| Note 1.-Expenditures for the District of columbia representing the share of theme |  |  |  |
| untll the authorized amount is expended. After that they are charged against th revenues of the District under trust funds. For total expenditures the items fo |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Preliminary Debt Statement of the United States Nov. 301932.

The preliminary statement of the public debt of the United States Nov. 30 1932, as made upon the basis of the daily Treasury statement, is as follows:


$\$ 599,724,050.00$ $48,954,180.00$<br>25,947.400.00 49800.000<br>$49,500,000.00$ $28,894,500.00$<br>$43,453,360.00$<br>$\$ 796,773,490.00$

Under the Acts of July 141890 and Dec. 23 1913, deposits of lawful money for the retirement of outstanding National bank and Federal Reserve bank notes are
pald into the Treasury as miscellaneous recelpts, and these obligations are made, pald into the Treasury as miscellaneous recelpts, and these obigat of such obliga-
under the Acts mentioned, a part of the public debt. The amount of tions to-day was $\$ 81,953,084.50$.
$\$ 1,194,210$ in Federal Reserve notes and $\$ 16,016,387$ in National bank notes are
in the Treasury in process of redemptlon and are charges against the deposits for In the Treasury in process of redempt
the respective $5 \%$ redemption funds.

## Government Receipts and Expenditures.

Through the courtesy of the Secretary of the Treasury we are enabled to place before our readers to-day the details of Government receipts and disbursements for November 1932 and 1931 and the five months of the fiscal years 1932-1933 and 1931-1932:


| $4 \%$ bonds (converted) | $5,002,450.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $41 / 4 \%$ bonds (converted) |  |

$41 / \%$ Fourth Liberty Loan of 1933-38..........

$1,933,213,600.00$
$6,268,099,450.00$
$758,983,300.00$
$1,036,834,50.00$
$489,087,100.00$
$45,13,200.00$
$352,994,450.00$
544.916 .050 .00
$821,402,000.00$
$800,418,000.00$

8,201,313,050,00

4\% Civil Service Retirement Fund, Series $4 \%$ Forelgn Service Retirement Fund, Serles
1933 to 1937 ................................

Certificates of Indebtedness-
3\%\% Series A-1933, maturing Feb. 1 1933.-.
$33 \%$ Series TM-1933, maturig Mar. 15 1933
2\% First Series, maturing Mar. 15 1933.....
2\% Serles B-1933, maturing May $21933 \ldots$


4\% Adjusted Service Ctf. Fund, Series matur-
ing Jan. 1 1933


| Total interest-bearing debt outstanding Matured Debt on Which Int. Has Ceased | \$20,476,034, 190.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Old debt matured-issued prior to Apr. 1917 | 1,600,370.26 |  |
| $4 \%$ and $41 / 4 \%$ Second Liberty Loan bonds of | 2,862.750.00 |  |
| 1927-42-.-.-...........- |  |  |
| $41 . \%$ Third Liberty Loan bon | 4,623.300.00 |  |
| 33\% Victory notes of 1922.23 | 19.200 .00 |  |
| Treasury notes, at various interest rates | 4.195.100.00 |  |
| Ctis. of indebtedness, at various rates of int | 25,935.000.00 |  |
| Treasury bills.. | 11.030.000.00 |  |
| Treasury savings certificates | 684,900.00 | 51,989,470.26 |
| Debt Bearing No Interest- |  |  |
| United States notes. | 346.681.016.00 |  |
| Less gold reserv | 156,039,088.03 |  |
| Deposits for retirement of National bank and Federal Reserve bank notes. | 190.641,927.97 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 81,953.084 .50 \\ 2,040,299.35 \end{array}$ |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Old demand notes and fractional currency } \\ \text { Thrift and Treasury savings stamps, unclassi- } & \text { 2,040,299.35 }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Thrift and Treasury savings stamps, unclassi- fied sales, \&c.......................... | 3,354,864.18 277,990.176.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total gross deb |  | ,806,013,836.26 |

COMPARATIVE PUBLIC DEBT STATEMENT
[On the basis of daily Treasury statements.]


Treasury Money Holdings.
The following compilation, made up from the daily Government statements, shows the money holdings of the Treasury at the beginning of business on the first of September, October, November and December, 1932:

| linos in U. S. Treasu | Ser | Oct. 11932. | Nov. 11932. | Dec. 11932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t$ gold |  |  |  |  |
| tilve |  |  |  |  |
| cet United States not | 2,014 | 2,726, 17,193 | 17,64 |  |
| Net Federal Reserve no | 5,840 | 5,802 | 4,85 | 5,314,175 |
| Net Fed. Res. bank no | 71 |  |  |  |
| Net subsidiary Minor coln, 80. | $\begin{gathered} 10,078 \\ 5,981, \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,991,763 \\ 6,133,321 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,20,5 \\ 5,959,0 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| al cosh Tresury |  |  |  |  |
| Less go | 156,039,08 | 156,039 |  |  |
| Dep. In spec'1 depositories account treas y bonds, Treasury notes and cer-tificates of indebtedness p, In Fed Res, bank | 165,116,806 | 172,865,66 | 150,878,3 | 2,577,660 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 242,794,000 \\ 63,408,982 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 762,981,000 \\ 55,512,223 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 687,912,000 \\ 44,986,005 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 538,079,000 \\ & 36,946,737 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| credit Tr | $\begin{array}{r} 7,469,4238 \\ 17,258,216 \\ 1,588,853 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,529,709 \\ 18,886,978 \\ 1,217,099 \\ 1,294,049 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,586,692 \\ 19.500 .90 \\ 1,321.50 \\ 1,369,471 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,884,683 \\ 19,199.609 \\ 1,184,970 \\ 1,247,383 \end{array}$ |
| dit dis |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash in Treasury and in banks Deduct current llabiilties | $\begin{aligned} & 498,763,048 \\ & 160,031,798 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1,020,286,723 <br> 158,167,500 | 913,555,034 158,824,533 | $756,120,042$$166,390,538$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br> * Includes Dec. 1, $\$ 17,922,637$ silver bullion and $\$ 5,151,954$ minor, \&c., coln not included in statement "Stock of Money." |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
 $\qquad$
 S per Sh.
1,200 lot
 United Textile Corporation Stock Trust Receipts covermon, par \$1-........-- $\$ 4$ lot City Silk Co., and 24 shares the Lecha Silk Co Co........................- $\$ 10$ Iot 100 Sterling Securitles Corp., elass B, Common, no par
1,700 Madeira Hili \& Co., class A common, par \$100 $\qquad$ 200 Crown Lock, elass A, par $\$ 100$ 1,500 California Ridge, Inc., par s100-.................
94 First Mortgage Gaaranty 94 Frrst Mortgage Guaranty \& Tilte Co., par si00.
6 Huvuenot Trust Co. of New Rochelle. Dar 100.
 40 Wykagyl supply Corp., par $\$ 100$ -
 ${ }_{32}^{250}$ CItipeo Trading Co., no parn
 by 455 West 34 th Street Corp., aggregating approximately $\$ 20,500$, dated
trom Nov. 151928 to Oct. 301931 ind ${ }_{35}^{\text {from Nov. } 15} 1228$ toal Royalty Co., part $\$ 100$
 100 Continental Candy Corp, temp. etts., no par; 25 Carilsle Tire Corp.
common, no par:; 25 Carlisle Tlie Corp., 8 on eum. pret. par $\$ 25 ; 1$ unlt
 leases, on lost run in Sardis District ot Doddridge and Harrison Counteles,
W. Va.i Assignment of lease-I. H. F. Russell-Howland to Charles $H$.
Waters covering property in Acadia Parlsh, La, dated Feb, 28 1918......s2 lot 50 no par; 100 Llttle Pleture House, Inc. $7 \%$. pret., par $\$ 100$............ 823 tot par \$1 lectric Carrrage Call Co., par $\$ 100$; 100 victory Gold MInes, Ltd., son Creek Coal Company (a West Virginia corporatlon)
${ }_{5,}^{8,2 n 55.63}$ tare amount non-Interest-bearing certificates of tndebtedness s5,000 Lake Worth Dralnage District, Palm Beach County. Fla., 68 . due Dec. 1 1929; $\$ 2,000$ due Dec. 1 1932, registered C-Ds...............


 both inclustve, in . Westenester County Bond and mortgage, princhenter amount \$1, soo. covering property in Town ot
Eastehester, N. Y. Bond and mortgage, princlpal amount of $\$ 2,800$, covering property in Town Bond and mortgage, Yrinclpal amount of $\overline{8}, 700$, covering property in Town
of Estehester 25 lot Bond and mortgage, princlpal amount of 84,900 , covering property in Town
 of East chester,
Bond and Mortgage, princlpal amount of $\$ \overline{8}, 500$, covering property in Town
$\$ 50$ lot s10,861.67 Particlpatng Interest in 2 ditae. made by Rande Realty Corp.
 mortgage bonds- Wright \& Co., Buffalo:
Shares. Slocks.
100 Hydrogenating Products
10 The Como Mines par $\$ 1$
\$ per Sh.
Sl
lot

By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:


National Banks.-The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
Nov. $21-$ The First VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS- Capital.
 Succeeded by the Altona National Bank, Altona. III.,
Nov. 23-The Frist National Bank of Hindsboro, III.

Absorbed by the Oakland National Bank, Oakland,
IIl. No. 2212.
Nov. 28-The Nationa1 Bank of Commerce of Los Angeles, Calif.- $\$ 500,000$ Westerfield, care of the liquidatating banent: LJ. W. W. ing committee: Max E. Socha, John S. Horn, S. Jack
Hellman, Waiter Rolapp, and Erle M. Leaf, care of the liquidating bank.
Liquidating bank not absorbed or succeeded by any Nov. 29-The Hirst asociation. Bank of Vacaville, Calif

Nov. 30-The Essociation, San Francisco, Califif No. National Bank of Birmingham, 130 . 0 .

Dec. 3 Absorbed by Ensley Bank \& Trust Co Commercial National Bank of Beliflower, Ala.
Effective Nov, 291932 . Llquidating avents, O. S.
Thompson and $F$. L. Lake, both of Bellfower, Calif.
Thompson and F Fi. Lake, both of Belliflower, Calif.
Absorbed by the First National Bank of Bellflower,
Charter No. 12328 . OONSOLIDATION.

## Nov. 28 -The First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Bethlehem, Pa and 360,000 260,940 <br> Feb. 25 1927, under the chatyor 71918 and corporate Feb 25 1927, under the charter and corporate title of The First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Beth- Iehem No. 183 . with capital stock of $\$ 500,000$ and

BRANOHES AUTHORIZED UNDER ACT OF FEB. 251927. Nov. 28 -The National Shawmut Bank of Boston, Mass.
Locations of branches: 801 Cummings High Square, Dorchester District, Certificate No. 7611. M Mattapan
Broadway, South Boston District, Certificate No. 762 W .





## Financial Chronicle

| Name of Company. |  | Pay | Day: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| derwood Elltott Fisher | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 121 / 2 \mathrm{c} . \\ \$ 1 / 4 \\ 30 \mathrm{c} . \\ 40 \mathrm{c} . \\ 75 \mathrm{c} . \\ 13 / \\ 10 \mathrm{c} . \\ 50 \mathrm{c} . \\ 148 \end{array}$ | Dec. 31 <br> Dec. 31 <br> Jan. 2 <br> Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Dec. $12 a$ <br> Holders of rec. Dec. $12 a$ <br> Holders of rec. Dec. 2 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Union Carblde \& Carbon, cap. stk. (qu.) <br> United Amusement Corp. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 30 |
| United Alrcraft \& Transport Corp.-- |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 10 |
| United Dyewood Corp., pref. (quar.)-- |  | Jan. ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| United Elastle Corp. (quar.) --.....)-- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| United Frut Co., capitas stock (quar)-- |  | Jan. 3 |  |
| Unlted States Foll Co. - <br> Class A and B common (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 71 / \mathrm{c} . \\ 13 . \\ 40 \mathrm{c} . \\ 13 / \\ \mathrm{s} 1 \mathrm{iz} \end{array}$ |  | Holders of rec. Dec. |
| Preferred (quar.) <br> U. S. Gypsum Co., common (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.). |  |  | Holders of |
|  |  |  |  |
| U. S. Plpe \& Fdy, com. (quar.)-......- | \$13/4. |  | Holders of rec. Dec. |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 31 a |
| United States Playing Card (quar.) United States Shares Corp., ser. U reg.- |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 21 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. $1 a$ |
| United States Steel pref. (quar.)United Stores | \$11/4 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 25Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Upressit Metal Cap Corp., 8\% pf. (qu.)- |  |  |  |
| Victor-Monoghan Co., Dref. (quar.).-.-- | \$13/4. |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
|  |  | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Dec. 15Hoiders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| Viking Pump, ${ }^{\text {V }}$ | 25 c . |  |  |
| Vulcan Detlnntng pref. (quar.) --------- |  | Jan. 20 | Holders of rec. Jan. $6 a$ |
| Wagner Electric Corp., pret. (quar.) -- | 13. |  | Holders of rec. Dec |
| Waldort System, Inc., common (quar.)---Ward Baking, pret. (quar.) |  |  | Hold |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 30 |
| Wellington Oil (quar.) --.-. |  | Dec. 15 |  |
| Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc.Common (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Deo. |
| Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd.-Preferred (quar.) |  | Jan. 3 | Holders of rec. Nov |
|  |  | Dec. 15 |  |
| Western Tablet \& Stationery Corp.Common (quar.) Preferred (quar.) |  | . $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan. }\end{aligned}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. ${ }^{9}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 50 \mathrm{c} . \\ 114 \\ 200 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Westmoreland, Inc. (quar.) --.-.-...-.Westvaco Chlorine Prod. Corp., pt. |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec.Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
|  | \$13/4 |  |  |
| White Motor Securlty Corp.,7\% pt.(qu) |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 16 |
| White Rock Min. Spr. Co., com. (quar.) 1st preferred (quar.) 2d preferred (quar.) |  | . $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { J }\end{aligned}$ | Holders of rec. Dec. |
|  | 13\$21/2 |  |  |
| Whitman (Wm.) Co., Inc., pref. (qu.) |  | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ Dec. 15 |  |
| Wilcox Rich Corp., class A. Wiser Oll Co. (quar.) | 6215 c | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
|  |  | Jan. | Holders of rec. De |
| Wiser Oll Co. (quar.) Extra |  |  | Holders of rec. Deo. 20 <br> Holders of rec. Jan. 20 <br> Holders of rec. Dec. 10 |
| rigley (Wm.) Jr. Co. (monthly) <br> Monthly |  | F $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Feb. } \\ & \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\dagger$ The New York Stook Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted exdividend on this date and not until further notice. <br> $\ddagger$ The New York Curb Exchange Assoctation has ruled that stock will not be |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice. a Transfer books not elosed for this dividend. d Correction. P Payable in stock. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $r$ Payable in common stock. $\sigma$ Payable in serlp. $h$ On account of accumulated afvidends. $j$ Payable in preferred stock. |  |  |  |
| $k$ Bank of The Manhattan Co. has authorized and declared the distribution of shares of New York Title \& Mortgage Corp. on the basis of one share of stock of sald New York Title \& Mortgage Corp. for each share of stock of the company, such distribution to be made on Dec. 151932 to stockholders of record at 3 o'clock p. m. on Dec. 81932 . |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $n$ White Rock 2nd pref. stock, $\$ 2.50$ per sh. , equivalent to 50 c. per share of com. stock for which the 2nd pref. may be exchanged, and payable on the equivalent number of com. If so exchanged before the record date. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $t$ Payable in Canadian funds. <br> u Payable in United States funds. <br> to Less deduction for expenses of depositary. <br> $x$ Less tax. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, pages 3812-13. We give the statement below in full:
statement of members of the new york clearing house ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, DEC. 31932.

| Clearing House Members. | * Capttal | *Surplus and Undiotded Profits. | Net Demand Average. | Time Deposits. A verage. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of N. Y. \& Tr. |  | $9,134,200$ | $77,204,000$ |  |
|  | *20,000,000 | $\dagger 36,816,500$ | 236,564,000 | 43,502,000 |
| National Clty Bank | 124,000,000 | 82,028,100 | a1,005,052,000 | 189,219,000 |
| Chemical Bk. \& Tr. Co. | 21,000,000 | 45,640,900 | 238,369,000 | 31,008,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | 90,000,000 | 180,830,200 | b875,046,000 $242,004,000$ | 76,422,000 |
| Manufacturers Tr. Co- | $32,935,000$ $21,000,000$ | 70,119,500 | 476,293,000 | 61,840,000 |
| Central Hanover Bk\&Tr. | $21,000,000$ $15,000,000$ | 22,740,800 | 176,352,000 | 21,967,000 |
| First National B | 10,000,000 | 85,527,300 | 351,117,000 | 31,233,000 |
| Irving Trust Co | 50,000,000 | 75,148,000 | 303, | +2,891,000 |
| Continental Bk. \& Tr.Co | 4,000,000 | 118,336,500 | c1,210,307,000 | 1,830,000 |
| Fifth Avenue Banl | 500,000 | 3,608,900 | 39,332,000 | 3,388,000 |
| Bankers Trust Co | 25,000,000 | 77,007,600 | d $510,639,000$ | 51,402,000 |
| Title Guar, \& Trust Co-- | 10,000,000 | 21,218,400 | 25,158,000 | 1,276,000 |
| Marine Midiand Tr . Co- | $10,000,000$ $3,000,000$ | ${ }_{2} \mathbf{7 , 5 9 7 , 7 0 0}$ | 9,684,000 | 1,055,000 |
| New York Trust | 12,500,000 | 22,093,500 | 201,028,000 | 24,118,000 |
| Com'l Nat. Bk. \& Tr.Co | 7,000,000 | 8,583,900 | 41,515,00 | 3,373,000 |
| Harriman N.B. \& Tr.Co | 2,000,000 | 848.400 | 32, | $5,892.000$ $28,102,000$ |
| Publlo N. B, \& | 8,250,000 | 4,385,300 |  |  |
|  | 620,185,000 | 902,622,100 | 6,138,823,000 | 881,842,00 |

## * As per official reports: Natlonal, Sept. 30 panles, Sept. 30 1932. $\dagger$ As of Nov. 261932.

Includes deposits in forelgn branches: (a) $\$ 196,867,000$; (b) $\$ 49,759,000$; (c) Includes deposits in foreign
$\$ 54,200,000 ;(\mathrm{d}) \$ 24,013,000$.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ending Dec. 2:
institutions not in the clearing house with the closing of business for the week ended friday, dec. 21932.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

TRUST COMPANIES-AVERAGE FIGURES

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Loans } \\ \text { DLscount } \\ \text { Investments. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Cash. | Reserve Dep N. Y. and Elsewhere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos | Gross Depostis. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | ${ }^{8}$ | $\frac{8}{8}$ | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | , 32.000 |
| Empire- | 49,471,900 | ${ }^{1,327,400}$ | ${ }_{\text {136,085 }}$ | 2,161,637 | ${ }_{5}^{55,7325,632}$ |
| Fulton........ | 17,930,000 | *2,193,800 | 441.400 | 346,400 | 16,326,300 |
| United States....- | 68,654,840 | 5,392,459 | 20,047,795 |  | 66,282,450 |
| Brooklyn- |  |  | 31,416,000 | 386,000 | 112,229,000 |
| Kings County-: | 23,958,552 | 1,796,923 | 8,725,798 |  | 27,790,490 |
| * $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% Includes amount with Federal Reserve as follows: Emplre, } 8937,800 \text {; Fulton, } \\ & \$ 2,054,500\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Dec. } 7 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | Changes from Preolous Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { NoD. } 30 . \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Noo. 23. } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capltal | 79,900,000 | Unchanged | 79,900,000 | 79,900,000 |
| Surnlus and profit | 67,518,000 | Unchanged |  |  |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts- Individual deposits...--- | $818,607,000$ $556,554,000$ | $12,368,000$ $+3,328,000$ | $830,975,000$ $553,226,000$ | $839,175,000$ $570.620,000$ |
| Due to banks. | 166,471,000 | +3,525,000 | 162,946,000 | 164,829,000 |
| Time deposits | 193,560,000 | -9,989,000 | 203,549,000 | 203,456.000 |
| United States deposits. | 13,735,000 | $-1,589,000$ | 15,324,000 | 15,895,000 |
| Exchanges for Clg. House | 11,947,000 | +1,526,000 | $10,421,000$ $153,593,000$ | 161,786,000 |
| Due from other banks---- Res've in legal deposit'les | $156,036,000$ $77,988,000$ | $+2,443,000$ $+2,047,000$ | $153,593,000$ $75,939,000$ | $161,786,000$ $81,409,000$ |
| Cash in bank........- | 8,194,000 | -135,000 | 8,329,000 | 7,998,000 |
| Res. In excess in F.R. Bk- | 6,090,000 | +1,860,000 | 4,230,000 | 8,001,000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-Beginning with the return for the week ended Oct. 11 1930, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association began issuing its weekly statement in a new form. The trust companies that are not members of the Federal Reserve System are no longer shown separately, but are included with the rest. In addition, the companies recently admitted to membership in the Association are included. One other change has been made. Instead of showing "Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank" and "Cash in Vault" as separate items, the two are combined under designation "Legal Reserve and Cash."
Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in Vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with Legal Depositaries" and "Cash in Vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ended May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserve required and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This practice is continued.

|  | Week Ended Dec. 3 . 1932. | Changes from Pretious Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Noo. } 26 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Not. } 19 . \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | UnchangedUncanged$-19,791,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { s } \\ 77.011,000 \\ 1,159.378 .000 \end{array}$ |  |
| rplus and proftit |  |  |  |  |
| Lexeh. tor Clearing Hous |  |  | 14,277.000 | 15.556.000 |
| Due from bank |  |  | 148.135.000 | 199.695,000 |
| Bank depo |  |  | 631,10 | 633.940,000 |
| Time deposits. |  |  | 27 | 275,016000 |
| otal deposits |  |  |  |  |
| Res've with F. R. Bank |  |  | 94,149 | 3,5 |

## Financial Chronicle

Dec. 101932

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Dec. 8, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board"s comment upon the returns for the
latest week appears on page 3952 , being he first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions", latest week appears on page 3952, being he first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resources and liabilities of the federal reserve banks at the close of business dec. 71932.

Gold with Federal Reces.
Gold with Federal Reserve agents.
Goid reademption fund with $U$ U.
s. Treas
Gold held exclusvely azst. F. R. notea

Total gold reserves_-
Total reserves
Non-reserve cash
Non-reserve cash
Bills discounted:
Bils discounted:
Secured by U. G. Govt. obligations.-
Other bills discounted.--------
Total bills discounted. Bllis bought in open market.
U. S. Government securitles: Bonds.
 Spectal Treasury certificates.............................
Total U. S. Government securitles. Other securitles.


Total bills and securitles Federal Reserve notes of other banks.-.
Uncollected items......................... Uncollected Items. Bank premises_---
All other resources.
. R. notes in actual circulation Meposits:

Total deposits Capital pald inab Surplus-

Total Habilitles_-.............................
Rato of gold reserve to deposits and
F. R, note llabilities Ratio of total reserves to deposits and F. R. note llabilitles combined....... Contingent Hability on bills purchased
for foretgn correspondents_-...............
$=-$
Maturluy Distribution of Bllls and
Short-Term Securties-1-15 dart-Term Securities-
 61-90 days bills discounted.
days bills discounted.
 $31-60$ days bills bought in open market.
$61-90$ days bills bought in open market. Over 90 days blls bought in open market
Total bills bought in open market.-$1-15$ days U. S. certificates and bills.-
$16-30$ days U. S. certificates and bills.-
$31-60$ days 31-60 days U. S. certiffeates and bills-
$61-90$ days
S. $61-90$ days U. S. certificates and bills_
Over 90 days certifleates and bilis
Total U. S. certificates and bills--
16-15 days munielpal warrants... 1610 days munictpal warrants-
$31-60$ days munclpal warrants.
$61-90$ days munct 61-90 days municipal warrants.-
Ovarrants.-
Over

Total muntcipal warrants
Federal Reserve Notes-
Isgued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent.
Held by Federal Reserve Bank......
In actual clrculation.

## Collaternl Held by Aoent as Securtity

for Notes Issued to Bank-
By gold and gold certificates-..........
Gold fund-Federal Reserve Board
By ellgible paper.-......................


Total.
$\left.\left.\overline{2,972,535,000}|\overline{2,950,742,000} \overline{2,951,993,000}|_{2,955,268,000}^{2,947,757,000}\right|_{2,956,519,000}\right|_{2,961,546,000} \left\lvert\, \frac{2,974,155,000}{2,846,909,000}\right.$
WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EAGH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT GLOSE OF BUSINESS DEG. 7 1932

| Two Ciphers ( 00 ) omtted. Federal Reserve Bank of - | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phtla. | Creveland. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chicaoo. | St. Louts. | neap. | Kan.Ctty. | Dallas. | San Fran: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES. <br> Gold with Federal Reserve Agents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemp.fund with U.S. Treas. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,281,059,0 \\ 39,087,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 191,127,0 \\ 1,776,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 605,614,0 \\ 3,783,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165,000,0 \\ 5,154,0 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 179,470,0 \\ 5,884,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73,000,0 \\ 1,880,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,500,0 \\ 3,414,0 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 656,870,0 \\ 3,774,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,090,0 \\ 1,616,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,135,0 \\ 2,360,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61,480,0 \\ 2,221,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,760,0 \\ 1,316,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 166.013,0 \\ 5,909,0 \end{array}$ |
|  | 2,320,146,0 | 192,903,0 | 609,397 | 170,154,0 | 185,354,0 | 74,880,0 | 54,914,0 | 60,64 | 70,706,0 | 42,495,0 |  |  |  |
| Goldsettlem't fund withF.R.Board | 367,276,0 | 13,388,0 | 91,556,0 | 30,549,0 | 34,689,0 | 13,213,0 | 5,807,0 | 102,305,0 | 8,756,0 | 9,640,0 | 14,19,0 | 23,076,0 | 31, 211,0 |
| Gold and gold ctis. held by banks- |  | 15,406,0 | 269,743,0 | 7,759,0 | 19,185,0 | $2,948,0$ | 9,512,0 | 27,633,0 | 5,789,0 | 2,587,0 | 9,772,0 | $8,043,0$ $4,296,0$ | 16,011,0 |
| Tot | $\begin{array}{r} 3,078,063,0 \\ 185,054,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 221,697,0 \\ 16,707,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 970,696,0 \\ 58,586,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208,462,0 \\ 20,420,0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 239,228,0 \\ 10,201,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91,041,0 \\ 7,842,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70,233,0 \\ 5,235,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 790,582,0 \\ 26,939,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85,251,0 \\ 9,801,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,722,0 \\ 5,101,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87,592,0 \\ 6,321,0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 35,415,0 \\ 8,074,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \hline 223,144,0 \\ 9,827,0 \end{array}$ |
| Total reserve | 3,263,117,0 | 238,404,0 | 1,029,282,0 | 228,882,0 | 249,429, | 98,883,0 | 75,468,0 | 817,521,0 | 95,052,0 | 59,823,0 | 93,913,0 | 43,489,0 | 232,971,0 |
| Non-reserve cash Bills discounted: |  |  |  | 4,098,0 | 3,559,0 | 2,953,0 | 4,945,0 | 14,245,0 | 3,515,0 | 2,222,0 | 2,544,0 | 2,968,0 | 7,211,0 |
| See. by U. S. Govt. obligations_ Other bills discounted. | $\begin{array}{r} 95,513,0 \\ 203,105,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,535,0 \\ & 9,313,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,823,0 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,783,0 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $9,708,0$ | 1,9 | 2,993,0 |  | 4,017,0 |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills discounted | 298,618,0 | 13,848,0 | 65,360,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bought in open market | 33,717,0 | 2,261,0 | 9,896,0 | 3,065,0 | 2,995,0 | 17,398,0 | $22,658,0$ $3,745,0$ | $18,609,0$ $3,987.0$ | 7,595,0 | $12,017,0$ 612,0 | 13,360,0 | 6,061,0 | $40,479,0$ |


| Troo Caphers (00) omitted. | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCESS (Concluded)- | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Bonds | 42 | 20,334,0 | $187,205,0$ $152,195,0$ | $31,171,0$ $29,369,0$ | $36,492,0$ $38,523,0$ | $9,647,0$ $10,185,0$ | $9,545,0$ $10,062,0$ | $40,776,0$ $46,942,0$ | $13,940,0$ $14,187,0$ | $17,170,0$ $10,180,0$ | $11,774,0$ $12,356,0$ | $17,314,0$ $7,718,0$ | $25,269,0$ $26,673,0$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Treasury }}$ Certifleates | $379,175,0$ $1,050,865,0$ | 20,789,0 | 152,195,0 | $29,369,0$ $78,729,0$ | 103,267,0 | $10,185,0$ $27,301,0$ | 126,973,0 | 464,942, $174,49,0$ | $14,18,0$ $38,029,0$ | $10,180,0$ $27,275,0$ | $12,356,0$ $33,122,0$ | $7,718,0$ $20,689,0$ | $26,673,0$ $71,502,0$ |
| Total U. S. Govt. securitles | 1,850, | 96,713,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 733,292,0 \\ 3,972,0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 139,269,0 \\ 1,047,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 178,282,0 | 47,133,0 | 46,580,0 | 262,210,0 | 66,156,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,625,0 \\ 318,0 \end{array}$ | 57,252,0 | 45,721,0 | 123,444,0 |
| Total bills and s | 2,188,349,0 | 112,822,0 | 812,520,0 | 193,660,0 | 212,231,0 | 6,477, | 72,983,0 | 284,806 | 74,725,0 | ,572,0 | 71,472,0 | 52,612,0 | 6,469,0 |
| Due from forelgn | 2,854,0 | 228,0 | 1,019,0 | 309,0 | 289,0 | 114 | 106,0 | 401 | 17,0 | 11,0 | 83,0 |  | 197,0 |
| F. R. notes of othe | 14,436,0 | 256,0 | 5,654,0 | 407,0 | 509,0 | 722 , | 908 | 1,627,0 | 1,398,0 | 405. | 910,0 | 331 | 1,309,0 |
| Uncollected items | 323,983,0 | 37,279,0 | 85,431,0 | 28,732,0 | 29,738,0 | 27,610, | 8,730,0 | 34,769,0 | 15,010,0 | 7.694,0 | 17,217,0 | 12,550,0 | 19,223,0 |
| Bank premises | 58,211,0 | 3,336,0 | 14,817, | 2,989,0 | 7,968 | 3,619 | 2,489,0 | 7,828 | 3,46 |  |  |  |  |
| All other | 40,351,0 | 976,0 | 22,064,0 | 1,170,0 | 1,334,0 | 2,852,0 | 4,086,0 | 1,546,0 | 1,274 | 1,793,0 | 840,0 | 1,292 | 1,124,0 |
| Total resource | 5,964,625,0 | 397,534,0 | 1,991,618,0 | 460,247,0 | 505,057,0 | 203,230,0 | 169,715,0 | 1162743,0 | 194,452,0 | 141,355,0 | 190,628,0 | 115,109,0 | 432,937,0 |
| R. notes in actua | 2,723,666,0 | 19 | 583,615,0 | 240,136,0 | 282,815,0 | 102,210,0 | 7,296,0 | 675,063,0 | 102,510,0 | 80,439,0 | 92,128,0 | 39,391 | 229,276,0 |
| Member bank |  | 124,115, | 1,151 |  | 139 | 52, | 0 | 38 | 56,6 | 39,442,0 | 66,968,0 | 45,127,0 | ,0 |
| Government | 30,837,0 | 4,196,0 | 7,745,0 | 1,817,0 | 3,059,0 | 1,656,0 | 624,0 | 2,183,0 | 1,767,0 | 2,482,0 | 1,191,0 | 3,077,0 | 1,040,0 |
| Foretgn ban | 14,010,0 | 1,064,0 | 4,574,0 | 1,442,0 | 1,414,0 | 560 | 518,0 | 1,876,0 | 490,0 | 308,0 | 406,0 | 392,0 | 966,0 |
| Other depo | 26,485,0 | 84,0 | 11,620,0 | 134,0 | 3,628,0 | 1,501 | 563,0 | 1,919,0 | 1,230,0 | 342,0 | 192,0 | 69,0 | 5,203,0 |
| Tot | 2,466,816,0 | 129,459,0 | 1,175,576,0 | 148,360,0 | 147,361,0 | 55,916 | 45,245,0 | 392, | 60,1 | 42,574 | 68,75 | 48,66 |  |
| Deferred avalla | 318,614,0 | 37,318,0 | 82,250,0 | 26,178,0 | 29,390,0 | 26,834 | 9,013,0 | 35,273,0 | 16,024,0 | 7,180,0 | 16,471,0 | 13,2 | 19,414,0 |
| Capital pa | 151,522,0 | 10,856,0 | 58,617,0 | 16,083,0 | 14,146,0 | 5,172 | 4,682,0 | 16,203,0 | 4,400,0 | 2,893,0 | 4,055,0 | 3,928,0 | 10,487,0 |
| Surplus | 259,421,0 | 20,039,0 | 75,077,0 | 26,486,0 | 27,640,0 | 11,483,0 | 10,449,0 | 38,411,0 | 10,025,0 | 6,356, |  |  | 17,707,0 |
| All other | 44,586,0 | 1,075,0 | 16,483,0 | 3,004,0 | 3,705,0 | 1,615,0 | 3,030,0 | 5,648,0 | 1,365,0 | 1,913 | 1,093,0 | , 2 | 3,423,0 |
| Total Habilities_ <br> Memoranda. <br> Reserve ratio (per cent) <br> Contingent liabillty on bills purchased for forelgn correspond'ts | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 5,964,625,0 \\ 62.9 \\ 36,117,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 397,534,0 \\ 72.6 \\ 2,752,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,991,618,0 \\ 58.5 \\ 11,713,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 460,247,0 \\ 58.9 \\ 3,729,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 505,057,0 \\ 58.0 \\ 3,657,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 203,230,0 \\ 62.5 \\ 1,448,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 169,715,0 \\ 52.9 \\ 1,340,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1162743,0 \\ 76.6 \\ 4,852,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} 194,452,0 \\ 58.4 \\ 1,267,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 141,355,0 \\ 48.6 \\ 797,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 190,628,0 \\ 58.4 \\ 1,050,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 115,109,0 \\ 49.4 \\ 1,014,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r} \hline 432,937,0 \\ 61.0 \\ 4 & 2,498 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Apent at- | Total. | Boston. | Newo York. | Phtla. | Cleveland. | Rtchmond | Atlanta. | Chicapo. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Citt. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| Two Clphers ( 00 ) omitted. <br> Federal Reserve notes: Issued to F.R.Bk. by F.R.Agt. Held by Federal Reserve Bank- | $\begin{array}{r} 2,946,756,0 \\ 223,090,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 217,774,0 \\ 18,987,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 658,881,0 \\ 75,266,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 251,709,0 \\ 11,573,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \$ \\ 292,610,0 \\ 9,795,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \$ \\ 108,420,0 \\ 6,210,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathbf{S} \\ 114,568,0 \\ 17,272,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 708,045,0 \\ 32,982,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 109,702,0 \\ 7,192,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{\$} \\ 83,055,0 \\ 2,616,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { § } \\ 99,433,0 \\ 7,305,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 43,456,0 \\ 4,065,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 259,103,0 \\ 29,827,0 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In actual ctrculation. Collateral held by Agent as securlty for notes Issued to bank: Gold and gold certifitates Gold tund-F. R. Board Eligible paper. <br> U. S. Government securities.- | 2,723,666,0 | 198,787,0 | 583,615,0 | 240,136,0 | 282,815,0 | 102,210,0 | 97,296,0 | 675,063,0 | 102,510,0 | 80,439,0 | 92,128,0 | 39,391,0 | 229,276,0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,138,889,0 | $47,010,0$$144,117,0$ | $496,614,0$109,000 | 78,490,0 | $71,470,0$$108,000,0$ | $18,620,0$$54,380,0$ | 13,500,0 | $262,870,0$394,000 | $20,990,0$$48,100,0$ | $13,635,0$$26,500,0$ | $9,680,0$51,80012 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,260,0 \\ 9,500,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93,750,0 \\ & 72,263,0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 86,510,0 |  |  | 38,000,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 282,876,0 \\ & 408,600,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,821,0 \\ & 13,400,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 62,971,0 } \\ -\cdots \cdots \cdots \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,015,0 \\ & 37,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,919,0 \\ & 85,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,122,0 \\ & 18,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,543,0 \\ & 41,000,0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,355,0 \\ 37,000,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}7,449,0 \\ 33,300,0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}9,513,0 \\ 33,900,0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $127,483,0$ <br> $27,000,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,876,0 \\ 16,000,0 \end{array}$ | 29,809 <br> $67,000,0$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total collater | $\overline{2,972,535,0}$ 218,348,0 |  | 668,585,0 | 252,015,0 | 295,389,0 | 109,122,0 | 116,043,0 | 712,225,0 | 109,839,0 | 83,548,0 | 100,963,0 | 43,636,0 | 262,822,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System. <br> Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, piving the principal items of the resources

 and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions" on page 3953, immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.



 on Jan. 2 1929, which had then recently merred wita a non-member bank. The isures are now given in round milions instead of in thousanas.
principal resourges and liabilities weekly reporting member banks in fach federal reserve district as at close of

| Federal Reserve District- | Total. | Boston. | Newo York | prial. | Clereland. | Rtckmond | Allanta. | Cht | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and tnvestments-total | $\stackrel{\text { 19,002 }}{ }$ | 1,210 | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\substack{\text { 8,160 }}}$ | $\stackrel{8}{1,100}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 1,893 }}{ }$ | \$ 584 | \$ 501 | $\stackrel{\text { 2,116 }}{ }$ | \$ 512 | ${ }^{8} 299$ | ${ }_{510}$ | ${ }_{3}{ }_{38}$ | $\stackrel{8}{1,729}$ |
| Loans-total_ | 10,413 | 710 | 4,095 | 599 | 1,086 | 310 | 323 | 1,375 | 280 | 179 | 248 | 241 | 967 |
| On securities <br> All other | $\begin{aligned} & 4,288 \\ & 6,125 \end{aligned}$ | 273 437 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,850 \\ & 2,245 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{302}^{297}$ | 489 597 | 116 <br> 194 | 107 216 | ${ }_{773}^{602}$ | 111 169 | 52 127 | 78 170 | 72 169 | ${ }_{726}^{241}$ |
| Investments-total. | 8,589 | 500 | 4,065 | 01 | 807 | 274 | 178 | 741 | 232 | 120 | 262 | 147 | 762 |
| U. S. Government securitle Other securitles | $\begin{aligned} & 5,266 \\ & 3,323 \end{aligned}$ | 315 185 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,732 \\ & 1,333 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{275}^{226}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 480 \\ & 327 \end{aligned}$ | 159 115 | 93 85 | 423 <br> 318 | 116 116 | 61 59 | 145 117 | ${ }_{57}^{90}$ | 426 336 |
| Reserve with F, R, Bank Cash in vault | 1,985 209 | 81 15 737 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,093 \\ & 6.03 \\ & 6.193 \end{aligned}$ | 95 13 650 | 107 25 837 837 | $\begin{array}{r}33 \\ 13 \\ \hline 13 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}27 \\ 88 \\ 8 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}339 \\ 36 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}37 \\ \hline 8 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 20 16 160 | $\begin{array}{r}42 \\ 12 \\ 137 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}26 \\ 7 \\ \hline 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}85 \\ 15 \\ \hline 69\end{array}$ |
| Time deposits. | 5,668 | 410 | 1,315 | 276 | 797 | 228 | 193 | 895 | 204 | 141 | 181 | $\begin{array}{r}128 \\ 18 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \%00 |
| Due from banks. | 1.639 | 4174 | 136 | 131 | 86 | 89 | ${ }_{67}^{23}$ | 335 | 108 | 72 | 156 | ${ }_{98}$ | 187 |
| Due to banks | 1,290 100 | 168 | 1,540) | 207 | 226 15 | ${ }_{5}^{58}$ | ${ }_{16}^{76}$ | 388 | 101 | $\stackrel{54}{5}$ | 159 2 | 89 | 184 40 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Dec. 7 1932, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources- | Dec. ${ }_{\$}{ }_{\$}$ 1932. Noo. 30 1932. Dec. ${ }_{\$} 1931$. |  |  | Resources (Concluded) -Due from forelgn banks (see note) | Dec. $7_{\$}$ 1932. N00. 30 1932. Dec. $9_{\$}^{1931}$. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent. | 605,614,000 | 610,178,000 | 372,336,000 |  | 1,019,000 | 1,014,000 | 3,172,000 |
| Gold redemp. fund with U.S. Treasury- | 3,783,000 | 4,134.000 | 11,778,000 | Federal Reserve notes of other banks..- | 5,654,000 | 3.688,000 | 4,090,000 |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes | 609,397,000 | 614,312,000 | 384,114,000 | Bank premises. | 14,817,000 | 14,817.000 | $114,279,000$ <br> $15,240,000$ |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board. | 91,556,000 | 109,403,000 | 145,803,000 | All other resour | 22,064,000 | 21,548,000 | 15,316,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 269,743,000 | 298,505,000 | 482,888,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total gold reserve | 970,696,000 | 1,022,220,000 | 1,012,805,000 |  | 1,991,618,000 | 2,023,000 | 1,717,773,000 |
| Reserves other than g | 58,586,000 | 1,58.580,000 | 37,567,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total reserv | ,029,282,000 | 1,080,800,000 | 1,050,372,000 | Liabilities- |  |  |  |
| Non-reserve ca | 20,831,000 | 20,716,000 | 18,594,000 | Fed. Reserve notes in actual circulation. | 583,615,000 | 583,162,000 | 519,304,000 |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  | Deposits-Member bank reserve acct. | 1,151,637,000 | 1,199,755,000 | 895,076,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obllgations.-- | 34,823,000 | $31,720,000$ | 92,385,000 | Government | 7,745,000 | 2,402,000 | 4,393,000 |
| Other bills discounted | 30,537,000 | 29,857,000 | 44,873,000 | Forelgn bank | 4,574,000 | 9,620,000 | 31,764,000 |
| Total bills discounted | 65,360,000 | 61,577,000 | 137.258,000 |  | 11,020,000 | 11,754,000 | 10,589,000 |
| Bills bought in open market | 9,896,000 | 10,262,000 | 110,369,000 | Total deposits | 1,175,576,000 | 1,223,531,000 | 941,822,000 |
| U. S. Government securitles: |  |  |  | Deferred avallabi | 82,250,000 | 105,585.000 | 108,259,000 |
| Bonds. | 187,205,000 | 187,716,000 | 106,299,000 | Capital pald in | 58,617,000 | 58,617.000 | 61,613,000 |
| Treasury not | 152,195,000 | 152,806,000 | 379,000 | Surplus | 75,077,000 | 75,077.000 | 80,575,000 |
| Special Treasury cert |  |  |  | All | 16,483,000 | 16.051,000 | 6,200,000 |
| Certificates and | 393,892,000 | 395,270,000 | 129,555,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total U. S. Government securiti | 733,292,000 | 735,792,000 | 236,233,000 | Total Habill | 1,991,618,000 | 2,062,023,000 | 1,717,773,000 |
| Other securitles (see note) | 3,972,000 | 4,081,000 | 12,850,000 | Ratio of total reserves to depostt and |  |  |  |
| Foreign loans on gold |  |  |  | Fed. Reserve note liabilities comblned | 58.5\% | 59.8\% | 71.9\% |
| Total bills and securitles (see note) | 812,520.000 | 811.712 .000 | 496,710,000 | ontingent liability on bills purchased | 11,713,000 | 10,854,000 | 62,264,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Thit Crmmercial and Thrantule

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance Including Postage
Within Continetal United States except Alaska_-.....-S10.0.
In Dominion of Canada In Dominion of Canada-1.- America, Mexico, U. 11.50 Possessions and Territories
Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia,
Brand


 | PUBLIC UTILITY-(semi-annually) | BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD |
| :--- | :--- |
| RAILWAY INDUSTRIAL-(four a year) | MONTHLY EARNINGS RECORD | STATE AND MUNICIPAL- (semi-ann.)

The subscription price of the Bank and Quotation Record and the
Monthly Earnings Record is $\$ 6.00$ per year each; for all the others is Monthly Earnings Record is $\$ 6.00$ per yea
$\$ 5.00$ per year each. Foreign postage extra. NOTIGE.-On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange,
remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made In New York fund

## Terms of Advertising

 Chicago Office-In charge of Fred. H. Gray. Western Representative, London Office-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, william Street, Corner Spruce, New York.
Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY,
President and Editor, Jacob Seibert: Buslness Manager, WIllam D. RIggs; President and Editor, Jacob Setbert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs;
Treas., Willam Dana Selbert: Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Dec. 91932.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 3985.
Following are sales at Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on pages which follow:

U. S. Treasury Bills.-Friday, Dec. 9.

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | Btc. | Asked. |  | Bta. | Askec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 281932 | 0.20\% | $\begin{aligned} & 0.05 \% \\ & 0.05 \% \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 81 | 0.20\% | 0.05\% |
| Jan. ${ }_{\text {Jan. }} 18181933$ | - $0.20 \%$ |  | Feb. 231193 |  |  |
| JJan. 25 1933- | 0.20\% | 0.05\% | Mar. 1193 | 0.20\% | 005 |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.


## Foreign Exchange. -

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $3.221 / 4 @ 3.23 / 4$ for checks and $3.223 /(@ 3.2313-16$ for cables. Commercial on banks, sight, 3.22@3.231/2; 60 days, $3.22 @ 3.221 / 2 ; 90$ days, $3.213 / 43.221 / 5 ;$ and doc-To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were $3.901 /$ © $3.90 \%$ for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were $40.141 /(440.16$ Exchange for Paris on London, 82.85, week's range, 82.85 francs high and 81.40 francs low.
The week's range for exchange rates follows
Sterling. Actual-
High for the week


Cables.
3. 25
3.1716

Germany Bankers Marks-
High for the week...............................................78
Low for the week
23.80
23.77

The Curb Exchange.-The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 3986.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 4018.

## CURRENT NOTICES.

[^2]
## Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange daily, weekly and yearly Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One

LZ FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE PAGE PRECEDING.


(1)


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 5

| High and low sale prices-PER Share, not per cent. |  |  |  |  |  | Sates for Week. | STOCKSNEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. | PER SHARE Rande for Year 1932 On basis of 100 -share lots. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { PER SHARAR } \\ \text { Range for Prerious } \\ \text { Year 1931. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salurrday Dec. 3. | Monday Dec. 5. | Tuesday ${ }_{\text {dec. }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wedresday } \\ \text { Dec. 7. } \end{gathered}$ | Thursday Dec. 8. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { acc. } 9 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1{ }^{1 / 4}$ | 4 | ${ }^{138}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{13} 3_{8}{ }^{111_{2}}$ | 138 |  |  | Hawalian Pineapple Co Ltd_20 Haye. Body Corp.....-No par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { per share } \\ & 11_{2} \text { Nov } 30 \\ & 14 \text { June } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 518}^{70}{ }^{74}$ | 1  <br> ${ }_{51}{ }^{7} 8$  <br>   <br>  7 | ${ }_{7}^{7312}$ | 312 |  | 1,400 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3} 198$ | ${ }^{163_{4}} 1{ }^{163}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}* 16 \\ * & \\ * 9014\end{array}$ | 2 |  | ${ }_{*}^{*} 178$ | 0 | Hercules Powder------No No par | ${ }_{13}^{438}$ |  |  |  |
| (14 | * $* 5014$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 9014} 4$ | 5412 | $\begin{array}{lll}885_{8} & 888_{8} \\ 55 \\ 55\end{array}$ | ${ }^{78}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{3} 7$ |  | ${ }^{73}{ }^{73} \times 75$ |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 3} 7{ }_{*} 79$ | 200 | Hersorey choreate-...No par |  | $\begin{array}{lll}83 & \mathrm{Mar} & 9 \\ 83 & \text { Mar } \\ 8\end{array}$ | ${ }_{7012}^{68}$ D |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{5}^{514}$ |  |  |  | 1,100 |  |  |  | 188 $108_{8} \mathrm{D}$ 101 |  |
| ${ }_{* 157}^{47_{2}{ }^{4} 160}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1014}{ }^{1014}$ | ${ }^{18}$ |
| - ${ }^{15}{ }^{15}$ |  |  |  |  | $1^{178}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,000 \\ 300 \end{array}$ |  |   <br> 110 Feb <br> 1  <br> 1 May <br> 15  | ${ }_{163} 16 \mathrm{D}$ |  | 1388 ${ }^{\text {cher }}$ |
| - |  |  |  |  |  | , 1,200 | Household Finanoe part pr 50 | ${ }^{124} 4{ }^{4}$ Mune ${ }^{3}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {cken }}^{5212}$ | ${ }_{65}{ }^{944}{ }^{4} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{2} 8$ | ${ }_{*}^{278}$ | ${ }_{8}{ }_{8}{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{12}{ }^{12}$ |
| ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{46}^{*}{ }_{4}{ }_{4}{ }_{8}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{6}{ }^{28} 88$ |  | Howe Sound vt $0 . \ldots .$. No $^{2}$ par | ${ }_{5}^{118}{ }^{18}$ Jaye ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| $22_{2}$ | $2^{3}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{28}{ }_{8}$ |  |  | ${ }_{* 2}{ }_{2}^{43_{8}}$ | ${ }_{1,2}^{2,0}$ |  |  | 118 |  |  |
| $2^{1_{2}} \quad 2{ }^{3_{4}}$ | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{1} 1_{2}$ | $5^{58}$ |  |  |  |  | Indlan Motoesclo...-. No par | 1 | ${ }_{218} 218$ sept 6 | ${ }_{88} \mathrm{Dec}$ | Feb |
| 12 |  | 24 | ${ }_{24}^{24}$ |  |  |  | Indian Retinling-...-.-No 10 |  |  | ${ }^{118}{ }^{18} \mathrm{Dec}$ | 4 Feb |
| 14 | $\begin{array}{ll}2478 \\ 14 & 14 \\ 14\end{array}$ | 27 | 2718 |  | ${ }^{271}{ }^{\circ}{ }^{2} 8$ |  | Ingersoll Rand.-------No - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{148} 1484 \mathrm{Apr} 298$ |  | ${ }^{2554}{ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  |
| ${ }_{* 2}^{21 / 8}$ |  |  | , | ${ }_{3}$ | $23_{8}$ 16 <br> 28  | 2,500 | Inland steel -.....-.-.-No par | June 25 | 2778 | ${ }^{1978}{ }^{1}$ | 71. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Insuranshare |  |  |  | ${ }_{\substack{11 \\ 938 \\ 3_{8} \\ \text { ceb }}}^{\text {Feb }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{1}{ }_{14}$ | *138 | ${ }_{3}{ }_{2}$ |  | ${ }_{*{ }^{*} 1_{2}{ }^{*}{ }^{51}{ }^{518}}$ | 300 | Insuranshan | ${ }_{1}^{314}$ |  | ${ }_{4}{ }^{4}$ D | 1284, Juby |
|  | ${ }^{*} 7_{8}$ |  |  |  |  | 700 | Interiake Iran |  |  | ${ }^{27_{8} 7_{8} \mathrm{DeD}}$ | ${ }^{15}$ |
|  | * 4 |  |  |  |  | 600 | Internat Agricul |  |  | $1 \cdot$ | S14 ${ }^{\text {5ran }}$ |
| ${ }^{78}{ }_{212} 7_{21} 7_{21}$ | *21 | $2^{58}$ |  |  |  | 100 | Int Bustness Machines No N Oar | $52{ }^{1} 2$ | 117 |  | 511 $17944_{4}$ Feb Feb |
|  |  | ${ }_{7}{ }^{8} 8$ |  |  |  |  | Intern |  |  |  | ${ }_{12} 2_{8}$ Feb |
| *** |  | ${ }_{6}{ }^{1_{2}}$ | **14 |  |  | 1,800 | Inter |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}18 \\ { }_{12} & \text { Deo } \\ \text { Oot }\end{array}$ | ${ }_{4}^{6212}{ }_{2} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{2012}{ }^{2178}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | $3_{2} \mathrm{Dec}$ | 3094 |
|  | *85 |  | *85 ${ }^{\text {898 }}$ | *85 | ${ }_{85}^{228} 8{ }_{89}{ }^{2334}$ | 60,600 | $\underset{\text { nter }}{ }$ | 1088 | ${ }^{348}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{-13}^{5138}$ |  | ${ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{51}$ |  | 1,900 | Int Hy | ${ }^{25}{ }^{\text {\% J June }} 10$ | ${ }_{118} 1_{8}$ | ${ }^{105}{ }^{18} 1_{8}$ Deoc |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 41,70 | Int M | 73une 30 |  |  | ${ }^{1612}$ Jan |
| ${ }^{66} 69$ | 68 | ${ }^{665} 70$ | *68 70 |  |  | 400 | ${ }_{\text {Pre }}$ | ${ }_{50}{ }^{\text {Jun }}$ |  | 80 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Inter | ${ }^{3}{ }_{8}$ June 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | *514 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{6}^{614}{ }^{14}$ De |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{45} 45$ |  | 45 45 | 120 | Preter |  |  | ${ }^{45}{ }^{44} \mathrm{D}$ |  |
| $*^{* 24} 7_{8}{ }^{251}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}243{ }^{4} & 15 \\ 247\end{array}$ |  |  |  | *2378 |  | Inter |  |  |  |  |
| *114 ${ }^{13}$ |  | 位 | ${ }_{1444} 14$ | ${ }_{11}$ | ${ }_{* 114}^{2318} 814148$ | 100 |  |  | ${ }^{4438}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{-4112}{ }^{43}$ | 411 | 4 | 411243 | ${ }_{* 11}{ }^{2}$ | $*_{411} 1_{2} 43$ |  | 7\% | ${ }_{28}^{72}$ |  | ${ }_{50}^{1578}$ |  |
| * |  | ${ }^{23}$ | 71 | ${ }_{* 212}$ |  | 102.625 | Inter |  | ${ }^{15}{ }^{5}{ }^{3} 8$ | ${ }_{718}{ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{\text {ckis }}$ |
|  |  | *23 |  |  |  |  | interst Prefe | ${ }_{18}^{11}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\pm{ }_{* 23}{ }^{24}$ | O0 | Interty | ${ }_{3}{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{* 2684}{ }^{29}$ | ${ }_{* 2614}$ |  | ${ }_{*}{ }^{26}$ |  | ${ }_{* 14}^{*}{ }_{* 27}^{1612}$ |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}188_{4} & 191 \\ 60 & 60\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{\cdot 62}^{20} 212{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{2114}$ | ${ }^{21}$ | ${ }^{-{ }_{21}}$ | 200 | Jowns-Many | Ma |  | ${ }_{158}^{24}$ |  |
| * 45 |  |  |  | $* 6212$ $* 45$ $*$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Pre | ${ }^{45} 5$ |  | \% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | 48 |  |  |  |  | $300$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kelly-Springtiel |  |  | ${ }_{4}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Oct}$ |  |
|  |  | *1212 ${ }^{19384}$ | ${ }^{* 1212121934}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 114 |  | * 1114 | 300 | 8\% pret certif | Jut |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6\%\% preferred...-.- 100 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {888 }}$ | 44 | 418 | 2,500 | Kelvey |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{918}{ }^{512}$ | ${ }_{9}{ }^{12}$ |  | ${ }^{*} 261{ }^{2}$ | $87^{2}$ |  | Kendal | $17 \mathrm{Ju}$ |  | 20 Jan |  |
|  | 10 | * 81 | *888 ${ }_{8}^{3}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc}8_{8}^{878} & 10^{912} \\ \\ 8\end{array}$ | 34,600 | Kıen | $\begin{gathered} 48 \mathrm{Ju} \\ \mathbf{n}^{48} \mathrm{Ju} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38, \mathrm{Fe} \\ & 1919 \mathrm{sex} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{985}$ | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}111_{2} & 11 \\ 872\end{array}$ |  |  |  | - 10 | 100 | ${ }_{\text {Kimp }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kinn } \\ & \text { Pre } \end{aligned}$ |  | Sed |  |  |
| *9 | *98 | ${ }^{* 981} 1_{2} 100$ | 101100 | ${ }_{* 9934}{ }_{*}^{1012} 100{ }^{103_{4}}$ | ${ }^{1012} 10{ }^{1034}$ | 3,800 | 7 |  | 19 Jan |  | $8_{8} \mathrm{Aug}$ |
|  |  | *212 | *2112 | *2 | ${ }_{* 2112}{ }^{29} 7_{8}$ |  |  | 18 | ${ }_{37}^{10} \mathrm{Ma}$ | 10014 | (15 ${ }_{55}{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,3}$ M | ${ }_{918}{ }^{\text {Ja }}$ | ${ }_{4}^{2644}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 3378 |  | ${ }_{3}^{143_{4}}$ |  |  |  | 1878 M |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,400 | Lamb | 25 Ma | 5684 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leh.gh Port |  |  |  | 484 Mar |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{42} 4{ }_{12}{ }^{45}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}42 \\ 1_{12} & 45 \\ 112\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}42 \\ { }^{42} & 4 \\ 1 & 112\end{array}$ |  | - | 50 | $7 \%$ preferred Coment ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 100 |  |  |  | $188_{4}$ 1012 1012 Feb |
|  |  | -212 |  |  |  |  | Lehlgh Valley Coal....No par | 1 May 14 | $4_{48} \mathrm{~A}$ | $1^{8_{4}}$ De | $88_{8}^{2}$ Jan |
|  | ${ }^{391}{ }_{2} 3$ |  | $4{ }^{4} 3_{4}$ |  |  |  | Preterred......--- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 50 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{15}$ | ${ }_{6} 15$ | ${ }_{6}^{151}$ | ${ }^{1512}$ | ${ }^{155_{4}}$ |  | 3.100 | 兂 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |
|  | 49 | $511_{8} \quad 524$ | ${ }_{612}$ |  | ${ }_{5}^{612}$ | 600 | Li | 384M | ${ }_{988} \mathrm{~S}_{8} \mathrm{Se}$ | 2 | ${ }^{2078}{ }^{20}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Apr |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{5388}$ | 12.000 |  |  |  | ${ }^{39}$ | ${ }_{91}^{91}$ Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 100 May 31 | ${ }_{132}{ }^{674}{ }^{\text {Sept }} \mathrm{O}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 104 |  | ${ }^{18} 815$ |  |  | Lily Tui | 144 June 21 | ${ }_{21} 12 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{-104}{ }^{104}$ |  | 11 | *10 | ${ }_{1034}$ |  | Lima Lid | 84 | ${ }_{14}^{1938} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{14}^{1288}$ | 3424 3eb 33 |
|  | 138 |  | ${ }_{\text {ckis }}^{1518}$ | 412 | ${ }^{155^{3} 4}{ }^{15}$ | 6.4 | Llqui |  | 22 M | ${ }_{1312}$ | 33 5518 ${ }^{3}$ Feb Feb |
| *60 74 | ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{* 6012} 80$ | ${ }^{263}$ | *61 |  | 14.500 | Low's | ${ }^{1314}{ }^{1}$ M ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | , | ${ }_{2378}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{6312}^{508}$ |
| ${ }_{3}^{312}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{3} 7_{8}$ | 2,900 | Loft In |  |  | 56 | ${ }_{99} 9{ }^{\text {che }}$ Mar |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 600 | Long Be | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $110{ }^{1131}$ |  | ${ }^{\text {Loose }} 7$ | 1818 | ${ }_{118388850}$ | 2978 De | Mar |
|  | ${ }_{*} 1287113$ |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{1378}$ | ${ }^{1337} 1{ }^{137}$ | 9.70 | Lorrlila | ${ }^{96}$ | ${ }_{118}^{118}{ }_{10} \mathrm{Oc}$ | $1181_{4} \mathrm{De}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 973}^{*}{ }_{*}{ }^{2} 104$ | -97 | *972 | $*^{* 712} 1$ |  |  | $7 \%$ |  |  |  | 2.0 |
|  |  | * 7 |  | ${ }^{47}{ }^{2}$ |  |  | Loutsisa |  |  | ${ }^{744_{4}} \mathrm{D}$ | 102t, Aus |
|  | ${ }_{18}^{18} 18$ |  | 174 |  |  | 1,300 | Preferr | 2 D |  | 20 D | ${ }_{55}^{15^{1 / 2}} \mathrm{Feg}$ |
| ${ }^{* 518}{ }^{57}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{512} 126$ |  | Ludlum Steel.-...-..- No po par | $1_{2}$ Jan |  | ${ }_{4}^{177_{8}} \mathrm{D}$ | ${ }^{355^{2}}$ Feb |
| $\begin{array}{ll}* 1712 & 25 \\ \cdot 10 & 103 \\ \\ 0\end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{* 10}^{* 1712}{ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{24}$ | ${ }_{-10}^{1712}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{60}{ }^{10} 9$ | ${ }^{*} 60$ | ${ }^{*} 60$ | ${ }^{*} 6$ | *60 ${ }^{10}$ | 00 | maea |  |  |  | ${ }_{25}^{524}{ }^{\text {Feb }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.000 4.700 | Mack ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| +32 ${ }^{+}$ | 3 | ${ }^{3}{ }^{3} 4$ | 342 3 3 3 | 34 | $\begin{array}{ll} 35 & 3633^{3} \\ { }^{3} & 31 \end{array}$ | 4,700 1900 | Macy (R | 17 |  |  | 4378 $1064{ }^{\text {Feb }}$ Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,0 | ${ }_{\text {Mailsan }} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{41}^{218}$ | ${ }^{412} 285$ | Se | ${ }_{10}{ }^{12} 2{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ |
|  | ${ }^{1 / 1 / 2}$ | *1193 18 |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | Malimson (H) | ${ }_{18}^{12}$ | $13{ }^{133^{2} \text { Sept }}$ | O | 278\% ${ }^{2}$ |
|  | $*^{* 88}$ | *8 | ${ }_{8}$ | ${ }_{1}^{114}$ |  | 120 | Manati Sugar-.-.......- 10 |  |  |  |  |
|  | -112 3 | $: 113$  <br> -14 3 <br> 18  |  | ${ }^{7} 8$ | ${ }_{112}{ }^{1} 8$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{14} 4$ | ${ }^{3} 4$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{4}$ |  |  |  | $5{ }_{4}$ | 20 | Manh | $\substack{112 \mathrm{~J} \text {, } \\ 32_{2} \mathrm{Ju}}$ | ${ }_{9}^{4848} 8$ Sept |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | 04i 10 |  |  |  | Marac |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 712 | ${ }_{2}^{2,600}$ | ${ }_{\text {Marin }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{234}{ }^{24} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.100 | Mar |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,700 | Ma |  |  | 12 |  |
| -100 103 |  |  |  |  |  |  | M |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{* 2}^{1212}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{105}$ Jan |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| *22188 40 | 221840 | $*^{2218} 8{ }^{40}$ | *2218 40 | ${ }^{218} 40$ | $* 2218$  <br> $*$ 40 |  | Preterred.....-...-No Nor |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -rial |  | $3^{514} 4$ Jan 7 | 35 | $711_{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |


HIGH AND Low sale faicess-per shank, Not fer cent.


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## 




[^3]



New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5



Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Dec. 3 to Dec. 9, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


Chicago Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions a Chicago Stock Exchange, Dec. 3 to Dec. 9, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | Sales for Week. Shares. | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | Hioh |  |
| Abbott Laboratorles com-* | 213/4 | 21 | $21 \frac{134}{4}$ |  | 150 | 181/4 June | 313/4 | Jan |
| Adams Royalty com. |  |  |  | 200 | Jan | 21/2 | Aug |
| Allied Motor Ind com |  | 仡 |  | 100 | 1/8 Feb |  | Jan |
|  |  |  |  | 50 | $31 / 1$ June | 9 | Sept |
| Amer \& Dominion com- 3 |  |  | 1 | 100 | $1 / 4$ June |  | Sept |
| Amer Pub Service pfd. 100 |  | 23/4 | 31/2 | 40 | $21 / \mathrm{Nov}$ |  | Jan |
| Asbestos $\mathrm{Mtg} \mathrm{Co} \mathrm{comm} \ldots . .1$ |  | 514 | 6 | 1,100 | $41 / 6$ Nov |  | Oct |
| Assoc Tel Utll common.-: | 13/6 | $11 / 3$ | 15/8 | 1,150 | 1 June | $12 \%$ | Jan |
| Bendix A viation com. | 10\% | 94 | 105/8 | 2,450 | 43.10 May | 184\% | Jan |
| Blaks Mfg el A conv pfd - * |  | $11 / 3$ | 2 | 100 | $11 / 5 \mathrm{July}$ | $53 /$ | Jan |
| Borg-Warner Cord com. 10 | 83/4 | $71 / 2$ | 83 | 11,050 | 3\% May | $143 /$ | Sept |
| 7\% preterred.----- 100 |  |  |  | 90 | 501/6 May |  | Aug |
| Brach \& Sons (E J) |  |  | 51/4 | 100 | 41/4 July | 73/4 | Jan |
| Butler Brothers........-20 | 2 | 2 |  | 1,000 | $1 . \mathrm{May}$ |  | Aug |
| Canal Constr con | 2 | 2 | $21 / 6$ | ${ }_{7}^{60}$ | ${ }^{3 / 6} \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }^{31 / 8}$ | Oct |
| Central IIP P 8 pre Cent III Secur Cord |  | $311 / 2$ | 3214.4 | 70 | 15 May |  |  |
| Common. | $1 / 4$ |  |  | 1,300 | 1/4 June | \%/8 |  |
| Convertible preterre | 51/2 | $53 / 2$ | 6\% | 1,300 | June |  | Jan |
| Cent Pub Serv class A |  |  |  | 50 | $1 / 6 \mathrm{May}$ | $31 / 8$ | Jsn |
| Cent Pub UtIl v to co | 14 | $1 / 4$ |  | 150 | $1 / 40 \mathrm{Oct}$ |  | Sept |
| Cent s W Util com | 158 |  | 17/8 | 650 | 1/2 May | $61 / 5$ | Feb |
| Preferred |  | 715 | 8 | 130 | 4 May |  | Jan |
| Prior lien |  |  | 1334 | 100 | 8 June | 55 | Jan |
| Cent West Pub Serv ol A_* |  | 1/2 |  | 110 | 1/2 Oct | 15\%/4 | Jan |
| Chtcago Invest CorpCommon. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Convertible preterred. | 181/2 | 173 | 1842 | 400 | $9 \%$ July | 20 | Sept |
| Chi \& N W Ry eom... 100 | 47/8 |  |  | 2.350 | 414 Dec | 144/6 | Aug |
| Chicago Yellow Cab cap |  |  |  |  | $63 / 2$ July |  | Mar |
| Cltes Service Co com.... | 27/8 |  |  | 5,450 | 11. | 695 | Jan |
| Club Aluminum Uten Co-* |  |  |  | 400 | 14 May | $13 / 2$ | Sept |
| Coleman Lamp \& Stove- Common.................. |  | $51 / 4$ |  | 100 | 41/2 May | 7 | Nov |


| Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Priday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Loto. Hioh. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { fer } \\ \text { Whace. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lotw. | High. |
| mmonwealth Edison 100 | 73 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,950 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{2}^{483}$ June | $122 \quad \text { Jan }$ |
| Consumers 6 |  | 2\% $2 \%$ |  | $2 \text { Aug }$ | 143/2 Jan |
| Common. |  |  | 4.90 | $7{ }^{\text {3/3 June }}$ | ${ }^{8}$ |
|  |  | 1/8 51/ | 9,90 | 2 Jume |  |
|  |  |  | 150 | 21/ July |  |
|  |  | 27 |  |  |  |
| Curtis Mrt |  |  | 100 360 | ${ }_{3}^{21 / 2} \mathrm{Ma}$ |  |
| Elec Household Util cap- 10 |  |  |  | 21/2 May |  |
| Fitz Simons \& Co D \& D- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 53 | ${ }_{2}^{23 / 8} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Great Laker Grigsby |  | $73 / 2$ $73 / 8$ $71 / 2$ |  | $51 / 3$ | ${ }^{133 / 4} \begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & 24 \\ & \text { Sept }\end{aligned}$ |
|  | 13 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {May }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{3}^{21 / 8}$ |  |  | ${ }_{312}^{1}$ | ${ }_{6}^{41 / 4}$ Sept |
| Inois Brick |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 | 3 Oct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2042014 | 0 |  |  |
|  |  | $1{ }^{3 / 2} /{ }^{3 / 2}$ |  | ${ }^{1} \mathrm{M}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Jun | 3 |
|  |  | 113\% ${ }^{118}$ | 100 | ${ }_{10}^{11 / 3} \mathrm{De}$ | Apr |
| Wim |  |  | $1,20$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,20 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{3}$ J July |  |
| Meadows Mry com. Mer \& Mfrs Sec cl A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mickelberry s Fd Pr |  |  |  | $3 . \mathrm{Ju}$ |  |
| Iddele West Util new |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5 | Juy | 54 |
| Midiand United common.* <br> Midland Util- <br> Midand Util- |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ prior lien_....... 100 Mo-Kan Pide Line com.. 5 |  | ${ }^{5} 14{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |
| orroe Chemi |  |  |  | 183 |  |
| Morcan Lithoor |  |  | 00 | $31 \%$ |  |
| Nachman-Spring |  |  |  | 31/8 Ju |  |
| Nattonal B |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Elec P |  |  | 100 | $1 / 6 \mathrm{Ju}$ |  |
| National Leather co |  |  |  | Jul |  |
| National sta |  | 111/2 12 |  | Ju |  |
| oblitt-Spar |  |  | ,50 | 0 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Ptines winte }}$ |  | ${ }_{13}^{2} \quad 1424$ | 9,600 | $121 / 8 \mathrm{Oct}$ | $15{ }^{\text {1/4 }}$ Nov |
| ${ }_{\text {Public }}$ Service of N |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% prefer |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\%\% preterred.....-100 |  | 23/3 $822 / 2$ | 20 | 55 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{55}$ June |  |
| Ratiroad Share |  |  | ${ }_{300}^{200}$ | $1 / 1 .{ }^{1}$ | $13 / 4 \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| Seaboard Util Shares....*****Sears, Roebuck \& Cocom |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  | 18 | 2,100 |  |  |
| Sears, Roebuck \& Co com <br> Signode St Strap cum pt 30 |  |  | ${ }_{90}^{70}$ |  |  |
| So Colo Power cl A com_2 Southern Union Gas com |  |  | 250 | 1/4 May | 21/2 Mar |
| So west © \& El $7 \%$ ptd 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard Dredg conv ptd_*Storkline Furn conv pt.-258wift Internatlons.....15Swift \& Co-...........25 |  |  |  |  | v |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{93 / 4} \mathrm{May}$ | r |
| Thompson Co (J R) com 25 Union Carblde \& Car cap. | 831/2 |  | ,400 |  |  |
|  |  | 2414 | 350 | $2031 / 2 \mathrm{Nov}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit Amer Util Inc com.Preferred. $\qquad$ 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1013102 | 45 | Mar |  |
| Utah Radio Products com * |  |  |  | M | ${ }_{3}^{1 / 8}$ Jan |
|  |  |  |  | Ju |  |
| Convertible preterred.-** Vicking Pump Co pret.-. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vortex Con ${ }^{\text {Cup }}$ - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { Wahl Co }}{\text { Walgren }}$ |  | 14 | 6.300 | 83/2 ADr |  |
| Ward (Montg) \& $\operatorname{Co~cl~} \mathrm{A}$-* |  |  | 00 | 22 Jut | ${ }^{73} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | 15 | 15 | 100 | 15 |  |
| Wayne PumpCommon Convertib |  |  | 500 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 200 |  |  |
| Convertible preferredWisconsin Bank Shs com 10 |  |  | +, 25 |  | ${ }_{\text {dept }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Bonds- <br> Cal \& So Chic 5s....... 1927 <br> Certificates of deposit |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{4}^{21 / 2}{ }_{44}^{423 / 2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 55,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | 44 D | $4{ }^{1 / 2}$ Dec |
| Chicago City Ry 5s.asient |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32 |  | 10,00 |  |  |
|  |  | 11/ 14 |  | . |  |
|  |  | 141/45 | 5,00 | 1414 Dee | 23 July |
| - No dar value. $z$ Ex-dividend. $y$ Ex-rights |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toronto Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Toronto Stock Exchange, Dec. 3 to Dec. 9, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks- Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridaly } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Prices. } \\ & \text { orow. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { fer } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | Hio |
| Abltibl Pow \& Pap com ${ }_{-10}^{*}$ Bell Telephone $\qquad$ |  | ccc | 10 <br> 308 <br> 10 <br> 58 <br> 440 <br> 2,779 <br> 66 <br> 18 <br> 21 <br> 25 <br> 50 <br> 50 <br> 10 <br> 145 <br> 16 <br> 835 <br> 210 <br> 280 |  |  |
|  | 941/2 |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \% \%$ preferred | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Brantrord Cor |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Brazilian }}$ T 1 | 91/8 |  |  |  |  |
| Canada Bre |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada Cer |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred |  |  |  |  |  |
| anada |  |  |  |  |  |
| anadian Canne |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Car \& Fary com. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Can Dredg \& Dock com.-.* | ${ }_{13}^{12}$ |  |  |  |  |



Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions
Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Dec. 3 to Dec. 9, both nclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lowo. |  | Hio |  |
| Al |  | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer. Laundry Mach--.-20 |  | 93/8 |  |  |  | May | 17 |  |
| Amer. Rolling Motie |  |  | 17/8 | 110 |  |  |  |  |
| Champ Coated 1st pref 100 |  | 75 |  | $5_{50}$ |  |  | 951/2 |  |
| Special pret -- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Cin Gas \& Elec pree.-.-10 |  |  | ${ }^{86}$ | 380 |  |  | 17 | Jan |
| Cin $\&$ Sub Bell |  | 633/5 |  | 117 |  |  |  |  |
| Cin Union Sto |  | 72 \% |  |  |  |  |  | Aug |
| Cor Ry pret-- |  | 314 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dow Drug com |  | 31/2 |  | 200 |  |  |  |  |
| le-Picher Lead------20 |  | ${ }^{31 / 2}$ |  | 85 |  |  |  |  |
| Early \& Daniel |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 19 |  |
| an d kokeng |  | 14 | 151/4 |  |  | May | 183/4 |  |
| Kroger com- |  | 8 |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Procter \& Gamble n |  | $27 / 4$ | 29 | 128 |  | Ju | 42 | Jan |
| ure $0116 \%$ pret.....- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |
| andal A" |  | ${ }_{15}^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S Playing Card....-.io |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |  |
| Print |  | 41/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waco Atreraft -..........** |  | 2\% | 2\% | 15 |  | Jan |  | O |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Dec. 3
inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:
 both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:





| Range $S$ |
| :---: |
| Loro. | దNu

Since Jan. 1.


## Stocks (Concluded) Pa 

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Friday |
| :---: |
| Price. |
| 18 |
|  |
| 5 |
|  |
|  | Week's Range

of Prices.
Low. Hioh. $\left|\begin{array}{c}\text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares } \\ \hline 100 \\ 300 \\ 3,100 \\ 5,100 \\ 7, \\ 3,100 \\ 1,200 \\ 200\end{array}\right|$
 * No par value.

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transacboth inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | Sales <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shares | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lo |  | High. |  |
| Alaska Juneau |  | 131/8 | 141/8 |  | 420 |  |  |  |  |
| Anglo Calif Na |  |  |  | 95 |  | ug |  |  |
| Assoc Ins Fund |  | 13/6 | 1336 | 15 |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Calif. |  | 1451/8 1 | $1451 / 8$ | 15 |  | May | 162 | Aug |
| Bond \& Share |  |  | 11 | 1,158 |  | June |  |  |
| Byron Jackso |  |  | 11/8 | 1,158 |  | Jan |  | Sept |
| Calif Copper |  |  | 1 | 720 10 |  | $\stackrel{\text { Nov }}{ }$ |  | Aug |
| Calif Cotton M | 181/2 | $181 / 2$ | $181 / 2$ | 100 |  | Nov | 19 | Jan |
| Calif Oregon Power 7\% pf | 80 | 80 | 80 | 14 |  | June | 101 | Jan |
| Calit Packing | 91/3 | 85\%8 | $9^{93 / 8}$ | 2,849 | 41/4 | June | 183/8 | Sept |
| Calif West Sts | 30 | 30 | 31 | 290 |  | July | 15\% | Oct |
| Caterpillar- | $71 / 4$ | 818 | $81^{71 / 4}$ | 1,604 10 | $70^{41 / 2}$ | May | 15 | Jan |
| Coast Cos G \& E 6\% 1st pt |  | 131/4 | 8134/2 | 305 |  | May | $173 / 4$ | Feb |
| Cons Chem Indus A. Crown Zellerbach vt | $11 / 4$ | 131/4 | 131/2 | 2,442 |  | June | $23 / 8$ | Aug |
| Preferred A |  | $81 / 2$ | 101/4 | 770 |  | May |  | Aug |
| Preferred B |  | 85 | 1038 $101 \%$ | 280 150 |  | June |  | Aug |
| Eldorado Onl Works |  | $10^{1 / 4}$ |  | 150 |  | June | 131/3 | Aug |
| Firemans Fund Indemnity | 15 | ${ }_{39}^{15}$ | 15 | 298 | 18 | June | 50 | Sept |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Firemans Fu } \\ & \text { Food Mach } \end{aligned}$ | 515818 | ${ }_{5} 59$ | $57 / 8$ | 441 |  | May | 11 | Feb |
| Foster \& Klelser |  | 13/2 | 13/2 | 140 |  | June |  |  |
| Galland Mere Laun |  |  |  | 223 |  | May |  |  |
| Golden State Ltd |  | 37/8 | 41/2 | ${ }_{52} 9$ |  | June |  | Jan |
| Hawailan C \& S | 21 | ${ }^{2614}$ | 261/4 | 1,387 |  | Nov | $931 / 2$ | Jan |
| Honolulu Oil L |  |  | $91 / 4$ | 500 |  | May |  | Aug |
| Hunt Bros A. |  | 2 |  | 100 |  | May | $53 / 2$ |  |
| Hutchinson Suga |  |  | 23 | 60 400 |  | July | 415 |  |
| Investors Assoc |  | 311/8 |  | 400 157 | 13/4 | Jan | $115 / 8$ |  |
| Lesile Calif Salt- |  | ${ }_{913 / 4}$ | ${ }_{92} 11 / 2$ | 130 |  | May | 100 | Jan |
| Lyons Magnus A. | $51 / 2$ | 51/2 | 51/2 | 814 | $21 / 2$ | Jan |  | Sept |
| Magnavox Ltd |  | 1/2 |  | 2,500 | 1/2 | Jan | 13/8 |  |
| Magnin \& Co (I) | 41/2 | $41 / 2$ | $41 / 4$ | 750 | $21 / 4$ |  | $63 / 2$ | Aug |
| Marchant Cal Mac |  |  |  | 500 |  |  |  |  |
| Merc Amer Realty 6\% pref |  |  |  | 19 | 56 | July |  |  |
| 6\% preferred |  |  | 14 | 200 |  | June |  | Sept |
| No Amer Oll Con | 53/2 |  | 55/8 | 4,030 | $23 / 8$ | June | 53/8 | Dec |
| Ocidental Insu |  | $91 / 1 / 2$ | 10 | 190 |  | May | 1334 | Aug |
| Pacific Gas. |  | $267 /$ | 297/8 | 5,949 |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ 1st preferred | 2376/ | 8 235/8 | 2438 | 3,488 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 2614/2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ |
| 51/2\% preferred |  | 211/5 | 213\% | 1,701 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ | $461 / 4$ | Aug |
| $6 \%$ preferred. | 90 | 90 | $901 / 2$ | 666 | $631 / 2$ |  |  | Jan |
| Pacific Pub Serv |  |  |  | 369 |  | Dee | 31/4 | Mar |
| Non-voting pre |  |  | 434 | 7,743 |  | Nov | 143/4 | Mar |
| Pacific Tel \& | 791/2 | 67714 | $793 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% preferre | 105\% | 1051/4 | 1053 | 209 242 |  | May |  | Jan |
| Paraffine Co-. |  |  | 103/4 | 15 |  | Mept | 11/2 | Jan |
| Pichfield Oil Co |  |  |  | 745 |  | May | 1. | July |
| San Joaq L \& P 7\% pr pref | 100 |  | 100 | 336 |  | June | 107 | Jan |
| $6 \%$ prior prefer |  | $823 /$ | 823/4 | 11 |  | June |  |  |
| Shell Union |  | 51/4 | $5 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ | 350 | $21 / 2$ | Apr | $81 / 2$ | Sept |
| Preferred. |  | 44 |  | 100 | 19 | June | 57 | Sept |
| Sherman Clay prior pref.- |  |  |  | 29 |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Oct |
| Socony Vacuum. |  | ${ }^{7}{ }^{\text {57/8 }}$ | $75 / 8$ $181 / 4$ |  | 53,4 |  |  | Aug |
| Southern Pacific <br> Spring Valley Wa | 181/4 | 1438 | 181/6 |  |  | Oct |  | Jan |
| Standard Oil of Ca | $251 / 2$ | 2 $23 \%$ | $251 / 2$ | 4,859 | 15 | June | 31 | Sept |
| Tide Water Ass |  | 33/8 |  | 250 |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Sept |
| 6\% preferred |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sept |
| Transamerica- | 5 |  | ${ }_{1014}^{5}$ |  |  | July | 14 | Sept |
| United Aircraf | 267/8 | 22 | 27 | 13,330 | $213 / 4$ |  | 27 | Dec |
| Wells Fargo Bk | 195 | 195 | 195 |  | 139 | May | 210 | Sept |
| Western Pipe \& Steel | $71 / 2$ | 1/2 | 81/6 | 1,509 | 7 |  |  |  |

New. York Produce Exchange Securities Market. Following is the record of transactions at the New York Produce Exchange Securities Market, Dec. 3 to Dec. 9, both inclusive, compiled from sales lists:

| Stocks- Par. | Friday Last SalePrice.$\qquad$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | Hi |  |
| Admiralty Alaska Gold_- 81 | 8 c |  |  |  | 1,000 |  | July |  |  |
| American \& Dominion. $\$ 3$ |  | $3 / 4$ |  | 100 |  | Dec |  | Sept |
| Andes Petroluem ......- $\$ 1$ |  | 7 c | 9 c | 1,500 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Bancamerica Blair...... $\$ 1$ |  | 21/4 | 214 | 100 |  | June |  |  |
| Barry Hollinger .-. - .-. 81 |  | 10 c | 10c | 1,000 | 10c |  |  |  |
| Como Mines .........-- 81 | c | 180 | 23 c | 6,500 |  | Oct | 23 c |  |
| Continental Shares....--* | 1/4 |  |  | 200 |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit \& Canada |  | 15 c | 15 c | 3,000 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Fada Radio ...........- ${ }^{\text {s }}$ 81 | 27/5 | $23 / 4$ | 3 | 5,800 |  | Aug |  |  |
| Fuel Oil Motors .-. .-. $\$ 10$ |  | 34 c | 43 c | 6,000 |  | Nov |  |  |
| General Electron | 25/5 | 21/2 | $25 / 8$ | 8,400 | 13/4 | Sept |  |  |
| Granada Gold .........- ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  | 85 c | 85 c | 600 |  | Dec | 1.03 |  |
| Henion \& Hubbell | 51/2 | $51 / 2$ | 5312 | 100 |  | Dec | 51/2 |  |
| Int1 Rustless Iron...... ${ }^{\text {S }} 1$ | 18 c | 18 c | 24 c | 3.000 | 15 c | June | 42 c |  |
| Kildun Mining | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.90 | 1,700 |  | Dee |  |  |
| Macassa Mines ....... $\$ 1$ | 190 | 16 c | 190 | 10,500 | 12 c | May | 37 c |  |
| Petroluem Conversion_ $\$ 5$ | 1 |  | 134 | 900 |  | June |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Brew pr-.--850 |  | 191/4 | 1914 | 25 | 1934 | Dee |  |  |
| Railways new -......- - $\mathbf{S l}^{1}$ | 35/8 | ${ }^{3}$ | 34 | 8,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Rossville Alc \& | 2 | 2 | 21/6 | 100 |  |  | $31 / 2$ |  |
| Preferred .........- 825 |  | $51 / 4$ | $51 / 2$ | 320 |  | Dee |  |  |
| Seaboard Fire \& Mar_- $\$ 10$ |  |  | 2 | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Shortwave \& Television. $\mathbf{S 1}_{1}$ Sylvestre Util A | 50c |  |  | 3,200 |  |  |  |  |
| Sylvestre Util A <br> United Aircraft warr w 1 |  |  |  | 1100 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ \text { Dec } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| U S El Lt Power B |  | 2.35 | 2.35 | 100 | 2.30 | May |  |  |
| Western Television | $13 / 8$ |  |  | 22,700 |  |  |  |  |
| Zenda Gold Mining |  |  |  | 2,000 |  | Feb |  |  |
| B \& O 5s w i.......... 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intl Match 5s c-d.-.-. 1947 |  | 11 | $11 / 2$ | 5,000 |  | Nov |  | Dec |

## New York Curb Exchange－Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last（Dec． 3 1932）and ending the present Friday（Dec． 9 1932）．It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself，and is intended to include every security，whether stoek or bonds，in which any dealings occurred during the week covered．

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Week Ended Dec． 9. \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Week's Ranve } \\
\& \text { of Prices } \\
\& \text { Lowo. Hioh. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{nje Since Jan． 1.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Stocks（Continued）Par}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Week's Ranoe } \\
\& \text { off Prices. } \\
\& \text { toro. Hioh. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline \multirow[b]{6}{*}{} \& \& \& \& Loou \& Hioh． \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \begin{tabular}{|c|c|} 
Range Strce Jan． 1. \\
\hline Loro． \& Hion． \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \& －－．．． \& \multirow[t]{5}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left.\begin{aligned}
\& 100 \\
\& \text { 100 } \\
\& 900
\end{aligned} \right\rvert\,
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
123／3 Sept \\
\begin{tabular}{c}
193 \\
\({ }_{7}^{13 / 3} \mathrm{Sept}\) \\
Nov \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \& 143148 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline \& \multirow[t]{8}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& 7\％1st preferred．．．．．ion \& 118\％ \& \multirow[t]{7}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{130
180
200
200
300
3} \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& 120 Juls \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ness \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \(333 / 2\) \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \(23{ }^{81 / 4}\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline B \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \({ }_{\text {Hyb }}^{\text {Hy }}\) \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{33}^{83}\) preterred \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{－ \(3 / 2\)} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{（\％ \begin{tabular}{c}
1,30 \\
100 \\
10 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{30} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{43} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \\
\hline \& \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 2.800 \\
\& 2.800 \\
\& 300
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \&  \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& （tay \\
\hline  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{476} \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\({ }_{\text {2，500 }}^{300}\)} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \& \& \begin{tabular}{|c}
400 \\
300
\end{tabular} \& \&  \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {Amer }}^{\text {Amer }}\) Apurtites \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \&  \& \& Kopper Gas \＆Coke pt． 100
Kress（S H）spee pref． 100 \& \&  \& \& \& \\
\hline Amer Investrs \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{3}\)} \& \& \({ }_{\substack { \text { a } \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{\text { 2，00 } \\ 500{ \text { a } \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { \text { 2，00 } \\ 5 0 0 } }\end{subarray}}\) \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{200
100} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 100 \& \&  \\
\hline Amer \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \&  \&  \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Lerner Stores Corp．．．．．．－
\(61 / 2 \%\) pret} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{硅} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\({ }^{2}{ }_{12}^{2}\) Juls} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {An }}^{\text {An }}\) \& \&  \& 295

100 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \& \& Loustana Land \＆Expl．．．． \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& 20 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{7} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \\
& 100 \\
& 100
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \& \& \& Mangel Stores ．．．．．．．．．． \& \& $3^{3 / 2} 3^{3 / 2}$ \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{\text {93，}}$ 3 Sept \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& － \& \& <br>

\hline \& 5\％6 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{S\％} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{近 | 300 |
| :---: |
| 150 |
| 100 |} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \& \& arylower A \& \& \& \％ \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>

\hline ${ }_{\text {Art }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& 20 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
11,700 \\
1,500 \\
1,000 \\
500
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline －FIS \& \& \& \& \&  \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Moore Drop Forging ili} \& \& \& 淘 100 \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Vational Amer \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Ble }}^{\text {Bliss }}$ \& \& \& 100 \& $1 / 3 /$ June \& 4 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{103／3／4} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& | $1,1.100$ |
| :--- |
| 200 | \& \& \& \& ${ }_{5}^{\text {at Investors com．．．－i }}$ \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>

\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& Satonal Leather con \& －${ }^{33}$ \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{\text {Bu }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& and \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Car \& ${ }_{9}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Cle }}$ \& \& \& 1，30 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Cell \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{53 / 8} 3$ Dept \& \& ， \& \&  \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {chem }}^{\text {child }}$ \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& Itrate Com \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& Ctrs for or \& \& \& 2，300 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& （erthe south \& 47 \& 401／24 47 \& 7，000 \& ${ }_{22}{ }^{1 / 4}$ Aub \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Consol Ret \& \& \& 200 \& \& \& \& Class \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Continental S \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{\text {chasmer }}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Cooper－Be \& \& \& 200 \& \& \& \& arke，Davi \& ${ }^{173 / 4}$ \& 2844 \& \& \& <br>
\hline Corroon R \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Ender（D） \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ， \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Croker \& \& \& \& Son \&  \& \&  \& \& \& 700 \& \& <br>
\hline Dee \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{23} 17 \%$ Nov \& \& ${ }_{\substack{\text { coumo } \\ \text { S3 conv }}}$ \& \& \& 500 \& \& <br>
\hline Def
Detr \& \& \& （，7200 \& \& \& \& ， \& \& \& 100
900 \& \& <br>
\hline Dublier Conodenser C \& \& \& 2，200 \& Aug \& 1率 Sept \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Easy Washt \& \& \& \& \& us \& \& \& \& ， \& \& \& <br>
\hline Cilasem \& \& \& 1，700 \& ${ }^{13}$ 13，Joct \& \& \& dill Hoid \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Electil Shareho \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Whatat \& \&  \& 3，200 \& ${ }_{\substack{1 / 2 \\ 1 / 2}}^{\text {Jupr }}$ \& （ Sopt <br>

\hline Se pret with \& \& \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 4000 \\
& 100 \\
& 100
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \& \& \& blie Utill \& \& 31／4 4 \& \& \& <br>

\hline Federal Pake \& \& \& 10 \& \& \& \& \& \& 107／3107／2 \& \& ， \& 107／3 D <br>
\hline Newname \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{13} \mathrm{~L}$ Sept <br>
\hline Nats sores \& 11 \& \& \& 100 May \& \& \& Alane interna \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline New bref new－ \& \& \& ${ }^{1,400}$ \& 113 Doc \&  \& \& y barn coinc \& \& \& 00 \& ${ }^{\text {J }}$ \& 23.3 Sept <br>
\hline Fill \& \& \& 300 \& 19／3／Dee \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline er \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 6\％\％ 6 \％ \& 100 \& ${ }_{2}^{51 / 2}$ May \& 10 sept <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }_{5}{ }^{\text {May }}$ \& $15^{\text {1 }}$ Mar \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 100 \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Regit Pa }}$ \&  \&  \& \& 114 \& <br>
\hline Conv preaterence \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& 通 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 4／3／31／4 \& 1，000 \& \& \& \& $1{ }^{\text {arma }}$ \& \& \& （100 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Ind \& \& \& 200 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& ${ }^{23} 8{ }^{3 / 4}$ \& 1，400 \& 13．Juaie \& ${ }_{5}^{3} / 4$ Sept \& \& ${ }_{\text {mmon }}^{\text {mman }}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Satety \& \& \& 1，600 \& 1／6 Nov \& 1／2 sept <br>
\hline hee \& \& \& 400 \& 21／3 June \& Jan \& \& co \& \& \& 400 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{700}^{100}$ \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 23 \& ${ }^{2 \%} 8$ \& ${ }_{2}^{4.500}$ \& June \& \& \& on sorsdian \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 俍 \& 3 \& \& 2.500 \& ${ }_{3} 3$ July \& \& \& er Manutacturning $100^{\circ}$ \& \& 1 \& （100 \& ${ }_{75}^{3 / 3 / \mathrm{Nav}}$ \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Stocks（Concluded）Par． | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridar } \\ \text { Lasi } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weet's Range } \\ & \text { of Prices. } \\ & \text { Low. Hioh. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { Tor } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stnce Jan．${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ 1． |  | Public Utilities－（Concluded） Paz． | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridayy } \\ \text { Sasi } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Frice. } \end{array},$ | Week＇s Range of Priccs．Low．High． | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Shate. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Range Since Jan 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Love． | Hioh． |  |  |  |  | Low． | Htgh． |
| Smith（A O）com．．．．．．．－－＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＊ | 191 | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|}19 & \\ 1 & 20 \\ 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 150 \\ 300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|}11 & \text { July } \\ 1 & \text { Mar }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & { }_{21 / 8} \\ & \text { Jan } \\ & \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ | N Y P Pri \＆Lt 7\％pret． 100 | － | 901／ 1141 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{98} 98$ Junt | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline 100 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 115 \% / 8 & \mathrm{Dec} \end{array}$ |
| uthern Corp con |  |  |  |  |  | Nlagara Hud Pow－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Am dep rets ord |  |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 100 \\ 50 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 15^{3 / 8} & \mathrm{Feb} \\ \mathrm{~F}^{2} & \mathrm{Juny} \\ \text { June } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}  \\ 31 / 4 & \text { Jan } \\ 151 / 4 & \text { Nopt } \\ 10 \end{array}$ |  | 141／3 ${ }_{1}$ | 13\％ | $8,93$ | 73 Juls |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Starrett Corp |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ 1,600 \\ 500 \\ 500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1／4 Mar | $\begin{array}{cc} 11 / 3 & \mathrm{Aug} \\ 161 & \mathrm{Sept} \\ 11 / 2 & \text { Sept } \\ \text { oot } \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 100 | J |  |
| ere |  |  |  | is Mar |  | Pacifle G \＆E 6\％1st pt 25 $51 / 2 \%$ 1st pret． Ps Water \＆Power Co | 24 | $\begin{array}{ll} \begin{array}{ll} 24 & 243 / 6 \\ 211 & 24 \\ 515 & 21 / 2 \end{array} \\ 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 600 \\ & 200 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 193/ July } \\ & 18 \\ & \hline 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \begin{array}{ll} 2836 & \text { Jan } \\ 23 \\ 58 \% & \text { Jan } \\ 580 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| Stetson（J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stiterses | 1／8／ | 10\％ |  | 73 Nav | 24 Sedt | Puget Sound P \＆L－ | $261 / 2$ |  | 400 | 2635 | 581／6 Sedt |
| Investing ommon． |  |  | 300 |  | $31 / 4 \mathrm{Sept}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ry \& Light Secur com.... } \\ & \text { sou Callt Ealson- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 30175 | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline 263 / 2 & \text { Dec } \\ \text { July } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} { }_{20}^{58} & \text { Feb } \\ \text { Jan } \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 25 |  | 18 Jun |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| it Internac | 15\％ | $\left.\begin{array}{cc} 151 / 8 & 151 / 2 \\ 25 / 8 & 3 \\ 2,8 \\ 2,16 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 1，800 | 10 May | 26 | $6 \%$ priser A <br> $51 / 2 \%$ preferred C <br> So＇West Gas Util Corp． | －－－1／－ |  |  | 1714 June | （en |
|  | 2\％ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} 3 / 3 & \text { June } \\ 1 / 8 & \text { May } \\ 11 / 4 & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \\ & 200 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Tobaceo Prod Corp（Del）－ 1 |  |  | 1，100 |  |  | So＇West Gas Util Corp． Standard P \＆L pref swiss Amer Elec pret |  |  | 500 | ${ }_{251 / 8}^{20}$ June | ${ }^{70} 51 / \mathrm{Mug}$ |
| Transoont | $31 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $11 / 2 \mathrm{Dec}$ | ct | Tampa Elec Co com＿．．．．＊ Tenn E1 Pow 7\％1st pt． 100 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 25 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Tubize Chatillo Class A |  |  |  | 1 1／3un | ${ }_{19}^{14}$ Aug Aug |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tung Sol Lamp Wks．．．－＊ | 2 | $\begin{array}{cc} 11 / 1 / 2 & 11 / 14 \\ 1 & 2 \end{array}$ | 800 | 1 | 61／2 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 31 / 4 \\ 231 / 2 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  | ${ }_{1} 1 / 3$ June |  |
| Unlon Amer |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \mathrm{June} \\ & 13 / 8 \text { Mar } \end{aligned}$ | 13 |  |  | $20 \%$ 231／2 | 1，100 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8，5 |  | 331／8 | Onited Lit warrants．．．．－． | $231 / 2$ | 3 $3 \%$ | 1，700 | 8，${ }_{10}$ |  |
| United Found |  | 11／8 $11 / 4$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 136 \mathrm{Mar} \\ & \hline 104 \\ & \hline 10 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{40}^{2} 18 \mathrm{Mug}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 1884 \\ \hline \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | 6,60 180 | 14 May 84 M June | ${ }_{53 \%}{ }^{\text {j\％}}$ Jan |
| United shoe |  | ， | 1，000 | 21913 Jun |  | sf conv 1st pret－．－．－： |  | 173／81930 | 1，40 |  | ${ }^{23 / 6}$ Aug |
| United Stores |  |  |  | 1 1／3 June | $5{ }^{3 / 4}$ Jan |  |  | ${ }_{2812}^{13 / 2} 30$ | －100 | $12^{\text {\％／4 May }}$ | ${ }_{\text {dept }}^{\text {sept }}$ |
| U S Fonlolass |  | $\begin{array}{ll}{ }^{21 / 8} & 21 / 8 \\ 3 & 316\end{array}$ |  | $2{ }^{1} / 1 \mathrm{Jane}$ | ${ }_{5 \%}^{5 \%}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US \＆Internatl |  |  |  | 94．Jan | ${ }^{11 / 4}$ Sept | da |  |  |  |  |  |
| U S It pret with |  | 20.21 |  | 9\％／3 June | ${ }^{32 \%}$ |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
| US Playlng Ca |  | $111 / 2111 / 2$ |  | $10^{-1}$ Jun | 23.3 |  |  | 44／2 | 200 | 35\％June |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ju |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utility Equitue |  |  | 1，200 |  |  | Impe | 7／2 |  | $\stackrel{1}{20}$ |  |  |
| Preterred．－ | 31／1 | $\begin{array}{lll}31 / 4 & 31 / 2\end{array}$ | 400 | July | 11／4 Feb | Indiana |  |  | 10 | Jul |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Natlonal |  | ／4 | 100 | ${ }_{60}^{63 / 3}$ J | 兂 |
| Van Camp Paokling |  |  | 1，200 |  | ${ }_{2}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7\％preferred－－－－－－－25 |  |  |  | $1 / 1 /{ }^{\text {Dec }}$ | Jan | Penn Mex Fuel com．．－－${ }^{15}$ |  |  | 100 | Nov |  |
|  |  | 35 | 200 | 35 | 35 Deo |  | 13 |  |  |  | 兂 |
|  |  | 133／4 141／2 | 1，600 | $83 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 183／2 |  |  |  | 3，50 | Ju | Mar |
| Iker |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 | 85 |  | 75 Jul | A |
| Wayne Pumm |  | 31／2 | 400 | ${ }_{2}^{21 / 8} \mathrm{May}$ | ${ }_{\text {Supt }}$ | ther O |  |  |  |  |  |
| stern Car |  | 56 |  |  | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| st T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welllams（RC）\＆Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 11 | ，900 | 74／3 Jan | 111／2 Dee | Br |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Coup |  |  | \％0 | 7 June | $93 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Alabam |  | 146 | 60 | 511／2 July | 93 Jan | Carlb Syndicate＿－．－．－．－250 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { amew Cony }}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1）Aug |
| w class |  | $31 / 3{ }^{3}$ | 7，000 | 1013 | 83／3 Sept | Coumbia |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Amer }}$ Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |  | t |
| Amer \＆Forel |  |  |  |  | $10^{3 / 8} \mathrm{Japt}$ | Certific |  |  |  | 0 | Sept |
| ${ }_{\text {Amer }} \mathrm{mmas}$ Pr | 28 | ${ }^{24} 4{ }^{48}$ | 29，400 | ${ }^{143 / 5}$ June | $41 \%$ Sept | Creol |  | 2\％\％ $2 \%$ | 1，9 | $1 \%$ Ja | $31 / 2$ Aug |
| Amer L \＆T |  | $\begin{array}{ll}80 \% & 83 \\ 16 & 17\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{60}$ July | ${ }_{24 \%}^{913 / 4} \mathrm{Aug}$ |  | 31／2 |  |  |  | 71／6 Aug |
| Am Superpo |  |  |  | 13／3 Jun | 103 Aug | Guif |  | 28.30 | ，030 | 23 June | 44\％Sept |
| 1st prete |  | 581461 |  | ${ }^{28}{ }^{\text {J Jun }}$ | ${ }_{7} 71 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ | Indian |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21／8 | 14.2 | 11，100 |  | ${ }_{51 / 6} \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $11 / 4$ |  | Jut | $111 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |  | 93／4 | 1,4 |  | pt |
| zillan Tr L |  |  | 9，00 |  |  | K |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butr Nlag \＆ |  | 析 |  | 151／May | 231／4 Aug |  |  |  |  | 年 May | Jug |
|  |  | 891／4 89\％／5 |  | 71 June | 90 Nov |  |  | 5\％18 $61 / 4$ | ${ }^{1,000}$ | 3\％\％June |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Am dep rets }}$ | b |  | 1,100 100 |  | Oct | Mlddre |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cent Hud ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | $121 / 212$ | 300 | 12 | $16^{1 / 8}$ Jan | Mo－K |  |  | 1，700 | ADPr |  |
| Cent Pub Se |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mou } \\ & \text { Mou } \end{aligned}$ | 3\％3885 | 21／8 ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | ${ }_{1,700}^{200}$ | ${ }_{2 \%} 3^{3 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $4{ }^{1 / 4} \mathrm{Sept}$ |
| Cent \＆S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cent St |  | ${ }_{2}^{1 / 2} \quad 113$ | 3，900 |  | ${ }_{6} 6$ \％$/ 3$ Sept |  | 12\％ |  |  | $89 / 3$ Jan |  |
| Warr |  |  | 100 |  | $23 / 2$ Aug | Por |  |  |  | Jun | Aan |
| ties Serv P 86 preterre |  |  |  |  |  | Pet |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Cleve }}$ El |  |  | 400 <br> 40 | ${ }_{921 / 4}^{19}$ June | $\begin{aligned} 35 & \text { Aug } \\ 105 & \text { Nov } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 1,400 60 | ${ }_{40}{ }^{16}{ }^{16}$ Nov | $60 \%$ 年 ${ }^{\text {Aug }}$ |
| Columbta Gas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conv 5\％prer | ${ }_{72}^{82}$ |  | 1，125 |  | 1081／6 Sept |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 |  | 21／4 Aug |  |  |  | 800 | 2 2，June |  |
| Common \＆ 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1，100 | Jur |  |
| arrants | 63 | $6{ }^{7}{ }^{\text {10 }}$ | 8，100 | 3710 June |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 500 |  |  |  | 97／8 |  | 40 | $71 / 5 \mathrm{July}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － $11 / 4$ | 1\％ | 7,50 | $1 / 2$ Nov |  |
| st Sta | 23， | 214 $21 / 2$ | 50 | June | ${ }^{8} \times 1 \mathrm{Sedt}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6\％preferred |  | 531／4 54 | 100 | 30\％／3 June | 68 Jan | Bwana |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Util Associ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Chier }}$ |  |  | 2，000 |  |  |
| lec Bond \＆ 8 sh |  |  | 170，500 | ${ }^{5}$ ．June | 48.4 Aug | Comst |  | 3／6 3／6 | 10 | 1／8 Aug |  |
| 86 | 36／2 |  | 2，600 | ${ }_{19}^{183 / 2}$ May | ${ }_{67}^{593 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}} \mathrm{Aug}$ | Cre |  |  | 1，400 | 1／8／3 June | \％Aug |
| Electric P |  | 11\％／8 12 \％／8 | 300 | 61／2 June | 45 Mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emplre Gas \＆ |  |  |  |  | $521 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ | Evan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Empire Power | 91／2 |  | ${ }^{200}$ | $751 / \mathrm{May}$ |  | 7\％preterred－．．－．－－1000 |  |  | 100 | ${ }^{3 /} \mathrm{A}$ | ${ }_{\text {Nove }}$ |
| European |  | ${ }^{2} 148$ | 1， 1,2000 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 / 8 & \mathrm{May} \\ \text { Apr }\end{array}$ | 41／6 Sept | Goldrield Consol Mines 10 Hecla Mining Co |  |  | 1，900 | ${ }^{10} 10 \mathrm{Ja}$ | Oct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hollin |  |  |  | ${ }_{39 \%}$ Jun |  |
| Florlda P \＆ | 251／2 | ${ }^{251 / 5} 818$ | ${ }_{50} 75$ | ${ }^{25}$ 31／6 July | ${ }_{25}^{793}$ | Hud Bay Min \＆Smelt．．．．－ | 3\％8 |  | 2，600 | 4 M | Sept |
| Hamilton Gas |  | 15／81816 | 2，000 | ${ }^{1 / 8}$ May | $1{ }^{1}$ | Kerr |  |  | 1，100 |  |  |
| Ilinots P \＆L S S | 35 | $35 \quad 35$ | 50 | 21. June | 633／8 Mar | Lake shore Mine | 293／ | 27\％ $301 \%$ | 14，10 | $211 / 3$ | 13／Dee |
| Internat conv |  | 17\％／4 | 175 | 121／2 June | 7\％Aug | Newnont Mining CorD． 10 |  | 15 | 3，600 | $4 \%$ May | ${ }_{28366} \mathrm{sept}$ |
| Internat ${ }_{\text {Class B }}$ | 14／8 |  | 1，40 |  |  |  |  |  | 15，7 |  | sept |
| Itallan Supe |  | 11／2 | 800 |  | 14．Aus |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Long Island } \\ \text { Common }}}{ }$ |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  | 11，100 |  |  |
| 0 |  | 12 | 50 | ${ }_{45}{ }^{1 / 8} \mathrm{July}$ | ${ }_{86}^{2 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 31／2 M | $83 / 2$ |
| Mass Utili Asso |  |  |  | $11 / 4 \mathrm{May}$ | $3{ }^{3} \mathrm{~A}$ Aug |  | 1／8 | \％ 18 16 1／8 |  |  |  |
| Memphis Nat |  | ${ }_{66}^{31 / 4} 6^{3 / 8}$ | ${ }_{75} 8$ | ${ }_{35}{ }^{13 / 2}$ July | ${ }^{51 / 2}$ Jan |  |  |  |  |  | ¢an |
| dade We |  | ${ }^{66}{ }^{1 / 46}$ | 7，8 | ${ }^{1 / 6}$ ADr |  | Teck |  |  | ${ }_{6,700}$ | $2 \%$ May | \％Jan |
| 6 pret |  |  |  |  | Jan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ntreal |  |  | 5 | ${ }_{35}^{201 / 4}$ June |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |  |
| onal |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31／8 |  |  |  |  |
| 6\％preterred ．．．．．． 100 |  | 473／4 |  | 12 June | $593 / \mathrm{Ja}$ | $n \mathrm{C}$ |  | 1 1／8 1／8 | ， | ${ }_{16}$ May | $1 / 4$ Sept |



| Bonds (Continued)- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range <br> of Prices. <br> Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sa Les } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \mathrm{s} \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  | Bonds (Continued) | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Lasi } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. Hioh | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { feek. } \\ \mathrm{s} \end{gathered}$ | Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | High. |  |
| Intercontinents PowerDeb 6s with warr -- 19 |  |  |  | 21/2 Aug | 6 Jan |  | Nor N Y Utll 6s C_.... 1943 Nor Oto Trac it 591956 | ${ }_{9}{ }^{-}$ | $941 / 695$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 12,000 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{89}^{861 / 4 \mathrm{Aug}}$ |  |  |  |
| International Power Sec |  | 87 88 <br> $101 \% / 81015$  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 52 & \text { June } \\ 80 & \text { June } \end{array}$ |  |  | Nor Ohlo Trac \& Lt 5 s 1956 No States Pr 51/6\% notes ${ }^{1961}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83 \\ 9112 \\ 93 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12,000 \\ 48,000 \\ 18,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Seeured $61 / 3 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{ser}$ C-1955 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $89^{-1}$ | 88\% $801 / 89$ 80 80 | ${ }_{76,000}^{10,00}$ | ${ }^{62}$ Junue |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aorthern rexas utilues } \\ & 7 \mathrm{~s} \text { without warrants } 1935 \\ & \mathrm{~N} \text { western Pow Bs A } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|l\|} 821 / 2 & 851 / 4 \\ 14 & 143 / 4 \end{array}$ |  | 50 June |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Internatit }]{\substack{78 \\ \text { ser }}}$ |  | $801 / 2$ 77 78 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}83 & \text { Oct } \\ 81 & \text { ctt }\end{array}$ |  | 143 |  | 3,000 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}87 & \text { Nov } \\ 43 / 8 \mathrm{Mar} \\ 78 & \text { Oet }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Intern |  | $443 / 488$ |  | S |  |  | 711/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $701 / 2 \mathrm{Nov}$ |
|  | ${ }_{44}^{61} 12$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 86,000 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | ${ }_{52}^{2691 / 2} \mathrm{M}$ |  | Ogden Gas Co 5s_..- 1945 Ohio Edison 18t 5s-.-1960 1st \& ret 41/ sser D. 195 | $95 \% \text { 96/5/ }$ |  |  | 931/2 |  |  |  |
| Debe |  | 531/8 4 |  | ${ }_{19}^{461 / 4} \mathrm{July}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interstate Pubulic 1st \& ret. $61 / \mathrm{s}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 85 & 85 \\ 683 & 70 \\ 62 & 623 \\ 62 & 62 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1,000 \\ 16,600 \\ 11,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 77 & \text { June } \\ 57 & \text { July } \\ 51 / 25 \\ 4216 & \text { Junr } \end{array}$ |  |  |  | -97\% | 1/8 941/2 | 51,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 5s serles ${ }^{\text {S }}$ - -------1956 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ohto Public Service Co- |  |  | $3,0$ |  |  |  |  |
| Interstate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}62 & 62 \\ 73 & 73\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{42}^{51 / 2}$ June |  |  | 1st \& ref 5 s ser D.-. 1954 1st \& ref M 5 $5 / 2 \mathrm{sE}$-. 1961 |  |  | 9,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Okla Gas \& Elee 53-..1950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa-Neb |  |  |  |  |  |  | Okla P \& Wat 5 s ser A_1948 <br> Oswego Falls 6s......-1941 | 57 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{63}^{693 / 2}$ Aug |  |
| 1st | 79 |  |  |  | 828787 |  |  | 4972 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 493/2 } & 56\end{array}$ | 17,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa |  | $\begin{array}{ll}861 / 2 & 861 / 2 \\ 80 & 81\end{array}$ | 22,000 | $\begin{array}{lll} \begin{array}{lll} 66 & \text { June } \\ 775 & \text { June } \\ 81 & \text { May } \end{array} \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pac Gas \& El Co- } \\ & \text { 1st } 6 \text { s series B } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa |  | 861/4 |  | ${ }_{48}^{701 / 2}$ Jug |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1073 / 2 \\ & 105 \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ | 10712/ 1081/2 | 16,000 | 100 June |  |  |  |
| Isarco |  | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $64 \quad 64$ | 1,000 |  |  | Feb |  |  | 96\%/8 $97 \%$ | 297,000 | May |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 77,000 | 13/6 May |  |  |  | $\cdots{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ 访 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jacksonville |  |  |  |  |  | Oct | ithout |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pactic Western Oil 6 6, $\mathrm{y}^{\text {S }} 43$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nsisas Power |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{m}_{\text {m } 6 \mathrm{se}} \mathrm{se}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28 | 28 |  |  |  |  | ov |
| elly Springti |  | ${ }_{42}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 701/2 | $01 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,0 \\ 4,0 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $87 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5588 | 713/2 | $70 \quad 711 / 2$ |  |  |  |  | Penn-O | 991/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ton |  |  |  | ${ }_{80}^{37 / 2 / 2 u}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Per }}$ | 90 |  |  |  |  |  | ug |
| Koppers G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kresge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh Pow Sed |  | ${ }_{70}^{52}$ |  |  |  |  | Penn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bby |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lone star |  | 85 95 |  |  | 101 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st \& general 58---1961 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Phila Electric Co 5s.-. 1966 | 108 | 107\% 108\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Phila Elec Pow K $1 /$ \& _ _ 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loutsiana Pow |  | 851/8 86\% | $35,$ | 68 |  |  | Phin Rapur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $361 / 2 \mathrm{Jun}$ | 673/4 | Sept |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5,00 |  |  |  | Pltts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Po |  |  |  |  |  |  | ar |
| S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cord |  | $90 \quad 911 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| th |  |  |  |  |  |  | pow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melbourne El |  |  |  |  |  |  | er |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( Memphis Pow | ${ }_{74}$ |  |  | ${ }_{65}^{91 / 4}$ May |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 series F |  |  |  | ${ }_{85} 6$ |  |  | Pru |  | 113 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Id States Pet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conv $5 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conv 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1st \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conv 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 1st |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{63 / 8888}$ serles G..... 1937 | 1023 | 1001/2 102 | 2, |  |  |  |  |
| Minneap |  |  |  | ${ }_{62}{ }^{2}$ June |  |  | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| inn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pub Ser |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 l 18t eret |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ss Power |  | 64 76 |  | 56 |  |  |  | 61 | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 831/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $21 / 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mes |  | 101/2/ 1023 |  |  |  |  | Reming |  |  | 114, |  |  |  |  |
| Mlsso |  |  | 5, |  | $66 \%$ |  | Repur |  |  | 13 | 7 | May |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { non } \\ & \text { ist } \end{aligned}$ |  | 661/2 69 |  |  | 1/5 | Mar | Roc | ${ }_{46}^{163}$ |  | ${ }_{3}{ }^{2}$, |  |  |  |  |
| ontr |  |  |  |  |  |  | Roc | 104 | 10336404 |  |  | July |  |  |
|  | 88 |  |  | 12 | 95\%/4 |  |  | 40 |  |  |  | Mas |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  | Sa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | 983\% 100 | ${ }_{28}^{23,00}$ |  | 1004 |  | San Anto | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nat' Elec | 37/8 | $7^{3 / 8}{ }^{3} 7$ | 6 | une |  |  | 51/38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nat Pow \& |  | 76.77 | 21 | ${ }^{523 / 5}$ |  |  | San Joaquin | 93\% | 93 933/4 |  |  |  | 94 |  |
| Nat Public S | 19 | 603 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{688}$ series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ertificates of |  | 18 |  | 17.40 |  |  | Saxon Pub w | 100 | 52 | 27,00 |  |  | 631/2 | Sept |
| National Tea Co |  | 10 |  | ${ }_{88}^{601 / 4}$ June | 857/8 |  | Schulte Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nevada-Callt |  | ${ }_{61 / 8}^{99 \%} 62$ |  | 5535 June |  |  | Scranton Ele |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 98 |  |  |  |  | Scripps (E W) Co $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 1943$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  | 63 |  |  |  | Seattle Ll |  |  | 32,0 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {conv }}$ Conv deb ${ }^{\text {deb }}$ | ${ }_{55}^{53}$ | 53231/8 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}{ }_{41}^{40} & \mathrm{Appr} \\ \text { Apr }\end{array}$ |  |  | Sh | 531/2 |  |  |  |  | 76 |  |
| New Eng Pow |  |  |  | 2914 June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aug |  |  |
| New Engl Po |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1st 41/8s series D... 1970 | 59\% | 58\%/493/3 | 59,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y |  | 3/2/ | ${ }_{66}^{9}$ | ${ }_{191 / 6}^{36}$ | ${ }_{32}^{77}$ | ug | Sherlian W |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y \& Forel |  | 193/2 21 |  |  |  |  | Slerra \& S | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ps wL |  | ${ }_{911 / 5}^{a 67}$ |  | ${ }_{73}^{38}$ |  |  | 68 ser |  | $883 / 2$ |  |  |  |  | Nov |
| Stat |  |  |  |  |  |  | Southeast P | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 92 | 92 |  | 84 Aug |  |  | Without warr | 701 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gara Falls Pow 6s | 94 | 94 |  |  |  |  | Sou Calt Edison | 103 | 102 | 32 |  | Fe |  |  |
| ries A ---.-.-- 1959 |  |  | 56.0 | 951/2 |  |  | Retun | 103 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nlppon El P | $3351 / 2$ | 331/8 $351 / 2$ | 15 | 30 June |  |  | 埕 |  | 106106 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( $5 \%$ nericea | 1001/ |  | 27 |  |  |  | ${ }_{5}$ | 913/20 |  |  |  |  | 101 |  |
| 5\% notes |  | ${ }_{931} 9$ |  | $601 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  | 801/2 | 4, 4.000 |  |  |  | South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 421/2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 104 |  |  |  |  | 4831/2 |  |
| Nor Ind G \& E 6s ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - 1952 |  |  | 00 | $901 / 4 \mathrm{July}$ |  |  | Sout1 |  |  | 25,0 |  |  |  |  |
| thern Indi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 861/4 78 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { est G\&EFSA. } 19 \\ & \text { atge. } 5 s \operatorname{ser} \text { B_-19 } \end{aligned}$ | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


U. S. Insular Bonds.

| Phillippline Government- | ${ }^{\text {Bld }}$ d ${ }^{\text {Ask }}$ |  | ${ }^{B d d .}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{48}^{48} 1946$.-........... | ${ }_{90}^{9812} 1000$ |  |  |
| 4/88 Oct 1959--- | 94.96 | 23 Aug 1 1936 | ${ }_{991} 1_{10}$ |
| 43/8 July 1952 | 94 | 28 Nov 11938 | $989^{12} 100$ |
| ${ }_{58 \text { feb } 1952}$ | ${ }_{99}^{99} 9102$ | deve |  |
| 51/38 Aus 194 | 101103 | 58 | 99 |


| Federal Land Ban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4s 1957 optlonal 1937-M\& $\&$ 4s 1958 optlonal 1938-M\&N <br>  <br>  | $B 44$ $4 s k$ <br> 82 83 <br> 82 83 <br> 83 84 <br> 83 84 <br> 83 84 <br> 93 84 <br> $100^{14} 4$ $1000_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York Bank Stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clitzens Bank of Bklyn_100Clty (Natlonal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comm'I Nat Bank \& Tr 100 155 <br> Fifth Avenue-......- 100 1325 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Greene.-....-.-.- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Trust Companies.



| Guaranteed Railroad |
| :--- |
| (Guarantor In Parent |



Investment Trusts.


Telephone and Telegraph Stocks.


Quotations for Unlisted Securities-Friday Dec. 9-Concluded

| Chain Store Stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Buc |  |  |  |  |
| Pre | 3 |  | Mock Juds \& V oehringerpt100 | 23 |  |
| Dlamond Shoo pret - -100 |  |  | rphy (S C) $8 \%$ pref. 100 | 75 | 85 |
| ${ }_{\text {Edison }}$ Bros Stores pret 100 | 32 |  | Nat Shitr Stoos (Deli.). 1100 | 75 | 20 |
| Flshman (M H) Stores...-* |  |  | y-Wiggiy Corp-----* | 3 | 612 |
| Preterred...-...----100 |  |  | (Danien) D | 03 |  |
| Kobacker stores pret... 100 | 12 |  | Rogers Peet Co com.... 100 |  | 50 |
| Lord \& Taylor--7.-. 100 |  |  | Schilt Co pret--------100 | 63 | 68 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial Stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| ParAlpha Port1 Cement pt_100American Book \$4....-100 | $\begin{gathered} B t d \\ 50 \\ 45 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l}\text { Ask } \\ 85 \\ 50 \\ 20 \\ 21_{12} \\ 55 \\ 30\end{array}\right\|$ | Mactadden Public'ns pf Part | Bd $d$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{72}$ | 16 |
| Bliss (E W) 1st pret.------ 50 |  |  | National Licorice com-.-100 | 18 | 24 |
| ${ }_{\text {dohn }}{ }^{\text {d }}$ preferred B - |  |  | National Paper \& Type-100 | 12 | ${ }_{30}^{20}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Bon Ami Co B com.-.-.-** }}$ |  |  | New Jersey worsted pt. 100 |  |  |
| Brunsw-Balke-Col pret._ 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ |  | Ohio Leather | ${ }_{65}^{111_{2}}$ | 1412 |
| Burden Iron pret | ${ }_{86}^{25}$ |  | ${ }_{20}^{18 t}$ preterred---------100 | ${ }_{45}^{65}$ | 60 |
| Preterred.......--100 |  |  | Okonite Co \$7 pret |  | 40 |
| Carnation Co com $\$ 1.50$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 96 \\ & 83 \end{aligned}$ | 72 12 88 | Petroleum Derivat | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ |
| Preterred ${ }^{\text {S7 }}$ - |  |  | Pubucation Corr com.---io $\$ 71$ 1st preferred | 75 |  |
| Preterred | $\begin{gathered} 83 \\ -4 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | R1verside Silk Mill | 7 | 10 |
| Color Pictures | ${ }^{4} 4$ |  | ockwood \& Co--------iov* | 5 | 4 |
| $1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{preterred}$. |  |  | Rolls-Roy |  |  |
| 2 d preferred | $98{ }^{14}$ |  | Roxy Theatres unit------- |  | 12 |
| Congoueum-Nai |  |  | Common- |  | ${ }_{2}{ }^{2}$ |
| Crowell Pub Co | ${ }_{85}^{17}$ | 20951 | Rubel Cosl \& Ice |  |  |
|  |  |  | Preterred \$1.75 | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Doehler Dle Cast | $71_{2}$ |  | Splitdort Beth |  | 1 |
| Drylee Holding Corp. |  |  | Class A. |  |  |
| Preterred.-.-....-i00 | 35 |  | Class B |  | 10 |
| Gen Frreprooting \$7 pt. 100 |  |  | Stetson (J B) Co pref -25 | 12 |  |
| $\underset{\text { Graton \& Knight com...- }}{\text { Pretered }}$ | $1^{2}{ }^{14}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Herrlng-Hall-Marv Sate-100 |  |  | Tenn Products Corp pret. 50 |  |  |
| owe Scale | 17 | 12 | zeChatillon 7\% cu prioo |  | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ |
| strial |  | - ${ }_{4}^{4}$ | hite Rock Mln Spring- |  |  |
| red. | 2 |  |  |  | 83 |
| Locomotive Firebox Co---- |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}{ }_{2}$ | 5 |

Industrial and Railroad Bonds.
 American Meter 6s 1946 -
Amer Tobacco 481951 F 8 A Am Type Fdra
Debenture 1937 MeN
1939.MEN
 River Bridge 781953 Ade Chteago stock Yds 59196 Consol Coalt $41 / 81934$ M\&N
Consol Mach Tool 7 m 1948 Consol Tobacco 481951 Equit Ortice Bldg 5s 1952--
Gaytian Corp 8 s 1938Tournal of Comm 61/3s
Zans City Pub Serv 881951

 $\qquad$




Chicago Bank Stocks.



|  | Strauss Nat Bank \& $\operatorname{Tr}_{-} 100$ | 80 | 90 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




$\qquad$

Equitable Ortice BIdg $5 \mathrm{~s}{ }^{\prime 52}$
10 East 40 th St Bldg 68
19 10 East 40th St Bldg 681940
18.20 East 41 st 5 St Bldg fs 40
Fith
 CorD 61/ss 1945....-.-55i-

 111 John St Bldg 6s 1948.
 Millinery Center Blig 7. ${ }^{\prime} 44$.
N Y Athletic Club 6s 1946.-

Insurance Companies.

$\left.{ }_{30}^{3 d}\right|_{32} ^{\text {Ask }} \|$ Hudson Insurance
 Lincoln Fire -........
Liopds Cagaily
Voting truast certits
Majestic Fire-........ Majestic
Mases Bond
Merchants
Merch $\& N$

 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

Btd

Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies.


New York Real Estate Securities Exchange Bonds and Stocks.

| Active 1ssucs. | Btd. | Ask. | ctive 1ssues. | BLA. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Bonds (Conclucded-- |  |  |
| 165 Broadway Bldg $5 \% 38 \mathrm{~s}$ '51 | 57 | ${ }^{5914}$ | 2 Park Ave Bldg | ${ }_{35}^{13}$ | 40 |
| Equitable Office BIdg $5 \mathrm{~s} \cdot 52$ | 55 | 59 |  |  | 50 |
| 10 East 40th St Bldg 681940 | 19 | ${ }_{18}^{22}$ | 53/81932 |  |  |
| 18-20 East 41 st St St Bldg fis 40 |  |  | 1933 speciffle | 11 | 75 |
| Firth Ave \& Corp 61/s 1945 st Realty | 20 |  | \%1 Eas 138 th St Bldy 6 6s 38 | 11 |  |
| ariman Bldg Co |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hearst Brisbane | ${ }_{91}^{41}$ | ${ }_{12}^{46}$ | Stocks- |  |  |
| 111 John St Bldg 6s 1948.- | 27 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 25 | City \& Suburban Ho | ${ }_{41}$ |  |
| Lords Court Bldg $51 / \mathrm{s} 1942$ | 32 |  |  |  |  |
| M Y Athletic Club 68 1946-- | ${ }_{20}^{65}$ | 24 | h Ave Ine units |  | 10 |

Other Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Dec. 9

| Short Term Securities |  |  |  |  |  | Railroad Equipments. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 76 64 | ${ }^{78}$ |  | 1004 994 |  | Atlantlo Coast Line |  |  | Kanawha \& Michlgan 6s,-- | 7.00 8.50 |  |
| Amer Wat Wkg 591934 A ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  | United Drug deb $59 \times 33$ A\&0 |  |  |  |  |  | Nashille es.- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Bonds. |  |  |  |  |  | Canadian Pactilic 43 ha \& ${ }^{\text {cs }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Central RR |  |  | Missourl Pactio |  |  |
| Alton Water 5 s 1956._A\&O Ark Wat 1st 58 A 1956 -Ad <br>  <br>  <br> 1st m 581954 ser B.J.J\&D <br> Ist 59 Water 59 1957-.A A <br>  1st 5 g 1957 serlee C.M\&N Commonwealth Water <br> 1 st 591956 B $\qquad$ F\&A Davenport. W 58 1961._Jta E S L \& Int W $59^{\circ} 42 \ldots$ Jd <br>  | $B 43$8385768093878776879188868680859080 |  |  | ${ }^{B d} d$ |  | Equlpment |  |  | Mobile |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Chumpment ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |  |  | New York C |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 86 81 | ${ }_{90}^{8812}$ | Equapment $61 /$ |  |  | Equipment | 6.30 6.30 | 5.75 |
|  |  |  |  | 78 | 81 | Chle R I \& Pas 4 | 9.00 |  | Norroik \& Wester | 4.50 | 3.00 <br> 4.50 |
|  |  |  |  | 77 | ${ }_{84}^{81}$ | Colorado \& South |  |  | Paerthern Pracitic 78 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 88 |  | Delaware \& Hudso | 5.50 |  | Pemngylvanta RR Requ | ${ }_{4}^{4.75}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 81 | 83 |  | 900 900 00 |  | Pltaburgh \& Lake Erio | 4.75 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 93 |  | Great Northern |  |  | Reading Co 4388 \& 58.8 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9712 | Equipment |  |  | Southern Paciflo Co 43 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hocking Valley |  |  | Southement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 87 | 91 |  |  |  | Southern Ry 41 | 10.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 75 | 80 | Equlpment 78 \& |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 92 81 81 | $\begin{aligned} & 85 \\ & 85 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | - No par value. x-dividend. $\forall \mathrm{Ex}$-righ |  |  | Last reported market. |  |  |

## Current $\mathbb{C}$ arnung-fflouthly, Quarteriy and 面alf 贯early.

## CUMULATIVE INDEX COVERING RETURNS IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS ISSUES.

Below will be found all returns of earnings, income and profits for current periods, whether monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, that have appeared the present week. It covers all classes of corporate entities, whether railroads, public utilities, industrial concerns or any other class and character of enterprise or undertaking. It is all inclusive in that respect, and hence constitutes an invaluable record.

The accompanying index, however, is not confined to the returns which have come to hand the present week. It includes also those given in our issue of Dec. 3 and some of those given in our issue of Nov. 26. The object of this index is to supplement the information contained in our "Monthly Earnings Record," which has been enlarged so as to embrace quarterly and semi-annual statements as well as monthly reports. The "Monthly Earnings Record" was absolutely complete up to the date of issue, Nov. 25, embracing every monthly, semi-annual and quarterly report which was available at the time of going to press.

The index now given shows the statements that have become available in the interval since then. The figures in most cases are merely for a month later, but there are also not a few instances of additions to the list, representing companies which had not yet made up their returns when the November number of the "Monthly Earnings Record" was issued.

We mean to continue giving this current index in the "Chronicle" each week, furnishing a reference to every return that has appeared since the last preceding number of the "Monthly Earnings Record." The latter is complete in and by itself, and for most persons will answer all purposes. But to those persons who are desirous of seeing the record brought down to date every week, this further and supplementary index in the "Chronicle" will furnish an invaluable addition. The "Chronicle" index in conjunction with the "Monthly Earnings Record" will enable any one at a glance to find the very latest figures of current earnings and income, furnishing a cumulative record brought down to date each and every week-an absolutely unique service. A further valuablefeature is that at the end of every return, both in the "Chronicle" and the "Monthly Earnings Record," there is a reference is showing by date and page number the issue of the "Chronicle" where the latest complete annual report of the company was published.


Financial Chronicle
Dec. 101932


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive They include all the Class I roads in the country.

| Month. | Gross Earnings. |  |  | Length of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | $\text { Inc. }(+) \text { or }$ Dec. (一). | 1932. | 1931. |
| January | $\begin{gathered} \text { 274,976,249 } \end{gathered}$ | 365,522.091 | -90,545,842 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Miles. } \\ & 244,243 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Miles. } \\ 242.365 \end{gathered}$ |
| February | 266.892.520 | 336.182.295 | -69.289,775 | 242,312 | 240.943 |
| Marel | 267.473,938 | 375.617 .147 <br> 369 | -85.983.406 | 241,996 | 241.974 |
| May | 254,382,711 | 368,417.190 | -101.649.162 | ${ }_{241,995}^{241,876}$ | ${ }_{242}^{241.992}$ |
| June | 245.860,615 | 369,133,884 | -123,273,269 | 242,179 | 242,527 |
| July. | 237.462.789 | 376.314.314 | -138,851.525 | 242.228 | 242,221 |
| August | 251.761.038 | 363.778 .572 364.385 .728 | -112.017.534 | 242.208 | 242.217 |
| September | 284,724,582 | 364,385,728 | -79,661,146 | 242,292 | 242,143 |


| Month. | Net Earnings. |  | Inc. ( + ) от Dec. ( - ). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | Amount. | Per Ce |
| January | $\xrightarrow{\text { ¢ }}$ | ${ }_{72.023 .230}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ -26.082 .545 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| February | 57.375 .537 | 66.078 .525 | -20.0802.988 | - 13.11 |
| March | 67.670 .702 | 84,706,410 | -17.035.708 | -20.18 |
| April | 56.263 .320 | 79.185 .676 | -22,922.356 | -28.97 |
| June | 47.429 .240 47.008 .035 | 89,688.856 | -33.623 .278 <br> -42680821 | -41.41 |
| July | 46,125,932 | 96.983,455 | - 42.680 .821 | - 47.58 |
| August | 62,540.800 | 95.070.808 | -32.530.008 | - 34.12 |
| September | 83.092.939 | 92,153.547 | -9,060.608 | -9.83 |

Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports.-In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&e., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports of the Commission.

## Consolidated Railroads of Cuba.

3 Mos. Ended Sept. 30- 1932 .
$\begin{array}{lll} & 1931 . & 1930 . \\ \text { intereme after taxes } & 1929 .\end{array}$
 Sept. 31932, a net loss after taxes, interest, \&c. of $\$ 1.325$, comparing with net income of $\$ 2,116$, in the September quarter of 1931.
LPr Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 17' 32 , p. 1987

## Cuba Railroad Co.

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { 3 Mos. End. Sept. 30- } & 1932 . & 1931 . & 1930 . \\ \text { Net income after taves. }\end{array}$ vet income after taxes.
int.. deprec., \&c....-loss $\$ 354,773$
ind \$317,038 $\quad \$ 460,408 \quad \$ 850.498$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 17 '32, p. 1987

Earnings of Large Telephone Companies.-The InterState Commerce Commission at Washington has issued a monthly statement of the earnings of large telephone companies having an annual operating revenue in excess of $\$ 250,000$. Below is a summary of the return:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { No. of Co. Operating operating } \begin{array}{c}
\text { Operating } \\
\text { Staitims in } \\
\text { Service. }
\end{array} \begin{array}{c}
\text { Revenues. } \\
\text { Expenses. } \\
\text { Income. }
\end{array}
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{llllll}
\text { Service. } & \$ & \$ & \$ & \$ \\
5.197 .569 & 82.588 .316 & 55.179 .538 & 18.742 .525 \\
17,082,790 & 9.906 .751 & 63.246 .117 & 23.231,688
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

September 1932,--.-.
September 1931 .
9 mos. end Sept
9 mos. end. Sept. 301932
9 mos. end. Sept. 301931

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CO'S.

[^4]American Power \& Light Co.
(And Subsidiaries)
tercompany Items Eliminated)
Subsidithries- Ended Sept. $30-$ (Intercompany Items Eliminated) 1932. 1931. Operating revenues-1.................. $\qquad$ \$76,505,649 \$84,376,754
$-36,093,899$
$40,209,189$
 $\qquad$ $-\$ 40,411,750 \$ 44,167,565$
Gross corporate income- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 41,133,271 \\ \text { 16.634 } \\ \hline 14.803,266 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Interest charged to construction $\qquad$ Preferred divide-ē dis to public-
Retirement Retirement (depreciation) reserve approproations $-\$ 24,814,3 5 3 \longdiv { 7 , 1 1 2 , 8 5 6 } \begin{array} { l } { \text { \$29,994,611 } } \\ { 6 , 5 9 0 , 1 3 8 } \end{array}$ Prtion applicable to minority interests...........-
Balance applicable to int. and divs. on loans and
securities of subs. held by Am. Pow. \& Lt. Co American Power \& Light Co-- .




 | Balance applicable to common stock |
| :---: |
| Earnings per share on com. stock outstanding....- |
| $1,349.575$ | Note. Directors took no action in August on the dividend on Commmon

stock which would ordinarily have been declared for paymer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 12 '32, p. 195

## American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.



American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.
(And Subsidiary Companies). 1932.
$\$ 3.523 .036$$\$ 41931.010$ Mos. End. Oct. $31-$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Oper. exps., maint. \& } \\ \text { taxes. } & 1,823,645 & 2,051.678 & 22,277.634 & 26,195,163\end{array}$
 Prterest \& amortiz. of discount of subsidiaries....
Pntered dividendsof sussidiaries.-Wa- amortiz. of disct. of Amer. Water Works $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Int. \& amortiz. of disct. of Amer. Water Works } & 0,644,686 & 0,635,432 \\ \text { \& Electric Co. Inct. Inc } \\ \text { Reserved for renewals, retirements and depletion- } & 1,318.635 & 1,309,174 \\ 2,621.403 & 3.125 .763\end{array}$

 Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 12 '32, p. 1942 Baton Rouge Electric Co.

| Gross earni | Month of October- 12 Mos. End. Oc |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation- | -61.727 | 58.650 | \$1,423.458 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,436.414 \\ 733.561 \\ 7 \end{array}$ |
| Taxes.- | 12,944 | ${ }_{9,660}^{390}$ | 63,472 144.544 | 56.518 138.022 |
| Net operating revenue | $\$ 32.347$ 14.419 | $\$ 41.771$ 13.810 | \$500.419 | \$508.311 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and amortization | \$17,928 | \$27,961 | \$500.419 | \$517.771 |



Balance for common stock divs, and surplus.-

*Interest on funds for construction purposes.
During the last 25 years. the company has expended for maintenance a During the last 25 years, the company has expended for maintenance a
total or $6.93 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this perod, and in addition
during this period has set aside for reserves or retalned as surplus a total during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total
of $14.24 \%$ of these gross earnings.

Boston Worcester \& New York Street Ry. Co.
(As reported to the Department of Public Utilities.)



## Central West Public Service Co.

 Earnings for 12 Months Ended Oct. 311932.Gross earnings Operating expe
Maintenance

 Ann. int. requirements on secured debt (incl. $1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{lien} \mathrm{coll} .51 / 2 \%$ bonds series $A \& B$ ants
nnual int. requirements Annual int. requiremes
debentures, 3 -year $7 \%$ notes \& notes payable) -.-..............-. 175,084

 Balance, surplus....- $\overline{\$ 1,449,863} \overline{\$ 1,902,367} \overline{\$ 1,356,641} \overline{\$ 1,429,837}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 28 '32, p. 3979

## Cuba Co.

3 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$
Gross revenues-s.
Expenses. interest, $\overline{\text { Itaxes }}$
depreciation, \&ct.

| $1,758,925$ | $\$ 2,927,462$ | $\$ 3,908,891$ | $\$ 5,656,915$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1929 |  |  |  |


因 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 24 '32, p. 2169

## Deep Rock Oil Corp.

12 Tonths Ended-
Gross earnings_- Lond -
 Net earnings_-.-...............................- $\$ 1,815,258 ~ \$ 2,064,158$ (rep Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 7 '32, p. 3466

## Duquesne Light Co.



 Net earnings including other income_ $\qquad$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 , 7 4 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}, 218,612$ |
| $\$ 19,614,078$ |
| $2,414,929$ | Appropriations for: Retirement (deprec.) reserve. Amortization of debt discount and expense-----


Balance for common dividends and surplus.....- $\overline{\$ 10,931,078} \overline{\$ 13,428,227}$ 1 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 9 '32, p. 2708

## Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.



## Electric Power \& Light Corp.

(And Subsidiaries-Inter-Company Items Eliminated).
12 Tonths Ended Sept. 30- 1932.1931. Operating revenues

Ondian $\qquad$ 74.450.961 | $\$ 81.586266$ |
| :--- |
| 39.658 .532 |




 Retire. (deprec., \& deplet. reserve appropriations-
Portion applicable to minority interests........
Bal. applic. to int. \& divs. on loans \& securities o
subs. held by Eliectric CPower \& Light Corp.-.- $\$ 7,993,792$ \$12,281,374
Electric Power \& Lioht Corp.Electric Power \& Light Corp--
Bal of subs. inc. applic. to Electric Power \& Ligh




xBal. applicable to 2nd pref. \& com. stocks...... $\$ 1.033 .158 ~ \$ 5.205 .577$ $x$ Divs. on the 2nd pref. stock, series A ( $\mathbf{\$ 7}$ ), which are cum. have been
paid to March 31 1932.
${ }_{1 G}{ }^{1 / 2}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 5 '32, p. 1759


## General Motors Corporation.

Period Ended Sept. 30-
1932-3 Mos.-1931. 1932-9 Mos.-1931.
Perlod Ended Sept. $30-$
Sales of cares and trucks-units:
Retain sales by dealers to con-
sumers-United States...- 101,773 206, $40,0,14$
General Motors sales to dealers
General Motors sales to dealers,
Incl. Canadian sales and over-
seas shipments seas shipments
Net sales-Value-
Protit from oper.
\& Income from Inv., after all exp. incldent
thereto
but betore providng
for deprec. of real estate, plants,
and equipment. ..............
Provision for deprec. of reat
Provision for deprec. of real
estate, plants and equipment.
Net profit from operations and
Less provision for:
$104,773 \quad 206,670 \quad 450,347 \quad 800,234$
$\begin{array}{llll}78,792 & 189,285 & 420,543 & 814,959\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}97,408 & 215,649 & 492,323 & 939,846\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Guar. settle. of } 1927 \text { invest. } & 90,370 & 1,923,174 & 2,528,730 & 7,526,648\end{array}$
 Empl. sav. \& inv. fund-net-_
PRyment
337,700
$1,296,179$
$4,308,965$
$5,723,972$ agement Corp. (in 1929, prov.


Special payment to employees
Special payment to employees
under stock subscrip. plan.-
Total......
Net Income before inc. taxes.-d
Leess prov. for U.S. \& for inc. tax.

Divs. on pref. $\&$ debor. ca
Prete
 *Amount earn. on com. stock-de
yEarns. per sh. on 43.500 .000 common shares (par s10)...*Inc. Gen. Mot. Corp. equity in
the undivided proftts or losses

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { of cos. below (x). the amount } \\ \text { earned on common stock } 1 \text { s.-.def } 6,808,436 & 10,989,062 \text { det } 3,522,553 & 90,423,699\end{array}$ x Including the General Motors Corp's equity In the undivided profits or the
lossen of Yellow Truck \& Coach Mtg. Co., Ethyl Gasolline Corp Vaukhall Mct Ltd., Adam Opel A. G., Bendix Aviation CorD., General Aviation Corp. Genera Motros Radio CorD., and Kinetic Chemical. Inc. whith for 1932 are included in "Proftt from operations and income trom investments," above. $y$ Including the
equity tn the undivided pronts or losses of the above-mentloned subsidiarles not equity in the undivided profits or losses of the above-mentloned subsidiarles not
consolidated, the amount earned per share of common capltal stock outstanding ( $43,500,000$ shares) is as shown above.

Summary of Consolkdated Surplus.
1932-3 Mos.-1931. 1932-9 Mos.-1931.
 $\begin{array}{rllll}\text { Gen. income................-loss } 4,464,229 & 14,640,453 & 10,555,175 & 100,505,207\end{array}$ Earned surplus before divs_-. $\overline{274,508,242} \overline{374.832,943} \overline{311,821,657} \overline{444,770,482}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Preferred dividends, } \$ 5 \text { series } & 2,-- & 2,344,207 & 2,344,152 & 7,032,622 & 7,031,69 \\ \text { Common dividends } & 10,875,000 & 32,625,001 & 43,500,000 & 97,875,00\end{array}$ Earned surplus at end of period $\overline{1061,289,035} \overline{339,863,790} \overline{261,289,035} \overline{339,863,790}$ 작 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 23 '32, p. 3086 and Mar. 19 '32, p. 2136.

## Gulf States Utilities Co.

| Gross earning | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & 1932 . \\ & \$ 419.264 \end{aligned}$ | ctoher | $\begin{aligned} & -12 \mathrm{Mos} . \mathrm{E} \\ & \text { of } 1932 \end{aligned}$ | d. Oct. 31 1931 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operation. | +185.679 | \$240.526 | \$0.465.081 |  |
| Maintena | 14.930 | 15.927 | 211.161 | 222.721 |
| Taxes | 36.435 | 36.115 | 402.228 | 527.742 |
| Net operating revenue | \$182.219 | \$226.978 | \$2.358.091 | 80.233 |
| Inc. from other sources* | 90.880 | 90.999 | 170 | 7.039 |
| Balance | \$91.338 | \$135.979 | \$2.357.921 | 72 |
| terest and amortizati | ublic) |  | 1.091 .140 | 1,022,176 |
| Bala |  |  | \$1,266.780 | 1,765.095 |
| ter |  |  |  | 47.719 |
| Balan |  |  | 1.266.780 | 1,717.375 |
| eserve for |  |  | 458.000 | 455,666 |
| Bal |  |  | \$808 | \$1,260.708 |
| ividends on |  |  | 567.169 | 565.885 |
| Balance for common stock divs. and surplus.-. $\quad \$ 241.610 \quad \$ 694.823$ <br> * Principally interest on funds for construction purposes. a-Charge <br>  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Loblaw Groceterias, Ltd. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Hupp Motor Car Corp

$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } & 1932-3 \text { Mos.- } 1931 & 1932-9 \text { Mos.- } 1931 \\ \text { vet sales. } & \\ \$ 1,041,152 & \$ 2,881,278 & \$ 8,078,004 \\ \$ 14,335,54\end{array}$
 Onerating loss Depreciations: Idie plants expense

Net loss_
x Extraordinary charge $\$ 1,925,004 \$ 8$ write-down of special dies, tools and jigs.
Note. - The net profit for the nine months ended Sept. 301932 , of the
Commonwealth Alcorn Co., a wholly owned realty company not conCommonwealth Alcorn $\mathrm{Co} .{ }^{\text {a }}$ a
solidated, amounted to $\$ 9,233$.
Res Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 26 '32, p. 2351

## Illinois Bell Telephone Co



## Interborough Rapid Transit Co.

 Operating expenses_...-- $\frac{3,369,107}{\$ 1,778,761} \frac{3,634,696}{\$ 2,325,637} \frac{13,537,055}{\$ 5,526,296} \frac{14,358,094}{\$ 6,041,575}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Net operating revenue } & \$ 1,778,761 & \$ 2,325,637 & \$ 5,526,296 & \$ 6,941,575 \\ \text { Taxes } & \begin{array}{ll}190,067 \\ \end{array} & 203,257 & 768,078 & 801,535\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Income from operation } & \$ 1,588,694 & \$ 2,122,380 & \begin{array}{ll}\$ 4,758,218 & \\ \text { Current rent deductions } & \mathbf{\$ 1 7 , 2 5 2}\end{array} & 419,026 & 1,670,352\end{array}$
 assets of enterprise_- 13,238 def.21,489 def.15,701 def.464 Balance-City \& Co_-
Payable to city under $\overline{\$ 1,158,203} \overline{\$ 1,724,842} \overline{\$ 3,103,567} \overline{\$ 4,466,080}$ Payable to city under
contract No. 3------



Balance before deduct dividen Manhattan dividend rental-
mount required for Amount required for full
div. rental at $5 \%$ on
Manhattan Ry. Co.
modified guar. stock,
payable if earned...-
$\$ 40,992 \quad \$ 563,849 \mathrm{df} . \$ 1372,816 \mathrm{df} . \$ 188,447$

Amount by which the
full $5 \%$ Manhattan
dividend rental wa
earned----------- df. $\$ 190,878 \quad \$ 331,978 \mathrm{df} . \$ 2300,300 \mathrm{df} . \$ 1115,930$ Note. -As of Oct. 311932 , there is still an unearned balance of the
subway preferential of $\$ 1,033,376.58$, which the receivers are entitled to subway preferential of $\$ 1,033,376.58$, which the receivers are entitled to
collect from future subway earnings. The detail is as follows:
Unearned balance - 3 months ended Sept. 301932
Earning in excess of subway preferential
month of October 1932

Uurrent Year. Previous Year.

Unearned balance of subway preferential,
Oct. $311932 \ldots$
$\$ 1,076,373.01 \$ 548,978.25$
231,870
231,870
927,483
927,483 "Current Rent Deductions" and "Fixed Charges" as based upon the outstanding securities of the company and its obligations under leases, without attempting to state the portion of such obligation Which may be assumed by the receivers.
with similar items for the previous year
Wer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 10 '31, p. 2429

## International Paper \& Power Co.

## And Subsidiary Companies

Period. End. Sept. $30-1932-3$ Mos.-1931.
Gross sales_- $1932-9$ Mos.-1931. Cost of sales \& exps., less
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { other income \& profit } \\ \text { on exchange...----- }\end{array} & 22,212,931 & 26,363,593 & 68,786,393 & 76,423,102\end{array}$ Profit on ong profit.-
$\begin{gathered}\text { Net rev.,incl.other rev } \\ \text { Interest on funded debt }\end{gathered} \overline{\$ 8,249,605} \overline{\$ 11,326,140} \overline{\$ 29,164,555} \overline{\$ 32,905,725}$ Interest on funded debt
and other interest Depreciation.-........Depreciation Amortiz. of disct. \& exps Reserve for income taxes pref. \& minority com. stocks of suosidiaries. Accumul. unpaid divs.
on pref. and class stocks of subsidiaries-
Min.int.in earns. of subs.
5,226,331
$2,078,877$
$5,226,331$
$2,078,877$
166,145
388.079
441,043
$\begin{array}{ll}5,071,443 & 15,760,395\end{array}$

## $2,266,879$

488,785
195,030
$\qquad$ 195,030 $\begin{array}{ccc}74,829 & 1,057,339 & 150,637 \\ 348,661 & 921,331 & 742,986\end{array}$
 Total surplus-_-
Divs. on pref. stk. of Int. Divs. on pref. stk. of Int.
Paper \& Power Co...

$\begin{array}{rrrr}\$ 6,704,516 & \$ 13,214,941 & \$ 6,704,516 & \$ 14,847,507 \\ \ldots-\ldots- & \ldots-\ldots & \ldots--\cdots & 1,632,565\end{array}$ Surplus end of period. | $\$ 6,704,516$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 13,214,941$ | $-\cdots-\cdots-\cdots$ |
| $\$ 6,704,516$ | $1,632,565$ |
| $\$ 13,214,941$ |  | Note.-Unpaid cumulative dividends on $7 \%$ and $6 \%$ preferred stocks of

International Paper \& Power Co. from April 11931 to Sept. 301932 amount to $\$ 9,832,910$. have been taken at parity of exchange without adjustment of differences between foreign and United States currencies. All profits and losses actually realized in transactions involving exchange have been included in the
above results.
(The) Key West Electric Co.


Balance for common stock divs. and surplus _-- $\$ 2,246$ forpended for maintenance a
During the last 25 years, the company has exper
otal of $9.25 \%$ of the entire eross earnings over this total of $9.25 \%$ of the entire, gross earning overer this period, and in addition
during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total during this period has set aulde for reserves or retained as surplus a total
of $15.81 \%$ of these gross earnings. $15.81 \%$ or these gross ea

Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Del.) (And Subsidiaries)

| 12 Months Ended Oct. 31- And Subsidiaries) |
| :--- |
| Gross earnings. |

 Net earnings


$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}892,500 & 862,500 \\ 141,786 & 121,602\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Retirement (depreciation) and depletion reserves } & 892,500 & 862,500 \\ \text { Amortization of debt discount and expense } & \text {-.-- } & 141,786 & 121,602\end{array}$
 Newton Steel Co.
Period End. Sept. 30-1 1932-3 Mos.-1931 1932-9 Mos.-1931
vet loss after depreciation, interest, \&c.-..-- $\$ 306,594 \quad \$ 184,994 \quad \$ 653,537 \quad \$ 383,083$ $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{k}}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 7 '32, p. 3470

## Northern States Power Co. (Del.).

12 Months Ended Oct. 31- (And Subsidiaries) 1932
Gross earnings_......



 Appropriations for: $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Retirement (depreciation) reserve

Amortization of debt discount and expense | $2,900,000$ | $2,830,000$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 180,000 | 136,250 | Balance for common dividends and surplus_...- $\overline{\$ 2,477,518} \overline{\$ 3,906,342}$ The operating expenses for the 12 months ended Oct. 31 1931, include $\mathbb{R}^{(P)}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 7 '32, p. 3444

## Patino Mines \& Enterprises Consol., Inc.

9 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Income from mine operations. Income from mine oper
Profit_
Profit fro

$\qquad$ | 1931. | 1930, |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | £1,292,747 |
| $1,144,002$ | $1,765,513,974$ |



 against a net loss of $£ 58,730$ in the pret loss was $£ 29,243$ after charges
$£ 46,188$ in the September quarter of 1931 .
$\left.{ }^{2}\right)^{\circ}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 2 '32, p. 2542

## Philadelphia Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
12 Months Ended Oct. 31 -


 Net earnings including other income........... $\$ 24,689,104$

Interest charges, rentals, contract payments and miscellaneous income charges..-..............-- $\quad 8,427,789 \quad 8,070,628$ Balance $-\frac{8,427,789}{\$ 16,261,315} \frac{8,070,628}{\$ 22,462,237}$ Appropriations for | Retirement (depreciation) reserve | $-\ldots .-.-.--$ | $6,376,931$ | $6,637,905$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Amortizaton of debt discount and expense...-- | 377,451 | 362,517 |  | Balance for common dividends and surplus..... $\overline{\$ 5,785,788} \overline{\$ 11,795,765}$ R Le Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 23 '32, p. 3092

Ponce Electric Co.


| Prudential Investors, Inc |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 Months Ended June 30Interest and cash dividends. | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & \$ 203.922 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{19231.0}$ | 19 |
| Profit on securities sold |  |  |  |
| Miscel | $56 \overline{6}$ | $\overline{6} 0 \overline{0}$ | 93 |
| Total incor | 04,48 | 28.682 | 169,015 |
| General expenses | 19,604 | 26,135 |  |
| Provision for Fed. and S | $\overline{2}, \overline{8} \overline{6} \overline{2}$ | $\overline{2}, 900{ }^{9}$ | 9 |
| et it |  |  | 185,032 |
| Balance |  |  |  |
| Shs. of com. stock outstand. (no |  |  | 50,000 |
| nings per share | . 06 | 0.09 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. <br> (And Subsidiary Companies)

| Gross earningsOperation.Maintenance- | \$1,078,514 | \$1,244,660 | \$13,8 | $\begin{aligned} & 1931,481 \\ & \$ 16,047 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 403 ,8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 96,4 | 83,9 | 1.06 | 985,754 |
| (nc. from other sources* | 27 |  |  |  |
|  | 10. |  |  | -985,894 |
| Interest \& amortization_ | $\$ 638.302$ 341 |  |  |  |
|  | 41,0 |  |  |  |
| ( $\begin{gathered}\text { Balance } \\ \text { Reserve for retirements } \\ \text { (accrued) }\end{gathered}$ |  | \$335,367 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,258,422 |  |
| (Balance -...-.-.jed stock |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,133,856 |  |
| Balance for common stock, divs. \& surplus_- $\$ 559,238$ _ $\$ 878,153$ <br> * Includes interest on funds for construction purposes. current month |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| have expended for maintenance a total of $10.12 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of $7.10 \%$ of these gross earnings. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

(The) Pullman Co.


## Reynolds Spring Co <br> Period End. Sept. 30- $1932-3$ Mos.- 1931  <br> San Joaquin Light \& Power Corp. <br> Period End. Sept. $30-1933-9$ Mos. $-1931.01932-12 ~ M o s .-1931$, Gross rev. incl. misc. inc. $\$ 8,982,154$ \$10,028,520 $\$ 11,852,604 \$ 12,889,049$ Gross rev. incl. misc. .inc. Maint.. oper. expense. taxes (inc. Fed. inc.) <br>  $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Rental of leased prop- } & 25,216 & 156,993 & 399,405 & 193,088\end{array}$  Net profit......-.- Divs. accr. on preferred $\overline{\$ 1,111,996} \overline{\$ 1,951,061} \overline{\$ 1,237,411} \overline{\$ 2,245,687}$ | capital stock....---- | $1,080,991$ | $1,080,991$ | $1,441,322$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $1,441,322$ |  |  | 

| Gross earnings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month o } \\ & 1932 . \\ & \$ 152.685 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -12 \text { Mos. } E \\ 1932.943,149 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 50, 120 | \$17.147 | 81,656,848 | \$2,738,695 |
| Maintenan | 9,702 14,438 | 10.071 17 | 117.018 211,776 | 121.158 211,901 |
| 硅 | \$78,424 | \$84,742 | \$957,505 | , |
| st \& amo |  |  |  |  |
| eserves f |  | \$49,771 | \$546,393 | 594. |
|  |  |  | 125,000 | 41. |
| Dividends on preferred and debenture stock...... |  |  | \$421,393 | \$553,072 |
|  |  |  | 209,009 | 206,331 |
| Balance for common stock divs. and surplus.-- |  |  | \$212,383 | \$346,7 |
| During the last 30 years the company and its predecessor companies |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| period, and in addition dur |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.
Gross earnings
Net earnings...

Other income. $\begin{array}{rr}\text { Month of October- } \\ 1932 . & 1931 \text {. } \\ \$ 575,462 & \$ 585,430 \\ 242,524 & 291,889 \\ 1,535 & 209\end{array}$ | $-12 ~ M o s . ~ E n d . ~ O c t . ~$ | $31-$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1932. | 1931. |
| $\$ 7,691,095$ | $\$ 7,417,164$ |
| $3,869,800$ | $3,769,796$ |
| 8,204 | 4,925 |

Net earns. incl. other Balance after interest \$244,059 8292,098 83,878,005 $-\quad 4,925$


Southern Colorado Power Co.
12 Months Ended Oct. 31-
Gross earnings_-_-_,
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes
Net earnings
Other income.--
$\$ 876,664$
456 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,015,040 \\ 4,119\end{array}$
Net earnings including other income-
Interest charges-net
Balance $\$ 877,120$
433,521 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,019,159 \\ 434,347\end{array}$

Preferred dividends


Balance for common dividends and surplus....- $\quad \$ 82,500 \quad \$ 193,720$ 1932 Note.-Dividends on class A common stock discontinued as of April 30 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 7 '32, p. 3459

## Southwest Dairy Products Co.

10 Months Ended Oct. 31- 1932.
int. \& other charges.
Standard Gas \& Electric Co.
(And Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies.)
12 Months Ended-
Gross earnings:
Public utility
Sept. 30 '32. June 30 ' 32.
Deep Rocl-
Total
C.... Corp. and its sub. \& a afrii. cos.-... $135,374,808138,670,764$ Totat
 Vet earnings-
Public utility companies
Deep Rock Oil Corp. and
$\begin{array}{lrrr} & 65,47,370 & 67,638,014 \\ 2,064,158\end{array}$ Total
Other income, net Int, \& divs, on outside invest-
ments, profits of parent company from sales on ments, profits of parent company from sales of sec. of sub. \& affil. cos., profits on engineering

\& supervision fees (incl. those capitalized by | sub. \& affiliated companies) \&ce.-.........----- | $3,593,936$ | $3,985,569$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{gathered}\text { Net earnings incl. other income, before appro- } \\ \text { priation for retirement of property \& for deplet } \\ 70,883,564\end{gathered}$
$73,687,741$ Int. (less int. charged to construction), amortiz. of debt discount and expense, rent of leased properties, miscell. charges \& approp. for retire. of
prop. \& for depletion (except Deep Rock oil Corp., and its sub. \& affil. cos. for which no approp, is made in the 12 mos . period ended Net income

Undistributed net inc. accrued to capital stocks of
sub. \& affil. cos. held by public......................
$43,512,310 \quad 43,544,032$

Net inc. of Standard Gas \& Elec. Co. \& undis-
tributed net inc. accrued to capital stocks of
sub. \& affil. cos. held by Standard Gas \& Elec.


Surplus before deduct. for divs. on Standard Gas
 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Shs. of com, stock outstanding at end of period.--- } & 2,162,607 & 2,162,607 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \$ 1.52 & \$ 2.38\end{array}$ a After deducting contingent res. withdrawal ( $\$ 77,103$, Sept. 30 and
$\$ 154,206 \mathrm{June} 30$ ) and extraordinary operating expenses $(\$ 15,000$ Sept. 30 , $\$ 130,000$ June 30 ) to be amortized, approved by regulatory Commissions. Earnings of Standard Gas \& Electric Co., not including its proportion of
undistributed surplus earnings of certain subsidiary and affiliated companies, for the same periods compare as follows:
12 Months Ended-



 Gross revenue includes $\$ 1,489,399$ for 12 months ended Sept. 301932 , and
$\$ 180,658$ for 12 months ended June 30 1932, of divs. charged to surplus by subsidiary and affiliated companies.

## Virginia Electric \& Power Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mont } \\ & \hline 1932 \end{aligned}$ |  | Mos |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operat | 455,200 | \$1,429,679 | 5,774,610 | 6,521,530 |
| Main | 79,393 | 101,665 | 1,062,235 | 1,215,765 |
| Tax | 133,664 | 130.706 | 1,504,587 | 1,451,454 |
| Net operating revenue Inc. from other sources* | \$604,569 | \$631,115 | $\$ 7,370,439$ 34,595 | $\$ 7,878,852$ |
| Balance | \$607,377 | \$634,069 | \$7,405,035 | \$7,941,374 |
| terest \& amortizat | 161,880 | 156,711 | 1,926,419 |  |
| Balance | \$445,497 | \$ 477.357 | \$5,478,616 | \$6,113,115 |
| serve for retirements (accrued) .-.............. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (,850,000 $\quad$ 2,100,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance for common stock divs. and surplus_-- $\$ 2,457,203 \quad \$ 2,843,947$ <br> * Interest on funds for construction purposes. <br> During the last 22 years the company has expended for maintenance a total of $10.85 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this same period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of $13.17 \%$ of these gross earnings |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## United Business Publishers, Inc.

 Period End. Sept. 30-1932-3 Los.-1931 1932-9 Mos.-1931 amortiz., taxes, min.(r) Last complete annu $\$ 118,674$ prof $\$ 2,676$ \$218,391 pf $\$ 100,053$

## United Light \& Power Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
12 Months Ended Oct. 31 -
Gross operating earnings of subsidiary \& controlled companies (after eliminating inter-company
transfers) transfers
Operating expenses
Operating expenses -
Maintenance, charged to operation Taxes, genera, \& harged to income............

Net earnings from operations of subsidiary \&
 3,088,210 4,229,288 Total income of sub. \& controlled companies...- $\$ 27,913,641$

$\$ 31,284,757$ | Interest on bonds, notes, \&c |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Amortization of bond $\&$ stock discount \& expense.-. | $11,289,426$ | $10.846,319$ | Ammortization of breferred stocks Proportions of of earerred stocks, attributabie to minority

common stock

Equity of United Light \& Power Co. in earnings of subsidiary \& controlled companies..........-
Earnings of United Light \& Power Co
 Gross income of United Light \& Power Co......- $\overline{\$ 8,367,413} \overline{\$ 11,362,839}$ Holding Company Deductions
Interest on funded debt.-n

| Other interest | ted |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Amortization of bond discount \& expense......... | 120,120 | 287,060 | 366,448 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Balance available for common stock dividends.-
Earnings per share x Includes $\$ 2,100,000$ accrued but not declared.

(The) Western Public Service Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)

Gross arnings
Operation
Maintenance


Batance for common stock div.
${ }_{1 \text { EF }}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 7 '32, p. 3460
Wisconsin Investment Co.
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Sept. } 30- & 1932-3 \text { Mos.- }-1931 & \text { 1932-9 Mos.- } 1931 \\ \text { Deficitafter charges.--- } & \$ 16,820 & \text { p } \$ 15,106 & \$ 217,590 & \text { pf } \$ 134,281\end{array}$

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

## General Motors Corp.

(Report for 3 and 9 Months Ended Sept. 30 1932.)
Alfred P. Sloan Jr., President, says in part: Net earnings of General Motors Corp., including equities in the un-
divided profits or the losses of subsidiary and affiliated companies not divided profits or the losses of subsidiary and affiliated companies not
consolidated tor the nine months ended Sopt. 301932 amounted to $\$ 10$.
555.175 . This ing nine months of last year. After deducting dividends of $\$ 7,032,622$ on the preferred stock, there remains $\$ 3,52,553$, being the amount earned on the common shares outstanding. This is equivalent to $\$ 0.08$ per share
on
nine mommon stock and compares with $\$ 2.08$ per share earned in the first nine months of 1931 , operations during third quarter ended Sept. 301932 resulted in a net Operations during the third quarter ended Sept. 201932 resulted in a net
loss of $\$ 4,464,229$ which , after providing $\$ 2,344,207$ for preferred dividends.
resulted in resulted in a ioss on the common comock or, $86,808,436$. equivalent to 8016
per share. This compares with net earnings of $\$ 13,333,214$ for the third quarter of last year which, after nther deduction of preferred dividends,
amounted to $\$ 0.25$ per share earned on the comen Cash United States Government and oother marketab September 30 1932 amountedtorment and other marketable securities at
at Dec. 311931
and
and

 United States delivered to consumers 450,347 cars and trucks, compared y General Motors operating divisions to dealers in theriod of 1931 . Sales this period amounted to 420,543 cars and trucks, compared with 814,949 cars and trucks in the first nine months of 1931. The excess of deliveries to consumers over sales to dealers during the first nine months of 1932
therefore resulted in a decrease of 29,804 units in dealers' stocks in United States, which compares with an increase of 14,725 cars and trucks during the comparable period of 1931 . Total sales to dealers and inclucking Canadian sales and overseas shipments, amounted to 442,323 cars and of 1931 ining the third quarter ended Sept. 30 1932. General Motors dealers During the third quarter ended Sept. 30 1932. General Motors dealers

during this quarter amounted to 78,792 cars and trucks, compared with 189,285 cars and trucks in the third quarter of 1931 . The excess of doliveries to consumers over sales to dealers during the third quarter of 1932
therefore resulted in a decrease of 25,981 units in dealers stocks in the United States, which compares with a decrease of 17,385 cars and trucks
in the third quarter of 1931 . Total sales to dealers, including Canadian sales and overseas shipments, amounted to 97,408 cars and trucks,com-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET SEPT. 30. Assets-
Real estate, plants, equipment Good-will, patents, \&c--
Cash Government securities.-. term) -General Motors Management sight draft with bills of attached, and C.O.D. items.Notes receivable.
Accts. rec. \& trade acceptances Prepaid expenses
nv. in subs.and affiliated comganies not consolidated-...Corp. serial 6 S. Management Gen. Motors Corp. cap. stocks.
held in treas for corp Total assets

ets...

${ }_{8}^{1931 .}$ $605.102,015$
20.475 .103
$51,941.677$
149.812 .145
09.828 .182

$\begin{array}{lll}1,899,917 & 14,906,339 & 14,646,010\end{array}$ | 1930. |
| :---: |
| 8 | Liabilities-

## $\$ 5$ preferred sto

Common stock (s 10 par) - .....
Int. of minority stockholders
$\begin{array}{ll}187,536,600 & 187,536,600 \\ 435,000,000 & 435,000,000\end{array}$
subsidiaries with respect to
capital and surplus.
Accounts payable-
Taxes, payrolls and sundry acU.S. \& foreign income taxes..... Empioyees savings funds, payContractual liability to General
Motors Management Motors Management corp-s plants and equipment Emplosees investment fund:Employees savings, funds, payable after one year-.--
Sundry contingencies Surdrys.-
$\qquad$ $\frac{\text { Total }}{\text { aLess }}$ $\qquad$
$\begin{array}{rr}2,389,235 & 2,573,311 \\ 13,679,967 & 17,527,879\end{array}$
443,800

$20,833,380$ $\begin{array}{rrr}15,343,136 & 22,697,073 & 21,290,918 \\ 4,995,567 & 18,288,779 & 23,395,484\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}14,914,038 & 9,609,583 & 8,088,739\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\overline{1}, 562, \overline{8} 0 \overline{5} & 5,686,000 & 9,235,000 \\ 1,562,805 & 1,561,557\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}260,092,142 & 237,793,622 & 211,931,133 \\ 1,057,151 & 5,648,070 & 6,472,160\end{array}$ | $14,224,643$ | $36,378,845$ | $34,889,133$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $27,82,707$ | $8,275,413$ |  |
| $261,289,035$ | $339,863,790$ | $402,302,593$ | $\overline{1,219,907,026} \overline{1,328,381,770} \overline{1,323,953,213}$ atiss reserve for doubtful accounts in $1932, \$ 2,582,955$; in $1931, \$ 2,262$,

$018 ;$ in $1930, \$ 1,993,515$. $\mathbf{b} 536,539$ shares common 388,222 shares preferred no par value, $\$ 5$ series in $1932 .-\mathrm{V} .135$, p. 3699 .

## Central Aguirre Associates

(Annual Report-Year Ended July 31 1932.)
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT-YEARS ENDED JULY 31 . Sugar, molasses and cane $\begin{array}{llll}1931-32 . & \text { 1930-31. } & \text { 1929-30.a } & \text { 1928-29.a }\end{array}$


 Apllic. port. of net profit
of Central Machete Co
Cr133,452

 Appoppriated surplus...:
Cent. Aguirre Sugar Co. min. stockholders int
in comb. surplus.
Divs. rec. Cent. Mo
Sundry adjust. \& credits
40,768
 Cent. Aguirre Sugar Co
$\min$ stkhldrs. int......
Provision for conting
39.590
197.000
 a Includes Santa Isabe Sugar Co. for 1929 and 1930 b Stock to be
outstanding when all stock of ©entral Aguirre Sugar Co. has been exchanged.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JULY 31.

| $\underset{\text { Assets- }}{\text { Real estate, bldgs., }}$ | $\stackrel{1932}{8}$ | $\stackrel{1931 .}{8}$ | Llabiuties-c-Capltal stock- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| roll | 9,195,035 | ${ }^{9}, 2253,948$ | Accounts payable- |  | 110,306 |
| mt | ,198,066 | 1,216,114 | Equip. accept. pay |  |  |
| Acets.de note | 73,203 | 101,216 | Due atril |  |  |
| Mat' \& supplles | 514,077 | 526,902 | Dratts in transit- | 2,322 |  |
| Grownt cr | 230,250 | 1,231,703 | Accr. gen, taxes |  |  |
| Sugar \& mola | ${ }^{427,659}$ | 2,183,687 | Income, \&c., tax |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 436,227 \\ & 164,771 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 865,574 \\ 120,297 \end{array}$ | reserve.......... $10,134,851$ |  | 9,799,846 |
| Treasury stocks. Constr. ${ }_{8}^{\text {stocks. }}$ impts. | 100,196 | 136,090 |  |  |  |
| Deterred charges.- | 173.422 | 240,627 |  |  |  |
| Clatms for taxes.- | 63,725 | 63,725 |  |  |  |
| Total | ,693,102 | 75,403 | Total_ | 693,1 | 403 |
| a Real estate track, steam $p$ penses. $c$ Rep §20) of the Cen |  |  | ill, buildings, b Less pro o par shares -V. 133, p. | ${ }^{5} 11$ | ortable 2 , less ng (par- |

## General Corporate and Jnuestment 2 epos.

STEAM RAILROADS

Railroads Warned of Airline Threat.- The railroads would do well to regard aviation with more respect, according to a report by Milton W. Harrison,
President of the Security Owners Association. He asserted that it is "entivent possible" for airplanes to carry passengers profitably without
Government subsidy and that, , while it is probable many air lines always Gill be dependent upon the mails for profit, the trend toward profitable Coal Rates Unreasonable.- An I.-S. C. Commission examiner has recom


 interest due Dec. 1, D. 37999 (d) Monthly report of Railroad Credit Corp.
 putes, p. 380 . (f) Hilinois Terminal RR. sues to void recapture clause;
protests paying profits above $6 \%$, .3800 (g) Selected income and bal
 10\% temporary cut permanent goes to committee; unions to filie statement and air traffic: other suggestions, p. 3801 .

Albany \& Susquehanna RR.-Special Dividend.-
A special dividend of $2 \%$ has been declared on the $83.500,000$ capital
stock (par $\$ 100$ ), payable Jan. 7 to holders of record Dec. 15 . Special Dividends Paid. $30 \%$ November $1909 ; 3.25 \%$ each in January
1916.197 and $191811 / 2 \%$ in January $1920 ; 2 \%$ in January each year from 192
The regular semi-annual dividend of $41 / \mathrm{\%}$ was also declared, payable
Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. $15 .-\mathrm{V} .133$, p. 3962 .
Consolidated Railroads of Cuba.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Cuba Railroad Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- $\mathbf{V}$. 135 , p, 3160 .
Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.-Operation of Dotsero Line.
The I.-S. C. Commission on Nov. 26 issued a certificate authorizing the company (i) to operate the proposed line of the Denver \&\& Salt Lake Western to Orestod, approximately 39 miles, in Eagle County, Colo, and (2) to to orate under trackage riilhts over the line of the Denver \& Salt Lake Ry. from Orestod northeasterly and easterly to Utah Junction, near Denver,
approximately 128.75 miles, all in Eagle. Grand, Gilpin, Boulder, Jefferson,
and Adams Counties, Colo. $V$. 135 .

Central Railroad Co. of New Jersey.-Bonds. The 1.-S. . not exceeding $\$ 1,074,000$ gen. mtge $5 \%$. 100 -year gold bonds, the bonds
to be pledged and repledged to and including Dec. 31 1934, as collateral security for short-term notes,
The report of the Commission says in part
As or the date of the filling of this application (Nov. 23) these bonds wer in the applicant's treasury, having been drawn down prior to the effective of its general mortgage dated July 11887 . it is estimated that for the calendar year 1932 the applicant's gross
income will be approximately $\$ 30,500,000$ and its total operating expense
 000 indicating a deficit of $\$ 2,465,000$. Non-poperating income arter di-
ducting miscellaneous charges, is expected to amount to $\$ 950,000$, leaving The applicant states that it will appily shortly to a Federal Court for
an injunction restraining the State of New Jersey from undertaking to an injunction restraining the State of New Jersey from undertaking to is not secured the immediate pledge of the bonds wili become necessary No arrangements for their pledge, however, have yet been made. Our
order herein will provide that the pledeses authorized shall be made as seurity for any short-term note or notes that the applicant may issue
within the limitations of section 20 a 99 or the Inter- State Commerce Act
at at a ratio of not exceeding $\$ 125$ of bonds in value at the prevaling market price to 8100 . face amount, of notes, and in case of decline in the value
of the bonds that such ratio be maintained if so required by the holder As no immediate need for the sale of the bonds is shown, action on that part of the a pplication will be deferred until such time as the need may
arise.-V. 135, p. 2332.

Detroit Toledo \& Shore Line RR.-Excess Earnings.The 1.-S. C. Commission has issued a tentative report holding that the road had $\$ 3,831.724$ of excess net railway operating income between Sept. ${ }^{1}$
1920 and Dec. 311927 . of the amount determined, one half, or $\$ 1,915.862$ is payable to the Government as excess earnings. In this connection the
 in 1927. The road is given until Jan. 161933 to file exceptions to the

Erie RR.-Bonds.-
The I.-S., C. Commission on Dec. 2 authorized the company (1) to proment morttage $6 \%$ gold bonds, series of 1932 . impartial reimbursement for capital expenditures heretofore made, and (2) subject to their pledge with the Rasenstraction Finance Cospration, to pletge with the Railroad
Credit Corporation the equity in these bonds as collateral security for loans.

Gulf Mobile \& Northern RR.-Bonds.-
The I.-S. O. Commission on Nov. 29 authorized the company to pedge With the Railroad Credit Corporation as collateral security for loans here
tofore or hereafter made, the equity in $\$ 900,000$ of first mortgage gold bonds series O , now pledged with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation

Kansas City Terminal Ry.-New President.-
P.J. Wastson Jr. has been elected president and general superintendent
to succeed W. M. Corbett, deceased.-V. 124, p. 1062 .

Lehigh Valley RR.-Plan to Provide for Lehigh Valley Coal Co. Bonds Maturing Jan. 1.-See latter company under "Industrials" below.-V. 135, p. 3518.

## Live Oak Perry \& Gulf RR.-Held to Be Part of Atlantic

 Coast Line System.The I.-S. C. Commission has issued a report in the proceedings instituted for the ascertainment of the recapturable excess income of this company
finding that it was during the period from Sept. 11920 to Dec. 311925 under common control and management and operated as part of the Atlantic Coast Line system within the meaning of Section 15 -a of the Inter-State
Commerce Act amd that therefore its income will be taken into account in Commerce Act and that therefore its income will be taken into account in
the determination of the excess income of the system. The ownership of a majority of one carrier's stock by another does not of itself effect the
or control necessary to establish a system relationship "the report says. ner as to indicate that its purpose is the unification of the managemen and operation of the properties,
were so conducted as to promote the interests of the Atlantic Coast Line
and the latter was in position at all times to enforce compliance with its
Girections."-V. 126, p. 4078 .
Louisville \& Nashville RR.-Bonds.-
the authentication and delivery of not exceeding $\$ 6,562,000$ to procure mtge. $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series $C$, in partial reimbursement of expendi-
tures for additions and betterments and for retiring certain underlying

Midland Valley RR.-Common Stock Off List.-
The stock list committee of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange has stricken
from the regular list of the Exchange. the company's common stock.
New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Tenders.
The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., trustee, is notifying holders of
1st mtge. $4 \%$ gold bonds, due Oct. 1937 , that it will receive seald posals to. sell not more than s10.000 of these bonds at not exceealing pro 102
and int. Proposals will be opened at 12 otclock noon, Dec. 27 at the bank's offices, 70 Broadway, N. Y. City.-V. 135, p. 3854 .

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.- $\$ 3,000,000$ Loan Request from Reconstruction Finance Corporation A pproved by Court.Federal Judge Faris in the U. S. District Court at St. Louis Dec. 6 signed a court order authorizing the receivers of the company to apply to the
Reconstruction Finance Oorporation for a loan of $\$ 3.000 .000$. If granted
the the funds would be used to pay instalments of principal and interest amount ing to $\$ 1,040,000$ on equipment trust certificates due Jan. 151933 , and also
to pay property taxes amounting to approximately $\$ 2,000,000$, which are due this month and next.

Buys Its Own Bonds to Pledge for Loan.
To provide collateral for a loan from the R. F. O. and at the same time to further its plan of recapitalization, the company bought recently in the
open market $\$ 1.807,000$ of its consolidated $41 / \%$ bonds of 1978 . These open market $\$ 1.807,000$ of its consoildated $41 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1978 . These
were substituted for an equal amount of bonds borrowed for deposit with the Government, in return for a loan of $\$ 3,390,000$ to meet the company's July 1 interset requirements and taxes.
bankers and posted them as collateral Subseow some of its bonds from market served to replace the bonds borrowed from the pankers and als to reduce the amount of the bonds outstanding, a reature contemplated by the recapitalization plan now before securityholders. It was neces
sary to borrow the bonds from the bankers because the railroad wis short of bonds to authenticate and deliver to the Government.-V. 135 ,

Union Pacific RR.-Purchase of Pennsy Shares.-
he Herald Tribune Dec. 6 had the following
raffic agreements, has sold aporoximately 100 , 000 shares of its trontinental , definitely learned yesterday
but it could not be definitely established wher some months, it was learned, summated In connection with the acquisition of an interest in Pe con vania, which makes Union Pacific the largest holder of Pennsylvania stock, it is understood that Union Pacincic has plans for, or has already arranged, a Officials of Union Pacific when asked about the transaction replied ambiguously that they could not discuss "rumors"' of this nature. Member of the banking house of Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., financiers for both Pennsylvania and Union Pacinc, could not be reach Pacific is the sixth stock interest to ber acquired in a non-affiliated major system. The company is already a subChicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pcacfic: Illinois Central, and New Yorl in which it retains about 167.152 common shares. side my virtually making an exchange of 100,000 New York Central shares balance, apparently, because Pennsylvania stock is currently selling on the New York Stock Exchange at around $\$ 12.50$ a share, while New York
Central is selling at $\$ 20.50$ a share.-V. 135, p. 3518 .

Wisconsin Central Ry.-Receiver Appointed.-Federal Judge Molyneaux at Minneapolis appointed Dec. 2, A. E Wallace, Vice-Pres. of the Minneapolis St. Paul \& Saulte Ste. Marie Ry., as receiver following a voluntary petition filed in the Federal Court
Paul Wisconsin Central is leased and controlled by the Minneapolis St.
Pacific Ry. Ste. Marie Ry., which in turn is controlled by the Canadian The failure of the road in recent months to earn either operating expenses or fixed charges was given as the reason for the receivership by C. T. Jaffray.
President of both the soo. line and the Wisconsin Central. Mr. Jaffray
is further on is further quoted as saying:, reduced traffic so far this year has created a dericit of around s.o pay charges. Under the Iease, the Soo line is not obligated to furnish the money for these purposes, if Wisconsin Central earnings are insufficien
With the present business situation and with outlook for the next six
months obscure, it was felt by directors of the Soo that it is unwise to use resources or the Soo to care for the Wisconsin Central properties and
they, therefore, consented to the receivership with the hope that within the they, therefore consented to the receivership with the hope that within the
vear business will have so improved as again to pur the Wisconsin Central in a position to poy itso own experses.
There will be no change in the operation of the Wisconsin Central as the There will be no change in the operation of the Wisconsin Central as the
court has authorized the receiver to carry on the operation of the property for the present through the Soo, and make up to the Soo any deficiencies
which may take which may take place in such operation, probably through
receiver's certificates from time to time. $-\mathbf{V}$. 132, p. 3629 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES



## Alabama Power Co.-Commission Orders Company to

 Add to Reserves-Holds That 2\% Is Insufficient for Company of Its Type.-of tholding that a balance of $2 \%$ in reserve account is too small for a property ation should be given to $\$ 5,000$. 000 wer Co., and that particular consider-
 The order was issued in connection with the Commission's recent general order directing public utilitites in the State of Alabama not to pay dividends Alabama Power Co. with the present order for the accrual through operating expenses to retirement reserve in the amount of $\$ 900,000$ and the further for the calendar year 1932, the general order was discontinued with respect to "It is nompany. approximtaley $\$ 2,000,000$ less in its reserve account on Auy. 311932 , than at the end of the calendar year 1927, although during the period from Dec. 31


Commission, is too small for a property of this character and should be materially increased. "Practically all of the respondent's utility system consists of plants and properties, chiefly hydro in character, for the generation, transmission and ever, it has among its properties several street railway systems in different
cities, which taken altogether are carried at the figure of approximately cities, which taken altogether are
$\$ 5,000,000$ in its capital accounts.
"While this street railway property is very small when compared to the
capital invested in the oother properties, still, in determining proper reserves to be set up, the investment in street railway properties is sufficient
to merit consideration. Particularly should consideration be given to the street railway properties in connection with proper reserves to be set up because these properties, it now appears, must be considered as moribund, Over a period of 10 years or more the street railway properties of respondent years have either earned no return at all, or have incurred operating deficits "While these properties are still serving some public convenience and necessity, it now appears to be true that they can not be expected in the
future to earn a fair return unless changes occur which no one can now forsee. On the other hand, in the light of respondent's actual experieince with certain other street railway properties heretofore operated by it in this State, which have now been abandoned, reasonable provision for the
future dictates that respondent should be setting up sufficient reserves against the day when others of these street railway properties may have to against the day when others of these street railway properties may have to
be abandoned. The reserves which have been accrued for the entire properties, as stated above, insufficient, in our opinion, and this is particularly
true when due consideration is siven to the street railway properties. subjected operation of economic forces to which all business is at present In order to maintain credit, equity capital must be preserved. Inadequat reserves will result in impairment of capital. No error can be committed oy providing liberal reserves for retirements, accrued depreciation, and and
other contingencie. Good management, we believe, will appreciate the
importance at this time of preserving to the utmost financial resources and

American Gas \& Electric Co.-2 $\%$ Stock Distribution.The directors have declared the following dividends on the common a regular semi-annual dividend of $1-50$ th of a share in common stock.
These dividends are payable Jan, 3 to holders of record Dec. 13 . Extra annually since. July of a share of common stock have been paid semi
paid a special extra dividend of addition the company in January 1925
por in common stock, one of $40 \%$ in January 1927 , one of $50 \%$ in Jan. 1929, and one of $20 \%$ in Jan. 1931. share on the no par value preferred stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of
record Jan. 9.-V.135, p. 3163 .
American Power \& Light Co.-Halves Preferred Divi-dends.-The directors on Dec. 6 declared dividends of 75 cents per share on the $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock, no par value, and $62 \frac{1}{2}$ cents per share on the $\$ 5$ cum. pref. stock, no par value, both payable Jan. 3 to holders of record Dec. 16.

Previously the company made regular quarterly distributions of $\$ 1.50$ and $\$ 1.25$ per share, respectively, on the $\$ 6$ and $\$ 5$ pref. stock, the last dividends at these rates being paid on Oct. 11932.

Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

|  | 1932. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$263,407,456 | \$250,943,459 |
| Cash and call loans | 6,629,500 | 6,829,025 |
| Time deposits in bank | 2,100,000 | 1,450,000 |
| Municipal and other short-term securities | 146,670 |  |
| Notes and loans receivable-subsidiaries | 801,000 | 9,324,965 |
| Notes and loans receivable-others | 12.000 | 2,857,894 |
| Accounts receivable-subsidiaries | 1,200,922 | 2,265,029 |
| Accounts receivable-others | 55,944 | 195,524 |
| Special deposit- |  | 978,444 |
| Contracts guaranteed (contra) |  | 865,300 |
| Unamortized discount and expe | 3,919,913 | 3,966,905 |
| Sundry debits | 4,506 | 9,000 |
| Total | \$278,277,911 | \$279,685,546 |
| x Capital stock | 214,645,637 | \$213,853,587 |
| $6 \%$ gold debent | 45,810,500 | 45,810,500 |
| Southwestern Power \& Light Co. 6\% debentures | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Contractual liabilities | 56,400 | 1,489,828 |
| Dividends declared | 2,413,358 | 2,167,879 |
| Contracts payab | 1,229,389 | 11,385 |
| Accounts payable- | 54,668 | 91,240 |
| Accrued accounts. | 314,552 | 314,552 |
| Contracts guaranteed (contra) |  | 865,300 |
| Reserve |  | 9,743,235 |
|  |  |  |

## $\times \underset{\text { Preferred stock. } \$ 6}{\text { Represent }}$ a $\$ 5$ preferred stock (b)  

 a Prior to Jan. 11932 this stock was $\$ 5$ prenin liquidation $\$ 100$ a share.-V. 135, p. 2995

American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Overseas Telephone Extended to Lisbon.
Bell System overseas telephone service was extended on Dec. 5 to Lisbon Portugar is reached over the regular transatlantic radio telephone circuits
Lisbon is
between New York and London, and wire lines from London through Madrid.
United service is available to all Bell and Bell-connecting telephones in the United States, Canada, Cuba and Mexico. The cost of a three-minute call
between New York and Lisbon is $\$ 37.50$, with a charge of $\$ 12.50$ for each additional minute of conversation.-V. $135, \mathrm{p} .3688$.
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Reduces Annual Dividend Rate on Common Stock \$1 from 82.-The directors on Dec. 7 declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Feb. 1 1933 to holders of record Jan. 61933 . In each of the two preceding quarters a distribution of 50 cents per share was made on this issue, as compared with 75 cents per share paid each quarter from Feb. 21931 to and incl. May 21932. An official statement says:
The earnings applicable to the common stock for the 12 months ended Oct. 11932 were 1.83 per share. It is encouraging to note that the elecsummer and that the water works earning; have only slightly decreased Nevertheless, in view of present economic conditions, the directors feel
that it is to the interest of all the security holders that a conservative course be followed at this time and that the corporation's cash resources be conserved, and in consequence the dividend has been reduced. The company
and its subsidiaries have in 1933 maturities amounting to only $\$ 49,000$.-
$\mathbf{V} .135$, p. 3519 .

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Petition for Receivership Rejected by the State Supreme Court.-Justice Wasservogel of the New York Supreme Court demied Dec. 5 an application for a receiver, made by Phillip Newbold through his attorney Eugene S. Bibb. The opinion of the Court was as follows:
"Plaintiff, the record holder of 104 , out of more than $4,500,000$ shares of
outstanding class A stock of defendant, Associated Gas $\&$ Electric Co moves for the appointment of a temporary receiver of such company. meves for the appointment of a tirght this relief solely on the complaint pany, are charged with fraud and mismanagement. Neither fraud nor "It is not claimed that the company is insolvent. nor has it been shown
that the property of the company is in danger of being lost, materially injured destroyed or removed from the jurisdiction.
Under no circumstances, on the papers now before the Court, is there warranter no circumstances, on the papers now before the Court, is there
denied."

Gas Sendout Increased- Electric Output Down.-
Colder weather, inducing greater use for heating purposes, and some
new demands for industrial consumption, combined to effect a sendout of $362,664,900$ cubic feet of gas during the fourth week of November by
tne Associated Gas \& Electric System. This was an increase the Associated Gas \& Electric System. This was an increase of $23,457,900$
cubic feet, or $6.9 \%$ over the $839,207,000$ cubic feet seadout during the
corresponding period of last year. This is the highest weekly corresponding period of last year , This is the highest weekly gas output
since the week ended March 19 i932. since the week ended March 191932 .
Excluding sales to other utilities the
during the week of Nov. 26 amounted to 47 of electricity by the System crease of $2,812,680$ nory. 26 ar amounted to $47,579,494$ units (kwh.), a de-
in the same week of last, year. Gross output, inclucing al. sales, was $57,034,277$ units. While this
total is below the figure for the same week of last year, it is $2.0 \%$ above total is below the figure or the same week of last year. it it is $2.0 \%$ above
that reported for the corresponding period in 1930.-V. $135, \mathrm{p}$. 3855 .
Beloit Water, Gas \& Electric Co.-Tenders. The Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. of Cincinnati, O., trustee, will until noon on Dec. 31 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st mtge. $25-$ year $5 \% \%$ s. f .
good bonds, dated March 1 1912, to an amount sufficient to absorb $\$ 42,675$.

Boston Worcester \& New York Street Ry. Co.-Earns. For income statement for three and nine months ended sept. 30 see
"Earnings Department" on a preceding page,-V. 135, p. 1652.
Buffalo \& Erie Ry.-Bids Rejected.
All bids for the purchase of the property have been rejected at a special
session of the New York Supreme Court in Buffalo. Attorneys for the receiver and bondholders agreed with the Court that the offers were in-


Central Public Service Corp.-Receivership Sought.A bill asking the appointment of a receiver in bankruptcy for the corpora-
tion was filed in the United States District Court at Chicago Nov. 30 . Archie schimberg and Michael Gesas, attorneys, filed the suit on behalf of three debenture holders of the company.
The petition alleges; (1) that the company is insolvent: (2) that on Aug. 1 193, the company transserred \$200.000.000 or itt assetst to the Consolidated Electric \& Gas Corp, a newly formed corporation; (3) that on the same date Public Utility Corp., a Maryland corporation, in payment of a past indebtedness and in preference over the other creditors; (4) that the company had total liabilities of $\$ 40,000,000$.

Receiver Appointed by Federal Court at Baltimore, Iredell W. Iglehart, Vice-Pres. and Treas. of the Baltimore Mail Steam-
ship Co. was appointed receiver Dec. 8 by the Federal Court at Baltimore. ship Co. Was appointed receiver Dec. 8 by the Federal Court at Baltimore,
pending the deternination of the bankrupty proceedings filed in the U.S. District Court Dec. 1 against the corporation.
The petitioning creditors are holders of convertible gold $51 / 2 \%$ debentures of the company, due in 1949 .
The petition of involuntary bankruptcy alleges that the corporation,
organized and operating under Maryland laws, is insolvent and that within
the last four monts organized and operating under Maryland aws, is insolvent and that winin
the last four months the company had committed an act of bankruptcy. The petition for involuntary bankruptecy was filied act of of bankruptcy. District Court
at Batimore Dec. 1 Officials of the Central Public Utility Corp. which
a at Baltimore Dec. 1 . Officials of the Central Public Utility Corp, which
owns the equity in the Central Public Service Corp., said the Centrai Public
Service Corp, had committed no act of bin Service Corp. Consolidated the \&roprety and actric Cossets of its subsidiar companies to the
made pursuant to a plan for the readjustmed of was Iegal and valid and
and made pursuant to a plan for the readjustment of the affairs of the Central Exchances offered under this plan have been proceeding very satisfac-
torily in the latst four months, it is asserted, and at present the bolders torily in the last four months, it is asserted, and at present the holders of more than a majority of each class of notes and debentures It was said further that, while it was contemplated as part of the plan,
that the affairs of the Cental Public Service Corp. would be liquidated eventually and the corporation wound up, novertheless the petition in
bankraptcy will be contested, as no grounds exist, in the opinion of the

Central \& Southwest Utilities Co.-New Directors. John E. Barber, F. E. Kruess, and Oliver. E. McCormick have been
elected Eirectors. Mr. Barber has been elected president. N. N. Zech,
Vice-President, and Mr. McCormick. Treasurer.-V. 135, p. 2830 .

Central West Public Service Co.-EArnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Oct. 311932 see "Earnings For incomes statement for 12 mo
Department"
on a preceding page

| Assets- Oct. $31{ }_{\mathbf{S}}{ }^{\prime} 32$. Dec. $31 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime 31 .}$ |  |  | Laabrities- | Oct. 31 '32. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ast,prop.,rights, |  |  | Preferred stock_-- $2,203,155 \quad 2,161,900$ Class A stock-...-c2,594,047 a2,566,912 |  |  |
| Miscell. Investm'ts 61,483 44,889 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Funded debt_-....13,535,000 13,330,000 |  |  |
| Debt disct. \& exp. enln process |  |  |  |  |  |
| amortization... | 隹 | 29,558 | $\mathrm{In}_{\text {deter }}$ |  | 49,264 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| deterre | 132,722 |  | Account |  |  |
| Notes \& accts. rec |  | 145,940 | Accrued in |  | ${ }_{122,843}^{174,183}$ |
| Notes \& accts. rec Subscrip'ns to pref. Materials \& suppl's |  | 392,252 | Acc |  |  |
|  |  |  | rent | 39,922 | 338 |
|  | 274,736 | 297,425 |  |  | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Earned surp | 170, | 5 |

Total_..........25,242,004 $\overline{25,381,981}$ Total_..........25,242,004 $\overline{25,381,981}$ a Represented by 87.132 no par shares class A stock. b Represented
by 200.000 no par shares. c Represented by 88,941 no par shares.-V. 135 , p. 3522.

Columbus Ry., Power \& Light Co.-Earnings.- ${ }_{\text {Earnings }}$ For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 135 , p. 1823.
Consolidated Gas Utilities Co. Receivers to Pay Dec. 1 Consolidated Gas Utilities Co.- Receivers to Pay Dec. 1
Interest Coupons on 1st Mtge. \& Coll. Trust 6s-Committee for Interest Coupons on 1 st Mtge. \& Coll. Trust 6s-Committee for
Debentures Submits Report and Urges Deposits.) The committee for the holders of the $61 / \%$ convertible gold debentures,
series A, due 1943 (E. G. Diefenbach, Chairman) in a letter dated Dec. i series A, dues
states:
Logan W. Cary, Pres. of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co., was appointed
to temporary receiver of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co, and Consolidated
Gas Service Co. on Nov. 29 1932, by the U. S. District Court for the

## Volume 135

## Financial Chronicle

Western District of Oklahoma and under the Court order, the receiver has been authorized to borrow money upon receiver's certificates to meet the
interest obligations due Dec. 11932 on the 1st mtge. \& coll. $6 \%$ gold bonds interest
of Consolidated Gas Utilities Co
The balance sheet, as of Oct. 31
1932, indicates that the receivership has been brought about through lack of cash. The company was unable to borrow from the banks the necessary money to meet the interest on the
1 st mtge. $\&$ coll. $6 \%$ gold bonds due Dec. 1 , whereupon a group of 1 s . 1st motge. \& colders applied for receivership in the U. S. District Court in Oklahoma on the grounds
The company's lack of cash was brought about by three conditions issues, one of which was retired (2) Can. 1 1932. Another issue of $\$ 1,428,000$ still outstanding; and (3) Capital expenditures required by a public utility decline in earnings, it is necessary that a reduction in fixed charges be The committee feels that with a default in the interest on the 1st mtge \& coll. $6 \%$ gold bonds alleviated, it will be in a position to promptry work out a plan of reorganization to the interests of the debenture holders. for the protection of the interests of the holders of debentures. Delay and lack of co-operation adds greatly to the expense of a receivership. The committee feels that you have a valuable asset if properly protected, as the greatly in excess of the amount of the 1st mtge. bonds and that even under present conditions, the earnings are substantially in excess of the interest charges on the 1 st mtge. and prior lien bonds. The committee believes
that the holders of debentures should not be influenced by the present manket quotations and should deposit their debentures immediately fo their prote
deposited.
 Assets-
 Sink. fund \& special deposits_ Notes Inventories.Miscellaneous current assets.

> $61 / 2 \%$ conv, gold debentures-
ubsidiary co.'s mtge. bonds-
Accounts payable. Accounts payable
Int. on fund de., Taxes, other than Federal.
Miscell. accued liabilities
Consumers Consumers' deposits._ Retirement reserves.Capital stock. Min. int. in subsidiaries.

Total

## 226,493,434 Total

826,493,43
Fanne B. Libby of Boston, a stockholder, has filed a receivership suit in Chancery of complaint alleges that the corporation is insolvent and has been unable to procure funds with which to meet semi-annual interest payment due
Dec. 1 on its first mortgage and collateral $6 \%$ gold bonds and semi-annual interest on its $61 / 2 \%$ collateral gold debentures, and is unable to meet accounts payable and accrued liabilities.-V. 135, p. 3856 .

Consolidated Utilities Corp.-Payment on Bonds Ordered. had been violated, the Illinois Commerce Commission has issued a further (formerly the Flora Gas \& Fuel Co.), and directing that purchasers of the bonds be fully reimbursed
\& The order for repayment to purchasers was directed to Henry L. Trout order, at $50 \%$ of par value instead of of the $\$ 60,000$ issue, according to the The order governing sale of the bonds, the Commission explained, was evaded by an agreement between the Consolidated Utilities Corp., the
Mississippi Valley Construction Co., which was organized by persons in The construction company was to be paid partly in cash and partly in onds for building a butane gas plant at Flora, the explanation continued but the construction company authorized the selling agency to withdraw an equal amount of bonds from those assigned to it, paying therefor $15 \%$

Dayton Power \& Light Co.-Files Appeal on 70-Cent Gas Rate.
A protest and appeal on the gas rate ordinance in Columbus, Ohio,
has been filed with the Ohio P. U. Commission by this company, a subsidiary of the Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp. 9 a city ordinance was passed providing for a gas rate of 50 cents On Nov. 9 a city ordinance was passed providing for a gas rate of 50 cents
per 1,000 cubic feet, reducing the rtae from 70 cents per 1,000 cubic feet. ossible refund to customers should the reduced rate go into effect. Until decision has been made on the appeal by the company, the present rate of 0 cents per 1,000 cubic feet will continue.-V. 135, p. 3352 .

## Defiance Gas \& Electric Co.-Bonds Payable Any Time.

 7 The company announces that it will redeem all its 1st lien \& ref. mtge. for the operation are now on deposit with The Chase National Bank of the city of New York, trustee. Holders of said bonds who desire to redeem Bank and receive payment at 110 and int. to date of presentation.-Duquesne Light Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 12 months ended Oct. 31 see "Earnings De-

East St. Louis \& Suburban Ry.-Ceases Operations, \&Ge Having ceased operations, the company secured permission from the certain of its property and apply the proceeds on a mortgage on the pro-
perty, of which $\$ 3,850,000$ in bonds is now outstanding.-V. 127, p. 2683.

Electric Light \& Power Corp.-Earnings.For income statement for 12
Department" on a preceding page.

## 

Total ....... $\overline{193,886,619} \overline{199,003,978} \mid$ Total ........ $\overline{193,886,619} \overline{199,003,978}$

Represented by;
S7 preferred stock
Common stock.-Represented by;
\$7 preferred stock
\$6 preferred stock
2nd pref. stk., serie
Common stock
Option warrants
$\qquad$

Sept. 301932.
Sept. 301931 961 500-1,000 Shares.
$961624-000$
$821980-1,000$
 A $(\$ 7)\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { (Value in } \\ \text { liquidation } \\ \$ 100 \mathrm{a} \text { sh.) }\end{array}\right.$ 515,092
$255,4232-3$
107,200
$3,325,145$ $\begin{array}{ll}513,868 \\ 255,423 & 2-3 \\ 109,226\end{array}$ Option warrants to
stock equivalent $t$ Holders of option warrants outstanding are entitled to purchase 672,402 of series A, when accompanied by four option warrants, will be accepted at
$\$ 100$ in payment for four shares of such common stock in lieu of cash $\$ 100$ in payment for four shares of succh common stock in lieu of cash. 1931, under an offer to Note. At Sept. 30 1932, no provision has been made for unpaid cumula-
tive dividends on the second pref. stock, series A ( $\$ 7$ ). Dividends on this stock have
Electric Power \& Light Corp.-Smaller Preferred Divi-dends.-The directors on Dec. 7 declared dividends of 50 cents per share on the no par $\$ 6 \mathrm{cum}$. pref. stock, and $581-3$ cents per share on the no par $\$ 7$ cum. pref. stock, both payable Jan. 3 to holders of record Dec. 17. Pre viously, regular quarterly distributions of \$1.50 and \$1.75 per share, respectively, were made on the $\$ 6$ and $\$ 7$ pref stocks.-V. 135, p. 2831

## Electric Public Utilities Co.-Deposits Urged. $^{\text {E }}$ -

The bondholders protective committees for the 15 -year $6 \%$ secured gold The time for filing of claims by bondholders in the general equity recan file claims only for those bonds in their possession. Unless a claim is filed on your bonds it appears that you may suffer a substantial loss. It is therefore important that all bonds be In order that the committees may have sufficient time in which to prepare a claim covering deposited bonds, it is necessary that your bonds be deposited on or before the close of business on Dec. In bonds received for
-Federal Light \& Traction Co.-Usual Stock Dividend.in cash and $1 \%$ in common stock on the common stock, par $\$ 15$, both payable Jan. 3 to holders of record Dec. 16 . Like amounts were distributed
on Oct. 1 last. In each of the 14 preceding quarters a dividend of $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

## General Gas \& Electric Corp.-Preferred Dividends

 Payable in Scrip.The directors have declared quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ each on the
$\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock, series $A$, and $\$ 6$ cum. conv. pref. stock, series $\$ 1.75$ on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. and $\$ 2$ on the $\$ 8$ cum. pref. stocks, all payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 19 in scrip of the respective issues carrying scrip interest and redeemable in five years. Like amounts were declared in
cash.-V. and six months ago. Previously, these dividends were paid in
Indianapolis Rys., Inc.-Subsidiaries to Issue NotesPetition for Receiver Filed in Delaware.-
Authority to issue $\$ 295,581$ in notes, payable in 60 months, to finance
construction of new buses is asked in a petition filed with the Indiana P. S. construction of new buses is asked in a petition filed with the Indiana P. S.
Commission by the People's Motor Coach Co., a subsidiary. ("Transit

Inland Gas Corp.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.
Inland Power \& Light Corp.-Receivership-Committee Formed for Collateral Trust Bonds.-
On Dec. 21932 Judge Walter C. Lindley of the United States Court
sitting in Chicago, appointed Leonard S. Florsheim as receiver for the company, upon the petition of a creditor, which set forth that the company debentures and other obligations. Bankers who were active in the distribution of collateral trust sinking
fund gold bonds have been requested to form a bondholders' protective committee and have effected an organization consisting of Charles H,
Bliss, Chairman (E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc.) Chicago; Kellogg Logsdon, (Spencer Trask \& Co.) Chicago; Homer Reed Jr. (Stroud \& Co. Inc.)
Philadelphia; Milton Ferguson (A. E. Fitkin \& Co., Ltd.) Chicago; William R. Spratt Jr. (E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc.) New York, and W. W. Turner
of R. E. Wilsey \& Co., Inc.), Chicago. Chapman \& Cutler, 111 W Monroe St., Chicago, are counsel, and Henry G. Lodge, 231 South LaSaile St., Chicago, is Secretary.
The common stock ng company, is owned by Midand Power \& Light Corp., which is a holding company, is owned by Middle west Utilities Co. and North American Light \& Power Co. It controls through common stock ownership operating
companies whose properties are located in Michigan, Kansas, Missouri
and Arkansas.
Nonds but anticipating such in payment of interest on the collateral trust creditor, the purpose of the committee is to afford the proper means for the protection
135, p. 3165.
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Receivership Upheld on A ppeal-Circuit Court Finds Judge Manton's Orders Legal Even if Rules Here Were Violated-Collusion. Writ RefusedDecision to Be Appealed.-
The acts of Senior Circuit Judge Martin T. Manton in the Interborough
eceivership cases were upheld Dec. 7 by the Federal Circuit Court of receivership cases were upheld Dec. 7 by the Federal Circuit Court of
Appeals in two opinions written by Judges Learned Hand and concurred in by Judges Swan and Chase. The first opinion reversed the order of District Judge John M. Woolsey,
which had held that all of Judge Manton's acts in the Interborough litigaion were void on the ground that Judge Manton was an "intruder" interThe second opinion refused a writ of prohibition which would have restrained Judge Manton from proceeding with the original Interborough receivership action, on the ground that the suit was collusive
Manhattan Railway announced that the decision of the Circuit Court would be appealed to the Supreme Court
In vacating Judge Woolsey's de
In vacating Judge Woolsey's decision that Judge Manton had exceeded
his authority in taking charge of the Interborough case because the rules of the District Court held that the assignment of cases should be by the senior district judge, the Circuit Court held that the District Court rules were directory only and for a judge to violate them did not impair the validity of his judicial acts. If Judge Manton was not authorized to act. by Manton's orders and not by a separate action attacking them, the court ruled.
Judge Hand's opinion said:
Here there was no infirmity in the authority of the circuit judge except
through his disregard of the rules. The statute expressly gave him all the powers and rights of a district judge of that district, with exceptions purposes at least a district judge while his designation lasted; and the no further than were he duly qualified as such. self disregarded them and appointed a receiver, though at the time he
was not holding a motion term. We cannot doubt that, however valid
the rules may be, such a district judge's decree would still be a judicial act. unassallable collaterally.
The agreed distribution of business under Section 27 is merely to pro-
mote concord and avoid conflict; it may be imperative so far as it extends, but it does not go to the essence of be imperative so far as it extends, plance with every rule of court is not essential to the judge's jurisdiction-
plor may his acts be ignored if they do not conform to all. There is a way to correct such errors which must be followed. Yet, unless rules a
for the distribution of business stand on a different footing from rules in decrees vacated were not the empty werds of a mere intruder.
The ruling of the Circuit Court upset also the decree of Judge Woolsey
ordering a consolidation of all the actions relating to the Interborough and the Manhattan receiverships under the one title, "Matter of InterWhom Mr. Boehm represents. Judge Woolsey's action was hailed at that time as putting all the aprties in the case
On this point the Circuit Court said:
the suit at bar baldation decree did not change the status of the parties to parties to the American Brake Shoe Co. suit the rules might be before us,
oven though only directory. But consolidation does not merge the suits:
it is men it is merely a matter of conveniznce in administration, to keep them in step. They remain as independent as before, and if one hangs for its
jurisdiction upon the other, consolidation adds nothing; the dependent
jurisdiction is
The ruling of the Circuit Court in the application for a writ of prohibition read in part as follows:
The bill contains the conventional allegation that the plaintiff had preThe Supreme Court (in another casel said that this created a "controversy"
and gave the district court jurisdiction. The petitioners there had made the same general charges of collusion and pre-arrangement as denied.
Its truth is equally unchallenged here, and in all probability could not ave wished to invoke the powers of the district court, and when the facts hat jurian which these depend it is no objection that they have. To defeat the parties having an be shown that the foundation is unreal: not that upreme Court has shown a disposition to recede from its former position The court reviewed later cases decided by the Supreme Court, adding changed its wiews he no reason to suppose that the Supreme Court has
chat point, we adhere to the established practice,

Mr . Boehm, in announcing his intention to appeal, said: lear that in the opinion of the Circuit Court of Appeals a circuit judge orn a visiting district judge, designated to hold a district court in the Southdiction of the case or matter which he may take up in violation of the rules.俍
by the U. S. Supreme Court, would lead. which, in my opinion, if upheld
the Southern District of New Yonfusion not only in We will immediately apply to the U. S. Supreme Court for a writ of may have this question as well as the question whether the receivers of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co and the Manhattan Railway have been

Receivers Ask Ruling on Manhattan Payment. -
A petition will be submitted to Judge Martin T. Manton in the near Manhattan Ry. Co. $4 \% 2 \mathrm{~d}$ mtge. bonds, it was announced Dec sel for the I.R.T. receivers wili present the petition. Decision on this action was taken following the court ruling by Judge Manton instructing
payment of interest on the Manhattan consolidated 1st mtge. bonds which Was overdue. At that time Judge Manton withheld decision on the pay-
ment of back franchise and property taxes of the elevated lines.- V . 135 ,
p. 3856 .

International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Spain Drops Plan to Seize Phones-New Contract to Be Negotiated. A wireless dispatch to the New York "Times" from Madrid, Spain, Dec. 6 The Cortes, on a vote of confidence in the Government, decided Dec. by a majority of 181 to 11 to refrain from discussion of a binl for abrogation objected. Deputy Botella Asensi, demanded that the Cortes begin discussion of the bill. Under the rules of the Cortes, debate is mandatory on demand of 15 Premier Manuel Azana, who is virtual dictator of Spain, thereupon rose and, without giving his reasons, declared that "the Government takes ful responsibility for the negotiations [with the telephone company for a new
contractl. It will stand or fall on the question. Meanwhile, I request the
Cortes to refrain from discule Cortes to refrain from discussion.". Officials of the Compainia Telefonica Nacional express the belief that they will be able to reach a satisfactory agreement with the Government,
which had attacked the contract chiefly on the grounds that it had been negotiated with the royalist dictatorship of General Primo de Rivera, which the Republicans contend was an illegally constituted regime. The United
States, feeling, it is said, that repudiation of the contract would be an unStates, feeling, it is said, that repudiation of the contract would be an un-
fortunate example to set in regard to Latin-American investments, protested that the contract had been made with the Spanish State acting through a regime which was recognized internally and therefore could not be repudiated by a unilateral action in which the company had no opportunity to state
its case or negotiate for the retention of its rights. It was intimated that its case or negotiate for the retention of its rights. It was intimated that
Washington might sever relations with Spain if the property were confiscated, now understood that a commission consisting of four Government
It is no
and four company representives will negotiate a new contract containing and four company representives will negotiate a
mutually satisfactory revisions.-V. 135, p. 1994 .

Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Del.).-Earnings.For income statement for 12 months ended oct. 31 see "Earnings Depart-
Market Street Ry.-Has Accumulated $\$ 5,673,500$ 1st Mtge. 78 for Cancelation Jan. 1.-
The Boston "News Bureau" Dec. 7 had the following
Market Street Ry. has accumulated $\$ 5,673,500$ par o
bonds for cancelation under sinking fund provisions Jan. 1. As $\$ 185,500$ par already have been canceled and $\$ 21,000$ are held unpledged in the
treasury, only $\$ 7,156,000$ remain in public hands. $\$ 185,500$
Ber Beginning next year the sinking fund drops fo.
quarterly and drain upon cash to supply cumulative interest to $\$ 750,000$ bonds alive in the sinking fund is pupply cumulative interest provision on In the last year this has amounted to about $\$ 390,000$. Sinking fund
retirements accomplished this year were: January, $\$ 237,000$; April, $\$ 227$,-
500 ; July, $\$ 271,000 ;$ October, $\$ 270,500$,
Middle West Utilities Co.-Court Aids Efforts to Reorganize Company in Equity Receivership.-
has again been extended by stipulation, this time to Dec. 31 . The company ruptcy petition was filed in Federal Court at Chicago shortly a The bankpetition for an equity receivership last April, but the time for filing the answer has been extended through several court orders.
The continuances have been based on fact that efforts
ooking toward reorganization of the company under the equity ship, and also that receivers are endeavoring to obtain a loan of of $\$ 21,000.000$ tional Electric Power Co. and restore control of that company to Middle
To Cut Costs More-Board Increased to 15-Units Outline
Plans.- New York "Times" in a Chicago dispatch dated Dec. 7, says:

To-day was held the first meeting of directors of the Middle West Utilities
Co. since the board was reorganized to include operating heads of subsidiary companies. The authorized number of directors was increased to 15 and three new members of the board were elected. They are
A. Liberman, President, Southwestern Gas \& Co.

John E. Barber, President, Central and Southwest Utilities
Mr. Barber and A. W. Moore were elected Vice-Presidents of Middle
West and M. P. Koch was chosen Controller. the same time. Theyey formed plans for the coming year and emphasized the need of even further reductions in operating costs. The executives agreed upon an economy program of joint purchasing contracts and restricE. N. Hurley and Charles A. McCulloch, receivers of Middle West made the following announcement after the meetings: in charge of the operating properties of the Middle West system have been organization to provide legal, taxe puilding here in Chicago a central
facilities for the use of all leperating, accounting and other acilities for the use of all operating companies.
The receivers announced also then
service, will be given to employees of subsidiary companies on Dec. 24, as
in former years.-V. 135, p. 3690 .

## National Gas \& Electric Corp.-Receivers Appointed.-

 ton, Del, have been appointed receivers by Chancellor J. O. Wolcott of the Chancery Court in Wilmington, Del. The bill of complaint askingHolders of Bonds nad Notes Unite to C
Commitees have been formed to represent holders of first manization. of 2 -year $6 \%$ gold notes due Arthur H. Gilbert of Spencer Trask \& Co. is chairman of the bondholders' Baxter of Chicago. H. E. Dean at 25 Broad St. is secretary. the noteholders committee, which includes David A. Edgar of Milwaukee The committees are not calling for deposits. The committees are jointly
considering prospects of reorganizing the ocmpany.-V. 135, p. 3856 .

National Public Service Corp.-Collateral to Be Sold.$\$ 5,789,917$ to National Public Service Corp. Trust Co. for loans totaling
Dec. 16 at Jersey City. The collateral will be auctioned in for sale on parcels he right to adjourn the sale from time to time, the risht to beller, reserving of four parcels.
 Jersey Power Co, and 163,350 shares of common stock (no par) of Jersey
Central Power \& Light. Parcel 3 consists of 501,2755 shares of common
stock (no par) New England Public Service Co., and parcel 4 consists of stock (no par) New England Public Service Co., and parcel 4 consists of of
116,600 shares (no par) common stock of Central \& South West Utilities Co
Ten per cent of the purchase price for each itren if sold in one piece, suall be paid to Commercial Trust Co, at its porfict or for all the property must be paid before noon on the day of the sale in of the or sale. This or certified check. $10 \%$
The balance of the purchase price must be paid bef The balance of the purchase price must be paid before $1 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. of the the balance of the price, the deposit made by him purchase by payment of expenses of a resale and toward the making gy him any will be applied to the
case the property purchased by him is sold at a less price oncy or loss in case the property purchased by him is sold at a less price on such resale.
The Centra) Hanover Bank reserves the right to t the be adjourned from time to time by announcing such adjo auction at the time and place of the sale and without further notice of publication.
H. L. Wolbert is the auctioner selected to

Receivers of Middle West Regret Collateral Sale.
Trust Co. of New York to sell the collan of the Central Hanover Bank \& loans to the National Public Service Corp Edward them as security for A. McCulloch, receivers of Middle West Utilities Co. Hurley and Charles
statement: statement:

The receivers of Middle West Utilities Co. regret the proposed actio lateral on Dec. 16. The receivers hope, on further consideric Service Col recognize the seriousness of situation in their breaking up the National Electric Power group which will seriously affect 800,000 security holders
in 20 Eastern States extending as far as Ohio and Michigan, and 22 Western States. Their action will be the means of stopping the receivers of Middle West from carrying through their plan of raising $\$ \$ 21,000,000$ to pay off
the five New York banks including Central Hanover and place National uptcy, thereby keeping property intact under Trust as receivers "Middle West Utilities Co. has $\$ 40,000,000$ invested in National Electric Power group and we believed that, after the $\$ 21,000,000$ loan was paid
and in co-operation with the reorganization committees and in co-operation with the reorganization committees, our interest would
be materially strengthened, which prompted us to continue to take
special interest in the special interest in the future of the property.
Through our co-operation in the filing of a consolidated income tax
return with Internal Revenue Department in Washington for Federal
income tax and income tax accrued in 1931, $\$ 587,000$ was saved for National Electric Power or approximately
V. 135, p. 1491 .
New York Steam Corp.-Tenders.-
The National City Bank of New York, 22 William St., N. Y. Oity, will
until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$., Dec. 23 , receive bids for the sale to it of series A pref, stock to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 41,930$ at prices not exceeding 105
and divs.-V. 135 , p. 3166 .

Niagara Hudson Power Corp.-To Discontinue the Sale of Electric Appliances.-
The corporation has planned to discontinue the sale of electric and gas
appliances throughout its territory, but efforts will be made to increase the use of electric current and gas by offering will be made to increase pany's stores are to be converted into continuous electric and gas "shows."

North American Light \& Power Co.-Obituary.
At the time of his death Mr. Studebaker Was also President and a director of the Illinois Power \& Light Corp., the Illinois Power \& Light Corp., the
Illinois Traction Co., Illinois Traction, Inc., the Dse Moines E.t. Light Co., Iowa Power \& Light Co., Kansas Power \& Light Co.. Kewanee Chairman of the Board of the Illinois Terminal Cower \& \& Light ©o., and
Northern New York Utilities, Inc.-Bonds Called.A total of $\$ 28,500$ of 1st mtge. \& ref. $5 \% 50$-year gold bonds, due July 1
1963, have been called for payment on Jan. 1 next at 105 and int, at the Northern States Power Co. (Del.).-Earnings.Northern States Power Co. (Del.).-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Oct, 31 see "Earnings DepartNorthwestern Utilities, Ltd.-Tenders.-
receive bids for the sale to it of $7 \%$ 1st mtge. 15 -year sinking fund gold
Power Co.-Bonds Offer, p. 4158. Co. and Bonbright \& Co., Inc., are offering at 98 and int. to yield over $5.14 \%, \$ 678,000$ 1st mtge. gold bonds, $5 \%$ series of 1956

Dated July 1 1926; due July 1 1956. Interest payable J. \& J. at the

 plus int. in each case.
S5.000. City Bank Farmers. Trust Co. New York, trustee. Interest
payable without deduction for Federa income taxes not exceding $2 \%$ payabie without deductin for perera
par annum or for Pen. 4 mill personal property tax; Mass. income tax
not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum on income derived from the bonds refundable Leal investment for savings banks in the States of New York, Mass.
Penn., Calif., New Jersey, Maine and New Hampshire.

Data from Letter of T. A. Kenney, President of the Company.
Business and Territory.- Company, incorp. in Pennsylvania, owns and
perates electric properties serving New Castie, Sharon, Farrell; Greenville and 87 other communities located in western Pennsylvania, the territory
having a population in excess of 200,000 . The major portion of this territory is within the "Youngstown industrial area" which is a highly for the production of iron and steel.
Purpose.- Proceeds will be used to reimburse the company for additions and improvements to its properties and for other corporate purposes.
Security.- The first mortgage bonds of which $\$ 6,978,000$ will be out standing including these bonds (constituting the entire funded debt of erties of the company now owned, and wiill be secured by direct mortagape
subject to prior hiens (if any) on fixed property hereafter acquired. Prop

Earnings 12 Lonths Ended Oct. 31

 this issue) . 348,900
Balance--1.-.-................. $\frac{1}{5588,144}$ Supervision.-Company is controned,
mon stock, by Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.
Capitalization Outstanding (as of Oct. 311932 Adjusted to Give Effect to Present
 $\$ 6.60$ cumulative-... \& Southern Corp. at $\$ 25$ per share.-V. 135, p. 3857 .

Philadelphia Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended Oct. 31 see "Earnings Depart-
ent" on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 3356 .
Philadelphia Electric Co.-New Construction A ppropriaions for 1933 About $\$ 10,530,000$.-
An augmented construction program, circulating millions of dollars in the Pa33 by this company, it was revearged by President william H. Tay Hor on
Dec. 6 in his annual address pany will expend $\$ 10,530,000$ for new construction in the year 1933 . Pointing out the steady increase in taxes paid directly by the company electrical revenue alone, to almost $10 \%$ of that revenue-Mr. Taylor is electred in the Philadelphia "Financial fournal" as follows
As a matter of fact, rapidiy mounting taxes absorb very largely the as they affect our company. They offset in like manner, to an importices "The consequence is that taxes posticone the time when the company can make rate reductions which are wanted by the company as much as "The world has come to understand very clearly the beneficial effect upon all lines of business, inctuding those far removed from our business struction produced by construction activities. Money spent upon con Therefore, I shall cite our constructure figures. We shall have expended works with a carry-over of work not yet completed into 1933 of $\$ 2,450,000$ making a total program or the thet year 1932 of $\$ 11,250,000$.
. $\$ 11,060,000$. If we add the 1932 earry-over just cited and deduct of stimated carry-over into 1934 of $\$ 2.980 .000$, we reach a grand total of $\$ 10,530,000$ of construction which it it contemplated will be done by the
Philadelphia Electric Co. System in the year before us. 'I wish to point out, in adition. that the 1933 estimates just given
contain only $\$ 1,960,000$ of the total of more than $\$ 8.000,000$ which is to be nvested on the new 165,000 kilowatt turbo-generator at the Richmond, generating station, a project which will be completed in 1934. Moreover,
the stated carry-over into 1934 excludes figures covering this addition to our generating system.
"Another external problem of very great importance has to do with the
ncreasingly heavy burden of taxation which is borne by our company. "Taxes form one of our costs of doing which is borne by our company. they naturally are a of the rate which must be charged for the service we render. Lower taxes Would have a tendency to bring about lower rates. It is estimated that for $10 \%$ or the electric revene. tax collector for public treasuries city. State and National -in mathering
to rates; we merely pass along the public we serve. They are forced into our
mo the proper authority. Yet loose thinking would assume that we benefitted from this money.
benefits that might theoretically me oboutaing taxes absorb very lawer commodity prices the hey affect our company. They offset in like manner, to an important extent, the benefits from increased efficiency of operation. The consequence is that taxes postpone the time when the company can make rate reductions
which are wanted by the company as much as by the public itself."- $V$. 135 , D. 2999.

Pittsfield Electric Co.-Gonsolidation A pproved:The Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has approved the common stock to stockholders of the Lee Electric Co. as part of the consideration for locations and property, upon condition, that as a part of the
Iransaction, simultaneously Electric Co... outstanding stock of the Lee Electric Co, to the amount of $\$ 231,400$ par value, all the outstanding stock, shall be retired and can-
Public Service Co. of Indiana.-Sale of Bus Lines.James W, Leppert of Columbus, Ind., has purchased the city motor
coach lines in Columbus and East Columbus. Inc. from above company. The motor coach lines, three in number, supplanted rail service withdrawn by the company three years aro. The sale has been approved by the
Indiana P. S. Commission. Mr. Leppert took over operations on Nov,

Radio Corp. of America.-Decision Reserved on Torquay Show-Cause Action. -
Federal Judge John $\mathbf{C}$. Knox has reserved decision on all of the questions before him in the litigation arising from the action by the Torquay Co.
Owners of stock of the corporation, which secured a show-cause order in the Supreme Court, New York Cunty, directing RCA, the General
Electric Co and the Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. Co ., to show why they Elicetric Co and the westinghouse Electric \& Mfig. Co, to show why they
should not io restrained from distributing $7.500,000$ shares of Radio stock
to their stockholders. This distribution was ordered in a consent decree
handed down in the Federal District Court at Delaware in the anti-trust action against the three corporations.
The questions on which Judge Knox reserved decision included a request by the Torquay company that he issue a temporary injunction restrafnin keen it in the Federal courts or refer it to the Federal Court in Delaw are. The Torquay surit, which, was orriginally brought in the New York State
Supreme Court, was transferred to the Federal District Court, Southern Supreme Court, was transferred to the Federal District Court, Southern
District of New York, on motion of the Westinghouse company.-V.

San Joaquin Light \& Power Corp.-Earnings. -
For incomes statement for 9 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Shawinigan Water \& Power Co.-Earnings for October Almost Double Dividend Requirements.-
The statement of earnings and expenses for the month of October, as
submitted to the board of directors, showed that after making all provisions submitced to the board of directors, showed that after making all provisions were almost double present dividend requirements, this after making
allowance for doubtful accounts. Most of the company's bonds are held in the United States.
The commercial and distribution department of this company, which retaists thwer the the sarge ourrenstria districts of the Province of ouebec
reports that users have maintained last year's figures. This indicates an improvement
Chemicals Plant Reports Increased Operations. It is offricially reported that the Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd., a sub-
sidiary, is operating at a higher capacity than it has since March 1930 The company is presently filling large orders for foreign shipment. Th indications are that these contracts will be extended for a further peirod operate on the higher capacity for several months to come.
The result of these operations is reflected in the earnings of the company through the sale of primary power and has resulted in increased employ ment in the Shawinigan Fails district. It is announced that 100 men have
been added to the force of the Shawinigan Chemicals plant alone.-V.

Southern Colorado Power Co.-Earnings.-
For incomes statement for 12 months ended oct. 31 see "Earnings Depart
Southern Indiana Telephone \& Telegraph Co.Receivership.
George M. Barnard, Indianapolis has been appointed receiver by order of Federal Judge Robert C. Baltzell on Dec. 1. The action for receivership
was filed by the Middle Western Telephone Co. of Chicago. owners of the common stock. The Middle Western Co averred that it had come into
possession of the common stock of the Indiana utility as result of the compossession of the common stock of the Indiana utility as result of the com-
pany's failure to redeem the stock which had been posted as collateral for a pany's failure to redeen months ago.
\$31.000 loan about six mon
Tnterest payments of the On $\$ 1.100 .000$ of $6 \%$ gold bonds went in default Dec. Dec. 1 when the owners . the company confessed to the court an inability to meet approximately
$\$ 33,000$ in payments due Dec. 1.-V. 135, p. 1582 .
Southern Natural Gas Corp.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.
Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 1493.
Twin City Rapid Transit Co.-Reduces Stated Value-220,000 shares, par $\$ 100$, to 220.000 shares of no par value, and to reduce 22,00 shares, par $\$ 100$ to 220,000 shares of no par value, and to reduce
the capital represented by the common stock from $\$ 22,000,000$ to $\$ 11,000$,-

Union Gas Utilities, Inc.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.-
United Light \& Power Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Oct. 31 see "Earnings De-
Yonkers (N. Y.) Electric Light \& Power Co.-Ordered to Change Records.
The Public Service Commission approved Dec. 2, a report written by
Chairman Milo R. Maltbie recommending the adoption of an order requiring the company to make certain changes on its books and records as a
result of an examination conducted by the accounting and engineering divisions of the Commission.
The examination was made as the result of a proceeding in which the
company was authorized to issue 79,514 shares of common stock (no par company was authorized to issue 79,514 shares or common stock (no par value at not less than $\$ 5$ per share, and the New York Edison eo. was
authorized to acquire and hold this stock provided the cost was not more
than $\$ 3.975 .700$. than $\$$ authorization of this stock was to refund $\$ 200,000$ of 1 st mtge. bonds for capital purposes and outstanding as of July 31 1925 There was evidence that more than $12 \%$ of the revised material and labor
costs of the property which was estimated was capitalized. Mr. Maltbie was not in agreement of this procedure. It was shown that estimated It was pointed out in the report that the difference was charged to operating expenses and that the company should not be permitted to capitalize
$\$ 755.495$ which it has already charged to operating expenses. Mr. Maltbie said that 'if the company has, during the past 25 years items which should have been chagred to capital, it has not complied with
Commission orders, its accounts have not been properly kept and its sworn Commission orders. its accounts have not been
reports to various public bodies are inaccurate.

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Arbitrators Cut Printers' Pay $10 \%$. - A reduction of $10 \%$ in wages for
members of Typographical Union No. 6 employed in newspaper plants was announced following a meeting of a board of arbitration. The new wage schedule calls for $\$ 58$. 50 a weeel in comparison with the old $\$ 55$ for day men men
$\$ 61.50$ compared with $\$ 68$ for night men, and $\$ 64.50$ instead of $\$ 71$ for the
 Moster shift". Wail street Sournal "Dec. 2, p. (a). October automobile
Matters Cover in the "Chonicle" of Dec. . .
production very low, p. 3761. (b) New automobile models, p. 3762 .


 Hall, partner in failed brokerage house, extension of one year from Dec 30 di) Ameribanks of country; total at $\$ 24,281,346,000$ on June 301931 in Is $\$ 3,925,898,000$
less
(j)
 (k) R. Fo O. charged with favoritism before convention of American Fed-
eration of Labor; political motives alleged in granting or withholding advances to States, D. 3796 . (1) Listing of borrowers by R. F. C. opposed by
Chairman of the Westchester, N. Y.,. District of the Corporation; holds plan causes runs which group was formed to prevent, p. 3796.
Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.-Dividend-Bonus.- directors on Dec. 5 declared a quarterly dividend o 50 cents, payable

Treasurer James F. Stiles, reported net earnings for 11 months of 1932
sufficient to cover present dividend requirements. President Alfred s. Burdick, announced a Christmas bonus to the em-
ployees of $5 \%$ of November salaries. He also stated that the increase in ployees of $5 \%$ of November salaries. He also stated that the increase in
sales for November, this year, as compared to the same month last year was due in a measure to the demand for two new research products-Abbotts
Haliver Oil with Viosterol 250 D and Haliver Malt with Viosterol, Liver
Extract, Calcium and Phosphorus, both of which items are being widely Extract, Calcium and Phosphorus, both of
prescribed by physicians.-V. 134, p. 4325.
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.-Earnings.Earnings Department' on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 3358.
Alexander Building Corp., Montreal.-Reorganization The holders of the $6 \%$ 20-year 1st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds, dated
Oct. 11927 will meet Jan. 4 to vote, among others, the following reso(1) To waive the default on the part of the company in the payment of bondholders against the company, bation and compromise of the rights of the bondnolders against the company, by providing for the exchange of all the
bonds issued and outstanding for $6 \%$ ist mtge cum. income bonds (fully
registered) par for par. The income bonds will be dated April 11932 , will registered), par for par. The income bonds will be dated Aprill 1932 , will
mature Oct. 1 1947, and bear interest, payable semi-annually April and
Oct. 1 at not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum (cumulative). Provided the above resolutions are passed, the holders of the $\$ 300,000$ exchange for the surrender and cancellation of the debentures as well as in satisfaction of the accrued interest due thereon, common shares without par
value of the corporation (the capital stock of the corporation to be increased cause to be delivered, out of said shares, to the 1st mtge. bondholders, one
share of such stock for each $\$ 100$ principal amount of oonds owned by him

Almar Stores Corp., Philadelphia.-Receivership.Receivers in equity were appointed for the corporation by the U. S.
District Court at Philadelphia, Dec. 5 . The Almar Stores Corp. is the
company which took over a company of similar name several months ago after the older company likewise was put into receivership. In a stockholders suit, Judge George A. Welsh appointed Joseph R. authority to continue the business for a tentative period of 90 days. As
set forth in the bill of particulars, the assets are given as $\$ 1,321,000$ and the iabilities as $\$ 571,300$. The capitalization is stated to be 30,000 shares $7 \%$ The directors of the corporation held a meeting Dec. 3 , and adopted a
resolution to join in the request for a receivership, which was made by F. M. Kennedy, who owns 8,448 shares of common, which he estimates to by
valued at $\$ 1$ a share. It is explained in the bill of complaint that the company is solvent, but in temporary financial difficulties due to the depression-
which has made it difficult to move its merchandise quickly enough.-
Aluminum Co. of America.-75c. Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared a dividend of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ on the $6 \%$ cum.
pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 15 . A
imilar payment was made on this issue on April 1. July 1 and Oct. 1 last,

Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co.-Smaller Dividend.on the common stock, no par value, payable Jan. 1 to to holders per share
Dec. 21 . This compares with 15 cents per share paid in each of the preceding quarters and with 30 cents per share paid quarterly of the three Jan. 1
cents per share paid quarterly from Jan. 11929 to and incl. Jan. 1 1932-cents per share pa
V. 134, p. 2912 .

American Snuff Co.- $1 \%$ Extra Dividend. on the outstanding common stock, par $\$ 25$, and the regular quarterly dividends of $3 \%$ on the commonon and $11 / 2 \%$ on the preferred stock, all payable
Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 14 . An extra distribution of $1 \%$ was also Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 14. An extra distribution of $1 \%$ was also
made on the common stock on Jan. 21932 and on Jan. 2 1931, and one of
$2 \%$ on Jan. 2 1930.-V. 134 , p. 1197 .

American Trustee Share Corp.-New Representative.Coincident with the broadening of its activities, the corporation announces that Albert C . Lord has become associated with the organization
as wholesale representative for the metropolitan district.-V. 135, p. 3000 .

- Anchor Cap Corp.-Dividend Halved.-

The directors at an adjourned meeting held on Dec. 8 declared a dividend holders of record Dec. 20 . The company, on July 1 and Dact. 1 last made
distributions of 30 cents per share on this issue distributions of 30 cents per share on this issue, compared with 60 cents
per share paid each quarter from April 11929 to and including Apr. 11932.

President I. R. Stewart Dec. 8 stated:
no bank loans and no funded debt. reductions in salaries and wages, but in view of the been made, including now affecting most industries, the duration of which it is impossible to poration and of its stockholders to conserve resources by limiting dividend disbursements at this time. The regular cumulative quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per share on the pref. stock payaple Jan. 2 was declared last
week. The present reduction in common dividend is consistent with this
policy.

Associated Oil Co.-Dividend-1933 Expenditures.The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share, payable dividends were declared. 1933 this company will make capital expenditures of more than modernization of present equipment, President W. F. Humphrey stated to William Ross, Chairman of the Industrial Rehabilitation Committee of the 12th Federal Reserve District. The company's plans contemplate
major additions and improvements to its Avon and Watson refineries
Drilling operation other years, 135, p. 3169

Auburn Automobile Co.- $2 \%$ Stock Dividend.terly cash dividend of $\$ 1$ per share, both payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec. 23 . Like amounts have been paid each quarter since and incl.
Jan. 21928 . Stock distributons of $5 \%$ each were made on Aug. 1 and
Nov. 11926 . $V$. 135 , p. 3527 .

Austrian Credit-Anstalt (Oesterreichische CreditAnstalt fur Handel und Gewerbe), Vienna, Austria. Reorganization.
Plans for reorganizing the Austrian Credit-Anstalt, which were advanced last week by the Austrian Government, have been approved by a majority
of the American creditor banks, according to the New York "Times" of
Dec. 7 , which further stes: Dec. 7, which further states: London of creditors of the once-powerful Austrian bank. Details have not yet become available, but in general the plan provides for the acceptance the Austrian Government, stock in the reorganized Credit-Anstalt and stocks and bonds of a corporation that is to realize upon the foreign assets
of the Credit-Anstalt. In return for these securities the creditor banks will give up their claims against the Austrian institution.
All foreign claims against the Credit-Anstalt are estimated at around
$\$ 100,000,000$, of which about $\$ 20,000,000$ is held by probably 30 American banks. A few American institutions are reported to be opposed American The reorganization is expected to place the Credit-Anstalt once more in
a strong and liquid position but to establish it as a much smaller bank
than it was, a bank operating entirely within Austr a and shorn of its former
Aviation Corp. (Del.).-New President, \&c.-
At the first meeting of the reorganized board of directors held on Dec. 6. to fill the vacancies existing on the board. This increased the directorate to

The resignation of La Motte T. Cohu, as President, was accepted.
Richard F. Hovt was elected President, succeeding La Motte T. Cohu The executive committee and its five sub-committees were abolished together with the offices of Chairman of the Board, Vice-Chairman of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee. Robert Lehman was
Chairman of the Board, and Sherman M. Fairchild was Chairman of the Executive Committee.
The wholly
The wholly-owned operating subsidiary of the Aviation Corp., American Mr. Seymour, was formerly Vice-President of National Air Transport and

May Acquire Air Line to Buffalo, N. Y.-
The New York "Times" of Dec. 9 says: in the country, E. L. Cord, who recently obtained increased represent system York-to-Buffalo air line of the Frank Martz Coach Cos purchased the New for a large interest in Northwest Airways, Inc., it was reported on Dec. 8 through the Cord Corporation, of which he is head. He Airines, Inc., that his Transamerican holdings would be offered to the Aviation Cerp at cost. It is believed he will offer similarly to turn over the Martz air line
to the Aviation Corp. and that if he obtains control of the Northwest Air-
ways, he will also offer this stock to Aviation ways, he will also offer this stock to Aviation Corp.
Accuisition of Transamerican, Martz air line, and Northwest Airways
would give the Aviation Corp, a direct route from Boston would give the Aviation Corp, a direct route from Boston and New York tion of link to Sea, Whipeg, and other Canadian cities. With the addialso have a new northern transcontinental ruture, the Aviation Corp. woold
which would balance its southern transs the United States, The Northwest Airways operates passenger and air mail lines from
Chicago to St. Paul by way of Milwaukee, from Milwaukee to Green Bay Chicago to St. Paul by way of Milwaukee, from Milwaukee to Green Bay,
from St. Paul to Pembina, near the Canadian border; St. Paul to
Farco to Fargo to Mandan, and Omaha to Twin Cities. During the first six months that it had flown about 800,000 miles another $221 / 2 \%$ is said to be owned by Transcontinental \& Western Air.
The remaining $55 \%$ is owned by bankers in Mirways, while The Martz line carries passengers and air express daily on the direct
route from New York to Buffalo by way of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. This line
has no air mail contract. system from New Aviation York to Buffalo by operating a passenger and air mail
would be shor Altbany, but the Martz route Wuffalo route by adding a link between Boston and planning a Boston-toThe Martz company flew approximately 56.000 miles in two and a half months in the first half of the year, and carried 694 passengers. The line Acquisition of Transamerican, which operates between Chicago, Detroit
and Buffalo, would give the Aviation Corp. 35,000 miles additional flying distance each week With the Martz and Northwest Airways traffic, the
Aviation Corp would be the largest system in the United States. V . 135 ,

Balfour Bldg., San Francisco.-Bond Details Told.certificates of deposit for 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \% 20$-year sinking fund gold bonds, due Oct. 11945 , detailing the plans of the management, the present obtain securities to which they are entitled The first object of the management, it is stated, will be to restore the and thereafter to maintain it in such position. The improvements, which between $\$ 15,000$ and $\$ 30$ the supervision of George W. Kelham, will cost The balance sheet shows that, as of Oct. 151932 , the company owned
the Balfour Building and its equipment, free of liens or encumbrances, and has no obligations and no securities ahead of the stock, except taxes balance of a loan obtained to provide working capital. The statement also Wh cash on hand of \$29,453.
The letter says further that while conditions with respect to office buildposition to declare a small initial dividend within the next three or four

## Bankers Bond \& Mortgage Guaranty Co. of America.

 Disposes of Interest in Insurance Company.Bankers Securities Corp., Phila.-Sells Interest in Kentucky Insurance Concern.
This corporation and the Bankers Bond \& Mortgage Guaranty Co of
America, also of Philadelphia, have disposed of their entire interest in the America, also of Philadelphia, have disposed of their entire interest in the
Kentucky Home Life Insurance Co. of Louisville, Ky. the tinsurance
Equities Corp. This represents about $70 \%$ of the stock of the Kentucky Albert M. Greenfield of Philadelphia, Chairman of the board of the
Bankers Securities Corp., on Dec. 3 announced the sale. The terms were Bankers securities Corp., on Dec. 3 announced the sale. The terms we
not disclosed.
The Kentucky Home Life Insurance Co. is the principal stockholder The Kentucky Home Life Insurance Co. is the principal stockholder of
the Missouri State Life Insurance Co. [See also latter company below.]

Beverly Hills Hotel Co.-Plan Proposed.-
The company, which has about $\$ 700,000$ of $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1943 outstanding Interstate Co., which owns all the capital stock, has proporerganizztion. which it will guarantee holders $2 \%$ interest for four years, the balance to be paid after four years. The company also seeks the waiver of sinking fund payments for a certain period and it is understood that after payment
of accrued interest any dditional available funds will be used to purchase
bonds. It is seeking de sit of bonds under this plan lin lis.

Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc. - To Olose Qtd Plant. it The company's Clinton mill at Clinton, Mass., will be closed pext week, in industry and increased capacity of equipment at other plants of the company in Amsterdam, N. Y. and Thompsonville, Conn., have forced this action for two years. Operations on the that it has been trying to avoid will be transferred to larger and more modern plants of the company in Amsterdam and Thompsonville.
additional wages of from two weeks to three mo provide for payment of length of service of Clinton employees at time of closing. At the same time plans were made for the re-employment of as many Clinton employees as The Clinton mill is one of the oldest of
been established about 1840. At present there are tbe country, having employed there and it is the hope of the management eventually to absorb
from 300 to 500 of Clinton employees at other plant nery is contemplated as it plants
part of it cannot be profitably operated in competition with other mills,
Bishop Realty Corp., Montreal.-Reorganization A meeting of the holders of the outstanding $\$ 182,00061 / 2 \%$ ref. \& gen.
mtge. $20-$-year sinking fund gold bonds will be held Dec. 29 for the purpose of adopting the following resolutions
(1) To authorize and instruct the trustee to accept in full satisfaction of moneys, interest, premium or otherwise, including arrears of interest, the moneys, interest, premium or otherwise, including arrears of interest, the
moneys in the hands of the trustee charged with the payment of the bonds
now amounting to the sum of $\$ 131,614$, but after first deducting from such trustee, and all fees, charges and expenses, including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the fees, charges and expenses of for the company of and leading up to and incidental to this meeting of bondholders, and of and incidental to the distribution of said moneys among the bond-
holders and the release of the company and the mortgaged premises from holders and the release of the company and the mortgaged premises from
the trust deed and from the whole of the principal moneys, interest, premium and other moneys, the payment of which is secured thereby; (2) To sanction the exchange of the bonds for cash as above mentioned and the carrying out of such exchange by surrender to the trustee for can-
cellation of the bonds with all coupons maturing on and after Aug. 11932 ,
against payment of the cash,
(3) To authorize and direct the trustee to distribute cash rateably
among the bondholders from time to time as and when such bonds and among the bondholders from time to time as and when such bonds and
coupons are respectively surrendered for cancellation and to authorize and direct the trustee to release the company and the whole of the mortgaged premises from the trust deed and the whole of the principal moneys, inte
premium and other moneys the payment of which is secured thereby.

## (H. C.) Bohack Co., Inc.-Sales.-

 During the five weeks ended Dec. 3 1932, tonnage increased $1.1 \%$ from the 1931 period, while for the 44 weeks there was an increase in tonnage of
$4.0 \%$ over the corresponding period of the preceding year.-V. 135, p. 3169

## Boston Cereal Beverage Co.-Increases Capital.-

 The stockholders have voted to increase the authorized capital stock offered for cash.cereal products of any kind, liquid or otherwise. Incorporators are Charles E. Kiewel, Toronto, Ont. Alfred A. Benway Jr., Boston; R. W. Pratt and
S. A. Everett, both of Providence, and W. F. Lyons of Fall River. Of the S. A. Everett, both of Providence, and W. F. Lyons of Fall River. Of the
authorized stock, 70,000 shares were issued for services and expenses in connection with the developments and organization of the company and the
procuring of a connection with Charles E. Kiewell for his services. ("Boston News Bureau.
Botany Consolidated Mills, Inc.-Sale of Subsidiary Company Plant.
The plant of the Garfield Worsted Mills, at Passaic, N. J., a subsidiary taxes. According to George Furst, one of the attorneys to the equit Meceivers, Ine stockholders and bondholders of the Botany Consolidated Mills, Inc. failed to post the $\$ 2,171$ required as an in
able operation of the Garfield plant.-V. $135, \mathrm{p}, 3002$.

Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp.-New President.David B. Mulligan has been elected President, succeeding George W
Sweeney, who will remain as Chairman of the Board. Mr. Mulligan wh will assume his new office on Jan. 1, has been Vice-President and Managing Director, directly in charge of the Biltmore. Frank J. Crohan has been
named Vice-President and Controller, succeeding Robert S. Maffitt,
(E. L.) Bruce Co.-Business Improves,-

The company is experiencing an upturn in business from the furniture manufacturers, says President R. G. Bruce. The company's "dimension"
plant in Little Rock, Ark., where the shapes are made for the furnitur manufacturers, is operating at full capacity and has six weeks' business on hand now with additional orders being received daily.
and spread to the lower Atlantic coast Began in the East in early spring, and spread to the low we are concerned, has been between 200 and $300 \%$ The cause for the gain is simpy due to the fact that furniture manufacturers, jobbers and retail dealers have exhausted their lines. Inventory has been drastically reduced, old, out-of-style lines sold at sacrifice pric
strong foundations laid for a new selling period for furniture.,
The company announced the closing of eight contracts for installing its
cellized wood tile." These contracts President R. G. Bruce, said, are the new post offices now under construction in Ludington, Mich., Lewisburg, Pa., Miami, Fla., Fort Worth, Tex. and school buildings in Milwaukee N. Y. and a. in
$\mathrm{V} .135, \mathrm{n} .3860$.

Burlington (N. C.) Mills Co.-Organized.
This company has been formed to merge a group of six mills in Burlington Nove and associates. Thich bave been controlled for some time by J. Spencer Holt, Love \& Smith, Inc.: North Carolina Silk Mills, Inc.; Sherwood Tapestry Mills; Adamance Weaving Co., and the Piedmont Weavers, Inc.
The officers include Spencer Love as President; W. J. Carter, M. B. Smith
Jr., and T. H. Burkhardt as Vice-Presidents; E. H. Wilkins as Secretary, Tre ofricers include Spencer Love as President; W. $\dot{\text { J. Warter, M. B. Smith }}$
and R. M. Reid, as Treasurer. In the new set-up, the adyantages are chiefly in the way of pooling operations, and from the point of view of further adding to the credit The new Burlington Mills Co. is taking over the operation buying financing and selling for
(A. M.) Byers Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 633.
California Ink Co., Inc.-Reduces Capitalization.$\$ 2,067,042$ to $\$ 1,907,042$, such reduction to be effected by the purchase of 6,300 shares of capital stock at private sale at a total price of not to

- Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc.-To Change Par.The corporation has notified the New York Stock Exchange of the
proposed change in par value to $\$ 5$ from no-par, each present share to proposed change in par value to $\$ 5$ from no-par, each present share to to vote on this prop

| Net income after deprec., Federal taxes, \&c.-- | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 192 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$423,821 | \$1,685.614 | \$3,402,225 | \$3,534,420 |
| Shs. com. stk, outstand- |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share | S0 | \$3 | \$6.64 | 2 |
| Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co., Ltd.-Earnings.- |  |  |  |  |
| Cears |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$10,352 |  |
| Totalloss |  |  |  |  |
| evious surplus |  |  | 041,0 | ,961 |
| Total surplus |  |  | ,051,424 | 81,628,931 |
| Special adjustment to in |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance of stoc |  |  |  |  |
| Overhead expense- |  |  | 102,684 |  |
|  |  |  | 161,104 |  |
| Estimated loss |  |  |  | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision in respect of amounts owing by assoc.cos. |  |  |  | ,084,071 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$

 Property, \&c...Investments. Investments....-
Inventories.--
Accounts Notes recelvable--
Deferred charges to op
Cash. to operations.-193
5,15
1,29 Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30

## 4,

$$
\overline{-12,765,672} \overline{13,820,301}
$$

Total _........-12,765,672 $\frac{3,01,02}{13,820,301}$


## Canadian Celanese Co., Ltd.-To Pay $1 \%$ on Account of

 Arrearages. -The directors on Dec. 5 declared a dividend of $1 \%$ on account of accumu-
lations in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $13 \%$ on the $7 \%$ lations in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 13 , on the $7 \%$
cum. partic. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, both payable Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 17 .
Ahrearages of dividends after the above payment will total $\$ 28.75$ per Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd.-Special Shares Offered.-Calvin Bullock, New York, is offering special shares of this new investment trust (price on application).
Digest of Statement by Calvin Bullock, President of the Company. Company.-Organized under the laws of the Dominion of Canada to
provide a medium for diversified investment under careful supervision and upon sound investment principles. The present portfolio consists in large part of securties inada. Capitalization--Authorized capital consists of $5,000,00$ special shares
(par $\$ 1$ ) and 1,000 ordinary shares (par $\$ 1$. The two classes of shares are in all respects alike, except that the holders of special shares have the right
to have their shares redeemed, and they have the exclusive right of electing directore Sholders have no preemptive right to purchase additional shares.
Shares may be issued from time to time upon payment to the company of Shares may be issued from time to time upan payment to the company or current market values of the companyis assets. All sums received on
the company as the net proceeds of the sale of its. shares in excess of \$1 per the company as the net proceeds of the sale of its shares in excess of $\$ 1$ per
share will be allocated to surplus. The Royal Trust Co., Montreai, is custodian for all cash and securities owned by the company and is dividend pa ying agent. The Royal Trust Co.
and the agents. Bank of Montreal, New York, are transfer agents for the company shares. company's assets may be invested in securities of any one issuer (except the Gorvernment of the Dominion of Canada or of the United States) unless
written notice thereof be given to shareholders and if within 20 days thereWriten notice thereor be-third or more of the shares object in writing to any investment in excess of such percentage. A list of securities held by the company is available to shareholders. The directors may, however, in
their discretion withhold information as to securities constituting not more their discretion withhold information as to securities constituting not more
than $10 \%$ of the market value of the company's holdings if such securities thave been held for less than six months. The purpose of this restriction is to avoid hampering the management in making current purchases for the portfoio. The company intends to mail a list of its securities to its share-
holders quarterly. As of Dec. $5 \quad 1932$, the securities listed below constituted the company's investuments in the proportions indicated. with any firm of which any officer or director of the company is a member as principairi any purctase may act as broker and accept customary commissions in such purchase or sale. The letters patent prohibit the company borrowing money, buying on margin or selling short.
Holdinys as of Dec. 51932 .

1st gold 5 s. 1955. , series A Atal.:
The Brit. Amer. Oil Co, Lta., conv. deb. gold $5 \mathrm{ss}, 1945$......, Can. Pac. Ry. Co., conv. coin.
Doms. Textle Co., Lta., ist \& ret. gold 68,1949 .
Gatine.......
\& G. T. Ry. Co... 1 St g. 5 s 1956
g. deb. 6s, 1936 Canada, s. t.

 or i 1924 , duada 1944 ,
Province of ontarl
 Americane Can Co., $7 \%$ cum. American Can Co.,
Can. Gen. .1. Co. . . $7 \%$ cum.
E. I. dupont de Nemours \& Co.,
 The Gaodyr. T. \& R. Co. of
Canada. Lt... $7 \%$ oum
The Nat. Brew., Ltd.. $7 \%$ cum. The Nat. Brew., Ltd... $7 \%$ cum.
The Ogive Fiour Mills Co.,
Ltd.., $7 \%$ cum Sateway Stores, Inc., 7\% cum.
The steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
$7 \%$ cum....
F. W. Woolworth Co-...............00
Dividends.- Directors announced the policy of distributink quarterly to
shareholders approximately their pro rata share of net cash income including all regular or extra cash dividends and the proceeds of saie of regular stock dividends. Profits and losses realized on the sale of securities
will not be taken into income account. It is proposed to make such distributions on Feb. ., May 1, Aug. 1 and Nov. Ito holders of record on the May 11 1933. The letters patent provide that upon the request of any holder
Marke. of special shares the company shail, but only out of surplus available for such shares at their liquidating value. Such liquidating value will be computed on the basis or current market values of the company's assets, New York Stock Exchange is open next succeeding surrender for redemption (based upon, in the case of active securities, the closing sale price and. in the case of unlisted or inactive securities, on the average between the closing
bid and asked prices) all as more fully set fort $\mathbf{y}$ in the ment of the redemption price is to be made within five business days after surrender of shares for redemption.
furnish the company with statistical information firm of Calvin Bullock to furnish the company wind statistical information and advice and, subbect to ments for a fee at the rate of $71 / \%$ per annum of the net profits of the company, adjusted by any unreailized depreciation. This fee is to be determined and paid quarterly. It is to be paid in any period only to the extent that
there are available accumulated net profits from the sale of securities after deducting all charges against such profits including prior compensation and income taxes and after deducting any unrealized depreciation. Any amount by which the fee payable in any period is soreduced is to be carried forward
and paid out of such accumulated net profits of subsequent periods. To the extent that realiczed promits are reduced by unrealized dopreciation the
amount thereof is also carried forward into subsequent periods. Unrealized
profits will not be taken into consideration in determining the fee except upon termination of the agreement. above management agreemervices at the rate of $71 / \%$ per annum of the net profits of the company computed in the above manner. They will each, in any event, receive
annual compensation of $\$ 1,200$ which will be a charge against the compensation computed in the above manner. company of an amount equivalent to their approximate liquidating value based on current market values of the company's assets. Shares are offered
for sale at a price in American dollars equivalent to such liquidating value plus a premium of $91 / 2 \%$ of such liquidating value, computed at the rate of exchange prevailing at the elose of business on the last Canadian business day preceding the date on which such liquidating value is determined. Norman Dawes, Charles A. Dunning, Sir Charles Gordon, Calvin Bullock, Arthur B. Purvis
L. A. Taschereau.

Canfield Oil Co.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable about Dec. 31 on the common stock. Distributions of $\$ 1$ per
share were made in each of the three preceding quarters, compared with
$\$ 1.75$ per share previously.-V. 134 , p. 1199 . Carpenter-Madison Corp.-Court Asked to End Foreclosure Action.-
An application for the discontinuance of the foreclosure suit brought to the suit on the ground that it has been settled. The action was brought by the S. W. Straus Investing Corp. against the Carpenter-Madison Corp.
and others, including 35 firms and individuals which have furnished buildand supplies and equipment for the building, for which they counter-claimed
for $\$ 398,849$.
The Straus company sued on a building loan mortgage for $\$ 2,500,000$ pivenable a year later. The plaintiff also demanded that any deficiency judgment resulting from the foreclosure sale be entered against five persons
who gave personal guarantees for the loan. These defendants, with their


Celanese Corp. of America.-Larger Preferred Dividend. to a dividend of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on account of arrears on the $7 \%$ cum. series prion pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, both payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 17 , compared with regular quarterly dividends of $13 / 4 \%$ paid from July 1928 to
and including April 1932.-V. 135, p. 1997 .
Central Illinois Securities Corp.-To Change Capital.The stockholders will vote Dec. 30 on approving proposed capital changes.

Central Manhattan Properties, Inc.-Omits Cl. A Div. The directors recently voted to omit the quarterly dividend or linarily
payable about Dec. 1 on the class A stock, no par value. The last quarterly distribution of 54 cents per share was made on this issue on Sept. 1
Chicago Mill \& Lumber Co.-Bonds Off List.Exchange approved the removal from the list of the of the Chicago Stock of the withdrawal from the market of sufficient bonds to afford accause market:
(a) Chicago Mill and Lumber 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds; (b) Hard-
wood Tinber Corp. 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold oonds; (c) Madison-Mich Building Corp. Ist mitge. leasehold sinking fund $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds; ( $(d)$ Jewel-
ers Building of Ohicago 1st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.-V. p. 4666 .

Childs Co., N. Y.-Plans to Reduce Capital.-
The stockholders will vote shortly on reducing capital represented by
ommon stock from $\$ 26.54$ per share to $\$ 1$ per share.-V. 135, p. 3003 .
Chrysler Corp.-Licenses Willys-Overland Co. to I'se Floating Power Engine Mountings.-
A license for the use of floating power motor mountings on future models according to an announcement made on Dec. 5 by Walter Porporation, Chrysler, Chairman and President of the latter company, cars two years ago, and since that time has been incorporated in all DeSoto Dodge and Chrysler cars as well.
By this method, the engine is mounted in rubber bonded to steel. These This eliminates the transmission of power shock-present in every balance. engine of no matter how many cylinders-to body and passengers. Mr. Chrysler. "I predicted that its use would spread to two years ago," said Mr. Chrysler, "I predicted that its use would spread to other manufacturers. turers for floating power licenses. We have licensed Willys-Overland Corp. as the first American manufacturer ot
floating power on their future models.
floating power on their future models. was granted to Societe Anonyme Citroen of France, the largest many facturer of automobiles in Europe, and this mounting has been used on
all four and six cylinder cars built by Citroen in 1932 , and has just been all four and six cylinder cars built by Citroen in 1932, and has just been
announced as the feature of their 1933 models. "Floating power motor mountings were made possible by the research work of our engineers, among whose achievements may be numbered the
successful solution of the proolem of bonding rubber to steel several years ago. Since floating power mountings were first introduced more than 350,000
Chrysler Motors products, incorporating this fundamental achievement in automotive engineering, were buin willss Oving Floating power mountings for Willys-Overland cars will be handled It is understood that details of the use of floating power mountings by the presentation of forthcoming models,-V. 135, p. 3861.

## Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.-Resumes Preferred Dividend.

 The directors have declared a dividend of 5 cents per share on the nopar $\$ 5$ cum. pref. stock, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. 5 . The last regular quarterly distribution of $\$ 1.25$ per share was made on this
Issue on June 151931 .-V. 132, p. 4248 .

> Colwood Co.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.
of the Chicago Stock Exchange approved the removal from the list of the following defaulted bonds, in accordance with decision of the Governing Committee on Oct. 10 1932, to the effect that, inasmuch as purchasers of bonds should be removed from the list:
(1) Colwood Co, 1st mtge. fee \& leasehold $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds; Ground Gripper Shoe Co. $6 \%$ conv. sinking fund gold debentures; Medinah Athletp. Club 1st (closed) ming. fund gold bonds, series A; National Radiator Corp. $615 \%$ sink, fund gold debentures;
Pettibone-Mulliken Co. 10-year $6 \%$ gold notes;
Pettibone-Mulliken Co. 10-year $6 \%$ gold notes;
Southern Natural Gas Corp. $6 \%$ conv. sinl
fund gold debens.
(8) Union Gas Utilities, Inc., 10 -year $61 / 2 \%$ secured gold bonds, ser.A;
(9) Wrought Iron Co. of America, 1 st (closed) mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ 10-year sinking fund gold bonds;
(10) Yaarab Temple Bldg. Co. 1st $\mathrm{mtge} .61 / 4 \%$ sink. fund gold bonds.

Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.-Smaller Div A quarterly dividend of 20 cents per share has been declared on the capital the company made regular quarterly distributions of 30 cents per share. the company ma.

Connecticut Valley Brewing Corp.-Stock Offered. Allen \& Co. will shortly offer 153,000 shares of $\$ 1$ par capital stock. The shares, which will be priced at $\$ 1.75$ each, will be offered as a speculation.
Capitalization
Common stock (si par).
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Authorized. Outstanding } \\ 1,000,000 \\ 350,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Transfer agent conncticut Valley Brewing Corp. Registrar, Com-
munty Bank \& Trust Data from Letter of Thos. E. Coleman, President.
History.-Corporation has been organized and incorporated in Delaware
 plant at Meriden, Conn. consists of 9 buildin), including a modecra brewhouse Equibment is sumficient to turn out $1.10,000$ barrels. Facilities are

 Solifpose. For the acquisition and the improvement of the brewery and
to furnish workithe Earrings. It it is cestimated that earnings, will run between $\$ 3$ and $\$ 5$

Continental Baking Corp.-Smaller Preferred Dividend. -The directors on Dec. 8 declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $8 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 19. Distributions of $\$ 1.50$ each were made on this issue on July 1 and Oct. 1 last, as compared with regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 2$ per share previously paid.-V. 135, p. 2498.
Continental Casualty Co., Chicago.-Defers Dividend Action.
Thur directors on Dec. 7 deecided to defer action with respect to payment of firther

## Continental Paper \& Bag Corp.-Tenders.




Continental Shares, Inc.- Court Refuses Receiver.declared bansrupt failed in circuit Court at baltimore Dec. 2, when Juage H. Arthur Stump dismissed the complaint. At the conclusion of arguments by attorneys, Judge Stump briefly "The Court does not think the evidence shows thing
advantage of stockholders to appoint a receiver," he said.-V. 135, p. 3362 .
Corn Products Refining Co.-Ruling.-
Crown Drug Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-

$\times$ Represented by 139,195 no par shares in 1932 and 140,441 no par shares in 1931, y After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 7,566$. no After Cuba Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months ended Sept, 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 2343 .
Deep Rock Oil Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V, 135, p. 1498.
Dome Mines, Ltd.-Value of Production.

$3172,2837$.
Dominion Woollens \& Worsteds, Ltd.-Earnings.$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Years End. June } 30- & 1932, & 1931, \\ \text { Profits from operations_ } & \times \$ 185,825 & \mathbf{x} \$ 112,277 \\ \text { Miscellaneous revenue }\end{array}$
 Total revenue -
Provision for bad debts Repairs, renewals \& depr nterest charges....... United States exchange-
Inventory adjustment

Net loss x After ads--........ and renewals (but not bank inter $\$ 577,851$
897,050 $\$ 294,890$
$1,72,816$ sur $\$ 126,769,706$
1,76 expenses and repairs and renewals (but not depreciation).

Financial Chronicle


Balance Sheet June 30.

Total-...........

1932,
810.066
323,972
983,095
$1-095$
18.620
10.604
10.939
$4.463,778$

1 $\begin{array}{r}1931 . \\ 817.251 \\ 355,685 \\ 1,251 \\ 1,399.742 \\ 28.735 \\ 15,262 \\ 7 ., 603 \\ 7,15.535 \\ 4,453,742 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 5,816,622$ |
| :--- |
| by 60,000 (no par) |
| $6,294,808$ | by 60,000 (no par) share


$\qquad$ 1932.
$\$ 48.000$
1244.011
12.173
25.320
2.177 .000
252.541
$1,500.000$
600.000
717,578
 10,785
$6,157,990$
$2,157,000$ $2,157,000$
$1,535,966$

1,5000 | $1,500,000$ |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}600,000 \\ 897,050\end{array}$ |

x Represent
Dominion Stores, Ltd.-November Sales.


## Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.-Sales, \&c.-


Dow-Chemical Co.-Forms Oil Well Treating Unit.As a result of the success which has attended the introduction of the Dow


 Beutel and J. J. Grebe are director
abling it to manufacture company has been drawn with broad powers for the treatment of oil wells; acquire, lease or own oillands: and to acids, solvents, \&c. . into wells. Primarily, however, the company has been
organized to promote the use of the Dow organized to promote the use of the Dow method for increasing the flow
from oil and gas wells. ("Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter.")-V 135 , p. 304 .
(E. I.) du Pont de Nemours \& Co.-Loses Suit.Judge Marcus B. Campbell in the U. S. District Court in Brooklyn dis-
missed Dec. 7 the suit tin equity brought by the company against the Glidden Co. for alleged infringement of a patent covering the method of reducing
the viscosity of nitrocellulose used in making laquer and film. The suit Was tried before Judge Campbell last June. Requests for an accounting

## Elder Mfg. Co.-Earnings.

 Years Ended April 30-Net profit - capitai stock purchased:-
Drevious ond unded profits.
 Olass A participatin
Common dividend

Undivided profit as at April 30
$\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 5,816,622} \overline{\$ 6,294,806}$ participating certificate in the real estate owned by called upon to take association for $35 \%$ of their investment," the receiver's statement continued.
as this does not in any sense mean that they will take a lossin as the Association owns many valuable properties, all free from debt, an more than they "Shareholders should b
the Association has been paid and that when that resumes business it will be free of obligations of this kind, and will further hold its real estate with all
taxes paid to date."- $134, \mathrm{p} .4330$
F. E. D. Corp.-Successor-Pays Partial Liquidating Div.-
erated Metals Corp. below.
Federal Discount Corp., Detroit.-Consolidation.The assets of the Federal Discount Corp, and Republic Finance \& Init is announced.
The latter company was formed recently to consolidate the businesses
of the Federal and Republic concenrs. Stockholders of the companies involved ratified the consolidation plan at recent meetings.
The following officers of the new corporation were elected: Ralph w Simonds, Chairman of the Board; Frank F. Tillotson. President; Georg Presidents. Messrs. Bigley and E . H. Tillotson also fill the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively. These officers and the following
 Chairman Simonds declared that "the company has adequate capital
to carr on, a large volume of general finance business, which is increasing The company maintains offices outside of Detroit, in New York City
Buffalo, Cleveland, Indianapolis and San Francisco.-V. 135, p. 3173. -Federated Metals Corp.-Liquidating Dividend.The New York Curb Exchange was notified that F. E. D. Corporation,
formerly Federated Metals Corp., has declared a partial liquidating dividend of $\$ 14$ a ghare, which will be paid on and after Dec. 12 to holders who presen their certificates at the Bank of The Manhattan Co. for surrender and exchange for new certificates for a like number of shares bearing a notation of
payment of the dividend. The Curb ruled the stock shall be quoted ex the


Fidelity Fund, Inc.-Holdings.
Anderson \& Cromwell, managers of Fidelity Fund, Inc., in their monthly report to stockholders state that at present the portofolio of the-fund is
divided as follows: Cash and accruals, $10.2 \%$; bonds, $62.5 \%$ ommon divided as follows: Cash and ac
stocks, $27.3 \%$.-V. 135 , p. 3363 .

Film Production Corp.-Receivership Refused.-
Justice Isidor Wasservogel of the New York Supreme Court denied Dec 6
bondholders' petition for the appointment of a receiver for the corpor a bondholders' petition for the appointment of a receiver for the corpora-
tion, a subsidiary of the Paramount Publix Corp. He also denied an injunction to stop the two defendant corporations from making payment on $\$ 10,000,000$ worth of notes neld by several banks The proceedings were brought by the Relmar Holding Co.. Inc., a bond
holder of the Paramount Public Corp., which compalined that in giving motion pictures as security for a $\$ 10,000,000$ loan from the banks the de fendants had violated the rights of the bondholders, who had been assured that no liens would be made by the Paramount Public Corp. to take prece Justice Wasservogel ruled that no claim had been made of a default with respect to any payment to the plaintiff and that no violation of the rights of
the bondholders had been shown.

First National Stores, Inc.-Gross Sales.Four Weeks Ended Nov. 26-
Gross sales
2
 $10.15 \%$ yor First National Stores, Ince, for four weeks ending Nov 26 intely During November 49 retail grocery' prices in its line were increased and

## (M. H.) Fishman \& Co., Inc.-November Sales.- 

Food Machinery Corp.-Earnings. Years End. Sept. 30$\begin{array}{cc}1932 & 193 . \\ \mathrm{as} 2,941,43 & \$ 5,737.609 \\ 2.641,346 & 4,78,929 \\ 268,722 & 423,086\end{array}$
 Develop. \& experiment.
Net operating profit_
Miscellaneous income

| 59,951 | 111,696 | 131,327 | 75,026 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 2 5 , 5 7 6}$ 188,191 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 146,898 \\ & 156,270 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 841,807 \\ & \mathbf{a} 185,488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 811,405 \\ & \mathbf{a} 151,923 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 162,614 \\ & 94,380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 573,167 \\ 94.380 \\ 32,190 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,027,295 \\ 94,380 \\ 106,619 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 963.328 \\ 120,151 \\ 60,000 \end{array}$ | Total income-..--

$\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest charges } \\ & \text { Provision for Federal tax }\end{aligned}$ Provision for Federal tax
Proport. of loss of subs. not consisition Extracrdisition, for bad 18,029 Net income- -
Previous earned surplus. Total surplus.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Preferred dividends....-: } \\ & \text { Common dividends.--- }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { def524,794 } \\ \hline 988,722 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Common dividends.....$\begin{array}{r}\$ 963,928 \\ 48,750 \\ 47.147 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Balance Sept. 30....
Common shares
standing (no par)
Earnings per share
 190,571
$\$ 2.09$ 190,088
$\$ 4.09$ arnings per share-----
a Including revenue from leased machinery and 165,348
$\$ 4.47$ Mo.-Reorganization Plan
The protective and reorganization committee has adopted a reorganiza-
tion plan calling for issuance to shareholders of new certificates equal to ${ }^{65}$ In addition to the of their present certificates. the stockholder would receive a participating certificate on class B stock
equal to $35 \%$ of the book value of his present stock. The class B Broup of assets, consisting persent real estate and other holdings of uncertain value, would be held as a pledge and security against losses
on the assets in the class A group, consisting of active loans,
 receiver, will be submitted shortiy to Circuit Judge C. A. Hendricks.
In addition to scaling down the book value of stok, the plan would
make proportionate adjustment on loans owed the Assoclation by share-
make make proportionate adjustment on loans owed the Assoclation by share-
holders.
"In a great many cases,", the receiver sald, "the required monthly payIn a great many cases," the receiver said, "the required montthly pay
ments, because of the changed condition of the borrowers. was found to
be more than the borrowers condd decided to recommend that the borrower be given credit in the reduction of the amount owing by them of the present value of their stock now pledged
as additional security for their loan, and that the interest rate on the balance be reduced.
This, he said, would be to the advantage of the investing shareholders, wise derauth and cause the Association a loss. It was the opinion of the comid the restablish Association should be given from six to nine months before it should be called upon to pay withdrawals.
Under the plan, shareholder
Under the plan, shareholders, after such a period, would have a right to be divided pro rata each month among all who had filed notices The committer recommended an increase in the number of directors
from seven to 15 , in order that the different sections of the State would
have representation.

Assets- Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30.
Cashets- $1932,1931$.
Customers notes \&
contr. and accts.
recelvable......
recelvable.....z.
Sund. accts. rec.
advances......-
Ife ins. polictes.
Inventorles......-
Prepatd expense.
Inv in and
Inv. In and adv. to
Misc. investment
Machry. leased to others less depr-
Due to stockholdDue to stockhold
ers of predecesers of predeces-
sor companies.Treasury stockProperty, plant \& equity less depre Pats., trade mark
and good-will
Total...
Repres --- $\$ 6,526,155 ~ \$ 7,374,804 \mid$ Total........... $\$ 6,526,155$ \$7,374,80 x Represented by 190,797 no par shares in 1932 and 190,571 no par
shares in 1931 . y Includes dividend payable in common stock of $\$ 3,215$.
$z$ After reserve for bad debts of $\$ 206,425$. - $V, 135, \mathrm{p}, 1828$.

Foote-Burt Co.-Resumes Common Dividend.A dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the capital stock,
no par value. payable Dec. 20 to holders of record Dec. 10 This is the
first distribution to be made first distribution to be made since March 161931 when $32 / 2$ cents per share
was paid. Prior to the latter date quarterly payments of 65 cents per share were made.-V. 135, p. 1829.
Fourth National Investors Corp.-55c. Dividend.-



## General Discount Corp.-Acquisitions.-

General Motors Corp. 46,246 Units Less in the Field During Year Ended Nov. 30-Sales Continue to Fall OffNew Models Soon to Be Announced.-President Alfred P. Sloan Jr. on Dec. 8 announced a decrease of 46,246 units in stocks of new cars in the field during the 12 months ended Nov. 30. This means that the various car divisions of General Motors are now going into the production of their 1933 models with the advantage of the lowest level of unsold stocks in dealer hands ever recorded since comparable statistics were first prepared on such stocks in 1922, states the company's announcement, further adding:
In addition to this reduction of unsold stocks of new cars, the unsold
stocks of used cars were lowered approximately $41 \%$ during the 12 months. Used car stocks were lower on Nov. 30 than for any similar date since comparable records were first compiled in 1926. This reduction in inventory of finished cars by General Motors, re-
sulting from consumption of automobiles that exceeded production, is particularly significant,", stated Mr. Sloan, In In the 12 months just past, General Motors dealers' sales to consumers were 46,246 greater than
General Motors sales to dealers, leaving unsold stocks at the lowest level on record. Tris is an unprecedented condition and means that, assuming a consumer demand no greater neex year than in the past, year, General
Motors sales to dealers would have to be at least 46,246 units more than in Motors sales to dealers would have to be at least 46,246 units more than in
the past 12 months simply to maintain the dealers' present low level of inventories.
U.Under these circumstances, it is obvious that even on a 1933 volume of
sales to consumers identical to that in 1932, General Motors would be sales to consumers identical to that in 1932 , General Motors would be
required to expand its employment and increase its purchases of raw
 additionally stimulate employment
which raw materials are obtilined. that this liquid condition applies pretty generally to the whole
automobile industry which, as a result, will enter 1933 in a healthy conautomobile industry which, as a result, wil enter
dition from an inventory standpoint., Sales of General Motors cars to consumers in the United States last
month totaled 12,780 as against 26,941 in October, and 34,673 in November a year ago.
Norvember sales of General Motors cars to dealers in the United States
Notaled 2,405 as against 5,810 in October and 23 . 716 in November
Noter totaled 2,405 as against 5,810 in October and 23,716 in November a year ago.
November sales of General Motors cars to dealers in the United States and Canada, together with shipments overseas, totaled 5,781 as against
10,924 in october and 29,359 in November a year ago. 10,924 in October and 29,39 in November a year ago.

Sales to Consumers in United States


Total_-
Unit sales of Chevrolet, Pontiac V. 135, p. $\mathbf{p}$. 6999 .

General Electric Co.-Stockholders to Get 1-16th Share of Radio Stock for Each Share Held.-In accordance with the consent decree entered in Wilmington on Nov. 21, the company will distribute on Feb. 201933 to holders of record Dec. 16 1932, one share of common of the Radio Corp. of America for every 6 shares of General Electric common stock held. Scrip will be given for fractional shares.
The company holds a total of $5,188,755$ shares of the common stock of the of approximately 381,000 shares.
With $28,845,927$ shares of common stock outstanding, the distribution of one share of Radio common stock for each six shares of General Electric Radio stock held by General Electric Co. Of the Radio shares held by General Electric Co. 1, 240,530 were obtained
during the formation of Radio Corp. in 1919 and in the years immediately following. By 1922 General Electric reported it held 248,106 shares of Radio Corp. 1930 General Electric, Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co. and Radio Corp, of America consummated a plan for the consolidation of in one administrative entity, which resulted in the transfer to Radio Corp.
by General Electric Co. of its radio receiving set and tube business and
manufacturing equipment and its interest in subsidiary companies of Radio
Corp., for which it received $3,948,225$ shares of Radio common stock.
Forms New Company. -
It is announced that G. F. Mosher, Assistant Treasurer of the General Corp., which has been formed to purchase from distributors and dealers instailment payment obligations covering the sale of General Electric
household appliances and other products. The new company will have its household appliances and other products.
main office at 120 Broadway, N. Y. City
$\underset{\text { Vice-President }}{\text { Obituary }}$
Vice-President George Porter Baldwin died in New York City on Dec. 7
-V. 135, p. 3863 .
General Theatres Equipment, Inc.-Litigation Opposed. Chancellor J. O. Wolcott has filed an opinion in Chancery Court at for the company, not to proceed at this time with the proposed litigation against former directors of the corporation, certain investment houses and
banks, including Chase National Bank of
proceed with the ago the receiver petitioned the court for instructions not to the corporation filed a cross petition asking the court to order the receiver to proceed with the litigation.
reasons for refraining from inaugurating the litigation at this purticient juncture of the receivership, because he thinks there is no merit in the the receiver be right in this or not the court is of the opinion that to bring suits to establish the claims would, at this stage of the receivership be highly inimical to if not totally destructive of reorganization plans now afoot, which could possibly be hoped for if such plans were disrupted. The court adds that it a ppears that one of the principal defendants in the suggested suits possesses the power as a creditor in a position of tactical
advantage to oostruct any plan for salvaging something for other creditors advantage to oos
The court adds that the receiver has shown, taking present values, that payment of only three cents on the dollar due each creditor, whereas if the tion. The creditors would continue to particinate in thould be no iliquas a going concera and there would be saved to each creditor an amount to the
extent of $10 \%$ of their claims.

Stocks Removed from List.-
The Governing Committee of the Chicago Stock Exchange has approved
the removal of the voting trust certificates representing $3,547,088$ shares the removal or (ne par) and the voting trust ctfs. representing $1,160,564$
of com. stock (no shares of $\$ 3$ dividend conv, pref. stock (no par), because of the faillure of this company to file financial statements with the Exchange as required under
its agreement with the Exchange at the time the securities were listed.-$-\mathrm{V} .134, \mathrm{p}, 4503$.
(E.) Gerli \& Co., Inc., N. Y.-Changes Par of Common.N. Y., to chanye its canital structure from 80,000 shares of pref. stoclk par

Gillette Safety Razor Co.-Wins Trade-Mark and Patent Suits Against Mills Razor Blade Co.-
Under the terms of a final decree entered in the U. S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York, the Mills Razor Blade Co. of New York and Chicago is permanently enjoined from seling blue blades or bue wrapped
blades not made by Gillette company. The order also enjoins the Mills company from selling razor blades to fit the Gillette razor without clearly indicating that the blades so sold are not of Gillette manufacture. Gillette. in bringing the suit, maintained that the term "blue blade" had acquired
a secondary meaning identifying blades of a blue color as a Gillette product. a secondary meaning identifying blad
At the same time a final decree was recorded in the U. S. District Court
for the Southern District of New York in which the Mills company admitted the The decree permanently enjoined Mills from further infringement of the patents involving razor blades wit
Gillette razor.-V. 135, p. 3699.

Glen Alden Coal Co.-Transfer Agent.-
The City Bank Farmers Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent
The for scrip certificates of interest in
due Sept. 11965 .-V. $135, \mathrm{p}$. 1501 .
Glidden Co.-W Wins Patent Suit.-
See E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co above.
Earnings for Years Ended Oct. 1932.
1931.
1930.
Net profit after int., de-
prec., taxes, \&c. but
before divs. on subs.
before divs. on subs.
pref. stk. retired $\mathbf{x \$ 5 4 0 , 0 7 1}$
\$201,380
$\$ 11,366 \quad \$ 2,959,110$
(W. T.) Grant Co. (Del.).-November Sales.-


Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.-Sales.-
Sales as estimated by the company for periods from the beginning of Five weeks ended
Four wee
Four wee
Five wee
Four wee
Five wee
Four wee
Four wee
Feb. 281932

Four weeks ended Nov. 26 - $62,848,653 \quad$| $74,705,685$ | $11,857,032$ | $15.8 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 from Feb. 281932 to Oct. 291932 comp

| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (932 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Decrea |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 - | 520, 198 | $\begin{aligned} & 19521.825 \\ & 556.804 \\ & 456.704 \end{aligned}$ | $32.627$ | 7.9\% |
| Four weeks ended April $30-$ | 422,714 | 456,449 | 3,762 | 1.3\% |
| Five weeks ended July 2. | 531,088 | 553,562 | 32.454 | 4.0\% |
| Four weeks ended July 30 - | 397 ,468 | 413 | 16.2 | ${ }^{3} 4{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Five weeks ended Sept. 3 - | 490.487 | 507,772 |  | 4.0 |
| Four weeks ended Oct. ${ }^{1}$ - | 391,804 415,659 | 408,323 | 16,739 |  |
| Four weeks ended Oct. Four weeks ended | 415.659 395,275 | 418,777 | 23,502 | . |
|  | ,380 | 4,175,536 | 173,156 | 4.1\% |

## $-\mathrm{V} .135, \mathrm{p}, 3 \overline{3} \overline{3}, 3174$. <br> Greenwich (Conn.) Lodge Apartment Building.-

 appointed receiver on Oct. 281932 . Surficient runds will not be avaliale on the 1st mtge. serial $61 / \%$ bonds dated Dec. 28 1925, and bondholders are therefore requested not to present such bonds or coupons for payment. In addition to these defaults, reale estate taxes, exclusive or inlers' committee For the purpose of obtaining united action, a bondholders' committee
Fount
Tor the . Straus, Chairman; James E. Friel, has been organized consisting or S. J. T. Straus, Chairman; James i. Frederick W. Straus.
 named as depositary under a bondholders' deposit agreement with the their named as depositary under a bon and bondhold
mittee dated aso or Dec. 8 1933, and
bonds with the depositary.
V. 122, p. 618 .

Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd.-Earnings.-
 $\qquad$

Net loss-
revious defici Deficit, June 30
eemed. transferred from skg. fund
Deficit, June 30
$\qquad$
$\$ 309,906$

## ${ }^{\text {19331. }}$

Act.ts recelivable.Inventories -...-signment
Investments Fixed assets. - x-..--
Deferred charges.
Dood-will Good-will
Deficit.
1932. Balance Sheet June 30 .
 $\left.\overline{\$ 2,743,759}{ }_{\text {\$2,653,641 }}\right|_{\text {Total }}$
Total x . After reserve for depr 1428.

Guardian Investment Trust, Hartford, Conn. Special Dividend of 15 Cents a Share on Preferred Stock.-
The directors have declared a special dividend of 15 cents a share on the conv. and non-conv. pref. stocks, no par value, payable Jan. 1 to
holders of record Dec. 15 . Distributions of 20 cents per share were made holders of record Dec. 15 . Distributions of
on these issues on Juiy 1 and on Ot. 1 last, while a a paryment of 25 cents
a share was made on Jan. 1 and April 11932 and on Aug. 1 and Oct. 15 a share was made on Jan. 1 and April 1932 and on Aug. 1 and Oct 15
1931. Regular quarterly dividends or 371 cents on these stocks were
paid up to and incl. Jan. 2 1931. The regular April 1931 dividend of paid up to and incl. Jan
$37 / 1 /$ cents is still unpaid.
Both classes of pref. sto
Both classes of pref. stock are cumulative and consequently accumulated
dividends, as per and incl. Oct. 1 1932, and after payment of the 20 cents will amount to $\$ 1.45$ a share.-V. 135, p. 2181.

## Harbauer Co.-Earnings.-

Net loss from operations.-.......................................
Loss from adjustments of inventories toLoss from adjustments of inventories to present valuesProvision for possible
Proferred dividends
Common dividends.$\$ 244,464$
507,877
Deficit -.......
Previous earned surplusPrevious capital surplus-Appreciation38,207
1,216
Balance, surplus$\$ 302,836$
2,123
Total surplus June 30$\$ 300,714$

Assets-  Inventory- | Value of life insur |
| :--- | Value of itie insur- Prepd. purch., \&c

Other assets.-... Trade-marks Land, bulldings \&

equipment_-....  | alance Sh |
| :---: |
| 1931. |
| $\$ 268,32$ |
| 51,645 |
| 475.545 |
| 35.510 |
| 15,228 |
| $\cdots+\cdots$ |
| 273.514 |
| 24,793 |

Total.. \$964,104 $\$ 1,144,565$ ..... Total...........
300,714
56,7778 ..... 20,007
9,371
1
19,325 ..... 150.000
50.000

50
546,084Hardwood Timber Corp. - Bonds Off List(The) Hippodrome, N. Y. City.-Sale.-解in auction sale conducted Dec. 6 by Joseph P. Day, auctioneer. Backan auction sate cond
taxes amounted to 81
on a bid of $\$ 100,000$.The sale was ordered by Harry A. Thellussen, referee in the Poreclosure
action against the Dean Realty Co., a subsidiary of the Fred $\mathbf{F}$. FrenchCo.-V. 135. p. 3531 .
-Honomu Sugar Co.-Dividend Resumed.

A dividend of 40 cents per share has been declared on the common stock. par $\$ 20$, payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Dec. 5 . This is the first payment since 1930, during which year 90 cents per share was pa
$\mathrm{n} ~$
1929 total of $\$ 1.80$ per share was distributed.--V. 135 , p. 1831 .
$\underset{\text { Years End. Sept. 30- }}{\text { Hort }}$ \& $\underset{\text { x1932. }}{\text { Baking }}$ Co.-Earnings.- 1931 . 1929.



Hotel Claridge, N. Y. City.-Foreclosure.-
A suit asking for the sale in foreclosure of the Hotel Claridge, at Broadway
and 4ith Street, was filed in the New York Supreme Court Dec. 2 by the Ond 44se National Bank as trustee under an agreement made with the Prudenc Boads Corp. in 1928 . The property is encoumbered with a consoildated
morttage for $\$ 2.000,000$, of which $\$ 1,600,000$ was made in 1910 by the mortsage for
Hotel Rector Corp.
The suit says the trustee elects to declare only $\$ 100,000$ of the mortgage due and asks that the property be sold subject S1,900.000. The suit is brough against 1,510 Broadway. Inc.; Broadway-
Forty-fourth. Inc., and Claridge Building. Inc., because of default in $\$ 42,880$ Forty-fourth, Inc, and Claridge Building. In
taxes and $\$ 27,500$ interest due on Dec. i.
Hunter Mfg. \& Commission Co.-Liquidating Committee
 the committee which, is to have charge of liquidating the business of this company which is being succeeded by General creditors owning more than $\$ 3,900,000$ of the debt of the company. George W. Mountcastie represents the preferred stockthoders, and oaniel Burke Reporter.')-V. 135, p. 3699.

Hupp Motor Car Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. -V . $135, \mathrm{p} .1171$. Indiana Limestone Co.-Protests Heard.-
Aloert Ward, Federal Court Master in Chancery at Indianapolis, heard
ion. The plan is said to have been accepted by $92 \%$ of the bondholders.
If it is approved, the property will be sold on Dec. 28 at Bedford and the If it is approved, the property will be sold on Dec. 28 at Bedford and the new organization will take over tne company.
that it is inequitaole to them.-V. 135, p. 3865 .

Insull Utility Investments, Inc.-Question of Priority
o Pledged Securities Up.
The following is taken Prom the Boston "News Bureau," Dec. 7:
Secured and unsecured creditors are preparing for the most important

 After more than seven months of court examination and legal bickering the issues between the secured and
Holders of Insuml Utility Investments, Inc, series A and series B de-
bentures. of which $\$ 7,644,000$ face amount is outstanding. in the recent
 withonded that such debentures have a prior lien on the collateral pledged
with the banks against loans which at the time of receivership on April 16 1932 totaled almost $\$ 42,000,000$.

Basis of Debenture Claim.
They base their claim on a provision in the debentures to the effect that While debentures were outstanding and no provision for their pay-
ment had been made, the company would not mortgage or pledge any op its property unless the instrument creating such mortgage or pledge secured
the debenture tequally and ratably' with all other obligations issued the debentures ed equally an
or to be issued thereunder
The banks. however, contend that such provision was subject to the express exception that the company could "at any time mortgage or pledge
any of its property for the purpose of securing loans to the company conany or its propersyl course of business for periods not exceeding one year." In the banks' opinion the situation is not altered by the fact that in the main the company could not or did not repay the notes and they were renewed from time to time by other detan a year
loans remained outstanding for more that
The company in it it 1 1930 report derisinated year. such loans as "temporary"
listing \$110,448,283 of investment securities at cost as "pledged (under The business of the company, as the banks view it, was mainly dealing in securities, as shown by its charter provisions and actual dealings. They point to the company's published reports indicating proceeds of the bank
loans were used to buy securities in the usual course of business loans were used to buy securities in the usual course of business
From the banks viewpoint the loans now outstanding were made mostly on collateral with a $30 \%-40 \%$ margin agreement during 1930 . The records
show tnat the loans were evidenced by demand or short-term notes and show that the loans were evidenced by demand or
were not "contracted" for periods of a year or more

Question Legality of Pledge.
The debenture holders question the legality of the action of the compallateral market value declined. The banks, however, hold that such steps were in accordance with the provisions of the collateral notes. A number of the banks which made collateral oanns to the company
had previously, through their investment atrilites, sold blocks of the
Insul series B such activitities was recognized in in the credit relationship created through the First National Bank of Chicago taok the view that it should take no mosets should be segregated for the benefit of general creditors, including the debenture holders, some of whom had bought debentures from the
First Union Trust \& Savings Bank, its investment affiliate. That view was shared by other interested banks and is expected to furnish an imthe banks.
Debenture holders have raised also the question of the status of collore foun date. "if it is the intent that investments are to be valued at market nd treasu
The debenture covenant contained a provision that the company would not "create or assume any additional indebtedness if as a result thereof
its total indebtedness will exceed $50 \%$ of the then value of its assets. The val or its assets shall by the registrar
 suits filed against bank creditors, indicated they would seek to prove that the banks, about the middle of December (at which time they were advised that the company could meet no more margin calls and negotiations looking toward a standstill agreement were begun), entered into a col-
lusion or "conspiracy" to defer receivership for four months up to the lusion or "conspiracy" to deer receivership ror rour monchs up to the
middule of Decmber. They would then argue that such pledge con-
stituted a voidable preference of some creditors over others.
Cash Settlements Disclosed.
It was also charged that payment of interest on debent Jan. 1 and Feb. 1 and on Oorporation Securities serial notes March 1, formed part
of a plan to lull debenture and note holders into a false sense of security and prevent the filing of embarrassing suits. It was brought out that a number of sucts In his testimony yy. Ewward Eagle Brown, Vice-President of the First
National Bank of Chicago, who drew up the standstill agreement in the National Bank of Chicago, who drew up the standstill agreement in the latter part of December 1931 , denied that there was any such collusion
and said that the course of action followed by the ten banks was not based on any such grounds as charged.
The banks have tired of the bankruptcy proceedings and are planning to seek early disposition of the litiigation, according to Isaac H. Mayer,

Auction of Stock Postponed by Adjournment. -
Another postponement of the auction of stock held by four New York
banks pledged by the Corporation Securities Co. and Insull Utility Inbestments, Inc., resulted Dec. 5 when it was announced that the date of sale had been moved up to Jan. 51933 . The securities pledged include
large blocks of stock of the Commonwealth Edison Co. the Public Service Co. of Northern llinois and the Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co. These securities were pledged for loans from the Chase National Bank, the
Guaranty Trust Co. the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co. and the Attorneys for the creditors of Insull Utility Investments, Inc., are
attempting to recover possession of these securities.-V. 135, p. 3364 .

Insurance Equities Corp.-Further Expansion.-
International Paper \& Power Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. Archibald R. Graustein, President of the company, comments as fol.Operations for the third quarter resulted in a loss after all charges of $\$ 3,001,567$ as compared with a loss of $\$ 1,856,236$ for the second quarter as compared to the second quarter reflects usual seasonal declines and fur"In actions in prices for newsprint, kraft and some other grades of paper. improvement over 1931 and there have been some signs of stabilization in year. With both paper prices and sales volume, however, still far below seasonal improvement. Since Jan, 11932 the company has met all operable to make a net reduction of over $\$ 5,000,000$ in total cohsolidated funded

Interstate Department Stores, Inc.-November Sales.-


Jewelers Building of Chicago.-Bonds Off List.-
See C.icago Mill \& Lumber Co. above.-V. 133, p. 4338 .
Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Reduces Dividend Rate.-The direcots on Dec. 7 declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the no par value common stock, payable Jan. 16
1933 to holders of record Dec. 301932 . This compares with $\$ 1$ per share paid each quarter from April This compares with 1931 to and incl. Oct. 15 1932. The company also made an extra distribution of 50 cents per share on Dec. 15 1931.-V. 135, p. 3700.
King Edward Hotel Co., Ltd., Toronto.-Receiver.--V .133 , p. 490 .

## (S. S.) Kresge Co.-November Sales.-


(S. H.) Kress \& Co.-November Sales.-


## Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales.-

 Averaae number of stores in operation during the four weeks ended Dec. 3
was 4,749 , as against 4,886 in the same period last year-V.V. 135, p. 3532. Lane Bryant, Inc.-November Sales.

Lautaro Nitrate Co., Ltd.-Protective Committee Is Seeking Proxies for Dec. 30 Meeting at Valparaiso.-
A London cable to the "Journal of Commerce" Nov. 29 states: preferred shateholders of the Lautero Nito obtain authorizations from the the shareholders to nominate M. G. B. Whelpley, President of the Nitratg Corp. of Chile, of which Lautaro is a part, to represent them, but London
protective committees are also asking proxies for their own representatives.
The The "Finamelial News says asking proxies for their own representatives.
Anter the recor of the Gugzenheim concerm
in Chilean nitrate affairs, it will be an irenic situation if the Guggenteim representative can preside over the meeting and claim on evidence of the
proxies receive also to be representing the interests of English share-
holders."-V. 135, p. 140.

## Lehigh Portland Cement Co.-Re_Plant-

Mhe company's plant at Fordwick, Rockbridge County, Va, which has
been closed for the last several months, has reopened The plant is running at about two thirds of capacity, about 200 men having been recalled to
their posts.-V. 135, p. 3865 .
Lehigh Valley Coal Co.-Asks Holders of Maturing 1st Mtge. Bonds to Accept $50 \%$ in Cash and $50 \%$ in Secured
Notes.-
Because conditions now prevailing make it impossible to provide in the
usual manner for maturity on Jan. 11933 of $\$ 8.684 .000$ of its 1 st mtge usual manner for maturity on Jan. 1 1933 of $\$ 8.684 .000$ of its 1 st mtge.
4\% and $5 \%$ gold bonds, the company and the Leigh valley RR., guarantor
of the bonds, are asking holders of the bonds thate of the bonds, are askings thelders or the bonds to accept a a plan which provides
for payment of $50 \%$ in cash and $50 \%$ in five-year $6 \%$ gold notes sovided by the railroad company suafficient cash for the payment notes. secured
in full cannot be provided in the usual manner at this time by the balds
securities or otherwise it is pointer of securities or otherwise, it is pointer out in an ajoint statement to bond bolde of
signed by J. M. Humphrey. President of the Lehigh Valley Coal Co, and E. E. Loomis, President of the Letigh Valley RR., recommending
acceptance of the plan which is dated Dec. 1 . For the purposes of the plan the Reconstruction Finance Corporation
has authorized a loan of $\$ 2.000,000$ to the Railroad company, which together with 1 st mtge. sinking fund cash and securities equiv, whicht to
approxmately $\$ 2.275,000$ enables the Coal company to offer payment
of $50 \%$ in cash to bondholders. of $50 \%$ in cash to bondhoiders.
It it possibe for the Coal company and the Railroad company to offer this plan only on the assumption that sufficient bonds will be deporited
to make available the $\$ 2.000$,000 loan authorized by the R. F.C., the
 o guarantee Rie notes. The U. S. District Court for the Southern District the case of the United, States vs. Lehigh Valley RR. so as to permit the
plan to be carried out., A committee composed of Horatio G. Lloyd, Chairman, Drexel \& Co.;
 Girard Trust Co.. representing the 1st mtgee. bondnolders, nas anaproved the plan and has been made party to the eeposit arreement, with poved
to act in conjunction with the Coal company and the Railroad company in carrying out the plan, and to taake independent action, if necessary, to
protect the interest of depositors. protect the interest of depositors.
By reason of the short time in
hy reason of the short time intervening before maturity of the bonds or E. P. Wilbur Trust Co., J. Methleheman \& Po... Nub-d Yorork, depositaries,
or of a substantial amount of the bonds have already suignified their willingness to accept the plan, it is said. The offer will remain open until the close
of business Dec. 24.
 Aplication will be made to list on the New York Stock Exchange the
certificates of deposit for the bonds.-V. 135, , . 3532 .

## (Louis K.) Liggett Co.-Landlords Qrganize.

In a a ffrort te a aroid the company going into bankruptcy or receivership
thereby ethreatening the continued occupancy of 550 Ocations in principai
cities throughout the United states cities throughout the United states a Landlords Nationsll Protectiva
Committee has been organized in Philadelphia, with Roland S. Moris,
former Ambases former Ambassidor to Japan, Is chairman. This action is the result of a sugkestion made by Judge George A. Welsh, instituted by a local landlord to restrain the Liggett Co. from going were bankruptcy. The Court continued the hearing and issued a restranining order
until an. 3 1933, in order that an effort might be made to formulate a
workable plan workable plan, $\begin{aligned} & \text { The committee representing the landlords from all sections of the country } \\ & \text { includes Roland } \mathrm{S} \text {. Moris }\end{aligned}$ includes Roland S. Morris, Philadelelhia, Pa...Chairman; H. Clifford Bangs,
Washington, D. O., John A. Brown, Detroit, Mich.; Roy A. Heymanm,
 Sleeper, Boston, Mrass.; Frank S. Slosson, Chicaso. Mi., Francis A. Lewis,
Philadelphia, Pa., Treas., and J. Solis-Cohen Jr., Philadelphia. Sec. posed of men known nationally for their experience in handling large real posed of men kive. Its recommendations will be from thand stand large real property owner desiring to preserve the value of his property by preventing
the loss of income through the repudiation of leases honestly contracted
Landlord's Committee Proposes Reduction of $25 \%$ in Rentals During $1933 .-$
Determined effort is being made by the committee representing the being evolved whereby landlords would accept a $25 \%$ reduction A plan is one year, during which period an attempt would be made permanently to
settle the rental
question.

In a letter addressed to Liggett's landlords, the committee states that
 \$2.300.000, after depreciation and amortization of a aproximately $\$ 1,400$,
000 Sales volume this year is estimated at about $\$ 50,000.000$, Asking landlords whether they can afford the hazard of permiting Liggett company to fail, the committee proposes a cut for one ymitting the from net original rent payable during 1932 . No landlord who hars ar aready
made a reduction is asked to cut his rent below $75 \%$ of the orisinal reat
In case of leases on a percent
 $25 \%$ from the amount paid by Ligasetis the co con
During nex year the committee will receive monthly statements of the
operation and condition of thi LLiggett company and will endeavor to work
out a permanent plan equitable to improve as to make possible restoration of original rentals fors does not so the temporary plan for 1933 any landlord would have the right, on 90 days' notice from the first of the following month, to cancel Liggetti's lease
and retake possession of his property.-V. $135, \mathrm{p}$
Lit Brothers, Philadelphia.-Resumes Dividend. The directors have declared a dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ on the $6 \%$ cum. pref.
stock, Dar $\$ 10$. payable Jan. 2 to holders of record Dec, 15 , to cover ac.
cumulations for the

Loblaw Groceterias, Ltd.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 4 and 24 weeks ended Nov. 12 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 3366 .

## Loft, Inc.-Opens Six Stores.-

This corporation, in line with a policy of expansion, has opened six

Los Angeles Mountain Park Co.-Interest Not Paid.The directors have notified holders of $61 / 2 \%$ bonds due 1939 , of which
there is approximately $\$ 2,400.000$ outstanding, that there are insufficient
funds to meet interest The company was organ ized in 1924 to develop 19,500 acres just north of the westerry portion of Beverly Bouvelard and addacent to Soatta Monica,
Savtelle. Brentwood ar. Westere. including Castellammare Mesa and
Miramar Estates.

Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Co., Chicago.-Merger. Affiliation of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Co. With the above com-
pany is announced by John C. Baker, Chairman of the Executive Com-


## Luther Mfg. Co.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-


Merchandise
stock in process.

| Investments |
| :---: |
| Prepesss. |

Total … $\overline{\text { S698,688 }}$
$\begin{array}{r}74,018 \\ 207 \\ 2.253 \\ 2.258 \\ \hline\end{array}$

McCrory Stores Corp. - November Sales.
 On Nov. 30 the company had 242 stores in operation as against 244 at
the end of November 1931.-V. 135, p. 3366.

## McGraw Electric Co.-Increases Operations.-

As a result of increased demand for its new automatic toaster product
introduced early in September, this division of the McGraw Electric Co has stepped du its operations from a six-day to a seven-day week basis. President My Mecaraw announced. Four hundred additional emplopees were hired by the company at the time production of the improved "Flexible Clock"
Toastmaster was begun. The company originally began production on foastmaster was begun, The company originally began production on a
fiveday week basis, then increased to six days, and now will operate
Sundays an well Sundays as well.
Toastmasters" to New York to cover back orders. He one carload of company is particularly optimistic about the future of this new product
because of the fact that demat it because of the fact that demand for it has increased uniformly all over the
country rather than in particular sections., indicating, he believes, that it
has a strong country-wide appal. -

McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Changes Par Value of Common Stock.
The stockholders on Dec. 9 voted to change the par value of the author-
zed and outstanding common stock from shares of no par value to shares of ized and outstanding common stock from s
$\$ 5$ par value. See also V .135, p. 3533 .

McLellan Stores Corp.-November Sales.

Madison-Michigan Building Corp.-Bonds Off List.-
Medford Hotel, Milwaukee.-Committee Organized.Holders of $6 \%$ gold bonds dated April 11923 , now in default as to interest, informed that a committee has been organized to represent them by counsel at a court hearing in Vecember
\& Co.; Paul Binzel, Vice-Pres. of Morris F , Fox \& Co, and Arthur M Hewitt. Vice-Pres of the First Wisconsin Co. Fox As pro.. and Arthur M.
all bondholders will as possible, all bond holders wiit of more fully informed as to to the stamptus of their bossible, bonds,
and will be asked to deposit their bonds and claims with the committee
Medinah Athletic Club.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.-
Melrose Court (Hamilton Investmen't Co.), Dallas, Tex.-Plan of Reorganization.-
The 1st mtge. bondholders' committee has formulated and adopted a on behalf of the holders of the $61 / 2 \%$ first mortgage bonds. dated Dec. 15 1923, to Melvin L. Straus, as trustee, securing an issue of bonds in the
 located on land having a frontage of 400 ft. on Cedar Springs Rd. by a depth of 276 ft . on Oak Lawn Ave, and a frontage of 383 ft . on Dickason
Avenue, Dallas, Tex. There is also a one story garage, having a capacity for the accommodation of approximately 150 cars. The apartment building contains 338 rooms and 154 baths, which are divided up into 140 apartments, all completely furnished. The ground floor contains three shops,
lobby space and a dining room, and the building is served by one freight and three passenger elevators.
Funds were not deposited for the payment of the semi-annual interest
coupons due June 15 1931: whereupon this committee was formed and all coupons due June 1515331 . whereupon this committee was formed and all committee to proceed in the development of a readjustment of this situation by depositing their bonds with the designated depositary At the present
time, $92 \%$ in principal amount of the outstanding bond time, $92 \%$ in principal amount of the outstanding bonds have been de-
posited. In addition to the lien of the $\$ 1,205,000$ unsubordinated 1 st mtge. bonds which are outstanding. the property is also subject to the lien of subor-
dinated advances totaling $\$ 381.758$ previously mad. by S . W. Straus $\mathcal{Z}$ Co, to pay taxes on the property and to maintain payments to the bondproperty. Title to the property is now held by a corporation whose stock
is owned by $\mathrm{S} . \mathrm{W}$. Straus \& Co... as a result of proceedings instituted to
foreclise the lien of these advances. foreclose the lien of these adyancess atat have been paid.

 Details of the Plan of Reorganiza
New Company, A A Deve corporation will be organized and will have an
uthorized capital consisting of such number of shares of capital stock as
 pany Capital stock of the new company will be issued for the benefit of the
 mount to $92 \% \% \%$ of the total captial stock 1ssuced new company will be

 pursuant to this p parn will be depositited under a trust areement and trust
 capital stock will be issued to S . W. Straus \& Co
The trust will endure for a period of 10 years, but may be terminated prior to thine expiration of this period by a majority of tha trustees or by the trust dertincates for capital stock. There will be three trustees, al or whom wiust cerificiates. Any membere of the committee or any orficerer director
or employee of S . W. Straus \& Co. or the depositary may serve in the caor employee orfs.
paceiv of of trustee
When the reorganization has been declared operative, the holder of a
 That finds arising from the operation of the property accumulated in the
hands of the rustee and available to the committee will not be sufficient promptly to discharge all the expenses of foreclosure and reorganization
 procure and reorganization By this meanis. the earringss of the property more promptly. If it is found advisisble, the new company, with the co


unable to anranan that ist intew company and the committee find that they are unabie toarrange a st mitge loan for the discharge of the uppaid portion or
 any unpaid items of foreclosure and roorganizat
Non-depositing bond dorderinatase antilided oody to their proportionate share of the frececosure expenses
Holders of the 1 st $m$ mite. bonds
 doing mayy share in the benefits of this plan of reorganization as depositors
Commitue..-Charles C. Irwin . Chairman. Frecerick W. Straus, J. O


## Melville Shoe Corp.-November Sales.-

 On Oct. 21 the corporation reduce oprices approximately $10 \%$ on anl
Ines of shoes, hence the above figures for November represent a small insales -V 135, p 3366
Mid-Continent Laundries, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.




 shares of no par value.-V. $132, \mathrm{p}, 504$.
Midwest Refining Co.-Final Liquidating Dividend-
 W L. Greiner. There are 235 shares outstanding, the remainde
held by the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, the parent corporation.
The New York "Herald Tribune," Dec. 5, stated:

Indiana will receive its share of the caswest assets in leases, royalties, plants and securities, instead of in
cash, the book value of Midwest Refining holdings, as indicated by the
payments to minority holders, is around $\$ 75,500,000$. payments to minority holders, is around Two suits were filed in Denver, Colo., last week demanding an accounting. In the first, Henry Cline, Arthur Dewar and T. A. Pedley, minority stockagainst Henry M. Blackmer, former Midwest director and now a fu itive in Paris in connection with profits he derived in the Continental Trading
Co.'s oil pool. They demanded full accounting of all transactions between Midwest and Standard Oil Co. of Indiana. They alleced the price offered
Mor their stock is only one-fifth of its real value and alleged the Standard
for for their stock is only one-fifth of its real value and alleged the Standard
Oil Co. of Indiana owes Midwest $\$ 13,000.000$ not listed as a Midwest asset.
R. E. Ewalt and Frank C. Meyers also filed suit for accounting of transactions between the Midwest and the Wyyoming Fuel Co. a Midwest sub-
sidiary, in which plaintiffs are stockholders.- $V$. 135 , p. 3175 .

Missouri State Life Insurance Co.-New ControlVoting Trust Formed.-
Management and control of this company will be centered in St. Louis Management and control of this company
for the next five years through the establishment of a voting trust for
a large percentage of its 500.000 shares of stock. William T. Nardin a large percentage of its 500 . Ono shares of stock. William T. Nardin,
President of the company and President and General Manager of the Pet
Milk Co., and Tom K. Smith. President of the Boatmen's National Bank Milk Co., and Tom K. Smith. President of the to be set up. The other
at St, Louis, are members of the voting trust to be
member is Julius H. Barnes, formerly President of the United States
Ohamber of Commerce, now Chairman of the board of the Missouri State
Cife Insurance Co.

Under the voting trust arrangement Mr. Nardin will be re elected
presid dent of the company and Mr. Barnes as Chairman of the board on Jan. 17 he the Inter.Southern Insurance Co, went into receivership about
148.000 shares or Nilssouri State Life stock came under control of the

 On Dec. 3 Mr. Barnes and those tasociated intit him in the Kentucky and his associates, obtaining control or the 148.000 shares of Missourf
State Lire stock, which with other large blocks of stock will be put into a five year voting trust intendent Thompsont trust angement has been approved by Insurance SuperSince the orpoposed voting trust will be in complete control of aimoss
majority of the 500.000 shares of the companys stock. there will be
 Montgomery Ward \& Co.-November Sales.-

(Philip) Morris Consolidated, Inc.-Accumulated Div.The directors on Dec. 8 declared the resglar quarterly dividend of $1 \% \% \%$ cum. class Astock, par $\$ 25$, both payable Jan. 3 to holders or record Dec. $20 \%$
Following the thove payment, accruals wil amount to $26 / 4 \%$ or $\$ 6.56 \% / 2$

- Mortgage \& Contract Co. of Detroit.- Reorganizes. have bean reatruucture, orfricial personnel and directorate of the companys. The company was estabished orisinally in 1917 as the Detroit Land and owning and dealing in land contracts. During is existence the com pany has purchased for itself and others approximately $\$ 25,000,000$ worth of land contracts and in Detroit and surrounding communities. Its capital structure has been reorganized as follows. Former collatera trust notes amounting to about $\$ 3,000,000$ have been refunded with pari cash, part new notes and part che of three years' extension if requested by the company. The old common stock has been surrendered and replaced The newly elected board of directors are: Luman W. Goodenough, James H. Flinn, Fred Wardell, Oren S. Hawes, James E. Danaher, Guy S. Greene,
Arthur C. O'Connor, John O'Connor, Andrew L. Malott, Robert H. Moore, Walter Gehrke.
The newly elected officers are: Luman W. Goodenough, Ohairman of
the board: John O'Connor, Vice-Chairman of the board; Arthur O. O'Conthe board; John O Connor, Gehe- Vice-President and General Manager; nor, President; Water Gehrke, Vice-President and General Manager;
James H. Flinn, Vice-President and Treasurer; Guy S. Greene Vico
President; Jean M. Battelle, Secretary and Assistant Treasurer; Robert


## (G. C.) Murphy Co.-November Sales.- 

Mutual Life Insurance Co.-Reduces Dividend Rate.The policyholders approximately $\$ 36,000,000$, it was announced on Dec. 1932 dividends. For the
This is about $83 \%$ of the amount set aside individual policyholder insured under an ordinary life policy at age 35 , the
1933 dividend will be at least $85 \%$ of the 1932 dividend; under a 20 -year 1933 dividend policy (premium paying period), $86 \%$; under a 20 -year "Waiving fluctuations which may occur before the close of the year, as insurance commissioners for valuing securities, it is expected that after
providing for the 1933 dividends the company's contingency reserve will
remain substantially the same as at the end of 1931- $\$ 63,000,000$," it was ${ }^{\text {stated. }}$ While Mutual Life has experienced no difficulties in promptly meeting its obligations, our gains from operations have been less principally because of prevailing conditions.
The trustees and officers of the company believe that the practice of confining the new dividend scale to the net gains of the current year should contingency reserve or surplus at approximately its present amount is
very desirable. Mutual Life is in a very liquid condition."-V. 135, National Cash Register Co. (Md.).-Recapitalization Proposed.-A circular letter to the stockholders dated Nov. 19 and signed by Edward A. Deeds, Chairman, and Frederick B. Patterson, says:
The directors believe that the capital structure of the company would be improved if there were only one class of common stock, of which every such capital structure the possibility of a majority of the directors again being elected solely by the holders of a majority of the common $\mathbf{B}$ stock would be removed. It is the conclusion of the directors, after full considera-
tion, that the plan outlined below would result in greater stability of control, tion, that the plan out respects would be to the advantage of all the stockholders, The directors accordingly recommend the adoption of this plan, as we
below
The plan, and its effects upon the outstanding common A stock and Common A Stock.-The $1,190,000$ shares of A stock now outstanding would be increased by 238,000 shares $(20 \%)$, distributed as a split-up pro
rata among the holders of the present A stock. A new class of stock would rata among the holders of the present A stock. A new class of stock would
be authorized as common $O$, entitled to the same rights per share as the
A stock with respect to distributions on liquidation, voting and dividends Ancluding dividends per share equal to dividends declared per share on the A stock as arrears. Arrears on the A stock now aggregate $\$ 5.801 .250$ The
O stock would be authorized in the amount of 200.000 shares, all of which would be issuable in exchange for the 400,000 outstanding shares of $\mathbf{B}$ stock.
Upon the completion of such exchange and the retirement of all of the $\bar{B}$
stock, the A and C stocks would become and constitute a single class of stock, the A and C stocks would become and constitute a single class of all conditions. ${ }^{\text {B }}$ Stock.-Holders of B stock who exchange such stock for $O$ stock would surrender their right to participate in the election, under the would receive one-half share of C stock for each share of B stock, and would suffer a further diminution of their interest in the equity, in event of liquidation, through the $20 \%$ distribution on the A stock. Such holders, however,
as the holders of C stock. would be entitled to receive dividends on such stock equal per share to any amounts paid on the A stock, without waiting
for the payment of arrears in dividends on the A stock or for the curing os the deficiency in earnings, as set forth below
Of the total of $1,590,000$ shares of $A$ and A shares represent about $75 \%$ (the A shares having preference as to divment of all of the B stock through exchange for C however, and the retireoutstanding would be $1.628,000$, of which the A shares would represent ${ }_{\text {maind }} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{r}}$
$\qquad$ share per annum, before any dividend on the B stock.
prior right, the B
stock is entitled to non-umulative dividends of $\$ 3$ per
in any year. Both classes of stock participate equally share for sharein additional dividends in any year. The A and B stock
share for share in distribution of assets in liquidation.
"The $A$ and $B$ stocks have equal voting rights except that the $B$ stock has
a right to elect a majority of the directors, and the A stock has the right a elect the rectaining miritectors, one directors, and the A stock has the right
to the time or election two quarterly
preferential dividends on the $A$ stock are in arrears, or unless earnings for preferential dividends on the A stock are in arrears, or unless earnings for
a preecding fiscal year have been less than $\$ 3$ per share on the A stock and
such deficiency a preceding fiscal year have been less than \$3 per share on the A stock and
such deficiency has not been made god by subsequent excess earnings,
in each of which cases the $A$ and $B$ stocks yote equally share for she in the election of directors, Preferential dividends on the A stock are now in arrears, and there Preferential dividends on the A stock are now in arrears, and there
exists also a deficiency in earnings, as efefined in the charter; and by bvirtue
of the above charter of the above charter provisions, the directors now in office were elected by
the combined vote of the $A$ and $B$ stocks, voting as a single class. Directors
will continue to be will continue to be so elected, under the present provisions of the charter, Thereupon, the right to elect a majority of the directors will revert to the charter provisions would, of course, become inapplicable, and the A and elect all directors under all conditions.
In diddition to the foregoing changes in the capital stock of the company, represented by its steck without par valuat the capital of the company,
to $\$ 24,420,000$, This reduction of $\$ 17793,335$, which will $\$ 42,213,335$. stockholders' proportionate interest in the assets of the company, will be transferred from capital account to capital surplus. A substantial
portion of such capital surplus will be utilized in connection with ertal adjustments in the company's books-namely, adjustments to reduce the book value of certain assets, to set up certain reserves, and to restore to earned surplus certain amounts formery deducted therefromi the effect of the latter would be to change earned surplus from a deficitit to a credit.
All such adjustments have been approved by Price. Waterhouse \& Co. A special meeting of the stockholders has been called to be held on Dec.
15 . 1922, at which the foregong recommendations of the directors will be
submitted Scrip certificates trockholders for their approval. It is planned that application will be made to have the $C$ stock $O$ stocks. admitted to trading on the New York Ourb Exchange during the period有
Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 301932.
[Giving effect as of that date to certain adjustments of the capital stock and

Cassels-
Cash.-1
Short-term marketable secs.
Customers
instal. notes Agents' bals. \& miscel. acets. receivable
Inventories Det. \& prepd. expenses
 branches-less reserves...
Other invests. at cest
 Values less deprecilation....
Pats., gd.-w. \& oth. intang.

| $82,338,732$ |
| ---: |
| $2,099,000$ |
| $8,921,937$ |
| $2,393,468$ |
| $7,074,689$ |
| 273,439 |
| 7,48668 |
| $\mathbf{a} 835,633$ |
| $\mathbf{b 8 , 6 5 9 , 9 0 7}$ |
| 1 |
| $40,054,413$ |

Total_

- $840,054,413$

Capital surplus to be created by reduction of $\$ 24,000,000$...capital stock from $\$ 42,213,335$ to
Formerly deducted from earned surplus:

Premium paid for net tangible assets of Ellis
Abnormal foreign exchange losses off.....................
Tools, \&c, considered obsolete by the company's
Special reserves for investments in overseas sub-
Premium paid for net tangible assets of Reming-
ton Cash Register Co. written off $\begin{array}{rr}\text { Cr. } 4,121,157 & \text { Dr. } 4,121,157 \\ \text { Dr. } 551,774\end{array}$
Dr.1,250,000
Dr.3,150,000
Dr. 966,254

Dr.966,254
Total credits or debits
Lossed fept. 301932 ......-.-.....- $\$ 1,880,305$
Reserve for collection
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reserve for collection expenses------- } & 350,000 \\ \text { Reserve for liquidation of inventories. } & 750,000\end{array}$

Dr.1,957,950
Adjusted balances at Sept. 301932 (see above) $\$ 4,962,891$ \$5,506,239
a Including 60,000 shares (after split-up) of company's common A stock plus $4 \%$ interest less dividends; also balance due from officer on collateral
not $\$ 164,667$. b At book values, less depreciation. o To be represented by 1,428,000 shares of common A stock and by 200,000 shares of commen on
stock, both of no par value (see note). d Of which $\$ 295,599$ is due within ne year and $\$ 290,700$ after one year.
Note.-The present $1,190,000$ shares of common A stock to be increased by $20 \%$ or 238,000 shares to $1,428,000$ shares, and the present 400,000
shares of common B stock to be exchanged for 200,000 shares of common C stock. After completion of exchange the common A and common O stocks
will become and constitute a single class of common stock.
$80 \%$ of Stock Deposited in Favor of Recapitalization Plan.It is announced that upon inquiry at the office of the Secretary of the
National Cash Register Co. to-day, the statement was made that up to early yesterday (Friday) morning approximately $80 \%$ of the necessary the proposed recapitalization plan of the company, to come before the
stockholders' meeting on Dec. 15. See also V. 135, p. 3703 .

National Casket Co., Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Balance, surplus_-_-def. } \$ 88.852 & \$ 185.110 & \$ 565,077 & \$ 853,414 \\ \text { Shs.com.stk.out.(no par) } & 63,371 & 63.371 & 62.021 & 62.021 \\ \text { Earnings per share_-...- } & \$ 2.10 & \$ 6.87 & \$ 14.60 & \$ 17.09\end{array}$ x Includes $\$ 260,170$ representing return of additional Federal taxes (net)
assessed on the year ended June 301919 and paid in 1926 .

National Press Building Corp.-Deposits Urged.-
The protective committee for the first (closed) mortgage sinking fund
$51 / 5 \%$ gold bonds, due April 151950 (Louis P. Christenson, Chairman) states: the request of holders of the bonds, we have agreed to act as a pro744,039 444,039
118,801
16,457 16,457
d586,299
$2,880,641$ $2,880,641$
c24,420,000 $5,506,239$
$4,962,891$
with coupons due Oct. 151932 , and subsequently, attached with Manu
facturers Trust Co.. 149 Broadway, New York, or with its sub-depositaries
Federal Washington, D O ar Old Bank \& Trust Co 1,14 th and G Sts., N. W. the committee is composed of Louis P. Christenson, George A ter, A.
Mclennen \& Fish, Boston, and Hamel \& Corkland, New York; Nutter, Ainslie Nugent, Asst. Sec. 500 Shoreham Building, Washington, D. C.

## National Manufacture \& Stores Corp.-Earnings.

 Years Ended May 31-Not sales
Cost of sales
Cost of sales, selling, aministrative expense

$\$ 753,440$
$\$ 551,461$

Balance
$\$ 753,440$
8699,875

| Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash. | \$107,317 | \$228,427 | Notes payable | $1932 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \$ 1,386,1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Accts. \& notes rec. | 1,851,934 | 3,094,957 | Accounts payable- | 201,245 |  |
| Inventories | 688,104 | 1,246,126 | Bal. pay to broker | 28,380 | 30,191 |
| Other assets..... | 29,921 | 181,025 | Reserve fortaxes.- | 32,255 | 8,800 |
| Mach., fixtures, |  |  | Acerued accounts. | 7,800 | 122,525 |
| equipment, \&c. | 185,269 | 209,155 | 1st pref. stock | 1,229,600 | 1,229,600 |
|  |  |  | Class A stock. | 1,045,200 | 1,045,200 |
| Sinking fund |  | 75,831 | ${ }_{\text {deommon stock }}$ | 1,683,077 | 1,683,077 |
| Goodwill. |  |  | Denc | 84 | 216.037 |
| Deferred charges.- | 33,634 | 208,151 |  |  |  |

Total_\$2,936,048 \$5,289,507 Total .........-\$2,936,048 \$5,289,507 -V. 135, p. 642 See Colwood Co. above.-V. 135. p. 2842.

## $=$

## A quirterly dividend Service Corp. Smaller Distribution.-

 A quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the comThis compares with 50 cents per share paid each quarter from July 11930National Surety Co.-Surety Companies Liable for State Funds
In a decision handed down Dec. 5 by the Pennsylvania State Supreme on deposit in operating and closed banks, irrespective of can of State fund The decision is regarded as a victory for the State to protect bonded de posits in banks taken over by the State Banking Department. The decision surety companies, National Surety Co., Maryland Casualty Co. and Union Indemnity 'Co.. had filed a test suit on their right to cancel surety Oral Argument Heard by Court on Question of Liability for State Deposits in Closed Banks.-
at Philadelphia Dec. 2 in the suit to determine in the U. S. District Court Co. must pay the State of Puit to determine whether the National Surety Co. must pay the State of Pennsylvania $\$ 400,000$ on bonds covering the
State's deposits in the Franklin Trust Co. or whether the assets of the bank must be used for that purpose.
filed the suit, maintains that the State must exercis National Surety, who creditor and look to the bank for full payment of its deposit. as a preferred the State, on the other hand, argued that the surety company s inescapably onligated to pay the amount of the bonds regardless of whether any action is taken by the State against the bank, and he called attention to the fact on similar bonds on other banks.-V. 135, p. 3867 . State over $\$ 400,000$
National Tea Co., Chicago.-Sales.-

National Toll Bridge Co.-Payment on Debentures. The holders of the 10 -year $6 \%$ conv. debs, are notified that, upon preCo., 76 William St., New York, on or after Dec. 9 , for stamping thereon notation of payment, the National Toll Bridge Co. Will make payment to registered debenture so presented on account of the pristered owner of each
such debenture at the rate of $\$ 267.50$ per $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of debs. 9. p. 3976

Neisner Brothers, Inc.-November Sales.

(J. J.) Newberry Co.-November Sales.-


## Newton Steel Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 135, p. 3009
North American Bond Trust Certificates.-Offering.Distributors Group, Inc., is making formal offering of certificates of interest in this newly created North American Bond Trust, through a Nation-wide group of investment bankers. The trust, which has been created to provide the safeguards of broad diversification over prime obligations heretofore available only to large individual bond buyers, institutions and insurance companies, is an entirely new type of trust and the largest bond trust thus far formed. More than one year, it is stated, has been spent in constructing it.
The offering price of the certificates of interest vary from day to day
with the market prices of the deposited bonds, but based prices of underlying bonds as of Dec. 5 , the current offering price closing prices of underlying bonds as of anec. 5 , thas, to pront offering price will be
approximately 823 , including all
present prices and based on bonds currently held of approximately at $5.31 \%$. present prices and based on bonds currently held of approximately $5.31 \%$.
Bonds initially selected under the restrictions of the trust agreement comprise 200 separate issues. In general bonds, must be: (1) Obligations guaranteed by these, governments; (3) bonds of corporations (2) bonds under the laws of the United States and Canada whose principal business must be outstanding in the amount of at least $\$ 5,000,000$; corporate bonds are required to show a ratio of earnings to fixed charges, over specified
periods, computed on the "over-all" basis, which conform to prescribed periods, computed on the "over-all" basis, which conform to prescribed
standards set forth in the trust indenture. Each North American Bond Trust Certificate is created for the account of the purchaser. While the certificates are primarily designed for established bond buyers, denominations as small as $1 / 2$ interest are available. Farmers Trust Co. of New York is trustee.
In announcing North American Bond Trust Certifice In announcing North American Bond Trust Certificates, Hugh W. Long,
President of Distributors Group, said: "We have had one aim in view-
to obtain for investors a high degree of safety of principal and income Institutional investors have demonstrated that there is only one sound approach
diversification, and continuous supervision
North
"North American Bond Trust is the resuit of more than twelve months of research and investigation during which more than 2.400 separate bond
issues were analyzed and several hundred investigated in minute detail issues were anatimaty $80 \%$ of the issues are secured by mortgage. Corporate
issues are for the most part secured by obligations of operating companies. issues are for the most part secured by obligations of operating companies.
All the issues initially deposited, except equipment trust certificates, are All the issues initially deposited, except equipment trust certinicates, are Isted or commenhange. As a group the corporations whose bonds are held do business in every State of the United States. Utility bonds include
obbigations of operating companies doing business in 41 of the 48 States.
All the corporations earned their fixed charges during the fiscal or calendar obligations of operating companies doing business ing
All the corporations arned their fixed charges during
year covered in the latest a vailable published reports.
"North American Bond Trust Certificates are a departure from the pat-
tern of the common stock 'fixed or unit type trust," Mr. Long pointed tern of the common stock 'fixed' or unit type trust, Mr. Long pointed
out. " The principle of the unit tyen trust is is identity or units In this
trust a principle of identity of values has been followed. It is a commingled trust a principle of fidentity of values has been followed. It is a commingled
tund type trust. Bonds need not be selected from any given list of oble
funt tions. tr is only necessary that they measure un to standards established
in the trust agreement. The depositor may continue to deposit bonds of principal amount of the deposited bonds may be in issues of any one oorporathe purchaser of certificates, excepting an initial charge for creation and cost of distribution are invested in additional bonds which become part of
the deposited property. Each certificate is therefore at all times equal cost of a bond is not exactly equal to the sum to be invested the cash re-
mainder is also deposited with the trustee and held by it until sufficient for the purchase of additional bonds. In adation provision is made for continuous investment supervision and trustee's fees for the life of the trust through a semi-annual charge at the rate per annum computed on the daily value of the deposited property
More than 880 of the issues initially deposited are held by one or more
of the five eeading insurance companies of the country.
Approval by New York Stock Exchange. -
The Committee on Stock List of the New York Stock Exchange ha determined that it has no objection to the participation by member firms
in the organization or management of North American Bond Trust Certificates (1952), or in the offering or distribution of such securities.
Distributors Group, Inc., depositor, requested the Committee termine whether the investment trust created under an agreement dated as of Sept. 11932 between Distributors Giroup. Inc., as depositor, and City Bank Farmers Trust Co.. as trustee, and pursuant to which North
American Bond Trust Certificates are issued, is a fixed or restricted management type investment trust with which the association of a a member of Stock Exchange, in connection with its organization or management or to be unobjectionable.
Hord. Curtiss \& Co. a firm registered on the New York Stock Exchange, concurred in the above request.
Trust $P$ roperty, There is no
nit, " The trust property consists (except for miscellaneous items or cash) of certain carenuly selected bonds. At ferent issues of bonds), were deposited. together with certain cash for the currently distributable funds, and the trustee issued North American
Bond Trust Certificates representing 360 equal undivided equitable interests in the entire deposited property.
A few of the requirements of the trust agreement relating to the eligibility The bonds must be obligations of or guaranteed by, the United States,
 the United States or Canada. Railroad and public utility bonds must
have had a ratio of earnings to fixed charges of $11 / 2$ to 1 averaged over certain period (usually five years); other bonds a ratio of 2 to 1 . The
ratio is determined or checked by a recognized statistical agency. The
rate or equipment trust certificates) must be listed or commonly dealt in on No
the New York Stock Exchange or the New York Curb Exchange.
No more than $2 \%$ of the principal amount of bonds may be bonds of any one corporation and no more than 10 or may be Canadian bonds. the issue must be at least $\$ 5,000,000$ if the bond is to be eligible. Additional "interests, are created as follows: The depositor calculates the value of each outstanding interest, For each additional new interest
to be created, the depositor will deposit with the trustee an eligible bond or bonds and cash to an aggregate dollar value equivalent to the value of each interest then outstanding. The bonds thus deposited may or may not be of the same issues then held by the trustee so long as the bonds
meet the requirements of Article Four of the trust arreement. Unon meet the requirements of Article Four of the trust agreement. Upon
each deposit the trustee issues appropriate certificates. the characteristics
of which are set forth in Article Three of the trust agreement.

Northern Securities Co.-Again Reduces Dividend.-
 distribution of $3 \%$ was made, as against 4 . 192 to and incl. Jan. 9 1932.-V. 134, p. 4335 .
Ontario Bakeries, Ltd.-Plan of Reorganization.A meeting of the holders of the 20 -year $6 \%$ 1st mitge. sinking fund gold sidering the default in payment of interest and sinking fund or in respect of the bonds and for the purpose of considering and passing resolutions for
 company and to authorize and direct the trustee to execute all necessary
documents and do all acts and things to make the said scheme operative. documents and do all acts and things to make the said scheme operative.
(2) To sanction the modification of the rights of the bondholders against the company and its property.
pointed by or upon the application of the trustee: (a) po take premises and to carry on onoperty and assets comprising the morttions of Ontario Bakeries, Ltd. (b) To sell and dispose of all the property and assets conprising the mortbaged premedentures, mortgages, debenture stock or any other securities of any company formed or to be formed, and to authorize the distribution in specie of any shares or securities.
trustee or to a receiver or manager ap all directions and authority to the the trustee which might be given by the bondholders by extraordinary resolution or otherwiso and generan y for or on behalf of the bondholders to
do all such acts and things which could be done by extraordinary or other do all such acts and things which could be done by extraordinary or other
resolution of bondholders under the terms of the said mortgage deed of trust. (5) To appoint a committee with power and authority to exercise and to direct the trustee to exercise on behalf of the bondholders such of the powers shall be included in the resolution appointing such committee. (6) To consider and if thounht advisabbe., to pass as an extraordinary resolution or extraordinary resolutions or other wise pursuant to the provi-
sions of the mortgage any other resolution or resolutions which the meeting may deem desirable for giving effect to any recommendations made at such meeting in respect of the foregoing or any other matters or in general for the sale or realization of the mortgaged premises; and for the purpose of trans-
acting such other business as may properly be brought before a meeting of acting such other business as may properly be brought before a meeting of
bondholders.-V. 135, p. 3534 .

[^5]Otis Co.-Earnings.-






$\$ 55,288,396 \$ 55,854,405$ Total.
. $85,288,3 9 6 \longdiv { 8 5 , 8 5 4 , 4 0 5 }$
 ducted amouted to $\$ 425,000$ a Represented by 36,358 share
b Represented by 37,061 shares (par $\$ 80$ ). V .133, p. 3473 .

Owl Drug Co.-Trustee Named. - Tev.. has been appointed at
George Elder, an accountant of Reno, Neter George Elder, an accountant of Reno, Nev. has been appointed at
Carson City Nev., as trustee in bankruptcy for the company. Company
went into voluntary bankruptey in October.-V. 135, p. 2664. Compan
—Pacific Seaboard Foundation, Inc., San Diego, Calif. -Smaller Dividend.-
A semi-annual distribution of 10 cents per share was made on the class A
stock, no par value, on Nov. 1 to holders of record Sept. 30 . Six months stock, no par value, on Nov. 1 to holders of record Sept 30 . Six months
ago the corporation made a semi-annual distribution of 12 cents per share ago the corp.

Paramount Publix Corp.-New Executive.Flann Griswold, who ressined recently as vice-President of the Fox' 35, p. 3867
Patino Mines \& Enterprises Consol., Inc.-Earnings.For income statement for 9 months ended Sep.
Penick \& Ford, Ltd.-Ruling.-
The U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at Chicago has handed down a decision in the Penck \& Ford-Corn affirmed in part and reversed in part the decision or the the countercourtim, but reversed it by finding no infringement of the Widmer patent. With reference to the latter patent, the court said epilishes that the derendant doos not before euse
As to the McCoy patent counterclaim, the Court said: "As the counter own point of view in any of the claims of the McCoy patent relied on here.: Before passing on the infringement claims and the counterclaim, the Court trict Court and held it not viiad. District Court with directions to enter a
 part will pay half of the costs or the appea. Ford charged infringement by
The case originally arose when Penick $\&$. Corn Products of the Widmer patent for the manufacture of starch. Corn closed wet st patent and dismissert found infringelaim on the issue of validity. Corn Products appealed the decision to the Circuit Court of Appeals, which has

## (J. C.) Penney Co., Inc.-Gross Sales.-


Pettibone-Mulliken Co.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.See Colwood Co above.-V. 135, p. 2665
Pilot Radio \& Tube Corp.-November Sales.


Pittsburgh Coal Co.-Tenders.- will until noon, Dec. ${ }^{3}$ The Union Trust co. of Pittsburgh, trustee, wing until noon, Dec. 19, receive bids for the sale to it of 20 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund debenture goid
bonds, dated Fe, 1 Filo29, to an amount sufficient to absorb $\$ 1,100,478$
at prices not exceeding 105 and interest.- $V$. 134, p. 2357 .

Pittsburgh Steel Co.-Tenders.-
The Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, trustee, will until noon, Dec. 20 , receive bids for the sale to it of 20 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund debenture. gold
bonds, dated Feb. 11928 , to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 250,730$ bonds, dated Feb. 11928 , to an amount sufficient to exh
at prices not to exceed 105 and interest.-V. 135, p. 2169.
Plymouth Cordage Co.-Earnings.-
12 Months Ended Sept. 30- 1932.
Operating profit for the year-after

Total income
Charges to surplus-incl. res. for loss
Charges tomerpus-inci. res. for oss
on foreign exchange, bad debts, \&c. Net profit
clared:-


| Surplus at end of year |
| :--- |
| x After credit of reserve provided in |
| $\$ 5,025,353$ |
| previous year of $\$ 949,762$ |




Pratt \& Lambert, Inc.-Halves Dividend Rate
A dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share has been declared on the common
 50 cents per share on April 1 and 75 cents per share in each of the two
preceding quarters. - V. 134, p. 4336 .
Prudential Investors, Inc.-Earnings.
For income statement for six months ended June 30 see "Earnings
nime
 short-term not
Inv. In sub. .os-
IInvestmentsDomestlit bondz
Domestic stocks Domestic, stocks
Forelinn stocks.
Accr. int. rceelvie

Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.
1932.
1931.

Total........... 7,811,884 12,294,075 Total_......... 7,811,884 12,294,075 x Market value as of June 301932 was $\$ 2869,601$. y Represented by
50,00 shares $\$ 6$ preferred stock and 525,000 shares common stock.-V.

## Reo Motor Car Co.-To Decrease Stock.

The stockholders on Dec. 27 will vote on a proposal to reduce the author-
 the stock to $\$ 5$ a share from $\$ 10$ per hatere Since 200.000 shares are held sum of $\$ 9,000,000$
The directors wil recommend to the stockholders that fixed assets be
witten down by $\$ 4,479,766$ and that a further amount of $\$ 405.545$ be set \#ritten down by $\$ 4,479,766$ and that a further amount
Republic Finance \& Investment Co.-Merger.-
Robbins \& M
Years Ended Aug
Net loss after depreci

LAabllitites
yCapital stock
Surplus yCapital
surplus
Ptd. stk. Prd. stk, div. pay
Unearned disc't Unearned dilsc't.
Accounts payable
Res, for taxes
1932. $\begin{array}{rr}000,000 & 6,00,000 \\ 733,776 & 6,212,626 \\ 75,000 \\ 731 & 75,000 \\ 2,515 & -2,675 \\ 2,862 & 3,773 \\ 2,86\end{array}$ $\$ 514,319$ 1030.
plant over $500 \%$, and prospective contracts which would make a further
 without straining our present working capita
provement in the cushion spring business. provement
Therefore, the directors have authorized a convertible note issue tails are given above.)
The Bonnyware Division operated at a profit of $\$ 27,000$ in September
and $\$ 36$. and 83.00 in October, which convinces the board that adequate working new and profitable division. to further the sales and development of this The convertible notes, when sold, will place the company in the position
of having ample working capital without any current liabilities. Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- $\bar{V}$. 135, p. 3869 . Safeway Stores, Inc.-Common Dividend Rate Reduced from $\$ 5$ per Share per Annum.-The directors on Dec. 9 declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 16. Previously, the company made quarterly payments of $\$ 1.25$ per share on this issue
In commenting on the action of the directors in reducing the common dividend, President M. B. Skaggs, said:
in "For all pranctical purposes our dividend policy must be decided a year in $\begin{aligned} & \text { advance. } \\ & \text { When esta }\end{aligned}$ felt it prudent to fix the dividend rate for the coming year the directors fortably maintained and at the same time out of current earnings provide or the further development of the business. and in the opening of additional outlets would make a constructive contribution toward the restoration o o better business cond a consition and the ren-
of unemployment in the territory in which it operates.- V. 135, p. 3536 .
Sauquoit Spinning Mills, Inc.-Bal. Sheet Sept. 301932. Assels-
Casheounts
Accounts reeelivable Cash in closesed bank Property and plant-
Prepaid expenses.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Aug. $\$ 81$.
Assels-

1932.
$\$ 165,61$
161,8

2140,058
735,992
1931.
$\begin{array}{r}1969,096 \\ 101,418 \\ 318,218 \\ 972,889 \\ \\ 87,415 \\ 779,915 \\ 10,000 \\ 10,633 \\ \hline\end{array}$,

Total_......... $\$ 1,912,486$ \$2,617,584 Total_......... $\$ 1,912,486 ~ \$ 2,617,584$ x Represented by 128,505 shares no-par value. y Represented by 126.975
hares not nar value. z Less allowance for doubtful, \&c., $\$ 27,438$..133. p. 3979

## Reynolds Spring Co.-Correction-Rights.-

A corrected notice has been issued by the New York stock Exchange
 oxpire on Dec. 29 (not Dec. 20 as previously announced.
Subscriptions are payable at The Bank of The Manhattan Co., 135 All notes not subscribed for by the stockholders may be sold by the
board of directors at any time after Dec. 29 1932, for cash at a price not board of directors at any time ater Dec. 29 1932. 193 , for cash at a price not
Less than par, plus accrued interest on said notes.
Secretary E. W. Miller, in a letter to the stockholders, on Nov. 29, stated:
By action of the board of directors taken on Nov. 25 1932, the company
will issue 10 -year $6 \%$ conv. gold notes. The notes will be payable in gold coin of the United States of equal to st the rate of $6 \%$ per annum until payment or redemption, payable in Ehe Bank of The Manhattan Co., 135 Broadwa, N, N. City upon presentation and surrender of the respective cou
tached to said notes as they severall mature.
The notes will be known as 10 -year $6 \%$ co
limited to an aggregate principal amount of $\$ 407,000$, at any one time out-
 lssuued in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ from 1 - M upwards, and $\$ 100$ numbered
Rrom C-1 upwards and in denominations of less than $\$ 100$ numbered from ${ }^{2}$ upwards.
payment date and if less tha the company
 of directors, upon payment of the principal amount of the note or notes
 an newspaper having general circulation in New York County, N. Y. Y .
not less than 30 days prior to said redemption date, from and after which by all the matured couponst sis presented. for conversion, on or orompore the
date so fixed for its redemption, all conversion privileges shall cease and be void after said date.
walue common stock should each share of the now authorized no par value common stock be given a par value by subsequent action of the company)
at the option of the holders by surrender of the note with all at the option of the holders by surrender of the note with all unmatured
coupons attached at the Bank of The Manhattan Co Nixed Cor ity, at any time after Jan. 1 li934, not subsequent to the date of 38 per share. provided that no fractional shares of stock shall be issued as a result of this, but the company will issue to all holders of notes pre-
senting the same for conversion into new stock who would otherwise be entitled to receive a fraction of a share of stock, a beeareu scrip certificate
entitling the holder thereof to receive a certificate for a whole share of stock upon surrender of such scrip certificate, together with one or more and the scrip certificates will grant to the one or morers shareores only the riright
to obtain new shares of stock by combining with other scrip certificates as aforesaid; and the holders oof saids scrin ing certificates will have nio rificht
to vote, to receive dividends nor any other inter int company but, upon surrender to the company of scrip certificates as gregating one or more whole shares the person, firm or corporation sur-
rendering said scrip certificates in exchange for certificates for whole shares of stock will receive from the company dividends which have been deciarould the number of shares of the company be changed, the then current and subsequent conversion rates will be adjusted proportionately
The company agrees that no mortgage will be placed upon its real property without the consent of $75 \%$ of these notes outstanding, while any such
by said mortgage.
President Charles G. Munn, Nov. 28, in a letter to the stockholders, stated:
Due to the success of Bonnyware, in contracts and orders already in
nand, which_has increased our monthly shipments in the plastic molding

Total | $\$ 23,096$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Liabilities- } \\ \text { Notes payable }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11,301 | Accounts payabi |

- 8680,362 Total x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 97,632$, y Represented by 5,000
shares of no par value, The entire capital stock is owned by the Standard-
Coosa-Thatcher Co. (which see). Note. The stipulated payment of $\$ 10.000$ to be made April 1 1933, for
Nosa-Thatcher Cor
the retirement of 1st mtge. bonds. less $\$ 4.000$ par value purchased for that purpose, is not included in current liabilities at sept. 30
1932 .

Schiff Co.-November Sales.-

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales.

Second National Investors Corp.- $\$ 1.15$ Pref. Div.The directors on Dec. 2 declared, out of net incore, a dividend of $\$ 1.15$
en share on the $\$ 5$ conv, pref. stock, no par value payable Jan. 1 to per share on the $\$ 5$ conv. pref. stock, no par value, payable Jan. 1 to
holders of record Dec. 16 . to be bplied against dividends in arrears. On July 1 last a dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share was paid on account of accumulated
dividends
Following the above distribution, accumulations on the pref, stock will

Securities Company of New Jersey.-Bonds Offered.J. S. Rippel \& Co., Newark, N. J., are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ collateral trust gold bonds, series 4. Total amount authorized and outstanding $\$ 1,000,000$.
Dated Nov. 1 1932; due Nov. 11942 . Interest payable M. \& N., with-
out deduction for present normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$ per annum. Principal and interest payable in gold coin of the United States of America at the Merchants \& Newark Trust Co. Newark. N. J. Callable at the
option of the company on any interest date on 60 diys. notice at 100 and
dind option of the company on any interest date on 60 days notice at 100 and
interest in whole or part. Tax free in New Jersey. Interest free of normal
Felerat in Federal income tax of $2 \%$.
Each bond of $\$ 1,000$ seccired by deposit with the trustee, of 40 shares of
Fidelity Union Trust Co o of Newark, N. J., stock (par \$25 each). Present market value or $\$ 65$ per share equals $\$ 2,600,000$ on 40,000 shares deposited under trust a arreement to secure the above $\$ 1.000 .000$ issue.
The securities Co . of New Jersey agrees at all times to
The Securities Co. of New Jersey agrees at all times to maintain with standing
The
The Fridelity Union Trust Coo. of Newark, N. J.. is the largest trust
company and fiduciary institution in New Jersey, having a capital of company and friduciary institution in New, Jersey, having a canital of
$\$ 6,666,675$ : surplus and undivided profits over $\$ 9,000,000$.
.
Senior Securities, Inc.-Larger Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share Nov. 30 . A distribution of 25 cents per share was made on Sept. 10 last as compared with 35 cents per share paid in each of the tnree preceding
Sherry-Netherland Hotel (59th St. \& 5th Ave. Corp.), N. Y. City.-Deposits.-

The Real Estate Bondholders Committee (George E. Roosevelt, Chairman), In a notice dated Nov. 10 to the holders of 1st mtge. $5 \% \%$ sinking amount of the bonds have already been deposited wit, the committee. The committee urges those who have not already deposited their bonds, to send
them at once to the depositary of the committee, the Continental Bank \& Them at once to the depositary of the
Trust Co.. 30 Broad St in
The committee in a report to depositors gives the following information There are also outstanding $\$ 790.000$ series B certificates which, although secured by the same indenture, are junior to the lien of the series A certifi-
cates. In addition there is a second mortagae on the propert $\mathbf{y}$ in the and of $\$ 1,600,000$ and a third mortgage in the amount of $\$ 500,000$. The comnittee. however, represents only holders of series $A$ certincates. Defaults have occurred in the payment of the coupons of the Nov. 15
1931 and May 151932 maturities, aggregating $\$ 345,000$. Moreover payments have been made on account of the coupons, agyregating silf. 500 , which matured Nov. 15 . 1932 . Real estate taxes for the last hatf of the
year 1931 and the first half of the year 1932, totaling $\$ 175,634$, are also As a result of a protest filed with the Board of Assessors of the City of As a result of a protest fled with the Board or Assessors of the City or
to $\$ 6,350,000$. Certiorari proceedissessment was reatuced rom $\$ 38.500 .000$
have been instituted in the New York Supreme Court in an effort to ootain a furtner reduction. Insurance on the building is now carried in the amount of $33,250,000$.
The committee is investigating the advisability of reducing this amount of insurance.
The Continental Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, the successor trustee and is operating it for the benefit of tne certificate holders. since its opening the hotel has been managed by the Sherry-Netherland
Corp., a corporation controlled by the Boomer-duPont interests. under an
agreement with the mortgagor company. Under such agreement the Sherry-Netherlane "Shery-Netherland" and also agreed to purchase furniture and
name
equipment in an amount not in excess of $\$ 300,000$. Accordingly, furniture and equipment costing approximately that amount was purchased by the equipment tras not subject wo the lien of the indenture. To maintain the reputation which the hotel has enjoyed, the committee and the successor "Stustee found it essential to obtain the exclusive right to the use of the name had been purchased by the Sherry Netherland Corp. For this reason, the sucessor trustee has purchased from the Sherry-Netherland Corp. the
furniture and equipment referred to above and has acquired the exclusive furniture and equipment referred to above and has acquired the exclusive
right to the use of the name "Sherry-Netherland" for the sum of $\$ 150,000$ right to the use of the name "Sherry-Netherland" for the sum of $\$ 150,000$.
The purchase price was paid by the successor trustee from the accumulated net earnings of the property on deposit with it.
The successor trustee is also considering the purchase or lease of certain tapestries, bronzes and other objects of art used in the decoration of the
hotel but not included with the furniture and equipment which was purchased from Sherry-Netherland Corp. Moreover, there is contained in
the hotel some additional furniture and property which was purchased by the mortgagor company and which in the opinion of the committee is sub-
ject to the lien of the indenture securing the series A certificates. The holder of the second mortgage. however, claims a lien on such forniture and personal property superior to the lien of the indenture. This claim committee and the successor trustee under the indenture. The successor trustee has in its possession an instrument executed by purporting to be a guarantee of the payment of interest on the series A
certificates through May 151935 , and thereafter until the principal amount of the series B issue has been reduced to $\$ 300.000$. Mr. Brown has filed
a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, and Mr. Bernheim has informed the a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, and Mr. Bernheim has informed the committee that he is unable to carry out his obligation under the guarantee.
The committee will take steps to protect the interests of the certificate holders in this connection.
A condensed statement of the earnings of the property, prepared from
reports furnished by Horwath \& Horwath, Accountants and Auditors, is as follows:

## Gross income

$\qquad$

$\qquad$ | 8Mos. Fnd. Year Ended |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Aug.31.32. | Dec. 31.31. |
| $\$ 632.068$ | $\$ 1,271,755$ |
| 345,838 | 713.064 |

Operating profit before real estate taxes and Real estate taxes (accrued for the perio
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 286.229 & \$ 558.691 \\ 113.453 & 181,088\end{array}$
Operating profit before int, on ser. A certificates_- \$172,776 \$377,603 As of Aug. 31 1932, there was available in the hands of the successor this amount $\$ 150,000$ has been expended for the purchase of furniture an of the right to the use of the name "Sherry-Netherland" as above set forth

Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Earnings.$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Years End. Aug. 31- } & 1932, & 1931 . & 1930, & 1929 . \\ \text { Earnings............ } & \$ 74,167 & \$ 388,470 & \$ 784,732 & \$ 1,006,936 \\ \text { Depreclation. } & 1040,880 \\ \text { Provision for deprec. of } & 91,656 & 100,308 & 104,222 & 140,880\end{array}$
epreciation
marketable deprec. of
mecurities

| marketable securities - | $26,55 \overline{7}$ | 92,917 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pensions. \&c.c.c.1. | 21,146 | 20,108 | 25,191 |  |
| Prov, acct. income tax - | 2,375 | 15,147 | 28,250 | 68,750 |


 Previous surplus.
Other deductions.
Total surplus . $\$ 3,720,986 \overline{\$ 4,169,607} \overline{\$ 4,592,856} \overline{\$ 4,562,729}$

 Investments Aceountres and bills
recelvable......
Marketable securs. Marketable securs.
Mtges. recelvable. Maskes, recelvable-
Cish........... nsurance \& taxes
prepald, \&c
prepald, \&c....
44,160
14,235 $\begin{array}{ll}539,266 \\ 714,582 & 1\end{array}$ $.515,583$
648.616
$\mathbf{x}$ Includes land and bildin Total .......... 14,235,268 14,796,852 also good-will, formulae and trade marks. y Represented by 200.000 shares of no par value.-V. 135, p. 3869.
-Simms Petroleum Co.-Reducion in Capital A pproved.The stockholders on Do3, 6 vote 1 to re lace the autnorized capital stock The stocknolders, also autnorized the cancellation of 169,271 shares The capital stock of the company in the hands of the public had been
educed from 835,381 shares on Sept 301930 , to 495.500 shares on Sept. reduced from 835,381 shares on Sep
30 1932. See also V. 135, p. 3369 .

Southern Cities Corp.- Sentenced in Stock Fraud. Lynn E. Wolfe and Murray H. Olf, who were convicted of mail fraud growing out of the sale of stock of the corporation were sentenced, Dec. 8 ,
to seven and five years. respectively, in Atlanta Penitentiary
Federai Judge Alfred C. Coxe, who imposed sentence, released both in bail of
$\$ 20,000$ each pending an appeal. David Winniman and Henry S. Tuber. $\$ 20,000$ each pending an appeal. David Winniman and Henry S. Tuber,
who pleaded guilty and testified for the government, received suspended sentences with the approval of John S. Pratt, Special Assistant Attorney-
General. General.

Southwest Dairy Products Co.-Earnings. For income statement for 10 months ended Oct. 31 see "Earnings Depart-

## Spokane (Wash.) Dry Goods Co.-Reduces Ca pital.--

This company, operating the Crescent store, has added $\$ 400.000$ to
surplus by reducing capitalization to that extent. Eapitalization by this ampany paid off $\$ 200.000$ of pref. stock and retuced capitalization by tather thant. This second to rarger reduction was transthe money might be available if needed when business conditions pick up. The capital now stands at $\$ 1,200,000$ while the new surplus, after liberal charge-offs to place the company in a most conservatively sound position.
stands at $\$ 360,000$. V. 134, p. 1598 .
Standard Oil Co. (Kansas).-Dissolved.-President C. B. Wrightsman, Dec. 1, in a letter to the stockholders, states in substance:
The sale of the company's refinery and pipe line properties to Standard
Oil Co. (Indiana) and the subsequent sale, to the Standard Oil Co of Oil Co. (Indiana) and the subsequent sale, to the Standard Oil Co. of
Kansas (the Delaware corporation), of all the assets of the company other Kansas (the 5 shares of the capital stock of the Delaware corporation,
than the 5.000 shen
have been completed, the company has bean dissolved, and its assets are have been comploted, the company has bean dissolved, and its assets are
now ready for distribution to its stockholders all as authorized by the
stockholders at the meeting held on Sept. $2619 \% 2$, and at the aljournments
of that meeting taken to await the consummation of the sales above menAccordingly, upon surrender of stock certificates for cancellation to N. Y. City, the stockholders will be entitled to receive one share of the capital stock of the Standard Oil Co. of Kansas, the Delaware corporation, The stock of the Delaware corporation is listed on the New York Stock Stockhoolders should note that the offices of the Delaware corporation
and of the former officers of the Kansas corporation are in the Beacon
Building at Wichita and not Neodesha, Kansas.-V. Building at Wichita and not Neodesha. Kansas.-V. 135. p. 2350.

## Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Co.-Earnings.-

 Condensed Balance Sheet Sept. 301932.

| Assets- |  | Liabllities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$222,713 | Notes payable | \$250,000 |
| Notes | 103,975 | Accounts payab | 233,884 |
| Accounts receivable | x803,202 | Accrued accou | 75,372 |
| Sundry advances, interest, \&c. | 13,917 | Reserves | 272,607 |
| Inventories- | 1,482,270 | Preferred stock | 612,800 |
| Real estate mortgages | 125,000 | Common stock (par \$25) | 5,000,000 |
| Capital stock of Sauquoit |  | Capital surolus. | 1,012,848 |
| Spinning Mills, Inc........- | 275,000 | Earned surplus | 543,959 |
| Other investments | 12,204 |  |  |
| A. H. Thatcher, trustee. .-. . | 57,794 |  |  |
| Employees' notes \& accts. rec. | 83,597 |  |  |
| Property and plant.........-. | 4,787,251 |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses | 29,547 |  |  |

Total. \$8.001,469 - $58,001,469$ of $\$ 3,415,583$.-V. $\mathrm{V} .135, \mathrm{p} .3705$.

State Theatre Co Years En
Net profit
Depreciation.-....---
Amort. of bd. disc. exp
Preferred dividend
Balance, surplus.....
Previous surplus.-....-.
Adj. of taxes prior years.

.or taxes prior yea 3.35 $\overline{8}$
stock

812,900
215,667

Earns. per sh on $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 1.35 & \$ 1.44 & \$ 1.48 & \$ 1.30\end{array}$
 Total ....... $\overline{\$ 3,088,686} \overline{\$ 3,041,221} \overline{\text { Total ......... } \$ 3,088,686} \overline{\$ 3,041,221}$
$\mathbf{x}$ After deducting $\$ 640,780$ reserve for depreciation. $\mathbf{y}$ Represented by x After deducting $\$ 640,780$ reserve for depreci
86,358 shares of no par value. $\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .3980$.
Studebaker Corp.-To Discontinue SPA Truck Corp.As a result of the recent merger of the White Motor Co. and the Stude-
baker Corp., the SPA Truck Corp., a division of Studebaker, will be discontinued after Jan, 1 , it was announced on Dec. 7 . The personnel and
affairs of the corporation will be transferred to the studebaker division of the White enmpany, which will have a Pierce-Arrow division and an Indiana divisior. The export business of the White company is being tra
to the Studebaker Pierce-Arrow Export Corp.-V. 135. p. 3537 .

## Supervised Shares, Inc.-Stock Offering.-

A new restricted management investment trust Supervised Shares, Inc. -has been formed and is offering its stock to the publicervised Shares, Inc. wide dealer organization of American Trustee Share Corp. Which is conized capital of $15,000.000$ shares, all of one class and all having equal voting ized capital of $15,000,000$ shares. all of one class and all having equal voting
rights. Initial investments will be selected from an "approved list" of
56 common stocks of leading American railroad, industrial and public 56 common stocks of leading American railroad, industrial and pubic
utility corporations, banks and insurance companies
Directors.-The board of directors of Supervised Shares, Inc. comprises Directors. The board of directors of Supervised Shares, Inc. comprises
prescott S . Tush. Ralph T . Crane, E . R. Harriman and Laurence G . Tighe.
all members of the firm of Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co., and M. E. Traylor, President of the corporation.
Investment Policy. The investment policy mapped out for the new company embodies several innovations in the management of common stock
trusts of the restricted type. These include: (1). A flexible program for the investment of funds, which will permit the
corporation to place its funds in call loans or $U S$. Government securities when the purchase or retention of common stocks may not be deemed ad-
wisable. when th
visable.
(2) Granting to stockholders the privilege of a voice in the management.
Additions to the original approved list of 56 stocks can be made by the directors only if the corporation shall not have received objections to such directors only if the corporation shall not have received objections to such
action fram the holders of $25 \%$ or more of its outstanding shares. Re-
movals from the list, however, may be ordered at any time by the board of directors.
(3) Nianagement supervision by Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co. (3) N.anagement supervision by Brown Br
through its investment manacement department.
Advisory Contract. The corpont

Advisory Contract.-The corporation has entered into an investment adment, advisory and statistical services, research facilities and services of mike character at a quatrerly fee not to exceed 1-16 of $1 \%$ of the average
liquidating value of all oustanding shares on each business day throughout
liter the period.
Self-Liquidating. The new trust will be highly self-liquidating, With
the par value of its shares set at 10 cents each, all sums received by the the par value of its shares set at 10 cents each, all sums received by the
corporation in excess of that amount will be allocated to surplus, increasing the flexibility of administration. Any stockholder may require the corpo-
ration to purchase, to the extent that it has assets legally available for such purpose, all or any part of his shares at their liquidating value.
To Report Quarlerly. - Stockholders. will be supplied more
To Report Quarterly. -Stockholders will be supplied more liberally with
information than those of most trusts. Quarterly statements will be issued. information than those of most trusts. Quarterly statements will be issued,
each containing the approved list of companies as then constituted, a
complete list of securities held and other pertinent inform complete list of securities held and other pertinent information.
Dividitit Policy. . The dividend policy of the corporation, as outlined in a resolution adopted by the directors, provides for the dencaration and pay-
ment of quarterly dividends, commencing about April 151933 . In this resolution the board has determined for the present to consider as available for dividends the net cash income of the corporation representing cash divi--
dends received and the proceeds from the sale of rights, warrants and regular dends received and the proceeds from the sale of rights, warrants and rezular
stock dividends, without taking into account profits or losses from the sale
of securities, except where this mat of securities, except where this mav be considered desirable.
from which the corporation will draw its initial investments, have been
selected because of their experien selected because of their experienced and able management, past record of
consistent growth and favorable outlook. It is not anticipater shall be invested in all of these companies at any one time. The funds invested in each security is designed to provide a well balanced scheme of tion invested in the common stock of any one company. The corporais not permitted to purchase securities on margin, to make short sales or to mortgage or pledge any of the securities held in its portfolio. The

Air Reduction
Alled Chemica American Can American Gas \& Electric
American Smelting Light American Telephone American Telephone Atchlson

## Barders

Chrysler

## Columbia Gas \& Electric

Commonwealth Edison
Consoldated Gas of New York
Consolidated Gas of Baltimor Consolldated Gas of New York
Corn Broducts Drug, Inc
du Pont
Eastman Kodak
General Electric
General Motors
Gillette Great Atlantic \& Pacific
Great Atlantic \& Pacific
Guaranty Trust
Hartford Fire Insurance
-V. 132, p. 869.

George W. Helme nsurance Co. of North America
nternational Business Machine nternational Harvester Kennecott
LIggett \& Myers
National Biscuit National Biscuit National Steel North Amerlican Otis Elevator
Pacifle Gas \& Paciflic Gas \& Electric Procter \& Gamble Procter \& Gamble
Publle Service of New Jersey
Reynolds Reynolds Tobacc
Sears, Roebuck Standard Brand Standard Brands
Standard Oll of Callornia
Standard Oil of New Jersey
Travelers Insurace Travelers Insura Union Pacific United Aircraft United Gas Improvement
United States Steel United Stat
Woolworth

Taylor Milling Corp.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable quarters a distribution of 15 cents per share was made, as against 25 cents per share on Jan. 21932 and $621 / 2$ cents per share previously each quar-

10 East 40th Street Corp., N. Y. City.-Reorg. Plan.A plan for reorganization was announced Dec. 2 by the protective com-
mittee for the first mortgage $6 \%$ gold bond certificates, outstanding in the amount of $\$ 5,373,500$. Agreement upon the plan follows a thorough
investigation of the situation by the committee which is headed by Alvin J. Schlosser, and includes James G. Blaine, Percy Cowan, Harvey D. Gibson, Robert F . Holden and George T . Purves. Prompt deposit of
Gersing
certificates in approval of the plan is urged by the committee which has certificates in approval of the plan is urged by the committee which has
fixed Dec. 221932 as the time limit for deposits. Manufacturers Trust fixed Dec. 221932 as the time limit for deposits. Manufacturers Trust
Co., 149 Broadway, is depositary for the committee and Warner Marshall
A memorandum and analysis of plan dated as of Nov. 26 1932 follows:
Foreclosure.-The plan contemplates the foreclosure of the mortgage
securing the present $\$ 5,373,5001$ st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bond certificates under proceedings now pending in the N . Y. Supreme Court. It is contemplated that the committee or its nominee, acting solely on behalf of depositing
certificate-iolders, shall bid at the foreclosure sale such amount as in its discretion shall seem advisable.
det
dithe organize a new corporation to acquire the property which will be capitalized st mtge 1st mtge. 5\% sinking fund gold bond ctfs., due Feb. 1 1953:

$\$ 2,686,740$ The amounts stated above are maximum. The exact amount of series B
bond certificates to be authorized and issued will be governed primarily y final determination of the amount of cash required tion. The exact amount of series A bond certificates and preferred stock posited under the plan.
Only those certificate
Only those certificicate-holders who deposit their certificates with the
committee will participate in the plan. Non-depositing certificate-holders will receive only their pro rata share of the foreclosure sale price and other proceeds, less expenses.

Distribution of Securities.
Bonds.-Depositing certificate-holders, upon consummation of the plan,
will receive $\$ 500$ par value of the new series A bonds and 5 shares of the will receive $\$ 500$ par value of the new series A bonds and 5 shares of the
preferred stock for each $\$ 1,000$ of present bond certificates with July 11932 and all subsequent interest warrants attached. made in the plan for other Creditors and
creditors of the present company, nor for the stockholders. The fore-
closure will wipe out the stock and the unsecured indebtedness held by affiliated companies, amounting to approximately $\$ 1,400,000$. New Capital, - The financial requirements of the reorganization havo been
underwritten, subject to the conditions of an underwriting agreement, up to $\$ 500,000$ in new capital by interests identified with the present ownership the funds involved. This underwritirg makes available funds to aid in the acquisition of the property at foreclosure, to provide for all past due
and currently due or accrued real estate taxes, to pay organization expenses and currently due or accrued real estate taxes to pay organization expenses
and expenses of the reorganization, including the exepnses and compensation of the committee and its counsel, and to provide working capital for the new company. Under the plan there will he no assessment upon depositing
certificate-holders.
For the funds so furnished, the underwriter and(or) its nominee will be entitled to receive series B bonds and all of the common stock of the new company for an aggregate purchase price equal to the principal amount
of series B bonds issued. The committee reserves the right, however, in ore
its discretion to issue series A bonds and preferred stock for part of such
unds, on the same basis as issuable to depositors. should the underwriter request and the committee approye such modification.

Description of New Securities.
Bonds. -The bonds of series A and series B shall be alike in all respects,
except that the sinking fund shall be applicable solely to the retirement of except that the sinking fund shaf the applicable solely to the retirement of
series B bonds so long as any of the same remain outstanding and except whereas the series A bonds shall be redeemable at 105 and interest for the first four years, the premium being reduced by $1 \%$ for each succeeding four
year period.
year period.
So long as any of the bonds of either series remain outstanding, all net income up to $\$ 100,000$ per annum, after bond interest but before depreciaby purchase or redemption at prices not exceeding the prevailing redempThe bonds will be secured by a mortgage in form and substance satisfac tory to the committee and its counsel, which will constitute a first (closed)
lien upon the presently mortgaged premises, subject only to the Arnold lien upon the presently mortgaged premises, subject only to the Arnold
Constable \& Co. lease (the income from which will be subject to the gage) and will provide, among other things, that until at least $50 \%$ of the
bonds have been retired, no dividends may be paid on the common stock of the new company and no stock of any class purchased nor retired. Pro no change may be made in the Arnold Constable \& Co. lease except upon designated board action based upon the recommendation of a qualified independent adviser, documentary evidence concerning which must be
filed with the trustee, unless the lease has been subordinated to the mortgage; and such other restrictive provisions as the committee may deem advisable will also be provided.
Preferred Stock.-The preferred stock shall be redeemable at, and preferred over the commonstock entitled to the benefit of a retirement fund equivalent to the aggregate amount of dividends or other cash distribution made on the common stock. Dividends on the preferred stock shall be cumulative to the extent, but only to the extent, that in any year there shall be net
earnings applicable thereto, after depreciation but before bond sinking fund. The holders of the preferred stock as a class shall be entitled to elect a minority (viz, one less than a majority) of the board of directors of the new company and consent of the holders of two-thirds of the outstanding preferred stock shall be required for stated purposes, including (1) to
authorize the creation of any debt maturing more than twelve months
from the date thereof, secured or unsecured, except for the purpose of
refunding the bonds; (2) to alter the terms or rights of the preferred stock; (3) to authorize or issue any stock having preference over or parity with; the preferred stock; (4) to effect any merger or consolidation of the new company, or for dissolution or the sale of substantially all of its assets.
Management Contract. - It is contemplated that the new company will enter into a management agreement with a management company to beselected initially by the underwriter and approved by the committee as
part of the reorganization. Such management agreement will provide part of the reorganizationg other things, that the management fee (which shall be inclusive of employees of the new compensany) shall be entirely reasonable and in no case exceed $3 \%$ per annum of the annual gross income of the property. Such
contract shall not be for a longer period than five years and any renewal, extension or alteration, or the adoption of any new management contract,
shall require the vote of a majority of the directors elected by the preferced In the event of the sale or other change in ownership of $50 \%$ or more of
the common stock or in case the property is leased as a whole, the management contract wil automatically terminate within 30 days unless continuance is specifically approved by the directors, including the affirmative

Third National Investors Corp.-Smaller Dividend.The directors on Dec. 2 declared, out of net income, a dividend of 45 cents per share on the common stock, par s1, payable Jan. 1 to holders of
record De. 16 .- Six and twelve months ago, a dividend of 50 cents per
share was paid.--V. 135, p. 2507 .

## (John R.) Thompson Co.-New Chairman.-

William M. Collins, a director for several years, has been elected Chairman of the board of this company to fill the vacancy created by the resigna-
tion of Charles A. McCulloch following the latter's appointment as a
receiver for the Middle West Utilities Co. Mr. Collins will take an active receiver for the Middle West Utilities Co. Mr. Collins will take an active
part in the executive administration of the company.-V. 135, p. 3178.

Thompson Products, Inc.-Balance Sheet Sept. 30.-

| Assets- | 1932. | 1931. | Liabuttes- | 1932. | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$117,883 | \$214,962 | Notes pay. to bks_ | \$275,000 | \$275,000 |
| Notes accept. and |  |  | Account payable. | 123,006 | 148,909 |
| accts. receivable | 511,399 | 607,540 | Accrued accounts. | 41,161 | 49,738 |
| Inventory | 811,232 | 854,637 | Unpald Fed. taxes |  | 5,100 |
| Empl. and miscell. |  |  | Land contract pay | 135,000 | 150,000 |
| notes \& accts.ree | 79,626 | 42,918 | Note pay, to oth | 17,358 |  |
| Other sees. owned. Affillated cos.... | 124,304 | 96.892 | Contr. pay. to oth | 158,645 |  |
| Affiliated cos,...-- | 60,675 | 259,486 | Res. ior employ. |  |  |
| Land, bulldings, machinery, de- | 3,500,553 | 3,410,515 | group insurance <br> Res. for acer. div. | 6,334 |  |
| Good-will, patent |  |  | on pref. stock-- | 12,905 |  |
| rights, \&c.-- | 827,434 | 830,424 | 7\% pref. stock | 368,700 | 371,700 |
| Prepald exps., \&c. | 78,112 | 124,530 | Common stock-- | ,631,600 | 2,631,600 |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus.- | 633,731 | 633,731 |
|  |  |  | Profit \& loss surp. | 1,706,880 | 2,176,126 | Total.-.....-- $86,111,220 \$ 6,441,904$ Total $x$ Represented by 263,160 shares (no par).-V. 135, p. 3178

309 W. 86th St. Building.-Dec. 1 Interest Defaulted.-
 been provided to operate the sinking fund on Dec. 11931 and that the amortization payments were not made since that day. The real estate taxes
which were in arrears last June remain unpaid and in addition thereto the which were in arrears last June remain unpaid and in addition thereto the
taxes for the second half of 1932 will become delinquent on Dec. 1 1932. The Continental Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, as trustee, has an
assignent under which all net rents are to be paid to the trustee for the
benefit of the bondholders. No funds are benefit of the bondholders. No funds are a vailable to pay the interest
coupons which become due on Dec, 11932 or to operate the sinking fund These continued defaults make it imperative that the bondholders join for the purpose of taking such action as may be necessary for the protection of the security of these bonds. We therefore recommend the immediate action for the bondholders. The following active officers of the concerted
\& Co. Inc. have consented traus serve as members of the committee to represent ail who deposit the bonds of this issue: S. J. T. Straus. Chairman,
James E. Friel, John L. Laun, Nicholas Roberts and Frederick W. Straus James E. Friel, John L. Laun, Nicholas Roberts and Frederick W. Straus:
The Continental Bank \& Trust Co, 30 Broad St
New York, bas been namea as depositary under a bondholders deposit agreement with the
committee dated as of Nov. 29 1932-V. 120, D. 390 .

Toronto Elevators, Ltd.-Earnings.Years End. Sept. $30-$
Operating profit Interest,-_ depreciation-
Prov. for
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\mathrm{x} 1929 . \\ \$ 281,914 \\ 19,395 \\ 52,904 \\ 14,779 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net profit_-_ refunded
Int, on loans
from proceeds of pref. from proceeds of pref.
sivs. on pref, stock Surplus_
Earns. per sh. on 25,000
shs. com. stock $105,000 \quad 105,000$ $10 \overline{0}, 0000$ 20,838
52,500
$x$ Being for $101 / 2$ months operations of $\$ 4.02 \quad \$ 1.92 \quad \$ 4.85$ full year's operations of Sarnia Elevator Co., Ltd.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- <br> Cash | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & \$ 103,871 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1931, } \\ & \$ 159,111 \end{aligned}$ | LiabritiesOwing to grain pur. | $1932 .$ | $1931 .$ |
| Accounts recelv'le. | y806,458 | 233,635 | Acets. pay. \& acer. |  |  |
| Opt. accts, at cur- |  |  | charges...-..-- | 31,440 | 22,986 |
| rent mark. price | 5,457 | 24,076 | Can. Bk. of Com. |  |  |
| Grain purch. on joint account ... | 660,728 |  | (sees, for exchange | 1,565,000 |  |
| Accrued storage \& elevation |  | 43,316 | Int. \& prin. pay. |  |  |
| Grain inventorles. | 1,253,325 | 128,229 | loan. | 71,473 | 71,678 |
| Supp. adv. \& pre- |  |  | Preferred stk. div. | 26,250 | 26,250 |
| Martgage expenses.-. | 17,265 | 14,039 | Prov. for Fed. |  |  |
| Meat on Winnipeg |  |  | cometaxes | 35,500 | 0 |
| Grain Exchange |  |  | Deferred liabilities | 695,020 |  |
| Land, leases, ele- |  |  | preferred stock. | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| vator structures, |  |  | xCommon stock.- | 1,120,000 | 120,000 |
| equip., dks., \&c | 241,130 | 2,291,892 | Earned surplus. | 376,972 | 257,781 |
| Total. | 6,908 | 911,5 | Total | 8 | 2,911,552 |

x Represent x Represented by 25,000 shares of no par value. y After reserve for
doubtful accounts of $\$ 13,000 . \mathrm{z}$ After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 317,888$.-

Transamerica Corp.-Estimated Earnings for 1932.A statement, understood by the "Chronicle" to be authoritative, says:
Although it is still too early to estimate accurately the net asset value per share which the corporation may be expected to show as of Dec. 3111932
because of market changes which may arise in the interim deductions from known facts concerning the rate of income on controlled subsidiaries and will exceed last year's net profit showing by a margin of the corporation 150 to $200 \%$. "It is probable that the corporation will report for 1932 consolidated net profits after all charges of more than $\$ 5,000,000$ and possibly more nearly
$\$ 6.000,000$ The consolidated net profit this year may be expected to
amount to amount to between 21 and 26 cents a share Net profits in 1931 , after deduction directly from income of the $\$ 4,278$,186 loss sustained on securities sold, amounted to $\$ 1,987,651$, or 8 cents

For 1932 the corporation will show a profit, instead of a loss, on securities the securities of non-consolidated subsidiaries, instead of the loss of $\$ 1$, the securities of
910.917 last y year from the 1931 level, but the showing of the consolidated net will reflect from the 1931 level, but the showing of the consolidated net wili reflect
 but with the present portfolio intact it could be anticipated that the corporation will show a book value as or Dec. 31 1932 of about $\$ 5.90$ a share
onicapital stock to be outstanding as of that date. At the close of 1931 book value on stock then outstanding was $\$ 5.54$."-V. 135, p. 3706 .

2480 Broadway Apartment Building (New York, N. Y.) -Protective Committee.-
S. W. Straus \& Co.. Inc., in a letter to the holders of the 1 st mtge. $6 \frac{1}{2} \%$ On June 29 we addressed a a ietter to holders of the above-described bonds
advising that the coupons due July 11932 could not be paid on the due advising We again communicated with bondholders on July 21, when our dagotiations for a possibible a ajustment of the finnancial situation confronting this prope
owners.
Throughout the period that negotiations were pending proper control of the income for the benefit of the bondholders was had; first by a trust arrangement with the managing agents, and now through possession of the
property by Continental Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, as trustee under property by con
The trustee has paid the real estate taxes for the second half of 1931 but the funds on deposit are insuffricient to meet the real estate taxes for all of
1932 , totaling approximately 860,000 , and to pay the July 11932 interest 1932, totaling approximately $\$ 60,000$, and to pay the July 11932 interes
coupons. The trustee has advised that a question has arisen with respect coupons. The tristee tan advised that a question has arisen with respect
to thio proper application of the funds on hand and consequently these funds will for the time being be held intact.
Since negotiations were instituted with the owners we have endeavored to arrange a settlement which would be fair to all parties and would avoid the
necessity of a bondholders' committee. We have not, however, been able necessith o derfinte angreersent anm beceause of the continued defaudlts we now
to reach a
feel that the bondholders must take concerted action in order to maintain feel that the bondholders must take concerted action in order to maintain
the security for their bonds. This action can best be brought about through the security for their bonds. This action can best be brought about through
the agency of a bondholders' committee and for that purpose the following active officers of S. W. Straus \& Co. Inc. have agreed to serve as a committee: S. J. T. Straw, Ohairman, James E. Friel, John L. Laun, Nicholas Roberts and Frederick W. Straus
Manufacturers Trust Co. 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y., has been
named as depositary under a bondholders' deposit agreement with the named as depositary under a bondh
committee dated as of Nov. 261932 .
-Union Oil Associates.-Merger Progressing.
Practically unanimous approval of the merger of this company with the Union Oiders representing more than the necessary two-thirds McPeak. standing stock already have signified their approval, and additional con-
sents are beeng recered Unin. Oil Co. stock is listed on the Los Angeles,
Mr. McPeak says: Union
New York, San Francisco, Seattle and Honolulu Stock Exchanges, and on the Portland Stock and Bond Exchange, while Union Associates stock is listed on the Los Angeles and San Francisco Stock Exchanges and on the
Portland Stock and Bond Exchange. At those exchanges wnere Unoin Oil Portand Stock and Bond Exchange. At those exchanges wnere Unoin Oil
Stock is listed, but not Union Associates, only the stock of Union Oil not owned by Union Associates is now listed. As a result the company will list the entire issue of its stock on those exchanges as well. Certricates may be ransferred either in New York or Los Angeles.
Union Oil Associates is now listed only on the local exchanges. Union Oil Co. of California will have upward of 20.00 shareholders, while at the present time it has about 16,000 , and it it is beileved that a wider distribution and direct ownership of Union Oill shares will be to th
he company and its stockholders."--V. 135, p. 3370 .
United Amusement Corp., Ltd.-Earnings.-
 1931.
$\$ 35,239$
58,599
94,110

Total revenue
Administrative epreciation--1.and other interest -.........................


Total sirplus

Balance Sept. 30 -...........................
x Includes Federal income tax adjustments.

| $\$ 454,186$ |
| ---: |
| 85.669 |
| 977.015 |
| 88.435 |
| 78.800 |
| 16,347 |
| $\$ 158,920$ |
| 759,960 |
| $\$ 918,882$ |
| 137.578 |
| 8,668 |
| 877,634 |

Balance Sheet Aug. 311932.
 x Represented by 66,246 shares of no par value. y Represented by
8,121 shares of no par value. - V. 135 , p. 2007 .

## United Business Publishers, Inc.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings


## Earnings per sha

- United Stores Corp.-Reopens Stock Plan.-

The corporation has notified preferred stockholders that its offer to
exchange pref. stock for $61 / 2 \%$ debentures of the Tobacco Products Corp
to make the exchangeen reopened. Stockholders will have until Jan. 10 to make the exchange, Under the terms of the offer holders of pref. stock of United Stores Corp. haventures in the ratio of $\$ 50$ principal amount of such debentures for each share of pref. stock surrendered for exchange. Holders of pref. stock of record Nov. 25 will receive the dividend payable Dec. 15 regardless of The debentures will be issued in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100$ As debentures in denominations of less than $\$ 100$ will not be issued, pref stock will be accepted in exchange only in lots of two shares or any multiple The original offer to exchange pref. stock of United Stores Corp. for
$61 / 2 \%$ debentures of the Tobacco Products Corp. was made March 18 of this year, and expired April 20.
Under the original offer 173,495 shares were exchanged. A letter to stock. "Due to the recent bankruptcy of United Cigar Stores Co. of America a num "No plan of reorganization has as yet been proposed for United Cigar United Stores Corp, may have in that company in the future and tir may what if any further investment in that company may be justified minimize its lo be made by United Stores Corp. to protect its interest or preferred stockholders the uncertainties of that situation should be suggested so that preferred stockholders who desire to do so may exchange their stock
for the less speculative security of the 6 . For the less speculative security of the 61/2\% collateral trust debentures of The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York is agent for the exchange of the

United Verde Extension Mining Co.-Production.-


Universal Pictures Co., Inc.-Registrar, \&cc.-
The Manufacturers Trust Co. is registrar for first preferred and common stocks and transfer agent for voting trust certificate for common stock
 of $\$ 508,128$.-V. 135, p. 2507 .
Wailuku Sugar Co.- $\$ 1$ Dividend.-

The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the capital stock par $\$ 20$, payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Dec. 5 . The last previous compares with a total of $\$ 1$ per share paid in 1930 and $\$ 2.40$ a share in 1929.-V. 135, p. 1509
(Hiram) Walker-Gooderham \& Worts, Ltd.-Earnings


 Balance, surplus....- $\overline{\$ 4,662,260} \overline{\$ 5,340,281} \overline{\$ 6,868,480} \overline{\$ 7,084,174}$ x After provision for depreciation, bad and doubtful accounts and con-
tingency, but before Federal taxes.

|  |  |  |  | 1931. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Liabllties- | \$ |  |
| 72,136 | 121,536 | Bills \& accts. pay-able, incl. Gov- |  |  |
| 4,414,774 | 6.179,665 |  |  |  |
| 815,525 | 1,184,693 |  | 128,608 | 562.070 |
| 9,191,627 | 9,692,577 | Dividend payable_ $\quad 128,586 \quad 330,000$ Reserve for deprec. |  |  |
| 224,464 | 191,043 | Reserve for deprec. on plant \& equip- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 103,521 | 188,735 | Preferred stock- $110,286,900$ |  |  |
| ,619,464 |  |  |  |  |
| ,921,396 | 8,721,396 |  |  |  |
| -10,504,580 12,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | 38,757,876 | Total | 867,488 | 757,876 |
| z Re | ted by | \% Represent | no pa | value |

Wabasso Cotton Co., Ltd.-Earnings.-

| Years EndedxOperating profits | July $2 \times 32$. | \$448 21. | June 30'30. | June 30'29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest on investments- | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$174,617 } \\ \hline 63847\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$44,213 } \\ \hline 72,519\end{array}$ | $\$ 415,818$ 68,741 | $\$ 81,950$ 73,918 |
| Totalincon | \$238,464 | \$520,732 | \$484,559 | \$155,868 |
| Depreciation | 231,500 | 222,751 | 249,445 | 150,000 |
| Bond interest | 250,594 | 256,149 | 263,584 | 93,160 |
| Sinking fund | 27,355 | 25,465 | 23,890 | 22,385 |
| Bond discou | 12,719 | 12,719 |  |  |
| Net loss | \$283,705 | sur $\$ 3,648$ | \$52,361 | \$109,676 |
| Dividends pai | 8283,705 | surs3,64 | 352,361 | 52,500 |
| Deficit for yea | \$283,705 | sur\$3,648 | \$52,361 | 162,176 |
| Previous surplus _-...-. | 386,862 | 383,214 | 435,575 | 671,826 |
| Accrued int. on pay. on acct. of new stk. issue. |  |  |  | Dr17,371 |
| Profit \& loss, surplus_ | \$103.157 | \$386,862 | \$383,214 | \$492,279 |
| Shares of capital stock |  |  |  |  |
| Earns. persh. on cap.stk | , Nil | \$0.05 | Nil | 9,986 |

##  <br> Deferred charges

Consolidated Balance Sheet.

| $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \$ \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | $n e{ }_{\mathrm{S}}^{27^{\prime} 31 . \mid}$ | Llabilittes- <br> Capital stock----y | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 2^{\prime} 32 . \\ \$ 1 . \\ 4,192,240 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { June } 27^{\prime} 31 \\ \text { S } \\ 4,192,140 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 st mtge. 6s_-.... | 761,000 | 771,000 |
| 9,607,332 | 9,419,545 | 1st mtge. 6s, St. |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,422,515 \\ 25,989 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,432,370 \\ 38,198 \end{array}$ | Cotton Mills, | 1,917,300 | 1,973,800 |
|  |  | Ltd. |  |  |
|  |  | 1st mtge. Shawini- |  |  |
| 375,134 | 350,236 | gan Cotton Co-- | 773,000 540,000 | 792.500 573.500 |
| $1,801,800$3,158 | 2,043,148 | Res. for slnk. fund | 204,241 | 176,886 |
|  |  | Deprec'n reserve-- | 3,071,159 | 2,812,189 |
|  |  | Accts. \& bills pay. | 233,866 | 317,646 |
|  |  | Bank loan (secur'd) | 550,000 | 885,000 |
| 3,158 | $\begin{aligned} & 151,095 \\ & 278,080 \end{aligned}$ | Derf liab. for ma- |  |  |
|  |  | chinery purch - | 51,946 | 48,598 |
| 262,378 |  | Oper. exp., wages, taxes, \&e | 75,717 | 258,363 |
|  |  | Bond int., divs. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Profit \& loss acet-- | 103,157 | 386,862 |

Total_....... $\overline{12,998,305} \overline{13,712,673} \overline{T o t a l} \ldots \ldots-\ldots \overline{12,998,305} \overline{13,712,673}$ x Investments: Investment of subsidiary in The Wabasso Cotton Co.,
Ltd., stock at cost, $\$ 594.053$, bonds of The Wabasso Cotton Co., Ltd, at cost, $\$ 32,617$; bonds of subsidiary companies at cost, $\$ 3.045$; sundry
investments at cost, $\$ 70,181$; bonds of St. Maurice Valle Cotton Mills,
Ltd., at cost, $\$ 722,619$. y Represented by 69,903 shares no par value

## Walgreen Co.-November Sales.- <br> 

Walker Vehicle Co., Chicago.-Fails to Pay Interest.The company failed to meet interest payments on its $\$ 1,250,000$ of $51 / 2 \%$
notes and on a $\$ 100,000$ serial maturity due Dec. 1. The company has a 30-day grace period to pay the interest before the issues default. The company manufactures electric trucks and tractors. Control is held
by the Commonwealth Edison Co. through its subsidiary, the Commonwealth Subsidiary Corp.
The latter holds practically all the common stock. The notes of Walker Vehicle, however, are not an obligation of either Commonwealth or its

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.-Management Again Assazled.
The New York "Herald-Tribune" of Dec. 1 had the following: for stockholders' proxies to be voted at the annual meeting on De Dec , thight
 stockholders, asserted that the asturual statement on the company and of
 stockhoiders Wresting control of the compony from tha roressent oponasigg
ment on Dec. 12 because only five out of eleven directors are to be elected. ment on Dec. 12 because only five out of eleven directors are to be elected.
Those whose terms of office do not expire this year and who will remain
on the board of directors are Messrs. Harry $M$. Warner, Albert W. L. Warner, Waddill Catchings, Henry A. Rudking and Abel Cary Thomas," the Goldberg letter stated. The bylaws provide, differently from most expire each year. Thus you will notice that the Warners have intrenched
themselves with a double line of trenches, so that in order to dislodge them it will be necessary not only to take the first line of trenches (by electing
new men in place of the five directors whose terms of office expire this year), but also the second line of trenches at the annual meeting next year. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, The advantage of having five new directors, the letter stated, wili be to give these directors an opportunity "to investigate and inquire into the
many ramifications of the stories and rumors concerning the purchases of the many subsidiaries upon which more than $\$ 100,000,000$ have been expended, and as a result of which many losses have been sustained. They will investigate the causes of the staggering losses and determine to what extent are represented in the loss column. They will investigate the truth of the alleged claim that the organization is honeycombed with the personal riends and relatives of the Warners at enormous salaries."
No loss of operating experts will be entailed through de
directors standing for re election will be entailed through defeating the five who have no more knowledge of the motion picture business than the writer." One of the places to be filled is a vacancy occasioned by death.
tion picture business," the letter continued, "to displace those members whose terms of office expire will be of such slight loss to the company as to be insignificant in comparison to the great benefit resulting from the presence

Film Contract.-
See Columbia Pictures Corp. in last week's "Chronicle," page 3861.-
. 135, p. 3371 .
Waukesha Motor Co.-Smaller Distribution.
A quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share has been declared on the
common stock, no par value, payable Jan. 1 to holders of record Dec. 15 .
In each of the three preceding quarters a ditriter
 was made. prior
V. $135, \mathrm{p} .3179$.
.
Wauregan-Quinebaug Mills, Inc. (Conn.).-Merger.The stockholders on Nov 28 appoved the merger of the Quinebaug
Mill and the Wauregan Co. into a new company, known as the WaureganQuinebaurs Mils, Inc. Thomas H West
 Langdon of Providence; Gordon Harrower of Worcester and Providence; J. W. Powdrell and W. Irving Bullard of Danielson, Conn. F. F. B. Ricketson
of Taftville, and J. Arthur Atwood of Wauregan.-V. 135, p. 3013.

Welch Grape Juice Co.-Earnings.-
 x In addition, there was a write down of inventories of $\$ 214,913$ and also
a charge of 49,651 covering refund to wholesalers for decline in price of a charge of $\$ 49,651$ covering refund to wholesalers for decline in price of
stocks carried over from prior years and loss on foreign exchange and obsolescence, making total net loss for sel
Balance she

Balance Sheet Aug. 31.
1931. Labittes-


Western Auto Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.-Sales.-


## Western Grocer Co. (Iowa).-Defers Preferred Div. The directors have voted to defer the semi-annul dividend due Jan. 1 on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. Six months ago, the company dethe $7 \%$ cum, pref, stock, par $\$ 100$. Six months ago, the company de- creased the semi-annual payment to $13 \%$ from $31 / 2 \%$.-V. 135, p. 2187 . <br> Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.-Balance Sheet Sept. 30 . <br> Assets- aLand, bulldings, <br> 1932. 1931. mach., fixt., \&e. $\$ 1$, Patents \& goodwill <br> Cash. of de....... and Cts. of accrued interest <br> accrued interest Notes, trade ac- cepts. \& acc'ts <br> cepts. \& acc recelvable.... Inventories <br> County \& muni <br>  Inv. \& accts. rec., <br> | 253,981 | 368,953 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Reserve for 1931 } \\ \text { Federal tax-1. }\end{array}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Res've for conting- }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| $1,091,722$ | $1,270,024$ | Surplus to purch. | <br> Sundry dep. acc'ts <br> 110,366 116,286 <br> rec., Invest., \&c. Empl. subscrip. to <br> Empl. subscrip to common stock.- <br> 2,600 shs. cl. Astk. held for retire't. held for retire't. <br> Total

 a After depreciation, b Represented by 37,400 no par shares of class Aand 164,000 no par shares of common stock.-V. $135, \mathrm{p}, 3707$.
White Motor Securities Corp.-Sale Approved, \&c.-
The stockholders on Dec. 8 approved a proposal to sell substantially all of the corporantion's property and assets, but not including its good-wil
and cash, pursuant to a contract between this corporation and Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., dated as of Nov. 28 1932, providing, among other things, for the transfer, without recourse, of substantially ali of the noter, installment contracts, acceptances and other commercial paper of this
corporation in consideration of a cash payment to be made by Commercial Investment Trust, Inc., which cash payment, together with the cash on
hand of this corporation after providing for the payment of all liabilities hand of this corporation after providing for the payment of all liabilities
of this corporation, will be in excess of the full amount required under the provisions of the certificate of incorporation as amended, to distribute on Dec, 10 to the holders of the pref. stock $105 \%$ of the par value thereor
and all accrued and unpaid dividends to the latter date. The stockholders also approved a resolution declaring that it is desirable Wind up and dissolve the corporation of all of the common stock of this
The White Motor Co. is the holder of
corporation (except directors' qualifying shares).-V. 135, p. 3871 .
Willys-Overland Co.-Hearings on Patent Suit.-
The patent suit filed in 1928 against the Willys-Overland Co. by the Waukesha Motor Co. of Waukesha, Wis. has opened in U. S. District Court at
Toledo before Judge P. Hahn. Claims involving more than $\$ 100,000,000$ Toledo before Judge P . Hahn. Claims involving more than $\$ 100,000,000$
against many other large motor car makers are said to be awaiting the outcome of the suit.
The patent infringement and damage suit is based on patents claimed by
the Waukesha Motor Co. as its own for the construction of firing chambers. of gasoline motor cylinders to permit high compression withining chambers. It was filed at the time Willys-Overland brought out the Whippet motor. The suit will determine the breadth of the patents under which many large auto manufacturers are licensees. Millions of cars have been made which the Waukesha Motor Co. claims its own patents. the principle on The National Automobile Chamber of Commerce is supporting the WillysOverland Co. in defending the suit which is looked upon as a test case. Major automobile companies have representatives and attorneys attending

Wilson \& Co., Inc.-Tenders.-
The Guaranty Trust Co.. trustee. 140 Broadway. N. Y. City, will until
10 a. m, on Dec. 19 receive bids for the sale to it of 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ 25-year sinking fund gold bonds, series A, due April 11941 . to an amount sufficient to exh
135, p. 2508.

Winn \& Lovett Grocery Co.-November Sales.
 V. 135. p. 2669.

Wisconsin Investment Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. $\mathrm{V} .133, \mathrm{p} .2943$.
(F. W.) Woolworth Co.-November Sales.-

Wrought Iron Co. of America.-Defaulted Bonds Off List. See Colwood Co, above.-V. 134, p. 3655.
Yaarab Temple Building Co.-Defaulted Bonds Off List.
Zinke Renewing Shoe Corp.-Omits Preferred Dividend. The company has decided to omit the quarterly dividend due Jan. 2 on
the pref. stock, par $\$ 1$. The last rezular quarterly distribution of $13 / 4$ cents
per share was made on this issue on Oct. 1 .-V. 133, p. 2944 .

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops 

COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS
PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the
editorial matter in a department headed INDICATIONS OF BUSI-
NESS ACTIVITY.

Friday Night, Dec. 91932.
COFFEE-Spot coffee was quiet but firm; Rio 7s, 81/4c.; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 101 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Victoria, $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 8$ to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Maracaibo, Trujillo, 10 to $101 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Cucuta, fair to good, $103 / 4$ to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; prime to choice, $111 / 4$ to $113 / 4$; washed, $111 / 4$ to $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Colombian, Ocana, offered at 10 . Bucaramanga, natural, $101 / 2$ to 11 ; washed, 11 to $111 / 2$. Honda, Tolima and Giradot, $103 / 4$ to 11c.; Medellin, $111 / 2$ to $113 / 4$; Manizales, $103 / 4$ to 11c.; Mexican, washed, $121 / 2$ to 13 c .; Liberian, Surinam, $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Ankola, 26 to 34c.; Mandheling, 36 to 33c.; genuine Java, 21 to 22c.; Robusta, natural, 81/4c.; Mocha, $131 / 2$ to 14 c .; Harrar, $121 / 2$ to 13c. Later spot was quiet with Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 10 \mathrm{c}$. Cost and freight offerings early to-day were rather small and about unchanged. For prompt or immediate shipment Santos Bourbon 2s were here at $10.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.25 c . to 10.55 c .; 3 s at 10.15 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 10.15 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.90 c . to 10.00 c ., and Peaberry $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 9.95 to 10.20 c. For shipment from Rio or Vietoria 7s were offered at 7.85 c . and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 7.65 c . On the 3 rd futures here ended unchanged on Rio and unchanged to 2 points higher on Santos. At one time Santos was up 1 to 4 points. Under Brazil's new program retained stocks would be liquidated by June 1933. A cable said: "Sacrifice or benefit quotas estimated at $4,000,000$ bags yearly. Full plan based on existence of the National Coffee Council until the end of June 1940, allowing for liquidation of retained stocks by the end of June 1933 and sufficient funds to handle the sacrifice quotas thereafter without endangering the National Coffee Council's obligations with the Bank of Brazil and foreign creditors on the $1930 £ 20,000,000$ loan." The sales on the 3rd were 17 lots of Santos and only one lot of Rio, which was for July at 5.32.

On the 5th futures here declined 3 to 7 points on Santos while Rio was unchanged to 2 points higher. Spot coffee was easier with Santos 4 s 10 c . Thursday will be a holiday in Brazil. Cost and freight offers were at 9.60 to 10c. for Santos 4 s . On the 6th futures advanced here 19 to 31 points on cables from Santos stating that there would be no change in the export tax. Sales were 27,500 bags of Santos, 1,000 bags of Rio and 2 lots of "H" contract (Colombian) at 10c. for May and 10.10c. for Sept. Spot coffee was firmer; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 101 / 4$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 8$ to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Santos cost and freight 9.80 c . a rise of 20 points. From this level there were quotations upward to 10 c . all for prompt shipment. January-December 1933, offerings for equal monthly shipment were quoted at 8.90 c ., Victoria 8 s were held at 7.70 c . On the 7 th Santos futures here declined 14 to 16 points in profit taking while Rio ended 7 points lower to 1 higher with sales of only 2 lots. 36 lots of Santos were sold. A damper was the announcement that 46,000 bags of Farm Board coffee will be offered for sale on Dec. 15. Spot coffee was less active. On the 8th futures here closed unchanged to 8 points higher with small trading, there being a holiday in Brazil. The sales were 28 lots of Santos and only one of Rio. To-day Rio futures here closed unchanged with sales of 1,000 bags and Santos futures 4 points lower to 5 points higher with sales of 4,000 bags. Final prices are 15 to 25 points higher for the week.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:

 Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
Spot (unofficia)
December-
-...-- 8.57@ .... September-................7.88@7.89
th day ended 2 points lower to 1 point higher with sales of 148 lots; December 3.58c.; Jan. 3.62c.; March 3.78 to 3.80 c.; May 3.91e.; July 4.02 to 4.03 c . and Sept. 4.13 c . Final prices are 8 to 10 points lower for the week.

SUGAR.-On the 3rd futures advanced 3 to 6 points with sales of 15,400 tons. There was considerable covering of January. Spot raws were steadier but quiet at 2.85 c. delivered. Cables from Amsterdam stated that the interna-
tional conference was successful. The proposal made last June at the Ostend conference was unanimously adopted, with respect to Cuba's exports for 1934 and 1935. It was agreed to eliminate surplus stocks by restriction of planting. When the price reached 1.75 c ., Java and Peru will surrender $5 \%$ of the quota in favor of Cuba. For the week ended Nov. 26 the melt of 14 United States refiners was 45,000 tons against 50,000 tons in the corresponding period last year. Deliveries in the same week this year were 53,765 tons, against 59,141 . For the year to Nov. 28 the melt of these refiners is running 405,000 tons behind last year, while deliveries are 338,719 tons in arrears. The figures, in long tons, raw value, follow: Meltings: Jan. 1 to Nov. 26 1932, $3,505,000$ tons; Jan. 1 to Nov. 28 1931, 3,910,000 tons. Deliveries: Jan. 1 to Nov. 26 1932, $3,629,138$ tons; Jan. 1 to Nov. 28 1931, $3,967,857$ tons. The November average raw sugar price in Honolulu was 3.06 c ., compared with 3.136 c . for October. Cuban sugar exported from Jan. 1 to Nov. 26 totaled $2,451,686$ long tons, of which $1,597,280$ went to the United States and 854,406 to other countries. This compared with $2,457,892$ tons exported in the 1931 period, of which $1,877,488$ went to the United States and 580,404 to other countries. Available stock in Cuba on Nov. 26 last was 603,583 tons, against 769,588 on Nov. 28 1931. London terme closed easier. The raw market at 5 s. 6 d ., equal to about $671 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., f. o. b. Cuba, was comparatively unchanged.
On the 5th, futures were one point lower to one point higher, the latter on the distant months which had the support of some Cuban buying. Havana cabled: "Week ending Dec. 3, arrivals, 9398; exports, 29,675; stocks, 582,961 ; exports were 6858 to New York, 332 to Boston, 6731 to Baltimore, 7,400 to Savannah, 3,723 to Charleston, and 4,631 to the U. K." On the 6th, futures closed unchanged to one point higher, with sales of only 8,500 tons. It was officially announced that grinding will begin in the Camaguey province of Cuba on Jan. 1, instead of Feb. 1, in order to save the cane flattened by the recent hurricane. London was steady, sellers quoting $5 \mathrm{~s} .51 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., equal to 67c. f.o.b. Cuba; terme quiet. Spot raws were quoted at .85 to 2.85 c . Refined, 4.15 . On the 7 th, futures advanced one point with sales of only 6,600 tons. Spot raws were quoted at 90 with 85 c . bid and trade quiet. In London, offerings were small at 5 s . 6 d ., equal to $681 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. f.o.b. Cuba Here at one time, some months were one point lower than at the previous closing, but Cuban buying caused a recovery. On the 8th, futures advanced one to two points net, with sales of 3,750 tons. Spot raws were up four points to 2.89 delivered, with sales of 3,000 tons of Cuban from store at that price. British refined sugar was reduced 3d. yesterday. Early cables reported the terme market drifting, with raws selling at $5 \mathrm{~s} .51 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., equal to about $673 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. f.o.b. Cuba. Willett \& Gray's figures for the week show receipts at 28,651 tons; melt, 31,830 ; importers' stocks, 83,685 , and refiners' stocks, 48,416, against last year, respectively, $36,000,33,000,67,000$ and 50,000 . To-day, futures closed two points lower to one point higher with sales of 7,700 tons. Final prices are three to seven points higher for the week.
Closing quotations follows

LARD on the spot was quiet with prime 4.40 to 4.50 c . refined Continent, $45 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, 533 c . On the 3 rd inst. futures declined 3 to 5 points. Cash trade was slow. Prime, 4.60 to 4.70 c. ; refined to Continent, $43 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ South America, $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. On the 5 th inst. futures ended unchanged to 3 points lower on good buying by a leading packer. Cash business was quiet; prime, 4.50 to 4.60 c .; refined to Continent, $45 / 8$ to $43 / 4$ c.; South America, $51 / 2$ c. On the 6 th futures ended 7 to 13 points lower on a weaker hog market, hedge selling and general liquidation. Cash was still quiet with prime, 4.40 to 4.50 c .; refined to Continent, 45 s c .; South America, $53 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 7 th inst futures ended 3 to 8 points higher on a stronger hog market. On the 8th inst. futures closed 2 to 7 points higher. Hogs were 5 to 10c. higher with the top $\$ 3.40$. Prime, 4.40 to 4.50 c . refined to Continent $45 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $53 / \mathrm{c}$. To-day futures ended unchanged to 3 points lower. Final prices are 5 points lower for the week.
daily closing prices of lard futures in chicago.


PORK quiet; mess, $\$ 15.25$; family, $\$ 16$; fat backs, $\$ 10.50$ to $\$ 12.50$; Beef quiet; mess nominal; packet nominal; family, $\$ 12$ to $\$ 13$; extra India mess nominal; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 1.971 / 2 ;$ No. 2, $\$ 3.90 ; 6$ lbs. South America, $\$ 12$; pickled tongues, $\$ 33$ to $\$ 35$. Cut meats quiet; pickled hams, 14 to $16 \mathrm{lbs}, 81 / 2$ c., 18 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 22 to 24 lbs ., $61 / \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to 8 bs.,. 8 c .; $; 8$ to 10 ibs., $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 10 to 12 lbs . lbs., $6 \mathrm{ce} ; 14$ to 16 lbs., 6e. Butter, creamery, seconds, $211 / 4$ to $24 \frac{1}{4}$ c. Cheese, flats, $121 / 2$ to 18 c . Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs, 25 to 37 c

OILS-Linseed was rather quiet of late. Everybody is awaiting the Government report to be issued on the 10th inst. Carlots quoted at 6.8c. Cocoanut, Manila Coast, tanks, $27 / 8$ to $3 \mathrm{c} . ;$ tanks, New York spot $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, tanks, f. o. b. Western mills, $27 / 8$ to 3c. China wood, New York drums, carlots, delivered $51 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ tanks, spot, $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; Pacific Coast, tanks, $43 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Soya Bean, tank cars, f. o. b.
Western mills, $23 / 4$ to 3 c ; carlot, delivered, drums, New Western mills, $23 / 4$ to 3 c ; carlot, delivered, drums, New
York, $4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ L. C. L., $41 / \mathrm{c}$. Edible, olive, $\$ 1.25$ to $\$ 1.40$. Lard, prime, 81 c . extra strained winter, 11 c Co $\$ 1.10$ foundland 23c. Turpentine $411 / 2$ to 47 c . Rosin $\$ 3.10$ to $\$ 6.70$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches 9 contracts. Crude S. E. 89 under January. Prices closed as follows:


PETROLEUM. - Tank car gasoline prices were advanced $1 / 2$ to 6e. by the Republic Oil Co. Other companies are expected to follow. The Standard Oil Co. of New York advanced the tank wagon price of kerosene 1c. in the metropolitan area, including New York City, Long Island and Yonkers; also Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse and Binghamton and Burlington, Vt. Gasoline has shown little change of late. Consumption is falling off owing to the colder weather. Fuel oils were in rather better demand and steady. Grade C bunker fuel oil was in fair demand at 75 c. Diesel oil was quiet at $\$ 1.65$.
our deples of prices usually appearing here, will be found on an earlier pace in our department of
and Its Products.
RUBBER. - On the 3rd inst.,futures declined 4 to 5 points. On Dec. 3rd London was 1-32d. lower to 1-32d. higher and Singapore unchanged. No. 1 Standard for Dec. closed at 3.17 bid, March, 3.33 to 3.35 s .; No. 1 B for May 3.42 c .; July, 3.48 to 3.50 c. ; Sept., 3.60 to 3.64 c . ; spot Dec., $33-16$ to $35-16 \mathrm{c}$.; Standard thick latex, $37 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 5 th futures closed 2 to 4 points lower. London declined 1-32 to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. with spot $29-16 \mathrm{~d}$. The sales here were 680 tons closing with No. 1 Standard for December, 3.15e and March at 3.31 to 3.32 c . No. 1 B for May, 37 to 3.39 c . July 3.45 c . Sept., 3.53 to 3.55 e . Outside spot and Dec., 3 3-16 to $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$, Of the total of 40,098 tons of crude rubber exported by British Malaya during November, 21,247 tons were shipped to the United States; of the 37,931 tons exported during October, the United States received 21,042 tons, according to figures cabled to the Rubber Exchange of New York. During November, 1931, Malaya exported a gross quantity of 48,012 tons, of which 36,049 tons were for the United States. Malayan exports to other countries last month were: To the United Kingdom, 4,181 tons, against, 4,192 tons in October; British possessions, 649 tons, against 1,278 tons; the Continent, 8,837 tons, against 7,251 tons; to Japan, 4,097 tons, against 3,128 tons; other countries, 400 tons, against 484 tons during October. Gross latex revertex exports were 587 tons, against 556 tons in the previous month. On the 6th futures were unchanged to 2 points higher with sales of 290 tons. London declined 1-32 to 1-16d. spot, $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore was $1-32 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. No. 1 Standard here closed at 3.16c. for Dec. and 3.31c. for March. No. 1 B 3.38 to 3.39 for May and 3.45 to 3.48 for July; outside spot and Dec. $33-16$ to $31 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 7 th futures closed 3 to 5 points higher with sales of only 140 tons or only about half the business of the day before. No. 1 Standard for Dec. closed at 3.20 c . bid; March sold at 3.36 c .; No. 1 B for May 3.42 to 3.45 c .; Sept., 3.58 to 3.61 ; outside spot and Dec., $31 / 4$ to $35-16 \mathrm{c}$. On the 8 th futures closed unchanged to 2 points off. Spot rubber was dull. London closed at $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. spot. New York was at one time 1 to 4 points lower but rallied later. Consumption for the year was placed at a little over 300,000 tons yesterday for the United States, as compared with actual consumption of 348,986 tons during 1931 and 377,231 tons for 1930. Figures up to October were 274,220 tons and it is doubted in some quarters whether consumption for the final two months of 1932 would approximate last year's total of some 44,000 tons for this period. No. 1 standard Dec., 3.19 nominal; March, 3.34 to 3.35 ; No. 1 B, May, 3.41 to 3.45 ; July, 3.49 c. ; sales of futures 340 tons. Outside prices: Plantation R. S. sheets, spot and Dec., $31 / 4$ to $35-16$; 1933, the following all offering prices, Jan.-March, 33/8; April-June, 3 9-16; JulySept., 3 11-16; spot, Standard thick latex, $37 / 8$; Standard thin latex, $41-16$; clean, thin brown, No. $2,27 / 8$; rolled brown crepe, $25 / 8$; No. 2 amber, $25-16$; No. $3,27 / 8$; No. 4 , 2 13-16. Paras, acre, fine, spot, $71 / 2$ to $73 / 4$ nominal; Upriver, fine, spot, $71 / 4$ to $71 / 2$ nominal. To-day No. 1 Standard utures closed unchanged to 6 points lower, with sales of 7 lots; Dec., 3.19c.; Jan., 3.24c.; Feb., 3.29c.; March,
3.34c., and April, 3.37c. Final prices are 3 to 10 points low $\mathbf{r}$ for the week:
HIDES.-On the 3rd, prices declined 5 to 10 points. On Dec. 3 , the sales of spot hides included 2,000 November Argentine frigorifico, at $63 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Futures closed with 4.15 c . bid for old December, 4.05c. for new December and 4.40c. for old March, with June new, 5.25 to 5.35 e , and September new, 5.80 to 5.85 c . On the 5 th, futures were unchanged to 10 points lower, with sales of 600,000 pounds; also 4,000 November frigorifico steers at $65-16 \mathrm{c}$. New and old Dec., 4.05 c .; March new, 4.65 to 4.75 c .; June, 5.15 to 5.25 c .; Sept., 5.70 to 5.80 c . On the 6th, futures were 5 points lower to 15 higher. Dec. old and new, 4c.; March new, was better. The higher stock market had some tone On the 7 th, futures were 5 points lower to some effect. rigorifico steers sold at $63-16 \mathrm{c}$. Ther to 8 higher, 6,000 losing with old December, 4.05 c . bid; new was quiet, March old, 4.45 c . bid; new, 4.77 . bid; new, 3.95 c . bid; .80 to 4.90 c. On the 8 th, futures close.; Sept., new o 3 higher. Sin hides were dull closed 8 points lower bid; new, 3.95 c . bid; March old sold at 4 . old closed at 4 c . id, new, 3.95e. bid; March old sold at 4.40 c ., new at 4.80 c .; -9s. new at 3.80 ., New York calfskins, $9-12 \mathrm{~s}$, $\$ 1.25$; to 10 points higher with sales of 17 lots; Dec., $4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March, 4.75 to 4.85 c .; May, 5.10 c .; June, 5.30 c .; July, 5.45 c ., and Sept. 5.80 to 5.85 c . Final prices are 5 to 15 points lower than a week ago.
OCEAN FREIGHTS early in the week were dull. Later there was more activity. Rates were firmer later, especially for Canadian grain.


 pier, cc . 45 loads New York-Hamburg, $6 \mathrm{~s} ., 3$ St. John-Hamburg, $9 \mathrm{c} . ;$
Booked: 45
Canadian, all heavy grain and 1,000 tons Gulf prompt Soya beans to
Hand
 $\$ 2.25$. Sucar: Cuba, second half December, United Kingdom-Continent,
15 s . Scrap Iron: Batimore and Philadelphia to Italy, one discharge,
$\$ 2.75$. Nitrates: Prompt Hopewell North Spain, $\$ 2.10$. Tankers: California,
Brisbane-Melbourne Range, 15s., Adelaide. 16s.i Fremantle, 17s. 6d..
clean; part cargoes, California, Australia, 22s., 20 s . 6d, and i9s, respec-
 Kingdom-Continent, 12 s . 9 d ., jubricating oil, December; California,
three ports Japan, 22 c . per barel, dirty, Deeember-January; Baltimore, United Kingdom, $7 \mathrm{~s} .$, clean, Jan. 1-10; Gulf, South Africa, 12 s, clean,
Dec. 25 to Jan. 5 ; Black Sea, Shanghai, 15 s. .lean, Dec. $20-30 ;$ part cargo about 3,400 tons, Constanza-Antwerp and Hamburg, 7s. 6d., clean,
Dec. 10-25.
TOBACCO. - Has been steady here with the ordinary daily business. Burley tobacco opened well at the South. An Associated Press dispatch from Greenville, Tenn., on December 6th said: "Officals announced the sale of approximately 300,000 pounds of tobacco at an average of $\$ 15.14$ a hundred pounds at the opening to-day of the burley market ing senson of the Southern Appalachian region. The aver age, which exceeded expectations of both warehousemen and growers, compared with $\$ 11.65$ for the opening day last year. Prices ranged from $\$ 5$ to $\$ 27$ a hundred pounds although a few baskets of trashy tobacco sold as low as $\$ 2$. Quality leaf brought from $\$ 20$ to $\$ 25$. Lexington, Ky:, wired that prices of tobacco there rose on Dec. 6th approximately $\$ 1$, grade for grade, over Monday's opening, but offerings of large quantities of lower grade leaf held the average down to $\$ 12.40$ on a sale of $1,655,605 \mathrm{lbs}$. Other burley markets in that State opened on the 6th with prices virtually the same, as paid in Lexington's opening the previous day, but from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 4$ increases in market averages over last year's opening. Maysville, the State's second largest burley market, sold $445,390 \mathrm{lbs}$., at an average of $\$ 12.35$. Paris maintained its record by recording the highest average, $\$ 14.02$ on a sale of $249,985 \mathrm{lbs}$. The high basket at Lexington brought \$27; at Paris, $\$ 29$ and at Maysville, $\$ 30$.

Danville has resumed activities. More than $13,000,000$ lbs. have been absorbed on the eight Danville warehouse floors. Light sales, principally of low and medium quality weed, marked most of Virginia's markets. Danville, in the bright belt, alone recorded heavy sales, when the floor, congested for a week, was cleared of the block with the absorption of half a million pounds. Danville's sales for the week totaled $3,457,781 \mathrm{lbs}$., at an average of $\$ 10.37$ per hundred pounds. Prices on most lower quality grades of other bright tobacco floors averaged less than earlier in the week. A dispatch from Edgerton, Wis., to the U. S. Tobacco Journal said: "Farmers of the Northern district have disposed of approximately $1,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. of low grades of the 1931 crop in the bundle during the past week: This tobacco, while mainly for stemming purposes, contains a quantity of leaf that can be sorted out for the manufacture of cheap cigars. Three to seven cents per pound was paid, the average being less than five cents. Lexington, Ky., wired on Dec. Sth that the average price of burley tobacco continued to rise to-day on the market there, $1,925,945 \mathrm{lbs}$. selling for $\$ 14$ a hundredweight. A new high mark for leaf, $\$ 32$, was set. At Maysville the average of sales of $178,045 \mathrm{lbs}$, rose to $\$ 13.60$, the season's high price there. Prices continued fair at all markets excepting those for dark leaf in Western Kentucky which were so unsatisfactory that only negligible shipments of leaf were made to warehouses. Dark leaf averages ranged from $\$ 2.50$ to $\$ 5.50$ a hundredweight.
COAL.-The comparatively warm winter thus far has tended to restrict trade. A fair business is under way
but nothing more than that. Recently southern Illinois big lump has declined to $\$ 2.35$, central Illinois No. 5 to $\$ 1.85$ at the top and No. 6 to $\$ 1.75$. The top on Pocahontas and Sewell lump and stove is $\$ 2.25$ and on egg $\$ 2.50$.
SILVER.-Commercial bar silver reached a new low for all time here on the 3rd inst. when it sold at $247 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Futures, however, showed an advance at the close of 20 to 30 points, with sales of 275,000 ounces; Dec., 25.20 to 25.30 c ; Jan., 25.25 c .; March, 25.41c., and May, 25.57 to 25.64 c . On the 5 th inst. futures advanced 25 to 30 points with sales of 200,000 ounces. Commercial bar advanced to $251 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. March ended at 25.70 to 25.85 c .; May at 25.90 c .; Dec., 25.45 c .; Jan., $25.50 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Feb., 25.58 c .; April, 25.80c.; June, 26 c .; July, 26.10 c . On the 6th inst. there was an average rise of 25 points at the close, with sales of $2,350,000$ ounces. Much of the trading was in switches, particularly of Jan. for May at 36 to 39 points premium. March ended at 25.95c.; May at $26.16 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Dec., 25.72 c. ; Feb., 25.85c.; April, 26.05c.; June, 26.26 c . On the 7 th inst. commercial bar silver rose $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $251 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and futures advanced 20 to 25 points, with sales of 550,000 ounces. December ended at 26 to $26.08 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Jan. at 26.08 c. ; March at 26.20 to $26.35 \mathrm{c} .$, and May at 26.36 c . Futures on the 8 th inst. declined 30 to
40 points after sales of 150,000 ounces. May was the 40 points after sales orcial bar was unchanged at $251 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Closing prices were as follows: Dec., 25.50 to 25.65 c .; Jan., 25.70 to $25.75 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Feb., 25.76c.; March, 25.82 to $26 \mathrm{c} . ;$ April, 25.89 to 26.05 c .; May, 26 to 26.10c.; June, 26.08c. bid; July, 26.16 to 26.35 c .; Aug., 26.26 c . with 10 points higher for each succeeding month, all nominal. To-day futures closed 5 to 14 points higher, with sales of 550,000 ounces. Dec. closed at 25.70 c .; Jan. at 25.75 c .; March at 25.90 c .; May at 26.10 to 26.14 c ., and July at 26.30 c . Final prices are 68 to 80 points higher for the week.

COPPER was reduced to 5.25 c . by Copper Exporters early in the week. This is the lowest price at which American copper has been sold abroad. On the 5 th inst. offerings were made abroad at 5.225 c . On the 6 th inst. there was a further decline in the foreign price. Copper Exporters reduced their price to 5.20 c . and sales are said to have been made in Paris at $5.171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. On the 8 th inst. the European price was down to 5.10 c . minimum. This price applied to a sale in Paris. At Berlin 5.15 c . was secured while at London the range was 5.15 to 5.20 c . The domestic market was 5 to $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Futures on the 8 th inst. declined 5 points on new contract ending with Dec., 4.05 c .; Jan., 4.09c.; Feb., 4.13c.; March, 4.16c. bid; Apr., 4.21c.; May, 4.26c. to 4.35 c .; June, 4.31c. with 5 points higher for each succeeding month, all nominal. To-day futures here declined 8 to 15 points with Dec., 3.95 c.; Jan. 4 e.; March, 4.01c.; May, 4.15 to 4.35c.; July, 4.25c.; Sept. 4.35 c . and Oct., 4.40 c .; sales 25 tons

TIN was in small demand and rather easier of late at $225 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. At the first session in London, on the 8 th inst., spot standard advanced 5 s. to $£ 15117 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d .; futures unchanged at $£ 152$ 12s. 6 d.; sales, 300 tons spot and 150 tons of futures; spot Straits advanced 5s. to $£ 15617 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . Eastern c.i.f. London dropped 5 s . to $£ 15617 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ at the second session spot standard declined 7s. 6d.; futures off 5 s. on sales of 25 tons of spot and 35 tons of futures. Futures here to-day closed with Dec., 21.80c.; March, 22.10c., and May, 22.30c.; no sales.

LEAD was rather quiet with business confined to carloads for prompt delivery. The maximum East St. Louis price was dropped from 2.90 to $2.871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; New York, 3 c . London at the first session dropped on spot 1s. 3d. to $£ 11$ 5 s .; futures off 2 s .6 d . to $£ 1112 \mathrm{~s}$. $6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ sales 150 tons of spot and 600 tons of futures; at the second session prices were unchanged, with sales of 200 tons of futures.

ZINC was quiet at $31 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. East St. Louis. Ore prices in the tri-State district of late have been lower. In London, on the 8 th inst., spot fell 1s. 3d. to $£ 151 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$.; futures off 2 s .6 d . to $£ 156 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales 200 tons of spot and 625 tons of futures; at the second session prices advanced 1 s . 3 d . on sales of 25 tons of futures.

STEEL is still quiet as might be expected at this time of the year. The sales of structural steel keep up to the average of the last few weeks of 11,500 tons. Steel scrap in Chicago declined 25 c ., or 50 c . in two weeks. Heavy melting steel was quoted at $\$ 5$ to $\$ 5.50$. Automobile production in Nov. increased $18 \%$, the total being 61,206 cars and trucks, against 50,270 in October and 70,114 in Nov. last year.

PIG IRON has remained as dull as ever, nor is much change expected in the near future. Production in Nov. increased $1 \%$. Indian iron is said to have been selling to New England at $\$ 15$ at dock and Dutch at $\$ 14$. According to one report the production in Nov. decreased $2 \%$.

WOOL.-Boston wired a government report on the 6th as follows: "A fairly good movement is being reported by some houses on the finer quality Western grown wools. Graded strictly combing 64 s and finer territory wool sold to-day in substantial weight at 44c. to 46c. scoured basis, the average price on the line being estimated at 45 c . A sizable quantity of eight months' Texas wool was moved at 37e. to 38c., scoured basis. Twelve months' Texas wools are not moving freely but some choice offerings brought are not of 6,000 bales sold briskly to home and foreign buyers on the of 6,000 bales sold briskly to home and foreign buyers on the
recent basis of prices. Offerings of 2,450 bales of English recent basis of prices. Offerings of 2,450 bales of English
washed and greasy crossbreds also met quick sale, the bulk
being secured by the Continent at prices generally $5 \%$ above October levels. Best washed wools realized $103 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. and greasy 9 d . Sales at pence per pound: Sydney, 3,380 bales, Merinos, greasy, 7-11d., Queensland 49 bales, Merinos, scoured, $161 / 2$ to $181 / 2$ d., Victoria, 155 bales, Merinos scoured $143 / 4$ to $181 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., crossbreds, scoured, $93 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., West Australia 311 bales, Merinos, greasy, $8-101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., New Zealand, 2,105 bales, crossbreds, scoured $61 / 4$ to 15 d ., greasy, $41 / 2$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Dec. 2 at the Auckland wool sales, a good selection consisting of 28,000 bales, was offered and more than 75 was sold. Competition was irregular with the Continent the principal operator, and prices eased toward the close Prices quoted included halfbred $50-56 \mathrm{~s}$, good to super, 83/@10d. low medium, 61/@71/2d. Other prices. fine rossbred $48-50$, $6-71 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46-48 \mathrm{~s}$, super to good, $51 / 4-61 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., low to medium $31 / 2-41 / 2$ d.; crossbred $44-46$ s super to good, $33 / 11 /$ d low to medium low to medium, $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., coarse crossbreds, $36-40 \mathrm{~s}$, super to good, $2-31 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., low to medium, $11 / 2$ to 2 d . At Geelong Dec. 2, 19,000 bales offered and $94 \%$ sold. Super merinos, super greasy comebacks and fine greasy crossbreds were very firm, but medium and coarse greasy crossbreds were irregular.

In London on Dec. 5 th, at the colonial wool auctions, offerings of 7,500 bales included the first supply of 3,125 bales of Puntas, greasy crossbred seen in this series. The Continent bought most at prices equal to the October rate. Prices ranged from 6 to 11d. per pound. Australian and New Zealand selections sold readily to Yorkshire and the Continent on the recent basis of values. Firm limits led to the withdrawal of about 500 bales. Details:
Sydney, 170 bales, merinos, greasy. 9 to 10 d . Queensland, 958 bales,
merinos, scoured, 16 to 17 d .; greasy, 8 to $101 /$. South Australia, 148 bales, merinos, scoured, 12 to 16 d . West Australia, 659 bales, merinos,


In London on Dec. 5th the fourth series of Sydney wool sales opened Prices were unchanged compared with the close of the previous series. In London on Dec. 6 offerings, 9,50 ores crossbreds met with 9,650 bales. Merinos and fine greasy crossbreds met with brisk sale to home and the Continent, rine crossbreds selling frequently at price $5 \%$ above October rates. In sympathy with weaker advices from New Zealand, lower grades of greasy and slipe crossbreds declined 5 to $10 \%$ below October levels. The reluctance of sellers to meet lower bids on these grades resulted in large withdrawals. Details: Sydney, 1,085 bales, merinos, greasy, 73 to 10 多d dueensland, 1,924 bales, , merinos, scoured, 16 to 2 2d.; greasy, 9 to 11 d . Victoria, 1,239 bales,
merinos, scoured, 14 to 18 d .; greasy, 8 to 12 d . West Australia, 855 bales, merinos, scoured, 14 to 18 d . irreasy , 8 to 12 d . Wet Australia, 855 bales,
merinos, greasy, 7,1, to 10 y d. New Zealand. 4,544 bales, crossbreds.


London cabled on Dec. 6 that the National Council of Australian Wool Brokers reported that $2,304,000$ bales were received into store from July 1 to Nov. 30, as compared with $2,206,000$ in the corresponding period of 1931. Sales during the period totaled $1,053,000$ bales as against $1,010,000$ bales last year. There were 16,000 bales withdrawn as against 15,000 in 1931. Stocks on hand totaled $1,235,000$ bales as against $1,181,000$ last season. The average November price grensy basis, was 8.53 d . per pound. The average for the se, gen was 50 . In for the season was 8.59 d . In London, on Dec. 7 th, offerings, 7,823 bales of which 6,183 were sold. Demand good for fine kinds from Germany and France. Medium and inferior sorts were irregular and frequently bought in on low bids. Details:
Sydney, 3,109 bales, merinos, greasy, $71 /$ to $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Queensland, 1,694
bales, merinoc, scoured, 15 to i8d.; greasy, $8^{1 / 3 / 3}$ to $10^{3 / 4}$ Victoria. 207

 In London, on Dec \& offerings were 6,273 bales. Liberal purchases by England and the Continent on the recent basis of values. Details:
Sydney, 1,803 bales, merinos, scoured, $101 / 2$ to $151 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; greasy, 8 to 12 d .

 merin crossbreds, scoured, 8 to 13 d .; greasy, $31 / 4$ to 1 d . Cape, 433 bales,
matter halfored 7 to 9 d . New Zealand slipe ranged from 4 to $121 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.,

Boston wires a Government report as follows: "Mills continue to inquire about offerings of wool but purchases are confined mostly to immediate needs. Scattered sales of 56 s and $48 \mathrm{~s}, 50 \mathrm{~s}$ of both fleeces and territory lines are being closed at about steady prices. Some Texas 12 months' wool is moving and fair quantities of average staple offerings have been sold at $41 @ 43 \mathrm{c}$., scoured basis."
WOOL TOPS futures sales to-day included March at 50.50 and 50.90 c .; May at 51.30 c ., or net unchanged to 40 points higher. The closing was quiet, net unchanged to 15 points lower, with Dec. and Jan., 50c.; Feb. and March, 50.50 c .; April and May, 51c., and June and July, 51.50c.

SILK.-On the 3rd inst. futures closed 2c. lower to 1c. higher, with sales of 80 bales. Dec. ended at $\$ 1.36$ to $\$ 1.40$; Jan. at $\$ 1.37$ to $\$ 1.40$, and Feb. to July, $\$ 1.40$ to $\$ 1.42$. On the 5th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1c. higher, with sales of 49 lots, and Dec. at $\$ 1.37$ to ${ }^{1} \$ 1.40$; Jan. at $\$ 1.38$ to $\$ 1.40$; Feb., $\$ 1.38$ to $\$ 1.40 ;$ March to June, $\$ 1.40$, and July, $\$ 1.41$ to $\$ 1.42$. On the 6 th the ending was at a net advance of 1 c . to 3 c ., with sales of only 520 bales; Dec., $\$ 1.38$ to $\$ 1.42$; Jan., $\$ 1.40$; Feb., \$1.41; March, $\$ 1.41$ to $\$ 1.42$; April and May, $\$ 1.41$ to $\$ 1.42$; June, $\$ 1.41$, and

July, $\$ 1.41$ to $\$ 1.42$. On the 7 th inst. prices showed a gain for the day of 1c. to 3c., with sales of 870 bales. Dec ended at \$1.40 to \$1.43; Jan. at \$1.43; Feb. at \$1.42 to \$1.43; March, April, May and June at $\$ 1.43$, and July at $\$ 1.43$ to $\$ 1.44$. On the 8th inst. futures closed 1 to 2c. higher, with sales of 1,020 bales. Dec. ended at $\$ 1.41$ to $\$ 1.45$;
Jan., $\$ 1.44$ to $\$ 1.45$; Feb., $\$ 1.44$ to $\$ 1.46 ;$ March and April, $\$ 1.45$; May, $\$ 1.45$ to $\$ 1.46$; June, $\$ 1.45$, and July, $\$ 1.45$ to $\$ 1.46$. To-day futures ended 1 to 3 points higher, with sales of 2,060 bales; Dec., $\$ 1.44$ to $\$ 1.47$; Jan., $\$ 1.47$; Feb., \$1.46 to \$1.47; March, \$1.46; April, May and June, $\$ 1.46$ to $\$ 1.47$, and July, \$1.46. Final prices are 5 to 6 points higher for the week

## COTTON

Friday Night, Dec. 91932. THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 298,545 bales, against 375,711 bales last week and 308,468 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. $119325,138,781$ bales, against $5,487,933$ bales for the same period of 1931, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1932 of 349,152 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 11.795 | 12,106 | 21,924 | 15,307 | 9,496 | 7,197 | 77,825 |
| Texas City | 11,944 | 17,246 | 22.071 | 12,363 | 10.459 | 8,048 39.488 | 8,048 113,571 |
| Corpus Christi | , 261 | 610 | 12.567 | 1204 | 6 320 | . 317 | 2,879 |
| New Orleans | 9,415 | 13,085 1,389 | 12,490 971 | 15,873 1,249 | 6.395 3,338 | 16,045 | 73,303 |
| Jacksonville |  | 1,389 | 97 |  |  | 401 | +401 |
| Sharannah. | 182 | 531 | 722 | 451 470 | 739 232 | 1.542 | 3,250 |
| Lake Charles |  |  |  | 470 |  | 2,697 | 2,697 |
| Wilmingt | 401 | 161 | 556 | 593 | 343 | 577 | 2.631 |
| Norfolk | 949 | 717 | 264 | 397 | 223 | 460 352 | 3,010 352 |
| otals this we |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11932 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receipts to } \\ & \text { Dec. } 9 . \end{aligned}$ | 1932. |  | 1931. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | Since Aug 11932. | This | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 11931 . \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1932. | 1931. |
| Gal | 77,825 | , 269,399 | 65,638 | 1,2 | 885 |  |
| Texas City | 113,571 | 1,790,971 | 70,347 | , 951,502 | B9,763 $1,805,247$ |  |
| Corpus Chris | 2,879 | 265,116 | 3,624 | 393 | 94. | 112 |
| New Orleans |  | 936,847 | 52,361 | 634,481 | 1,060,613 | $796.3 \overline{5} \overline{8}$ |
| Mobile | 7,547 | 158,606 | $18,0 \overline{0}^{2} \overline{3}$ | 219.248 | $134.7 \overline{0}^{\circ} 2$ | $2 \overline{35} 5,46 \overline{7}$ |
| Jacksonvil | 401 | 85,944 | 208 | 20 | 33, | 14.675 |
| Savannah | 3,250 | 104,845 | 2,462 | 215,5 | 182,610 | 317,679 |
| Oharleston | 3,033i | 115,125 | 1.788 | 85,154 |  | 160 |
| Lake Chari | 2,697 | ${ }_{129.527}^{123}$ | 2,328 | 102,663 | 83,006 | 5, |
| Norfolk | 3,010 | 35,804 | 1,736 | 51,191 | - 29,781 | 70,064 |
| N'port ${ }^{\text {New }}$ |  | ,68 |  |  |  |  |
| Bosto |  |  |  | $3 \overline{3} \overline{1}$ | 17,3 | 22,001 |
| Batilimore | 352 | 7.995 | 1,220 | 16,365 |  | 5,313 |
| 咗 |  |  |  |  |  | ,313 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto |  | 65 | 37.675 | ${ }^{65.16}$ | 1074 | 60.125 |
| Houston--- | 113.571 | 70 | 㐌5,284 | 107.0 | 84,4 | 66,3 38,9 |
| Mobile... | 7.547 | 18,02 | 51 | 12, |  |  |
| Savannah. | 3.250 |  | 16,167 | 12,459 | 9,642 | 8.530 |
| Charleston- | 3,0331 |  | 8.2554 | $4 \overline{2}$ | 3,15 $\overline{3} 8$ |  |
| Wilmington | 3,010 | 1,736 | 1,568 4,294 | 4.249 6,680 | 8,993 |  |
| Newport |  | 14,109 | 8,874 | $10,3 \overline{3} 8$ | 18,2] $\overline{3} 0$ | . 593 |
| otal this wk- | 298,54 | 227,112 | 222,908 | 281,398 | 311.736 | 199,962 |

Since Aug. 1_- $\overline{5,138,781}|\overline{5,487,933}| \overline{6,314,286}|\overline{6,053,287}| \overline{6,338,579} \mid \widetilde{5,724,220}$
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 276,936 bales, of which 36,761 were to Great Britain, 31,785 to France, 41,483 to Germany, 29,245 to Italy, nil to Russia, 107,762 to Japan and China and 29,900 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 345,277 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $3,490,085$ bales, against $3,312,250$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended Dec. 91932. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Brtain | France. | Cer- | Italy. | Russta. | Sapande. | Other. | Total. |
| Galves | 9,988 | 16.303 | 8,048 | 8.349 |  | 37.075 | 9,664 | 89,427 |
| Houston- | 1,028 | ${ }_{3}^{3,584}$ | 5,430 |  |  | 29, ${ }_{3}$ | ${ }^{10,222}$ | 14,589 |
| Corpus Christ | 17.028 | ${ }_{6}^{1,252}$ | 13.253 |  |  |  | 632 | 1,884 |
| Moblle | 4,795 |  | 7,501 | 1,374 |  | 17,960 | 1,305 |  |
| Pensacol | 2,381 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,381 |
| Eavannah |  | 100 |  |  |  | 100 |  | 100 |
| Los Angeles | 68 | 200 | 665 1,506 |  |  | 5,200 | 522 | 6,487 |
| Lake Cha |  | 20 |  |  |  |  | 905 | 2,679 |
| Total. | 36,761 | 31,785 | 41,483 | 29,245 | --- | 107,762 | 29,900 | 276,936 |
| tal 19 | 57,076 22,604 | +17,4091 |  | 41,496 |  | 22,559 | 35,803 | 277 |


| From Aug. 11932 to Dec. 91932. Exports from | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many. } \end{aligned}$ | Italy. | issia | Japan \& China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston | 122,071 | 121,822 | 123,327 | 66,2 |  |  | 0 | 4 |
| Houston | 126,218 | 176,702 | 229,679 | 98,275 |  | 215,70 | 150,689 | 997,263 |
| Texas City-- | 8,984 | 8,162 | 24,679 | 1,053 |  | 3,612 | 3,302 | 49,792 |
| Beaumont | 23,368 | 54, 424 | 35,613 2,163 | 16,002 100 |  | 69,836 | 41,339 159 | 240,973 3,310 |
| Panama City | 4,457 |  | 5,174 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{9}, 631$ |
| Gulfport-- | 506 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| New Orleans | 122,397 | 64,072 | 151,984 | 104,576 |  | 165,430 | 59,466 | 667,925 |
| Mobile_- ${ }^{\text {Jacksonvile }}$ | 38,805 | 8,135 | 77,546 | 11,273 |  | 25,119 | 9,292 | 160,170 |
| Jacksonville - | ${ }_{9}^{1,084}$ |  | 2,474 40,810 | 630 |  |  | 24 | 2,582 |
| Savannah | 65,769 | 1,350 | 44,100 | 630 |  | 5,994 | 4,125 | - ${ }^{51,681}$ |
| Brunswick | 10,676 |  | 16,431 |  |  |  | 1,547 | 28,654 |
| Charleston - | 9,796 |  | 68,182 |  |  | 2,000 | 6,211 | 116,189 |
| Wilmington | 839 | 752 | 1,513 | 3,500 |  |  | 1,500 | 6,513 |
| New York | 276 |  | 2,330 |  |  |  |  | 13,921 |
| Boston.- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.59 | 1.598 |
| Los Angeles- | 1,177 | 50 | 9,000 |  |  | 49,771 | 1,649 | 61,647 |
| San Francisco | 35 |  | 50 | 0 |  | 13,228 | 300 | 14,313 |
| Lake Charles | 6,446 | 16,130 | 16,635 | 10,874 |  | 23.582 | 7,393 | 81,060 |
|  | 592,989 | 452,609 | 856,93 | 312,592 |  | 851,252 | 423,70 | 0,085 |
| Total 1931. |  |  |  | , 242 |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1930 | $663,048$ | 578,698 | $.008,521$ | 247,037 | 27 | $\begin{array}{r} 587,932 \end{array}$ | $9,59$ | $454,072$ |

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Dec. 9 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Foreign } \end{aligned}$ | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston | 11,000 | 5,500 | 9,500 | 30,000 | 2,000 | 58,000 | 827,741 |
| New Orlean | 8,569 | 4,669 | 7,593 | 24,280 | 339 | 45,450 | 1,015,163 |
| Charleston | 2,500 |  |  |  | 150 | 2,500 | 180,110 78,952 |
| Mobile | 2,097 | 1,207 | 4,002 | 350 |  | 7,656 | 127,046 |
| Norfork ports | 5,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 55,000 | 500 | 65,000 | 2,316,781 |
| Total 1932 | 29,166 | 13,376 | 23,595 | 109,630 | ,, 989 | 17 | 4 |
| Total 1931- | 22,144 | 10,082 | 13,335 | 130,506 | 20,002 | 196,069 | 4,441,793 |
| Total 1930 | 32,401 | 10,113 | 23.584 | 89,006 | 7,046 | 162,150 | 3,986,453 |

COTTON has been alternately swayed by a big increase in the crop estimate by the Government and hedge selling on the one hand and by the insistent trade demand and the strength of the technical position on the other. The Washington estimate of the crop has been raised 780,000 bales to a total of $12,727,000$ bales, but the decline of $\$ 1$ which greeted these figures was mostly recovered the same day. After a decline of over 4 c . in the last three months, cotton shows signs of resistance to pressure, which was further emphasized by to-day's sharp advance.
On the 3 rd inst. prices wound up 5 to 11 points lower, with the English and Egyptian cables lower and selling pressure increased partly in hedge business. Liverpool declined 12 to 26 English points, and Alexandria 42 to 65 points. Liverpool was affected by the war debt question and the break in Alexandria. Manchester was dull, and sales fell below production. Farm Board interests were believed to be selling here, and the Red Cross was supposed to be selling.
On the 5th inst. futures declined 4 to 7 points, with the trading small on the eve of Thursday's Government report and with uncertainty about sales tax measures. Some are reported to be endeavoring to obtain guarantees from sellers to pay all Federal taxes that may be imposed. The defeat of the dry repeal resolution was called a bear point. But the trade kept buying on a scale down of a point or two, and that acted as a buffer. The net decline was therefore small. The mills bought October noticeably. Liverpool and Wall Street bought, but the South sold for hedge account, and the Continent also sold. There was a tendency to increase the estimates of the size of the crop. One was $12,402,000$ bales. The average guess of 86 members of the New York Stock Exchange was 12,146,000. For the first three months of the season the world's consumption of American cotton shows an increase, while that of foreign cotton shows a decrease. The New York Cotton Exchange Service said: "Spinners of the world are using more American cotton and less foreign cotton than they were a year ago, but the increase in consumption of American is slightly greater than the decrease in consumption of foreign growths, with the result that total consumption of all kinds of cotton is slightly larger than last year. In the first quarter of this season, from Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, the world used approximately 323,000 more bales of American cotton, but 274,000 less bales of foreign growths than in the same period last season. Hence world consumption of all cottons was approximately 49,000 bales more than last year. Total consumption of American cotton in the three months was $3,319,000$ bales, against $2,996,000$ last year. Consumption of foreign cottons was $2,504,000$ compared with $2,778.000$. Consumption of all cottons was $5,823,000$ compared with $5,774,000$. Spinners of the Orient are using relatively more foreign cotton and less American than a few months ago, but world totals for the first quarter of this season do not reflect this change because of the large increase in consumption of American cotton in the United States."
As regards the crop, Montgomery, Ala., advices said: "The difficulty in estimating this crop was due mainly to the very spotted condition following very varied weather, not very spotted condition following very varied weather, no to the belt at a whole, but as to nearby and adjacent localities. In many sections stands and growth differed widely from one farm to another, hence the difficulty in
forecasting this crop. Where there was early planting followed by protracted rains, outturn was poor; where plantings were late results were better. In the Southeastern belt early planting and early fertilization proved disadvantageous as compared with the later plantings in the northern sections, and similar conditions prevailed throughout the belt. There has been no plowing nor breaking up of the ground nor preparation for next season's prospective crop thus far." Manchester reported cloths dull and yarns irregular. Here print cloths were unchanged and less active
On the 6th inst. prices advanced 11 to 16 points, with stocks higher, offerings smaller, and that determined trade buying which talk about higher crop estimates does not in the least discourage. It is a support under the market all time Crop estimates ranged from $12,018,000$ to 12 , 316,000 bales against $17,098,000$ last year. The guesses on the crop are now nearly a million bales larger than those of last August and the carryover is enormous, but, on the other hand, the price is under 6 c . per pound. The total world's supply of all kinds of cotton, domestic and foreign, is stated at $39,878,000$ bales against $40,481,000$ a year ago. Liverpool was noticeably higher than due, and Alexandria was higher. Worth Street had a better inquiry, but not much business, as bids were too low, holders firm at $31 / \mathrm{sc}$. for $64 \times 60$ 's $381 / 2$-inch for print cloths. Manchester was quiet.
On the 7 th inst. prices ended 1 to 5 points lower, with a slight increase in hedge selling and some evening up for the Government report on the 8th inst. Liquidation of January was also something of a feature. At the same time the technical position was considered good, and there was enough covering and other buying to prevent any marked decline. Print cloths were more active and firmer at $31 / \mathrm{s}$. for $381 / 2$-inch $64 \times 60$ 's. Denims were strong. Liverpool was higher than due. The Far East sold to some extent. Wall Street bought.
On the 8th inst. cotton declined 20 points at first on an increase in the Government crop estimate of 780,000 bales, or a total of $12,727,000$ bales against $17,096,000$ last year and $13,932,000$ in 1930. Most of the decline was regained later on covering and trade buying. The close was at a net loss of 3 to 8 points. The yield per acre was 162.1 pounds against 201.2 last year and a 10 -vear average of 151.4 pounds The acreage picked was $37,589,000$ acres, or an increase of $2.7 \%$ over the acreage for harvest on which the September, October and November reports were forecast. The average weight of running bales will be somewhat heavier than usual. The rally was considered significant. Many commission houses comment on what they term the strength of the technical position. Prices are over $\$ 20$ a bale cheaper than three months ago. New spot holders show an increased indisposition to sell. Manchester was quiet, but worth Street was more active, encouraged by the later rally in $\$ 10,500$.

To-day prices advanced 16 to 18 points net, closing at very nearly the top. The rise more than wiped out the loss suffered yesterday after the publication of the Government report. Liverpool came lower than due, but swung into line with the strength in our market during the last hour of their session. Spinners, Liverpool and the Continent bought, and hedge selling fell off materially. Worth Street reported a substantial demand, and Manchester quoted cloth and yarns as steady with a small trade. The ability of the market to advance in the face of bearish news shows its apparent underlying strength. Final prices show an advance for the week of 4 to 8 points. Spot cotton ended at 5.90 c . for middling, an advance for the week of 10 points.

| Staple Premiums $60 \%$ of average of six markets quoting for dellverles on Dec. 151932. |  | Differences between grades established for deliveries on contract Dec. 151932 are the average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15-16 \\ & \text { inch. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1-Inch } \\ \text { longer. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| . 07 | . 24 |  | Mid. |
|  | . 24 |  |  |
|  | . 24 |  | do |
|  | . 24 |  |  |
|  | . 24 |  |  |
|  | . 21 | Strict Low Middiling.-.- do --------------- . 30 off | M1d. |
|  | . 20 |  |  |
|  |  | *Strict Good Ordinary -- do ..-.-.-.-.-....- . 95 |  |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  |  |
| . 08 |  |  |  |
|  | . 24 |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  | Strict Good Middiling ..- Yellow Tinged.-....--Even |  |
| .08.08.08 | . 21 | Good Middling .-...-.-. do do --..---. . 23 off | do |
|  |  | Strict M1ddling...-.-.-.-- do do ------- . 41 | do |
|  |  | *MIddling -...-.-...--- do do ------- . 61 | do |
|  |  | *Strict Low Midding --- do do ------. 9.95 | do |
| . 08 |  |  |  |
|  | . 20 | GStriet Middling......-.- do do do do .-. 61 |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{*}$ * Mriddiling | do |
| . 07 | . 20 | Good Mlddiling .-.-...-- Yellow Stalned.------ . 56 off | do |
|  |  | *Strict Middiling.....-.- do do ------.. 9.95 | do |
|  |  | *Middling ....-...-...- do do .-.-..-1:31 | do |
| .08 |  | Good Mlddiling .-.....-Gray | do |
|  | . 21 |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  | * Middiling | do |

The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week have been: Dec. 3 to Dec. 9 $\qquad$ $\underset{5.75}{\text { Sat. }} \begin{gathered}\text { Mon. } \\ 5.70\end{gathered} \quad \begin{array}{rl}\text { Tues. } \\ 5.80 & \text { Wed. Thurs. } \\ 5.75 & \text { Fri. } \\ 5.75 & 5.90\end{array}$

FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, Dec. 3. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday, } \\ & \text { Dec. } 5 . \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday, Dec. 6. | Wednesday, | Thursda | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday, } \\ & \text { Dec.9. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Range. <br> Closing <br> Jan. (1933) <br> Range- <br> Feb. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.58-5.65 \\ & 5.60-5.61 \end{aligned}$ | 5.55-5.60 | ${ }_{5}^{5.569} \begin{aligned} & \text { 5. } \\ & \text { 5.67 }\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5.61}^{5.61-5.70}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.38-5.60 \\ & 5.58-5.60 \end{aligned}$ | $5.54-5.76$ <br> 5.74 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 5.60-5.65 \\ 5.60-5.61 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.56-5.53}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.57-5.68 \\ & 5.67-5.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.62-5.70 \\ & 5.63-5.64 \\ & 5.54 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.43-59}$5.61 | ${ }_{5}^{5.765-5.78}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 588 | 5.64 - | 1 |
| osing | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rat |  | 5.65-5.74 | 5.77-5.78 | 5.73-5.82 | $5.53-5.72$ <br> $5.69-5.71$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66-5.90 \\ & .86-5.87 \end{aligned}$ |
| F Clos |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ra | 5.76 - | $\begin{aligned} & 5.70 \\ & 5.75 \\ & 5.84 \end{aligned}$ | $5.82$ | $5.80$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.91= \\ & 0.7,-6.01 \\ & 5.96-5.97 \end{aligned}$ |
| Closin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rang | $\begin{aligned} & 5.81-5.85 \\ & 5.81-5.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.75-5.84 \\ & 5.76-5.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.79-5.90 \\ & 5.88-5.89 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.865-5.92}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.75-5.83 \\ & 5.80 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ra | 5.85 | $5.80$ | $\overline{5.93}$$\qquad$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.85= \\ & 5.75-5.93 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.90-5.94 \\ & 5.90-5.91 \\ & 6.00-6.00 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| losing |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.84-5.95 \\ & 5.85 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.88-5.99 \\ & 5.98-5.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.94-6.02 \\ & 5.96 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.75-5.93 \\ & 5.90-5.91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.87-6.10 \\ & 6.08 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{6.09}^{6.09-6.09}$ |  |  |  |
| FClosing. |  | 5.90 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.98- \\ & 6.07-6.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.14- \\ & 6.14-6.14 \\ & 6.20 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clo | $\begin{aligned} & 6.01= \\ & 6.05-6.12 \\ & 6.05-6.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{5.95}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.12= \\ & 6.05-6.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.08= \\ & 6.11-6.20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.00-6.09 \\ & 6.01 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.93-6.11 \\ & 6.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.06-6.28 \\ & 6.2 v-6.26 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.05-6.16 \\ & 6.16 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Dec. 91932 and since trading began on each option:

| Option for | Range for Week. |  |  |  | Range Since Beginning of Option. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 1932 | 5.3 |  | 5.76 De | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jan. 1933 |  | D | 5.78 Dec. |  |  | June ${ }_{\text {Oct. }} 13$ | 8 1932 |  | Aug. 29 | 19 |  |
| ar. 1933 | 5.53 | Dec. | 5.90 Dec. | 9 |  | 8 | 81932 |  | Aug. 29 | 119 |  |
| ri. 193 |  | Dec. 5 | 01 Dec. | 9 |  | Dec. ${ }^{\text {dune }}$ |  |  | Aug. 29 |  |  |
| 193 |  |  | -....... |  | 6.02 | Nov. 28 | 819 |  | N | 19 |  |
| July 19333 |  | D | 6.10 De |  | 5.75 | 5 Dec. | ${ }_{3}^{81932}$ |  | Oct. | 119 |  |
| apt. 1933- |  |  | 6.14 |  |  | Dec |  |  | Sept. |  |  |
| 19 |  |  | 8 D |  |  | 3 Dec. | 81932 | , | Nov. 1 | 1118 |  |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows: Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

| Dec. $9-$ <br> Stock at Liver | $\begin{aligned} & 1932,00 \\ & 678,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1931.00}{670,000}$ | ${ }_{770,000}^{1930}$ | ${ }_{727.000}^{1929 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock | 1111,000 | 148,000 | 148,000 | 86,000 |
| Total Great Brit | 789,000 | 818,000 | 918,000 | 813:000 |
| Stock at Ha |  |  | 525.000 |  |
| Stock at | 253 |  | 16,000000, |  |
| ack at Ro |  | 84,000 |  |  |
| Stock at Geno | 89,0 | 66,000 | 68,000 |  |


|  |  | --..... | -....-- | ------ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Contin | 907,000 | 667.000 | 1,066,000 | 828,000 |
| Total European stocks | 696.000 | 1,485,000 | 1,984.000 |  |
| India cotton afloat for Europe--- |  |  | 80,000 |  |
| American cottonafloat for Europe | $523,000$ |  | ${ }^{428,000}$ | 132, |
| Stock in Alexandria, Egypt....- | 572,000 | 740.000 | 673.000 | 423,000 |
| Stock in Bombay, India- | ${ }^{513,000}$ | 365,000 | 68.000 | $\begin{array}{r} 754,000 \\ 2,646.069 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 2,205 | 1,815 | 1,461,857 |
| U. S. exp | 67.0 | 39,604 | 1,144 | 3.650 |
| tal visible supply | 1055623 | 194 | 9,699,494 | 77 |
| Of the above, totals |  | desc |  |  |
| Liverpool stock | 356,000 | 286 | 389,000 | $326,000$ |
| Manchester stoc |  | 599,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 51,000 \\ 742,000 \end{array}$ |
| Continental stock | 823,000 | 19,000 | 428.000 |  |
| U. S. port stocks |  |  |  |  |
|  | 67,065 | 2,205,713 | 1,815,747 | 1,650 |
| Total Ameri | 8,905,235 | 8,366,179 | 7,803.49 | 5,837,576 |
| Livast Indian | 322,000 |  | 381,000 | 401,000 |
| Liverpool s | 322,000 | 384,000 |  |  |
| Manchester stock | 46.0̄0̄ | 91,000 | 78.000 | 0 |
| ontinental stock |  | 00 | 115,000 |  |
| Indian afloat for Europe |  | 36.000 136000 | 80,000 | 103,000 |
| Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afloa Stock in Alexandria, Egy | $\begin{aligned} & 100,000 \\ & 572,000 \end{aligned}$ | 136,000 <br> 740,000 | ${ }^{101,000}$ |  |
| Stock in Bombay, Indi | 513,000 | 365,000 | 468.000 | 754,000 |
| Total East In |  |  |  |  |
| Total American | 8,905,235 | 8,366,179 | 7.803. | 5,837,576 |
|  |  |  | 9,699,4 | 771.576 |
|  | 5. | 5.21d. |  | $17.4$ |
| Egypt, good Sakei, Liverpool | 7.870c. | 8.55d. | 8.80d. |  |
| Peruvian, rough good, Liver |  |  |  |  |
| Broach, inne, |  |  | 5.15d. | $8.90$ |

Continental imports for past week have been 140,000 bales. The above figures for 1932 show an increase over last week of 38,103 bales, a gain of 362,056 over 1931, an increase of 856,741 bales over 1930, and a gain of $2,784,-$ 659 bales over 1929.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns. | Movement to Dec. 91932. |  |  |  | Movement to Dec. 111931. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Ship- } \\ \text { ments. } \\ \text { Week. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Dec. } \\ 9 . \end{gathered}$ | - Recelpts. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ship- } \\ & \text { ments. } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 11. } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Week. | Season. |  |  | Week | . |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ala., Birn } \\ \text { Eutaul } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 42 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Montgo |  |  | 1,337 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selma- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest | 1,448 | 18, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Helen | 3,328 | ${ }_{63,0}$ | 2,3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,85 |  | 1,1 |  | 2,445 |  |
| Jonesbor | ${ }_{5}^{1.015}$ | ${ }_{92,0}^{12,0}$ | 5,189 | 69,4 | 8,949 | 122 | 4,4 | ${ }_{74,177}^{6,49}$ |
| Newp |  | 40.6 | 2,824 | 30,2 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Pine }}$ Blu |  | 87,14 | ${ }_{4}^{4,612}$ |  | 663 | 111 |  |  |
| Ga., Albany |  | 1,238 |  |  | 49 | 5,0 |  | 15,490 |
| Athens. |  | 16,674 | 50 | 49,3 | 125 | 19,5 | 0 |  |
| Atlanta. | - | 59,806 | 8,739 |  |  |  | 1,360 | 6 |
| ${ }_{\text {Aldugusa }}$ | 2,499 | 77.147 | 1,336 | 116.739 | 2, | 143 | 1,70 | 7 |
| Macon | 619 | 15 , | 114 | 40,83 |  |  |  | 31,604 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , Shree | 4, | ${ }^{66} 10$ | 4,2 | 84 | 3,174 | 132 |  |  |
|  |  | 11.06 |  |  | 492 | 16,864 |  |  |
| Greenwoo | ${ }_{\substack{4,263}}^{4,685}$ | 10 | 4,410 | 14,745 | ${ }^{5} .106$ | ${ }_{19}^{192,74}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 139 |  | 455 | 8,561 |  |  |
| Vlieksbur | 2,528 | 28,5 | 1,7 | ${ }^{24,96}$ |  | 32,2 |  |  |
| Mo., St. Loum |  | ${ }_{74,}$ |  | 29 |  | 74,72 | ${ }^{1,13}$ |  |
| N.C., Greensb | 3 | 6,664 | 406 | 13,005 | 352 | 13,135 | 1,099 | 26 |
| 15 kiama- | 27,699 |  | 26. | ,6 | 56 | 425,9 | 12,25 |  |
| s.c., Greenvilie | 5. | 52,067 |  | 31,3 | 4,771 |  | 2,35 |  |
| Tenn, Memphi | 71,888 | ${ }^{973,22}$ | ${ }_{5}^{61,818}$ |  |  |  | 63,28 |  |
| AustIn. | ${ }^{650}$ | 18,750 | ${ }^{3}$ | 3,619 | , | 22,41 | 15 |  |
|  |  |  | 40 |  | ${ }^{42}$ |  |  |  |
| Dal |  | 69 | 1.69 | ${ }_{1}^{27,7}$ | 3. | ${ }^{110,254}$ | 1,88 |  |
|  | 1,666 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{30}$ |  |  |
| S | 172 | 9,961 | 147 |  |  | ${ }^{13,5}$ |  | 9 |
| co- | 1,988 | 61,112 | 1,480 | ${ }_{19,036}^{27,91}$ | 926 | 68. | ${ }_{960}^{2,683}$ | 14,765 |

*Includes the comblned totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.
The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 41,003 bales and are to-night 50,937 bales more than at the same period last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 44,857 bales more than the same week last year.

## NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS:

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Dec. 9 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:



## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot Market Closed. | Futures Market Closed. | Sales. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr't. | Total. |
| Saturday | Quiet. 5 pts. dec | Barely stead |  |  |  |
| Monday Tuesday | Quiet, 5 pts dec Quiet, 10 pts ad | Steady Steady | 200 | 600 | 800 |
| Wednesday- | Quiet. 5 pts. dec | Barely | 2,000 | 700 | 2,700 |
| Thursday -- | Quiet, unchanged Quiet, 15 pts adv | Steady- Steady. | 2,334 300 | 800 | $\begin{array}{r}3,134 \\ 300 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Friday --- | Quiet, 15 pts. adv | Stead | 300 |  | 300 |
| Total week |  |  | 4,834 55,030 | 113,400 | $\begin{array}{r} 6.934 \\ 68.430 \end{array}$ |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows

| Dec. 9- |  |  | - 1931 - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ipped- | Week. | Aug. 1. | Week. | uq. 1. |
| Via St. Lo | 6.896 | 74.817 | 8.133 | 81,957 |
| Via Rock Is |  | 1,670 |  | , 357 |
| Via Louisville | -757 | 6.734 | --69 | 594 |
| Via Virginia pois | 39.731 | 62.685 140.417 | $\begin{array}{r}4.563 \\ 12.275 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 73.627 141.108 |
| otal | 31. |  |  |  |
| educt |  | 28.423 | 5,755 | 313,660 |
| Overland to ${ }^{\text {N }}$, Y . ${ }^{\text {B }}$ Between interior tow |  |  | 1,220 |  |
| Inland. \&c., fro | -17.734 | 73,687 | 4.588 |  |
| Total to be deducte | 18.294 | 85,277 | 6.117 | 135.00 |
| Leaving total net overland | -12.894 | 201,146 | 19,638 | 178,65 |

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 12,894 bales, against 19,638 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 22,487 bales.


COTTON GINNING REPORT.-The Bureau of the Census on Dec. 8 issued the following report showing the number of bales of cotton ginned in each of the cottongrowing States the present season up to Dec. 1 in comparison with corresponding figures for the two preceding seasons. It appears that up to Dec. 11932 only $11,631,361$ bales of cotton were ginned, against $15,018,403$ bales for the corresponding period a year ago and comparison with $12,837,099$ bales two years ago. We give below the report in full:

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING.
Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1932 prior to Dec. ${ }^{1}$
1932, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date in 1931 and 1930 .

| State. | Running Bales <br> (Counting Round as Half Bales \& Excl. Linters) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| Alabama | ${ }_{462.801}^{4928}$ | 1,364,654 | 1,380,035 |
| Arizona-- | 1,163,981 | 1,433.008 | 8815,079 |
| California | 106,473 | 133.303 | ${ }^{162.992}$ |
| Georgia- | 815.435 | 1,344,634 | 1,512.698 |
| Louisiana | - 590.192 | 813,706 | 688.141 |
| Missouri | 254.541 | 201,072 | 146,130 |
| New Mexico | 63,453 | 738.839 | 777.764 |
| Oklahoma | 996.393 | 1,053.561 | 798,468 |
| Teuth Caro | 665,255 384.525 | 974.689 <br> 504 <br> 002 | ${ }_{3412,344}$ |
| Texas - | 3,899,554 | 4,691.250 | 3,687.756 |
|  | 10,154 | 39,631 7.850 | 39.242 5,531 |

## United States_

* Includes 71.063 bales of the crop of 1932 ginned prior to Aug. 1 which
was counted in the supply for the season of 1931-32, compared with 7,307 Was counted in the supply for the season or 1931-32, compared with 7,307 The statistics in this report include 583,152 round bales for 1932, 514,791
for 19311 and 455,813 for 1930. Included in the above are 6.227 bales of American-Egytian for $193,6,827$ for 1931 and 15.482 for 1930 . 19 . 19 ors or
The statistict for 1932 in this report are subject to revision when checked against the individual returns of the ginners being transmitted by mail. bales. Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports-United States.

Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports-United States.
Cotton consumed during the month of October, 1932, amounted to
502,244 bales. Cotton on hand in consuming estabishments on Oct. 11 was $1,266,816$ bales, and in public storames and at at compertsesses $9,826,875$
bales. The number of active consuming cotton spindles for the month wis bales. The number of active consuming cotton spindles for the month was
$24,587,732$. The total imports for the month of October, 1932, were ${ }_{4}^{4,021}$ bales and the exports of domestic cotton, excluding 'inters, were $1,008,023$ bales.

World Statistics.
The world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of linters, grown in 1931 as compiled from various sources, was $26,329,000$ bales, counting American in rumning bales and foreign in bates of 478 pounds lint, while
the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the United states) for the year ended July 3111932 was approximately 2.896 , 000 bales. The total number
$161,000,000$.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT ESTIMATE OF SIZE OF CROP. -The Agricultural Department at Washington on Thursday (Dec. 8) issued its report on cotton production and yield per acre as of Dec. 1. The probable yield is now placed at $12,727,000500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales, as against $17,096,000$ bales harvested a year ago and $13,932,000$ bales harvested two years ago. The estimate a month ago was $11,947,000500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales, or 780,000 bales less than the $11,947,000500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales, or 780,000 bales less than the
present estimate. The yield per acre on Dec. 1 was estimated at 162.1 lbs. as compared with a yield per acre of 201.2 lbs. a year ago and a ten-year average yield of 151.4 lbs. per acre.
The 1932 United States cotton crop is estimated at $12,727,000$ bales of culture. This is 780.000 bales more. 1 than the No the Deve Department of Agre 1 foreast. The total crop last year was $17,096,000$ bales, and in 1930 the crop was $13,932,000$

The average yield of cotton per acre for the United States in 1932 was
62.1 pounds per acre, compared with 201.2 pounds last year. The tenyear average for the years $1921-1930$ was 151.4 pounds. The estimated acreage harvested (picked) is $37,588,000$ acres. which is $1.7 \%$ of the planted acreage was abandoned this year which indicate the cotton acreage in cultivation July 1 to have been $38,227,000$ acres.
The increase in prospective production over the Nov. 1 forecast is due The increase in prospective production over the Nov. 1 forecast is dae o cotton were unduly low, necessitating increases in of acreage planted
to mated acreage in nearly all States.
Reports indicate that the average weight of running bales this season
wilf be somewhat heavier than usual, although less than last season. This will be somewhat heavier than usual, although less than last season. This
difference between the weight of running bales and 500 pound gross weight bales wiil mean that total ginnings in running bales will probably be about The Cro Ret
culture makes the following report from data furnished by crop corr spondents, field statisticians, cooperating State Boards or Departments)
of Agriculture and Agricultural colleges. The final total ginnings for the of Agriculture and Agricultural colleges. The final total ginnings for the
season will depend upon whether the various influences affecting the harvesting of the portion of the crop still in the field, will be more or less
favorable than favorable than usua

| State. | Acreage for 1932 Crop. |  |  | Yield per Acte. |  |  | Production (Ginnings) 500 Lb . Gross Wt. Bales.a |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Left } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Harcest } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Aban- <br> donm't <br> Aftet <br> July 1. | In Cul- tivation July 1. | $\begin{aligned} & 10-\mathrm{Yr} . \\ & \text { Aver } \\ & 1921- \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ | 1931. | $\begin{gathered} 1932 \\ (D e c .1 \\ \text { Est.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1930 \\ \text { Crop. } \\ b \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Crop. }}{1931}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 \\ & \text { Crop } \\ & \text { Est.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Virginia | $\begin{gathered} (000 \\ \text { Acres) } \\ 74 \end{gathered}$ | P. ${ }^{\text {C. }} 0$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline(000 \\ \text { Acres. } \\ 75 \end{array}$ | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | $\begin{gathered} (000 \\ \text { Bales.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} (000 \\ \text { Bales. } \end{array}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} (000 \\ \text { Bales. }) \\ 28 \end{gathered}$ |
| No. Carolina | 1,373 | 1.0 0.8 | r 75 | 242 | 289 | 181 | ${ }_{775}^{42}$ | 756 | 28 640 |
| So. Carolina | 1,842 | 1.0 | 1,861 | 165 | 245 | 180 | 1,001 | 1,005 | 695 |
| Georgia | 2,985 | 2.0 | 3,046 | 142 | 194 | 135 | 1,593 | 1,393 | 845 |
| Florida | 91 | 5.0 | 96 | 124 | 175 | 79 | 50 | 43 | 15 |
| Missouri. | 390 | 1.5 | 396 | 246 | 397 | 350 | 151 | 289 | 285 |
| Tennessee | 1,104 | 1.6 | 1,122 | 180 | 255 | 195 | 377 | 594 | 450 |
| Alabama | 3,159 | 1.3 | 3,201 | 158 | 200 | 141 | 1,473 | 1,420 | 930 |
| Misslssippi. | 3,830 | 1.5 | 3,888 | 184 | 209 | 144 | 1,464 | 1,761 | ,150 |
| Louisiana. | 1.801 | 0.8 | 1,816 | 164 | 220 | 162 | 715 | 900 | 610 |
| Texas -- | 13,922 | 1.9 | 14,192 | 126 | 165 | 153 | 4,038 | 5,320 | 4,445 |
| Oklahoma | 3,123 | 2.0 | 3,187 | 133 | 178 | 166 | 854 | 1,261 | 1,080 |
| Arkansas --- | 3,530 | 1.8 | 3,595 | 160 | 256 | 171 | 874 | 1,907 | 1,260 |
| New Mexico | 112 | 1.7 | 114 | c302 | 412 | 325 | 99 | 101 | 76 |
| Arizona | 113 | 0.0 | 113 | 308 | 313 | 347 | d155 | d115 | d82 |
| California | 123 | 0.5 | 124 | 329 | 440 | 490 | 264 | 177 | 126 |
| Oth | 17 | 0.0 | 17 | c190 | 363 | 286 | 7 | 12 | 10 |
| U. S. total | 37,589 | 1.7 | 38,227 | 151.4 | 201.2 | 162.1 | 13,932 | 17,096 | 12,727 |
| $\underline{\text { Lower Calif.e }}$ | 27 | 0.0 | -27 | $c_{c 244}$ | 182 | 230 | 45 | 26 | 13 |

$a$ Not including production of linters which is usually about $6 \%$ as much as the Less than a 10-year average. $d$ Including 24,000 bales of Pima Egyptian long staple cotton in 1930 . 14,000 bales in 1931, and 12,0
cluded in Callfornla figures nor in United States total.

FOREIGN COTTON CROP PROSPECTS AS OF DEC. 1 1932.-The Department of Agriculture at Washington, in giving out its cotton crop report on Dec. 8, also issued the following comments regarding foreign cotton crop prospects
The production of cotton in foreign countries during the 1932-33 season which compares with $10,400,000$ bales produced in 1931-32, and 11, $900,000 \mathrm{bales}$ in $1930-31$. This foreign production plus the estimate of
United States production gives a preliminary figure for the total world United States production gives a preliminary figure for the total world
production of $24,200,000$ bales which is $3,300,000$ bales less than the production of $1931-32$ production due of course to the marked decrease in the domestic crop. This is the smallest estimated world production since the 1927-28 ive year average production from 1927-28 to 1931-32.
The increase in the estimated foreign production this season is accounted for by the larger crops in India and China, the present indications being and 600,000 bales respectively than they were last year. The Russian crop is now estimated at 50,000 to 150.000 bales larger. An unofficial estimate of production in Uganda indicates an increase of 87,000 bales. In Mexico the crop is now expected to be 115,000 bales less than in 1931-32 and in 19.000 bales less than last season.

COTTON ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION IN COUNTRIES REPORTING
FOR 1932-33, WITH COMPARISONS.

| Country. | 1929-30. | 1930-31. | 1931-32. | 1932-33. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage } \\ & 1932-33 \text { is } \end{aligned}$ of 1931-32. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acreage- | 1,000 Acres | 1,000 Acres | 1,000 Acres | 1,000 Acres | Per Cent. |
| United States | 45,793 | 45,091 | 40,693 | 37,589 |  |
| India.a | 20,812 | 20,506 | 19,654 | 18,466 | 94.0 |
| China b | 5,133 | 5,228 | 4,800 | 5,300 | 110.4 |
| Russia. | 2,608 | 3,911 | 5,346 | 5,400-5,800 | 101.0-108.5 |
| Egypt | 1,911 | 2,162 | 1,747 | 1,135 | 65.0 |
| Uganda_.........- | 663 | 740 | 866 | c1,045 | 120.7 |
| Anglo-Egyptian Sudan | 369 | 387 | 336 | 330 | 98.2 |
| Mexico | 492 | 390 | 319 | 188 | 58.9 |
| Greece. | 50 | 50 | 46 | 49 | 106.5 |
| Bulgaria | 14 | 14 | 13 | 30 | 230.8 |
| Syria and Leba | 60 | 60 | 75 | 25 | 33.3 |
| Spain. | 24 | 45 | 14 | 20 | 142.9 |
| Total above countries | 77,929 | 78,584 | 73,909 | ${ }_{69,977}^{69,577}$ to |  |
| Estimated world total, Including China. | 87,700 | 86,700 | 82,400 | 78,100 | 94.8 |
|  | 1,000 Bales | 1,000 Bates | 1.000 Bales | 1,000 Bales | ${ }_{\text {Per }}^{94.8}$ |
| Production | 478 lbs, net | 478 lbs, net | 478 lbs. net | 478 lbs. net | Cent. |
| United | 14,828 | 13,932 | 17,096 | 12,727 | 74.4 |
| India- | 4,289 | + 4,372 | 3,401 | c4,200 | 123.5 |
| China | 2,116 | 2,250 | 1,700 | 2,300 | 135.3 |
| Russia | 1,279 | 1.589 | 1,851 | 1,900-2,000 | 102.6-108.0 |
| Fgypt | 1,768 | 1,715 | 1,288 | 872 | 67.7 |
| Brazll- | 435 | 341 | 383 | d364 | 95.0 |
| Uganda | 108 | 158 | 163 | c250 | 153.4 |
| Mexico | 246 | 178 | 210 | 95 | 45.2 |
| Bulgari | 4 |  | 5 | 11 | 220.0 |
| Spain |  |  |  |  | 133.3 |
| Total above countries. | 25,078 | 24,546 | 26,100 $\}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22,723 \\ 22,823 \end{gathered} \text { to }$ |  |
| Estimated world totat, including China. | 26,500 | 25,800 | 27,500 | 24,200 | 88.0 |

Complled by the Division of Statistical and Historical Research from data reto Dec. 8. Official sources, International Insitute of Agrlculture and Bureau of Agricultural Economics except as noted.
a Second estimate which includes only area planted up to Oct.
b date the estimates of the Chinese Millo Association for 1929-30. From 1930-31 make them comparable with estimates for previous years.
c From an unofficial source.
d Nine Northern States which during the three years 1929-30 to 1931-32 produced

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:


WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that the week has been generally favorable for gathering the last of the eotton crop. The weather has been mostly mild, with little or no rain and picking of the cotton still in the fields made good advance.


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.
Week
Ended

| Receipts at Ports. | Stocks at Interior Towns. | Receipts from Plantations |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |



 | 83.676 | $167,441362,547$ | $1,271,735$ | 728.544 | $648,873193.916$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 170.559 | 419.625 |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{21}^{21 .} 395.485380 .980441,61311.899 .8621,559,4831,395.237482,448590.671611 .130$ ${ }_{4}$.- $404,069403.664397 .3312 .133 .2831,905.1081 .592 .117507 .101559 .202485 .714$

 25.- $308,468311,628298,0282,251,4772,200,30717770,725310,992441,044356,120$ | $-\quad-275,711312,183255,5692,246,7162,209,0021,797,998370,950320,878282,842$ |
| :--- |
| $2927,112222,9082,256,6502,205,713$ |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11932 are $5,939,545$ bales; in 1931 were $6,841,025$ bales, and in 1930 were $7,568,061$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 298,545 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 257,542 bales, stock at interior towns plantations was 257,542 bales, stock at interior towns having decreased 41,003 bales during the week. Last year bales and for 1930 they were 240,657 bales.
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:


INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| Dec. 8. <br> Recelpts at |  |  | 1932. |  | 1931. |  | 1930. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | eek. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | eek. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } . \end{gathered}$ |
| Bombay ...................-131,000 |  |  |  | 476,000 | 01 27,000 | 281,000 ${ }_{\text {100,000 }}$ |  | 504,000 |
| Exports | For the Week. |  |  |  | Au |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain. } \end{aligned}$ | Conti- nent. | Japance China. | Total. | $\underset{\text { Gritain }}{\text { Grat }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Tota |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Bombay- } \\ 1932 \\ 1931 \end{gathered}$ | 1,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 13,000 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | 13,000 | 27,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,000 \\ & 6,000 \end{aligned}$ | 92,000 775,000 | 195,000 394,000 | ${ }^{295,000}$ |
| 1930 |  | 7,000 | 14,000 | 21,000 | 56,000 | 272,000 | 555,000 | 383,000 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,000 \\ 14,000 \\ 19,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ 16,000 \\ 19,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,000 \\ & 37,000 \\ & 34,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103,000 \\ & 95,000 \\ & 131,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 132,000 \\ & 132,000 \end{aligned}$ $165,000$ |
| Total all- $19321 \ldots$. 1931. | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16000 \\ & { }_{26}^{18,000} 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,000 \\ & 15,0.00 \\ & 14,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,000 \\ & 35,000 \\ & 40,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,000 \\ & 930,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 195,000 \\ & 170.000 \\ & 403,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 195,000 \\ & 394,000 \\ & 555,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 427,000 \\ 607,000 \\ 1,048,000 \end{array}$ |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 104,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 4,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show 4 a decrease of 180,000 bales.
-ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, Dec. 7. | 1932. |  | 1931. |  | 1930. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (Cantars)This week Since Aug. | $\begin{array}{r} 200,000 \\ 2,512.936 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 210,000$3,860,572$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 250,000 \\ 3,655,979 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (Bales)- | This <br> Week. | Sugce | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \end{gathered}$ | This <br> Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| To Liverpool. | 7.000 | 42,346 | 8.000 | 85,875 |  | 53,141 |
| To Manchester, ${ }_{\text {To }}$ Co | 15,000 | 33,583 168.459 | 10,000 | 65,487 208,653 | 7,000 | 52, ${ }^{518}$ |
| To America.--- | 15,000 | 12:535 | 18,00 | 6,691 |  | 2,308 |
| Total exports...-. | 22,000 | 256,923 | 36,000 | 366.706 | 28,000 | 305,958 | Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs. This statement shows that the receipts for the week

200.000 cantars and the foreign shipments 22,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in yarns is quiet and in cloths is steady. Merchants are buying very sparingly. We give prices to-day below and leave those of previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1932 |  |  | 1931. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 328 Cop Twotst. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 81/ Lbs. Shirt- } \\ & \text { ins, Common } \\ & \text { to Finest. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middr } g \\ U p l^{\prime} d s \end{array}\right\|$ | 32 s Cop Twosts. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 81/ Lbs. Shitrt } \\ & \text { ings, Common } \\ & \text { to Finest. } \end{aligned}$ | Cotton <br> Middl'g <br> Upl'ds. |
|  | d. d. | s.d. | d. | d. d. | s. d. | d. |
| Sept.- | 10319117/6 | 85 (3) 0 | 6.38 | 71/6 813 | $72{ }^{2}{ }^{7}$ | 3.70 |
| ${ }^{16}$ | 913101/ |  | 5.88 6.07 | 8149930 |  | 3.71 <br> 5 <br> 1.19 |
| ${ }_{30}^{23}$ | 9\%\%10\% | 83 ¢988 | ${ }_{5}^{6.73}$ | 8 (9) 9315 | 76 (4) 82 | 4. |
| 7 | 93/311 | $83{ }^{8} 8$ | 5.79 | 7140931 |  | 4.56 4.77 |
|  | 910103/ |  | 5.64 5.48 |  | $\begin{array}{lllll}7 & 6 \\ 8 & 8 \\ 8 & 8 \\ 8 & 8 \\ 8 & 8 \\ 4\end{array}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.77}$ |
| ${ }_{21}^{21}$ | $83(9103$ 876103 |  | 5.46 5.62 | $88 \% 1910$ |  | ${ }_{4.97}^{4.97}$ |
| Nov.- | 87/6143/3 | 83 © 86 | 5.39 | ${ }^{9}$ - $10 \%$ | 80 © 8 | 5.12 |
| 11. | 87/61015 |  | 5.60 5.61 |  |  | 5.06 4.89 |
| ${ }_{25}^{18}$ | 9\% @10\% |  | 5.61 5.44 | 8\% ${ }^{\text {8\% }} 10$ 10 |  | ${ }_{4}^{4.89}$ |
|  | 814@101/8 | 8 3 <br> 8 8 <br> 8 8 | 5.30 5.04 | 830101936 | $\begin{array}{llllll}8 & 0 \\ 80 & \text { @ } & 8 \\ 8 & 4 \\ 4\end{array}$ | 5.14 <br> 5.21 |

[^6]Queen City, 4,117 Bales. To China-Nov. 29 -Queen City, 3,000
To China-Nov. 29 - Queen City. 3.000
, 000
To Liverpool-Dec. ${ }^{1}$ - Oranian, 7,468 . West Harshaw, 90
additional-Dec. ${ }^{5}$ - Bradesk, 3,114 ..Dec. 3 -West


 To Lexives-Nov. 29 -Ingram, $257-$ To Riga-Nov 29 -Ingram, 150 Geno-Dec. 2-Monfiore, 4876-.Dec. $3-$ Chester Val-
ley, 1,100 -.Dec. 2 -Megna, 8,000 -.-Nov. 30 -Recca, 582 To Bombay-Dec. 1-Kotainten, 541-.



 SAVANNAH-To Japan-Dec. 2-Glaucus, 100 4,558 2,395 3,027 226
257OS ANGELES-TO Japan-Nov. 28 Asama Maru, 2,700To Bremen-Dec. $4-$ Justin, $665-1$541
935
.486
102
362
.495
100
100
300
125
5.200AKE OHARLES-To Liverpool-Nov. 29 -West Cohas, 68 - -68To Havre-Nov. 26- Colorado Springs, 100To Gydnia-Dec. 7 -Bockenheim, 100-To Dunkirk ${ }^{\text {Nov }} 26$ Colorado Springs, 1001,506
100
100
100100
100
100
To Ghent-Nov. 26- Colorado Springs, 305- ${ }^{\text {To }}$ Rotterdam-Nov. $26-$ Colorado Springs, 400GALVESTON-To Liverpool-Dec. 1-Bradesk, 2,130_...Dec.
To Manchester-Dec. i-Bradesk, 993 .--Dec. 2 Wandever,7.2722,716
Cavro-Dec. 2 -San Francisco, 2,868; Colorado Springs.
Castle- 5.372. ..... 3.223To Dunkirk-Dec. Phenicia 490 Dec. 2 -San Fran-cisco. 1,940 -- Dec. 5 Toronto. $650-$ Dec. $2-$ San Fran-To Ghent, Dec. 2 -Colorado Springs, 142 --Nec. 7 -BoltonTo Rostle, $3,324-$ Dec. 1-Phoenicia, $8000-$-. Dec. 2 - Colorado3.080
To Springs, 708-.-.-Saha-- 200 - 
To Bilboa-Dec. 2 - Sahale, 25 City, 3.931-Dec. 3 - Santos
To China-Dec. 2 Indian City In 11,800
372
850
O Gothenburg-Dec. 5 -Toronto, 850 .
400
1,225
400
1,225
To Gdynia-Dec. 5 -Toronto, 1,125; EndIcott, $100-$ -
解7,593
455
300
6.815
1824
 To Trieste-Dec. ${ }^{\text {6 }}$-Ida. 1,284 ..... 250
CORPUS CHRISTI-To Havre-Dec. 5-West Moreland, 1,230 ..... 1,230
22To Ghent - Dec. 5 . - West Moreland, 350 .

To Rotterdam-Dec. $5-$ West Moreland, 28.| 382 |
| :--- |
| 282 |

 ..... 1,650
731
NORFOLK-To Havre- (?) -City of Newport News, 100....- ..... 100
TEXAS CITY-To Liverpool-Dec. 1-Bradesk, 473 ..... 473
555To Springss $1, \frac{146-- \text { Dec. } 7 \text { - Boilton Castle, } 750 \text {-............... }}{}$5,4303,334
200951
34
3.145
467
MOBILE.-TO Liverpool-Nov. 28-Maiden Creek, 1,315-. ..... 2,254To Manchester Nov, 28 Maiden Creek, $689 . .$. Dec. 5 -2,541
tinous, 1,621 Nour To Rotterdam-Nov. 29 -Deifshaven, 700 -.........................To Antwerp-Nov. $30-$ Antinous, $605-10$ -297
700
204
605
Total_

$\qquad$ ..... 276,936

COTTON FREIGHTS. - Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:
Liverpool Den
Manchester .450
Antwers .350
Haverer
Roterdam .270
Genos
Ginc
Gec
Genos
Oslo
Stockho
ate is onen $t$ On bremen
$\qquad$ Hton
Densty
Stana-

LIVERPOOL. - By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:
$\qquad$

| Noo. 18. 53.000 | Nor. | Dec. 2.00 55.000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 641,000 | 653,000 | 695.000 | 678 |
|  | 344,000 | 1087 | 356,000 29,000 |
|  |  | 69,000 | 18.000 |
| 156,000 | 201,0 | 191,000 135,000 | 222,000 154,000 |

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market, 12:15 P. M. | Qulet. | Moderate demand. | A fair business doing. | A fair business doing. | More demand. | More demand. |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 5.14 d . | 5.12 d . | 5.15d. | 5.17d. | 5.03 | 5.04 d . |
| $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Futures. } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { opened } \end{array}\right\}$ | Steady, 5 to 9 pts . decline. | Qulet, 4 to 6 pts. decline. | Steady <br> 1 to 3 pts . decline. | Steady, 1 to 2 pts . advance. | Steady, 5 to 7 pts decline. | Quiet <br> 1 to 2 nts . decline. |
| Market, $\stackrel{4}{P}$. M. | Quiet but steady, 12 to 13 pts . decline. | Quiet, 2 to 4 pts decline. | Steady 4 to 5 pts . advance. | Steady, <br> 2 to 4 pts decline. | Very st'dy <br> 8 to 9 pts decline. | Steady 5 to 7 pts. advance. |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dec. } 3 \\ \text { toc. } \\ \text { Dec. } 9 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Sat |  | Mon. |  | Tues |  | Wed |  |  | hurs. |  | r |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1512 .3012 .15 \text {. } 4.0012 .15 \text {. } 4.0012 .15,4.0012 .15{ }^{4.00} 12.15{ }^{4.00} \\ & \text { p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | d. | 4.90 | ${ }_{4}{ }^{\text {. }}$. |  | 4.90 | 4.93 |  | 4.89 |  |  |  |  |
| January (1933) |  |  |  | 4.89 | 4.91 | 4.94 | 4.93 | 4.90 |  |  |  |  |
| Februar |  | ${ }_{4.94}^{4.93}$ | 4.89 4.90 | 4.90 | 4.92 4.93 | 4.95 4.96 | 4.94 4.95 | 4.9 |  | 54 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4.91 | 4. | ${ }_{4.93}^{4.93}$ | 4.96 | 4.95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| M |  | 4.95 | 4.92 |  |  |  |  | .9 |  |  | 4.85 | 5 |
|  |  | 4.95 | 4.92 | 4.93 | 4.94 | 4.97 | 4.97 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4.96 | ${ }_{4}^{4.93}$ | , | 4.95 | 4.98 | 4.98 | 4.95 |  | ${ }^{4} 4.87$ |  |  |
| Septe |  | 4.96 | ${ }_{4.93}^{4.93}$ | 4.944 | ${ }_{4.95}^{4.9}$ | 4.98 | 4.9 | 4.96 |  |  | ${ }_{4.87}^{4.87}$ |  |
| 0 |  | 4.97 | 4.94 | 4.95 | 4.9 | 4.99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novemb |  | 4.98 | 4.95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cemb |  | 5.00 | 4.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Dec. 91932.

FLOUR.-The demand was small but prices were mostly steady or firm. Production in November is stated as $10 \%$ smaller than in November last year

WHEAT has declined at times but in the main has shown a rallying tendency with any encouragement. If the allotment plan goes through it is believed that cash wheat, already noticeably firm with receipts small, will be greatly benefited. It is noticed that farmers are not inclined to market wheat corn or oats freely at the current low prices. On the 3rd prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Mills were said to be buying more freely on the possibility that Congress may impose a tax on grinding of all grain. Some had an idea that if such an act is passed it will not refer to the old crop and distant deliveries would be all the more valuable. In any case there was active buying of May and prices rallied 1 to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. from the low. There was also considerable buying of May against sales of July. In two days it is estimated $6,000,000$ bushels of Manitoba were sold for export and possibly 300,000 bushels of hard winter at New Orleans to Antwerp.

On the 5 th prices advanced $5 / 8$ to $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. The rise was halted by the defeat of the dry repeal resolution at Washington, the news of which came just at the close. Previous rumors that the resolution would be adopted caused buying but a reaction of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. occurred later. Liverpool prices were not up to expectations but there was a fair milling demand and much of the early advance was held. On the 6 th prices declined $3 / 4$ to 1c. despite the rise in the stock aarket of 1 to 6 points and some other bullish factors including a decrease of $61 / 2 \%$ in the winter wheat acreage and a condition of 73.6. This is the lowest on record at this time and compares with 79.4 a year ago and 83.3 a 10 -year average. Professionals were bearish if anything. Some regard the outlook as too uncertain to warrant aggressive operations either way. Before the close there was a recovery but it was only $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The defeat of the prohibition repeal resolution was a damper.
On the 7 th prices advanced $3 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on expectation that an allotment plan will be passed by Congress and that cash wheat will be in good demand. December to the surprise of many had been sparingly offered. It led the rise on Wednesday. On the 8 th prices declined early $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. partly in sympathy with a drop in cotton but later wheat rallied with cotton and closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher. Cash grain was firmer with farmers' offerings lighter at present low prices. The tightening of cash wheat is beginning to attract attention.

Winnipeg, Man., wired that in spite of more than 500,000 bushels of Canadian wheat being exported overnight, selling from Chicago sent prices to new low levels in all futures there on the 8th, but a last-minute lightening of pressure enabled the close to show losses of only $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Argentine exports increased slightly to 880,000 bushels this week and Russian shipments from the Black Sea totaled 952,000 . To-day prices ended unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher, influenced largely by the strength of corn and unfavorable reports from the winter wheat belt. There was quite a good deal of buying in expectation of a favorable war debt settlement. And the Government report is expected to be decidedly bullish. Export sales in all positions were estimated at $1,000,000$ bushels. Final prices show an advance for the week of $3 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
daily closing prioes of wheat in new york.
No. 2 red
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat. } \\ 641 / 8 & \text { Mon. Tues. } & 65 & \text { Wed. } \\ 641 / 8 & 641 / 2 & \text { Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 651 / 2\end{array}$
daily closing prices of wheat futures in chicago. December
May_--

## July-.....- Season's December Decem May July

 DAILY CL DecemberMay May
$\begin{array}{llllll}-173 / 8 & 473 / 4 & 467 / 8 & 478 / 8 & 471 / & 47 \\ -4858 & 49 & 48 & 483 / 8 & 481 / 4 & 481 / 8\end{array}$
CORN has followed the trend of wheat prices pretty closely which means that in the main it has been steady.
INDIAN CORN.-On the 3rd prices ended unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Deliveries except on the 1 st have been small. Prices were $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher for a while and also $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. In other words there was a swing in the fluctuations of only $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on only fair sized trading. Charters in two days were $1,100,-$ 000 bushels. The country sold only 21,000 bushels. There was no great pressure to sell, and not much incentive to buy. On the 5th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher after having been that much lower earlier. The country offerings were small but so was the shipping demand. It was as broad as it was long.

On the 6 th prices declined impressed by the weakness of wheat. The drop was to new lows for May and July. Stop loss orders were met on the way down. Later there was a partial recovery leaving the net decline $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for the day. On the 7 th inst prices advanced $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$, December leading as in wheat. Cash houses bought December which was not freely offered. Shipping sales were 310,000 bushels including a cargo to Buffalo. On the 8 th prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher with receipts at Chicago of only 67 cars. Farmers are greatly dissatisfied with present prices of corn as well as of wheat and oats. In Iowa and Illinois particularly, farmers are disgruntled. In some sections it appears country elevators are being shut down until spring owing to the smallness of the movement. To-day prices closed unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher with the weather unfavorable, the country movement small and cash demand good. There was a fair shipping demand. Final prices show a rise on December for the week of $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., while other months are $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

## December- May_...

Season's
Secembn's
Day
Dece
May
July


OATS have fluctuated within narrow limits without striking features of any kind. On the 3rd prices fell to an all-time low for Dec. of $137 / \mathrm{se}$., a net decline of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cash oats, it seems, sold at 13c. in October 1861 and 11c. in January 1843 . The closing was unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. On the 5 th prices closed $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with Dec. in the lead. On the 6th prices declined early $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. With corn, but rallied later with that grain and ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower to
July touched a new low level for the season. On the 7 th inst. prices advanced $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ c., with offerings smaller and industries buying. On the 8 th prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher in light trading. To-day prices ended $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with offerings scarce and commission houses buying on a fair scale. Final prices are $1 / 4$ to $11 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

## December May-.-.


 DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG. December
May-...

RYE has la $23 \%$ greatly bes latterly advanced as it is believed it would be causing an increasy the allotment plan, if it goes through, prices were unchanged to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower owing to the reaction in wheat, with little rallying tendency. On the 5th prices following wheat advanced $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 6 th prices declined $5 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. under the influence of the drop in wheat. On the 7 th prices advanced $1 / 8$ to 1c. with wheat up and December wanted. On the 8th prices closed $1 / 2$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher on the idea that rye will look cheap if the allotment plan goes into effect as in that case it is assumed that the consumption of rye would be much increased. To-day prices ended $1 / 4$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher in response to the strength of other grain. Final prices are $3 / 4$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher than a week ago.
DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
December.


BARLEY has been quiet awaiting further developments in the matter of beer legislation. On the 3d, barley was quiet and unchanged. On the 5th, prices advanced $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on an incorrect report that the repeal resolution had passed the House. On the 6th, prices closed $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower on the defeat of the repeal resolution. May closed at $32{ }^{25} \mathrm{sc}$.
On the 7 th inst., prices advanced $1 / 6$. May closed at
 $323 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Dec., $283 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 8th, prices were dull and
$1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, May closing at $321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. To-day prices ended unchanged.

Closing quotations were as follows:

| Wheat, New York | Oats, New York- |
| :---: | :---: |
| No 2 red, c.t.f., domestic . $657 / 8$ | No. 2 white........ $2614{ }^{10} 2634$ |
| Manitoba No.1. f.o.b. N Y. 57 \%/8 |  |
| Corn. New York - | Chicago. No 2....... nom |
| No 2 yellow, all rall.-...... $411 / 2$ | Barley- |
| No 3 yellow, all rail-.-..... 41 | N. Y., c.i.f., domestic |



All the statements below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&e.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Prodund for the gince Aug ports each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Dats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bbls. 196 lbs bush. 60 lbs. bush. 56 lbs. bush. 32 lbs. bush. 48 lbs bush. 56 lbs |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicago | 205,000 | 24,000 | 1,736,00 | 186,000 |  | 114,000 |
| Minnea |  | 1,1612,000 | 89,00 | 185,000 6,000 | ${ }_{36,000}$ | 484,000 139 |
| Milwau | 9,000 | 8,000 | 58,000 | 19,000 | 2,000 | 268,000 |
| Toledo |  | 63,000 | 20,000 | 79,000 |  |  |
| Detroit |  | 22,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 |  | 22,000 |
| Indianapolls |  | 25,000 | 527,000 | 118,000 |  |  |
| St. Louis | 144,000 | 227,000 | 515,000 | 67,000 |  | 27,000 |
| Peoria | 35,000 | 1,000 | 377,000 | 20,000 |  | 11,000 |
| Kansas City | 16,000 | 661,000 | 232,000 | 32,000 |  |  |
| Omaha |  | 155,000 | 198,000 | 19,000 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 18,000 | 71,000 | 29,000 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 68,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 |  |  |
| Sloux Buffalo |  | 9,000 $4,500,000$ | 30,000 $2,639,000$ | 4,000 143,000 | 31,000 | 8,000 989,000 |
| Total wk. '32 | 09,000 | 7,884,000 | 6,504,000 | 915,000 | 172,000 | 2,063,000 |
| Same wk. '31 | 453,000 | 3,088,000 | 2,719,000 | 799,000 | 168,000 | 376,000 |
| Same wk. '30 | 431,000 | 3,172,000 | 4,554,000 | 1,430,000 | 191,000 | 582,000 |



| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Ryy. | Barley. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Philadelphia. Newport News
New Orleans* New Orleans
Galveston... Malveston.... Sorel_........ Boston.......
 Week 1931- $\quad 443,000 \quad 4,078,000 \quad 64,000 \quad 517,000 \quad 67,000 \quad 337,000$ Since Jan. $1^{\prime} 3122,052,000181,496,000 \quad 2,095,000 \quad 12,759,000 \quad 2,595,00022,897,000$ * Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for forelgn ports on through bills of lading
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Dec. 3 1932, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour | Oats | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | Bushels. 576,000 | Bushets. <br> 7,000 | Bushels. <br> 35,917 | Bushels. | Bushels. | Bushels. |
| Boston | 248,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphi | 295.000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore | 341,000 |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| Newport N Nerlean | 131.000 2,000 |  | 7,000 | 0 |  |  |
| Galveston | 274,000 |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Montreal | 5,423,000 | 380,000 | 77.000 | 90,000 | 48,000 | 41,000 |
| Halifa | 35,00 |  | 12,000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1932 Same week 1931 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,825,000 \\ & 3,992,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 387,000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139,917 \\ & 181,360 \end{aligned}$ |  | $48,000$ $37,000$ |  |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11932 is as below:

| Exports for Week and SinceJuly 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 3 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 3 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & \text { 1932. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 3 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom- | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Barrels. } \\ 98,367 \end{array}$ | Barrels. $1,032,969$ | Bushels. $3,875,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 38,239,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. <br> 18,000 | Bushels. 361,000 |
| Continent.......- | 13,085 | 422.647 | 3,920,000 | 49,626,000 | 369,000 | 3,011,000 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer- West Indies | 13,000 13,000 | 56,000 162,000 | $1,017,000$ 2,000 | $7,426.000$ 73,000 |  | 2,000 19,000 |
| West.No.Am.Cols- | 5,000 | 26,000 |  |  |  | 4,000 |
| Other countries.-- | 9.465 | 89.716 | 11,000 | 339,000 |  |  |
| Total 1932 | 139,917 | 1,789,332 | 8,825,000 | 95,703,000 | 387,000 | 3,397,000 |
| Total 1931. | 181,360 | 3,283,334 | 3,992,000 | 89,054,000 | 1,000 | 47,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Dec. 3, was as follows:

| GRAIN STOCKS. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States- | Wheat, bush. | Corn, bush. | Oats, bush. | Rye, bush. | Barley. bush. |
| Boston. | 42,000 |  |  |  |  |
| New York | 910,000 | 248,000 | 19,000 |  | 3,000 |
| Philadelphia | 1,165,000 | 236,000 17,000 | 113,000 52,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 |
| Baltimore | 1,446,000 | 27,000 | 28,000 | 5,000 | 2,000 |
| Newport Ne | 120,000 |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans | 846,000 | 238,000 | 49,000 |  |  |
| Galveston. | 1,237,000 |  |  |  | 30,000 |
| Fort Worth | 5,117,000 | 63,000 | 1.062,000 | 2,000 | 82,000 |
| Wichita. | 2,224,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Hutchinso | 5,884,000 |  |  |  | 9,000 |
| St. Joseph | 6,502,000 | 293,000 | 424,000 |  |  |
| Kansas Clity | 39,400,000 | 261,000 | 43,000 | 39,000 | 66,000 |
| Omaha | 16,872,000 | 834,000 | 1,541,000 | 48,000 | 20,000 |
| Sioux City | 1,716,000 | 73,000 | 137,000 | 6,000 | 16,000 |
| St. Louis. | 5,649,000 | 1,795,000 | 419,000 | 7,000 | 22,000 |
| Indianapolis | 1,201,000 | 1,042,000 | 1,136,000 |  |  |
| Peoria. | 28,000 | 47,000 | 661,000 |  |  |
| Chicago | 13,480,000 | 9,111,000 | 4,274,000 | 1,376,000 | 563,000 |
| " afloat | 1,205,000 |  |  | 480,000 |  |
| On Lakes | 1,407,000 | 758,000 |  | 158,000 |  |
| Milwaukee | 5,814,000 | $1,515,000$ 353,000 | 836,000 | 56,000 | 681,000 |
| " aflo | 115,000 | 353,000 |  | 139,000 |  |
| Minneapolis | 5,552,000 | 879,000 | 9,794,000 | 4,078,000 | 307,000 |
| Duluth | 12,680,000 | 184,000 | 2,404,000 | 1,033,000 | 588,000 |
| Detrolt | 280,000 | 12,000 | 38,000 | 40,000 | 36,000 |
| Toledo |  |  | No report |  |  |
| Buffalo | 11,058,000 | 6,322,000 | 2,190,000 | 560,000 | 199,000 990,000 |
|  | 9,198,000 | $1,413,000$ 360,00 | 147,000 | 113,000 | 990,000 |
| On Canal | 228,000 | 360,000 |  |  |  | | Total Dec. 3 | $1932 \ldots$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $171,376,000$ |  |  |  |
| $26,081,000$ | $25,369,000$ | $\overline{8,147,000}$ | $\overline{7,617,000}$ | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Total Nov. } 26 & 1932 \ldots 17,017,014,000 & 26,322,000 & 25,914,000 & 8,210,000 \\ \text { Total } & 7,337,000 \\ \text { Total Dec. } 5 \text { 1931_ } & 17,654,000 & 9,623,000 & 16,089,000 & 9,625,000 \\ 4,517,000\end{array}$ Note.-Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, New York, 1,273,000 bushels;

New York afloat, $2,582,000$; Boston, $1,038,000 ;$ Buffalo 1743,$000 ;$ But 6,389,000: Duluth, 2,000; Erie, 1,395,000; on Lakes, 377,000; Canal, 1,181,000: total, 15,980,000 bushels, against $26,693,000$ bushels, in 1931 .

|  | Wheat, | Corn | Oat | Rye, | Bar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian |  | bush. |  |  |  |
| Montreal. | 2,647,000 |  | 554,000 | 909,000 | 362,000 |
| Ft. Willam \& Pt. Arthur | 54,968,000 |  | 1,020,000 | 1,711,000 | 611,000 |
| Other Canadian | 41,534,000 |  | 2,636,000 | 439,000 | 952,000 |
| otal Dec. 31932 | 99,149,000 |  | 4,210,000 | 3,059,000 |  |
| Total Nov. 26 1932... | 00,647,000 |  | 3,579,000 | 2,917,000 | 1,753,000 |
| Total Dec. 51931 | 56,543,000 |  | 5,931,000 | 9,201,000 | 4,403,0 |


 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total Nov. } 26 & 1932 \ldots 276,661,000 & 26,322,000 & 29,493,000 & 11,127,000 & 9,090,000 \\ \text { Total Dec. } 5 & 1931 \ldots 274,197,000 & 9,623,000 & 22,020,000 & 18,826,000 & 8,920,000\end{array}$
The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Friday, Dec. 2, and since July 21932 and 1931, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 2 . \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & \text { 1931. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dee. }{ }^{2} \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 2 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer- | Bushels. | Bushels. 155,257.000 | Bushels. $155,250,000$ | Bushels. $399.000$ | Bushels. $3,661,000$ | Bushets. <br> $1,488,000$ |
| Black Sea- | 520.000 | 14,632,000 | 90,800,000 | $3,162,000$ | $19,879,000$ | 3,054,000 |
| Argentina | 794,000 | 17,332,000 | $33,652,000$ $45,537,000$ | 3,306,000 | 113,886,000 | 215,895,000 |
| Australia | 1,838,000 | 36,392,000 | $45,537,000$ 600,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 280,000 | 16,285,000 | 18,240,000 | 468,000 | 15,916,000 | 12,246,000 |
| Total | 16,223,000 | 239,898,000 | 344,079,000 | 7,335,000 | 153,342,000 | 232,683,000 |

WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED DEC. 7.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Dec. 7, follows: Following the cool weather of last week over the eastern half of the
country, there was a decided reaction to warmer, and unusually high temperatures prevailed over nearly the entire country. The table on page 3 shows that the weekly means ranged generally from about 5 deg. to as
much as 20 deg. above normal in all sections, except lecally in the Southeast and a few places in the far West. The relatively warmest weather was experienced in Central and Northern States. In the East low tem-
peratures extended well into the South early in the period with freezing peratures extended well into the South early in the period, with freezing
weather reported from first-order stations to south-centrai Gergoia, but weather reported from first-order stations to south-central Gergoia, but of extreme southeastern Iowa. Sub-zero weather was confined. to ath
of to
limited north-central area, the lowest temperature reported being 8 deg limited north-central area, the lowest temperature reported being 8 deg. The table shows also that precipitation during the week was decidedly scanty. The Eastern, Southern, and Southwestern States had practically no rain, and only light to moderate amounts occurred in the Lake region and upper Mississippi Valley. There were light to moderate rains in Cali-
fornia, and heavier amounts at points along the north Pacific coast. The milder and mostly fair weather of the week was decidedly favorable for seasonal work on farms over the eastern half of the country In fact,
it was ideal for outside operations rather generally throughout the United it was ideal for outsit cold weather damaged spinach and some dug potatoes in Virginia, and also most tender truck crops in northern and northfor fall and winter vegetation: some growth of winter wheat was resumed in central valley States. While there was very little rainfall over the eastern half of the country, moisture is generally ample practically everywhere from the Mississippi Valley eastward From the Great Plains westward the weather of the week brought but
little change in conditions, except that light to moderate rains in California were sufficient to start grass and aid in the germination of grains; the amounts were too light, however, to condition the soil for plowing. cluding the most of Texas and much of New Mexico, are still unrelieved, and the wheat crop shows further deterioration, Moisture is needed also
for considerable portions of the great southwestern range country, but for considerable portions of the great southwestern range country, but
conditions were unusually favorable for livestock, with the range largely open. The warm weather melted considerable snow in the Northwest. and the cover has been materially reduced, but some further snow feli at the close of the week. Conditions were favorable for husking corn and
this work is well along, also for gathering the remnants of the cotton crop; only a very small amount of cotton remains in the fields.
SMALL GRAINS.-Winter grains are in generally good to excellent condition in most of the country east of the Mississippi River; some further planting has been done in the South. In the central and southern Great Plains, progress of of Oklahoma and Nebraska the crop continued to deteriorate and is in poor condition for entering the winter. Adjacent sec
tions to the eastward and westward are also becoming dry, notably Mis Mis
souri and eastern Colorado. Moisture is also neded for winter grain

In Utah. The rains in California were of benefit: but they were not suf-
ficiently heavy to properly condition the soil for plowing. In the Pacific
 Northwest the mid weather and ample moisture we the
for growth, but the low temperatures at the close of the
aprenension; it is still too early to determine the result.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of conditions in the different States:
Virginia-Richmond: Cold at beginning of week. followed by unusually warm weather; practically no rain, Weather favorable for winter grains, pastures, and butchering, but moisture now needed for marketing topacco.
Spinach and dug potatoes show considerable damage from freeze of 27 th.
Husking corn nearing completion. Digging and trimming orchards Husking continue. Carolina, Raleigh: Fine weather for threshing peanuts and
Northt
housing corn, especially on bottom lands where ground has been too wet
for hauling. Fall truck and small grains doing well; still some sowing for hauling.
of late wheat
South wharolina.- Columbia: Dry, with mild days, but rather raw nights.
Winter cereal sowing continues and good stands developing generally. Wouth caroina.-Columbia, Dry, with mild days, but rather raw nights.
Sonter cereal sowing continues and good stands developing generally.
Sinning. Sirup making practically finished. some hog killing.
Georgia.-Atlanta: Week favorable for farm work. Practically no
rain nights mostly cold in interior, with frost, but days mild. Winter
cereals and truck mostly good sor, wheat ond cereals and truck mostly good; some wheat and oats sown. Harvesting
practically finished. Sirup making continues. practically finished. Sirup making continues. Most tender truck has been
Florida. Jacksonvile. Cold and windy.
killed in north and northwest and some damaged in central retarded by wind, coll, and deficient sunshine. Strawberries unhurt and doing weli.
Citrus coloring; shipments increasing. High tides damaged lowland crops
on Atlantic coast
Alabama. warm thereafter. Fair except scattered light showers satter part. Corn mostly gathered. Sowing oats continues, mostly coming up well. Dig mostly fair progress and condition. Pastures mostly fair, but getting short Cabbage for spring crop being rapidly transplanted in coast region. Sat sumas being gathered rapidly.
unseasonably. Warmsburg: Favorable for seasonal seanal farm activities; housing
remnants of cotton and corn. Progress of gardens, pastures, and truck remnants of
fair to good.
Saturday or Sunday Orleans: Adequate sunshine with light, local rains Saturday or sunday. Freeze early in week but mild latter part. Harcellent results. Little plowing done. Oats and winter truck making Texas. Houston: Quite warm throughout State; little or no precipi-
tation. Practically all summer crops harvested and soil being plowed for winter plantings where not too dry. Winter grains and pastures made only poor progress due to droughty conditions, but cattle and truck gen Oklahoma.-Oklahoma City: Warm, fair and dry Favorable for
gathering remnants of cotton and corn, Soil too dry for plowing. Wheat generally deteriorated account droughty conditions; condition poor to fair
and much late-planted not yet up. Native pastures short; very little grain pasture.
Arkansas.-Little Rock: Mild temperatures, light rainfall and low humidity very favorable for picking cotton and gathering corn; some
cotton still in fields on northeastern lowlands but about all gathered else cotton stivery favorable for growth of wheat, oots, winter pastures, and
where. Ver
winter truck, except in a few localities where still too dry. Also favorable for plowing, butchering, and cleaning fields. late sown up to good stands. Wearaer ideal for farm work. Mueh corn
gathered and considerable plowing done. Weather fine for saving hog
meat. Stock grazing on stalk lands in good condition. gathered and considerable plowing done. Weather fine for saving hog
meat. Stock grazing on stalk lands in good condition. high; precipitation
Kentucky- Louisville: Temperatures moderate io hode
light; sunshine ample. Winter grains made some growth. More favor-Kentuckl- Louisville: Temperatures moderate io high; precipitation
light; sunshine ample. Winter grains made some growth. More favor-
able for corn gathering which is well advanced. Favorable for livestock
and outdoor work. Dry winds hampered tobacco handling.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Dec. 91932. Still generally in the grip of between-seasons quietude, textile markets have nevertheless shown rather uniform, though mostly moderate, improvement during the past week. Woolen and silk goods made progress toward launching their Spring movements, which have not yet completely emerged from the sampling stage; floor covering producers are preparing their new offerings for introduction in midJanuary, expressing hope for the outlook; the rayon industry has improved upon its heavily sold-ahead position since books were opened Dec. 1 for February orders of viscose yarns ; cotton goods, undeterred by a bearish government crop report, have undergone a-decided expansion in sales of print cloths which has ushered in a firmer undertone and some slight advances in prices on certain constructions Developments in the outside world, especially in political channels, are of course being closely followed, but their immediately unfarorable character has not had much apparent reflection in dry goods markets. Doubtless the dry goods trade's relative immunity to adverse outside news at the moment is influenced by the equanimity with which securities and leading commodity markets have also been digesting recent indications of the ineffectiveness of the Lame Duck Congress, harbouring a vast number of divergent programs and opinions, in the face of problems, notably War Debts, Farm Aid, and the Budget, the solution of which seems to be the main obstacle to early genuine economic revival. It is understood that a large number of conservative observers still subscribe to the belief that the national financial stabilization which followed the mid Summer gold scare, leading up to a comparatively substantial seasonal business recovery this autumn, marked the turning point of the depression, and that the improvement which economic fundamentals have undergone in the interim is sufficiently far-reaching and deep-rooted to weather further delays in needed political readjustments. This is perhaps the key to the hopefulness which still predominates in most industrial channels, and in textiles in particular, in the face of seasonal business slackening in most directions and the probability that the Federal budget will not be put in definite balance, nor the war debts furore settled, until the Government has passed into the control of the new administration. The silk goods trade is gradually opening up outlets for the spring movement, with dress manufacturers placing small orders on a rather wide variety of fabrics in order to insure buyers a good selection from which to order. Heavy sheers are being actively sampled by makers of quality
dresses. Retail stocks are said to be very low, and while re tailers are at the moment fully occupied with holiday business, and not yet prepared to take spring goods, it is believed that January will bring a decided improvement in retail orders. Featuring finished goods offerings are the so-called "cruise collections," which comprise fabries suitable for making up into outfits to be worn on the short sea trips popular at the moment. Winter resort apparel has gone into something of a decline, as fewer people are now able to spend time in Florida, for instance, with many of those who previously went to winter resorts now preferring a "cruise." The new fabrics are mostly of roughish, wooly character. New offerings of carpets and rugs, it is intimated, will reveal a variety and brilliance of color not previously to be had. Popular prices, and doubtless decided popular approval, will apply to the new offerings, as the trend in the carpet trade is distinctly away from sombre and subdued effects toward color. The outlook for rayons is viewed with general opti mism, present expectations being that mills will be able to operate at $100 \%$ of capacity through February. Stocks in producers' hands, it is indicated, will prove decidedly sub normal at the end of the year, though shipments during the year are estimated to have fallen but little below the 1931 evel
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-A spurt in sales of print cloths, developing suddenly, featured the current week in cotton goods markets, sales during two or three days running considerably ahead of estimated production. The new buying was largely traced to a few prominent operators, but also brought a distinctly broader buying movement from the trade at large, to the accompaniment of a firmer undertone in cotton goods as a whole, and occasional advances of $1 / 16 \mathrm{c}$. on some of the leading print cloths constructions. Emboldened by the improved demand, sellers resisted con tinuing efforts by some buyers to exact concessions, with greater stubbornness, and it is understood that a considerable amount of business was turned down because it was only a vailable at concessions. While some of the ordering was for nearby shipment or late in December, the bulk of it carried over into the first quarter, as buyers are endeavoring to end the year with as little as possible on their shelves Sentiment with regard to the first quarter prospects is sufficiently optimistic among sellers to render some of them a verse to taking many large orders for first quarter delivery at current prices, on the theory that higher levels are likely to rule once the spring buying movement gets into full swing. Raw cotton held relatively steady in the face of a bearish Government crop report, and thus contributed considerably to the resistance of goods prices to persistent bids for con cession. Yardage of print cloths sold this week is estimated at materially in excess of $10,000,000$ yards. Inventories in both distributors' and retailers' hands are reported to be still light, and with public demand holding up relatively well at retail it is hoped that consumption of cotton goods in the forthcoming season, accelerated by style and quality appeal at very low prices, will result, in combination with low supplies, in a very respectable total of spring volume, possibly at materially better values, at least for the producing end of the trade, which needs them most. Further progress is hoped for to-day from another meeting of print cloth manufacturers in the South to go further into the matter of planning a dissemination of price and sales statistics in the trade, with a view to maintaining a more stable market. Print cloths 27 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's constructions are quoted at $21 / 4 \mathrm{C}$. and 28 -inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $23 / 8$ c. Gray goods 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's constrnctions are quoted at $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 's at $43 / 8$ to $41 / 2$ c.
WOOLEN GOODS.-Markets for woolens and worsteds, without having undergone a sudden or decided spurt in activity, are nevertheless approaching the new year in a spirit of comparative optimism, with prices steadier and the raw product also displaying more stability, and with good prospects that the goods trade is going to begin 1933 with a decidedly better volume of orders on its books than existed at the inception of 1932 . One of the greatest sources of confidence on the part of producers is the growing conviction that raw wool prices have seen their lowest levels. Orders for men's wear fabrics are now reported to be coming along in regular fashion, though individual commitments are in a great many cases very small, and where ordering is still lagging, sampling has reached a point which presages good buying at a not too distant date in the season. The new women's wear fabrics for coats and suits are reported to have met with the general commendation of buyers. and producers are expectant of substantial business on these cloths as producers and distributors hand down the demand of an appreciative public.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Local linen markets have been quiet recently, with the trade unsettled by wide fluctuations in sterling, though the past few days, during which sterling has been steadier, have witnessed better buying in some directions. Holiday items of course are leading the current activity. with handkerchiefs and novelty household lines in demand. Advance orders for men's suitings and women's wear dress goods are slow. Burlaps have been quiet but show a slightly steadier tone, more recognition of the significance of the smallness of the local surplus stocks being a factor. Light weights are quoted at 3.05 c ., and heavies at 4.25 c .

## State and ©ixty Axpartment

## NEWS ITEMS

Alabama.-Supreme Court Rules Against Formation of State Educational Finance Corporation.-In an opinion recently handed down by the State Supreme Court the Legislature was denied the right to authorize a new corporation, to be made up of the Superintendent of Education, the Commissioner of Agriculture, and Industries, and the Attorney General. The corporation was to be entitled "Alabama Educational Finance Corporation," by Senate Bill No. 51 and it was designed to aid and extend the public school system of the State. A Senate resolution was passed requesting the Justices of the Supreme Court to answer the question of constitutionality of the proposal, which empowered the said corporation to issue $\$ 15,000,000$ of bonds and provide for payment of this debt from funds in the State Treasury appropriated for school purposes and also from any special school taxes. The Supreme Court held that the new act would violate Section 213 of the Constitution, regarding the creation of a State debt. Under date of Dec. 2 we were advised by Thomas E. Knight Jr., Attorney-General, that the Justices had given an advisory opinion on this question from which there is no appeal.
Connecticut.-Changes in List of Legal Investments for Savings Banks.-In a bulletin issued on Dec. 8 the State Bank Commissioner announces the following changes in the list of investments found legal for savings banks:
Toledo Edison Co. 1st mtge, Ss. 1962 .
Flint, Mich.
Massachusetts.-Addition to List of Legal Investments for Savings Banks.-According to news dispatches from Boston on Dec. 7, the State Bank Commissioner has added to the list of securities found legal for investment by Massachusetts savings banks the $\$ 27,500,000$ Toledo Edison Co $5 \%$ first mortgage bonds, series of 1962 .
New York City.-Board of Aldermen Cut $\$ 585,028$ from 1933 Budget and Adopt Final Figure of $\$ 556,555,993$.-At a meeting which ran late in the night of Dec. 5 the Board of Aldermen made cuts totaling $\$ 585,028.75$ from the 1933 budget and adopted a final total of $\$ 556,555,993.98$, representing a decrease of $\$ 74,810,303.89$ under the 1932 budget of $\$ 631,366,297.87$. Almost half of the reductions which of $\$ 631,366,297.87$. Almost half of the reductions which
were made on that date by the Board consisted of graduated salary reductions for exempt officeholders, the other items figuring in the cuts being curtailments of previous services and the abolition of several minor departments. On the same day the Board of Estimate, in an effort to meet the demands of the city's bankers adopted a resolution to slash $\$ 20,000,000$ from the city payrolls if the special session of the Legislature (V. 135, p. 3884) repeals the mandatory salary provisions. In regard to the actions of both branches of the municipal assembly, looking toward economies in the operation of the city government, we quote in part as follows from the New York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 6:
The Board of Aldermen. lower branch of the municipal assembly, nibbled
$\mathbf{3 5 8 5 . 0 2 8 . 7 5}$ from the 1933 budget last night, almost half of it in graduated 3585.028 .75 from the 1933 budget last night, almost half os it in graduated
salary reductions for exempt officeholders, and adopted a final total of salary reductions for exempt officeholders, and adoted a final total of
$\$ 556.555 .993 .98$ The last minute reductions included the abolition of
several minor departments. Given until midnilgt to act. the Board.
mive several minor departments. Given until midnight to act the Board
stopped the clock in order to keep within the technical deadline fixed by law.
In a frantic effort to meet the demands of the bankers who In a frantic effrort to meet the demands of the bankers, who alone can
avert a default of $\$ 144,600,000$ in city obligations, Including the Dec. 15
 branch, adopted a resolution fixing $\$ 20.000,000$ as the amount to be eslasher
from the payroll of the civil service mpioyees tip the Le gislature at the special
session

 financing, an econom

Slash 700 in Exempt List
Pending the general revision of the payroll, for which action of the
Legislature is required, the Board of Aldermen adopted a schedule of reducLions affectinz some foo non-civi service employees, including commmis-
sioners, deputies and other exper by the Aldermen. $\$ 258,032.75$ represented salary reductions. The other items were s106.800 throumh the abolition of the Department. of City Other Plan-
ining, the Board of Taxicab Control, the office of Bill Drafting Commis ning, the Board of Taxicab Control, the office of Bill Drafting Commis-
sioner and the office of assistant to the Mayor: $\$ 166.066$ by curtailment of city automobili serevice deductions and $\$ 17.150$ in reservice deductions and
$\$ 17,150$ in reduction of the salaries of members of the Board of Aldermen. Acting on the sugrestion of Mayor-elect John P. O'Brien, the committee
proposed reducing the salary of Mayor from $\$ 40,000$ to $\$ 30,000$. It also recommended a $5 \%$ reduction of the salary of members of the Board of Aldermen, who now receive $\$ 5,000$ a year.

> Schedule of Reductions

[^7]Banks Advance $\$ 40,000,000$ to City to Prevent Default. Estimate Board Pledges New Budget Cut of $\$ 20,000,000$.-
A default on $\$ 40,000,000$ of city revenue bills, payable at A default on $\$ 40,000,000$ of city revenue bills, payable at
$3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 7 , was averted by a last minute decision of the bankers to carry the city up to Dec. 15 . This action on the part of the bankers was taken after a resolution had been passed at a special session of the Board of Estimate calling for a budget reduction of $\$ 20,000,000$ in addition to the first $\$ 20,000,000$ salary slash discussed above. The second resolution is said to have been drafted by the banker and the reductions called for are to be made on expenditures for materials, equipment and supplies, and apparently was approved by the Board only after John F. Curry, Tammany leader, had been consulted and had approved. The Chase National Bank and the National City Bank advanced \$40,000,000 until Dec. 14 and took in return revenue bills bearing $5 \%$ interest, which is $3 / 4 \%$ lower than that borne by previous issues. The bankers are stated to have given their as surance that they would extend the necessary assistance to the city in meeting all payments essential to be made up to and including those of Dec. 15, and, contingent upon action by the Legislature permitting the carrying out of the economy pledges, such further advances as may be necessary up to Feb. 1 1933. Long-term financing will not be considered by the bankers until the proper legislative measures have been passed. We are advised that altogether the bankers will have to advance about $\$ 110,000,000$, which $\$ 40,000,000$ was made available on Dec. 7. On the 15th there is a $\$ 52,000,000$ credit on that amount of transit bonds due. On that day, the city will be permitted to draw on a $\$ 74,000,000$ credit arranged several months ago. The proceeds of this credit must be used to repay advances arranged on the 7th, which would leave outstanding of the $\$ 110,000,000$ some $\$ 36,000,000$. It was learned that the Chase and the National City will take care of the loans up to Dec. 15 and after that the outstanding balance of $\$ 36,000,000$ will be apportioned among a small group of banks associated with these two banks. We quote in part as follows from the "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 8 regarding the present status of the city's credit:
Following are statements by the interested parties yesterday as the
bankers agreed to emergency financing on their own terms for the City of
New York: New rork:

What Eankers Said.
Statement of Winthrop W. Aldrich, President of the Ohase National
Bank and Charles E. Mitchell, Chairman of the National City Bank of New York:
With the assurance of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, as covered by their resolutions of yesterday and to-day, there is solid ground
for the belief that, provided the state Legislature for the belief that, provided the state Legislature gives the relief to the status of the city is in sight.
Certainly there can be no question of this if there is performance by the Board of Estimate under their two resolutions and if there is fulfillment
of those promises inferred from Mayor-elect.
Chase National Bank and and a small group of New York banks, the agreed to give to the city the necessary assistance in meeting york have essential to be made up to and including Dec If at that time there has been favorabie accion by the State Legislature
on the requests of New York City authorities the bankers are prepren on the requests of New York City authorities, the bankers are prepared.
to make such further advances as may be necessary up to Feb. 1193 .
constite to make such further advances as may be necessary up to Feb. 11933 .
constituting the time during which it is expected s at the Budget will be
open. open.

What the City Said.
y the Board of Estim
The resolution passed
Resold, That is the state Legislature opens the New York City Budget
for 1932 for 1933 as requested, it is the intention of the Board of Estimate to make
further reduction in the Budget for the year 1933 other than reductions fur ther reduction in the budget for to bear resolution of the board dated
of salaries and wages already referred to by
Dec appropriations other than for salaries and wages to the utmost possible extent consistent with the absolute requirements of the operations of the city government, and it is the hope of the board that the amount of such salaries and wages.

Statement by Complro ler Berry

[^8]More summary powers of removal for the Mayor.
A single commissioner for the Department of Taxes and Assessment A single commissioner for the Department of Taxes and Assessments
and the creation of a Special Board of Review.
Absorption of duties of Board of City Record by the council, or, if that is not advisable, by an executive department. Service Commission. A merger of the parole and pr

North Carolina.-New Constitution Drafted by State Constitutional Commission. - The following report on the drafting of a new constitution for this State by the State Constitutional Commission, which is now in the hands of Governor Gardner for transmission to the General Assembly, is taken from a Raleigh dispatch to the "United States Daily" of Dec. 7:
A draft of a new Constitution for the State of North Carolina has been submitted to Governor Gardner by the State Constitutional Commission
to be trasmitted to the General Assembly for submission to the citizens for adoption or rejection at the next general election.
membert ballot" is not included in the draft signed by all of the nine signed by four members, Juddge John J. Parker, of the Fourth Circuit,
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals; George E. Butler, Clinton; Burton Craig, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals; George E. Butler, Clinton; Burton Craig,
Winston-Salem, and J. O. Carr, Wilmington. The other members signing the full report, in addition to the above, are Chief Justice W. P Maxwell; Congressman Lindsay Warren; Judge Michael Schenck of the Superior Court, and Dr. Clarence Poe, Raleigh.
Veto power would be extended the Governor over acts of the General
Assembly under the draft, but Dr. Poe suggests a substitute which would allow the majority vote of the General Assembly to over ride an objection by the Governor. Except for these two suggested substitutions, the draft
is the unified product of the Commission and is recommended by the entire group. draft many things now contained in it, taking the position that broad and extensive powers should be left in the hands of the General Assembly, the
law-making body elected directly by the people, to meet changing condi-law-m.
tions.

First Articles Similar.
Of the 12 articles in the new draft following the preamble, the first is a
declaration of rights" of the people about as in the present Constitution declaration of rights" of the people about as in the present Constitution isions, except that the veto power is extended to the Governor and member of the General Assembly may not be appointed to offices they create or in hich the pay has been increased, while they are members.
tive budget, now in operation by statute, and provides for succession execugovernorship of the Lieutenant-Governor and the President, pro tempore of the Senate, in order. Article 4 , the judicial department provides for separate judicial and solicitorial districts, election of superior court judges Justice, the Governor filling vacancies in judgeships, by appointment. judicial council, composed of supreme and superior court judges, would be created, authorized to establish $r$
in the superior and lower courts.

## Public Debt Limited

New public debt would be limited to two-thirds of the amount it was reducedin the preceding biennium, unless by a vote of the people, by Article statute, and limits new debts to one-half the reduction of the preceding year bond election. Article 6 deals with suffrage and Article 7 with education the draft substituting a State board of education, named by the Governor with the State Superintendent as Chairman, for the Board of Equalization,
Homesteads, public welfare, militia, agriculture and industry, and amend ments are dealt with in the remaining five articles.
Wisconsin-Constitutional Amendments Passed by Voters. -Under date of Dec. 5 we are informed by Theodore Dammann, Secretary of State, that at the general election held on Nov. 8, the voters approved four amendments to the State Constitution, the first and second of which will permit the salaries of the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor to be fixed by law, the third sets up a course of procedure for the impeachment of State officers, and the fourth relates to indebtedness secured by public utility and other income producing property of municipalities. The Wisconsin statutes permit the passage of a constitutional amendment when approved by a majority of the electors voting thereon. The official returns on these proposals are listed as follows:


United States.-Forty-three State Legislatures to Convene in 1933.-With the exception of five Southern States, namely Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Kentucky and Virginia, all of the States in the Union will hold regularly scheduled sessions during 1933, and there is a likelihood that there will be other special sessions such as have marked 1932. The Federal Congress also convened in regular session on Dec. 5 of this year. The legislative calendar for 1933 is as follows:


## State. California, Idaho, Montana, Ohio, Tennessee.

California, Idaho, Montana, Ohio, Tennessee.
Delaware, Minnesota, Nebraska, No. Dakota, Okla-
homa, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, So. Dakota. Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire



April 4 1933-......-Nevada. Florida.
June 28 1933_-........ Georgia.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS

## ABBOTSFORD, Clark County, Wis.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-We are

 nformed by the Village Clerk that a bid has not yet been received for the V. 135, p. 3721 . Hestates that a local sale of these bonds is being attempted. Dated Jan. 1 1933. Due from Feb. 151934 to 1943, incl.ABERDEEN, Grays Harbor County, Wash.-BOND AND COUPON ALL,-It is reported that Floyd A. Vanmen, City Treasurer, is calling
or payment at his office from Dec. I to Dec. 26, various local impt. district
bonds and coupons.

ALABAMA, State of (P. O. Montgomery)-LOAN GRANTED.The Reconstruction Finance Corporation on Deec. 2 granted a relief loan of S147,930 to this State for aid in the City of Birmingham and in Jefferson
County. The following announcement of the loan was made by the Corporation: ${ }^{\text {The }}$., upon application of the Governor of Alabama, to-day The R. F. C. upon application of the Governor of Alabama, to-day
made available sit7,930 to meet current emergency relief needs in the
City oo Birmingham and the County of Jefferson for the period Dec.
to Dec. 31 1932. "'These funds are made available under Title I, Section 1, subsection (c) of the Emergency Relief a avd Construction Act of 1932 with the understanding that the responsibility of the political subdivisions and the State of Aabama to make every erfort to develop their own resources to provide
relief is not in any way dinished
"In support of the Governor's application for supplemental funds for the "In support of the Governor's application for supplemental funds for the
city of Birmingham and Jefferson County for November it was stated that local resources then available or which could be made available were in-
adequate to meet the relief needs. It is now stated that the condition of
 "In the first seven months of 1932 a total of $\$ 593,894$ were expended for
relief purposes. Of this amount $\$ 164,742$ come from local government relief purposes. of this amount si6, sions and $\$ 81.074$ from otherernment
funds. $\$ 348,078$ from private contributions
"The R. F. C, heretofore has made available $\$ 348.774$ to meet current The R. F. C. heretofore has made available 3 . 348 , 7744 to meet current ALLIANCE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Stark County, Ohio.-
BOND OFFERING.-H. W. Woolf, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids untii. 12 m . oon Dec 27 for the purchase or $\$ 30,0006 \%$
 rate other than $6 \%$. expressed in a multiple of 1 of $1 \%$, will also be con-
sidered. A certified check for $\$ 300$, payable to the order of the Board of Education, is required
ALPINE, Brewster County, Tex. - BONDS REGISTERED. - On
Dec. 2 the state Comptroller registered $51 / 4$ and $51 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds


Attorney General
ALTOONA, Blair County, Pa.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUES.-Ordibonds, comprising an issue of $\$ 353.000$ refunding bonds, to mature on
 ANN ARBOR, Washtenaw County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The issue
of $\$ 150,000$ coupon relief bonds offered on Dec. $3-\mathrm{V}$. $135, \mathrm{p}, 3885$-was warded as $41 / 2$ s to the Harris Trust \& Sayings Bank of Chicago at par plus
 follows:
 Bidder
A. Allyn \& Co., Chicago-
Stranahan, Harris \& Co.. To

First Detroit Co., Detroit-
Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago
$85,000.00$
$12,000.00$
Bonded debt as of July 11932 was as follows:
Broadway grade sep
$\$ 542,753.66$
\$97,000.00
$734,000.00$
Water works bond general obligation.
$30,350.00$
$318,320.00$
891,423.66 Curb and gatter bonds
--
$\$ 1,722,423.66$
Grand total.
rtment.
Water works bonds are paid from revenue of water department.
Above serial bonds paid each year from general taxes. Above serial bonds paid each, year from general taxes.
Pon-resident students of the Uni-
versity of Michigan not included in these figures. About 9,000 students. City tax rate per $\$ 1,000$ for 1929 , $\$ 11.24 ;$ rate for $1930, \$ 11.23 ;$ rate for
$1931, \$ 10.63$ rate for $1932, \$ 11.60$. ity taxes collected July 15 to Aug. 15
or $5 \%$ penalty if paid in December. Assessed valuation $\$ 41,278,83$. ARKANSAS, State of (P. O. Little Rock).- NOTE ISSUANCE that the state Note Board has the authority to issue $\$ 2,100,000$ of short term notes in exchange for valid claims of contractors against the State Chancery Court which had sustained the contention of Attorrey General Norwood that authorization of the issue was not within the purview of
the Governor's call for a special session-V. $135, \mathrm{p} .2685$. It is stated the the Governor's call for a special session-V. 135 , p. 2685 . It is stated the
Supreme Court held the subject was so closely related to matters outlined in Governor Parnell's call that it might reasonably be considered as withim $\begin{aligned} & \text { it. The special session of the Legislature was called to refund } \$ 47,000,000 \text {. } \\ & \text { of road district bonds- } \\ & \text { V. }\end{aligned} 135, \mathrm{p}$. 159 . Interest bearing notes will be given of road district bonds-V. $135, \mathrm{p} .159$. Interest bearing notes will be given
to contractors for warrants which are uncashable because of the highway und shortage.
ASBURY PARK, Monmouth County, N. J.-REFINANCING
ARRANGED. - Thomas H. Pratt, Commissioner of Revenue stated on Dec. 6 that the city had completed arrangements in the past three months for renewal of temporary bonds in amount of $\$ 1,750,000$, and during manner. The Commissioner said that all interest charges have been met. although salaries of municipal employees for the months of October and November remain unpaid.
AUDUBON, Camden County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Edwin O. the purchase of $\$ 16,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon the purchase of $\$ 16,000$ not to exceed 190 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Dec. 1
relief bonds. Dated Dec. 11932 . Denter
from 1934 to 1941 incl. Principai and interest (June and Dec.) are payable from 1934 to 1941 incl. Principal and interest (June and Dec.) are payable at the Audubon National Bank, Audubon. No more bonds are to be
awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1.000$ over $\$ 16.000$. A certified awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 16,000$. A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Borough, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow, of New York, will be furnished the successful bidder. BEEMER, Cuming County, Neb.-BOND SALE.- A $\$ 5.000$ issue of
$6 \%$ Paving District No. 2 bonds is stated to have been purchased at par recently by the First Trust Co. of Lincoln. Denom, $\$ 1.000$. Dated Sept,
11932 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 11938 to 1942 , incl. BEDFORD (P. O. Katonah) Westchester County, N. Y.-BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.-LIST OF BIDS RECEIVED.- Rutter \& Co. of registered highway bonds at prices to yield $4.20 \%$ for the maturities from
1934 to 1937 incl.; 1938 to $1942,4.25 \%$, 1943 to $1947,4.30 \%$, and $4.40 \%$
for the bonds due from 1948 to 1952, incl. The issue, awarded to the
bankers on Nov. 25 at a price of 100.38 , a basis of about $4.57 \%$ V. 135 , bankers on Nov. 25 at a price of 100.38 , a basis of about $4.57 \%$ V. V . 135 ,
p. 3721 , is stated to be legal for investment by savings banks and trust funds in. 3721, is stated to
Nidder-
Bide. Side. Bids received at the sale were as follows:
Int. Rate.

 Water debt (included in above) None
None

 Total assessed valuation --stablished) 6.3237
9.4726

 1932_...............
Five months of ye
Fiscal year for colle

382,559.12
$346,115.65$
Balance Uncollected
as of Yelose
of.a.
6.644 .54
9.378 .42
10.174 .85
To oct 31.1932.
$* 36.443 .47$ year Information sent by Edward P. Barrett, Supervisor of Town of Bedford,

BELLEVILLE, Essex County, N. J.-NOTE SALE.-John J. Daly, Town Clerk, informs us that an issue of $\$ 36,0006 \%$ tax anticipation notes,
due Dec. 15 1932, was sold recently at a price of par to the Merchants National Bank, of Newark.
BELMONT COUNTY (P. O. St. Clairsville), Ohio- BOND OFFER-ING.-E. E. Taylor, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, will
 1937 and $\$ 5,600$ in 1938 . Interest is payable in March and Sept. A cer-
tified check for $5 \%$ of tne amount of the bonds, payable to the order of the
County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal.
 bonds that is scheduled to be offered for sale soon-V. 135 . D. $2522-$ was
registered by the State Comptroller on Nov. 29. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated registered by the State Comptroller on
Oct. 20 1932. Due from 1934 to 1952.

## The above bonds have also bo attorney General

BEXLEY (P. O. Columbus), Franklin County, Ohio--BONDS $R E-O F F R R E D-$ S. W. Roderick, City Auditor, states that the proposed
sale of $\$ 24,80051 / \%$ Main St. improvenent bonds, original set for Dec. 3 -
V. 135 , p. 3553 -has been postponed to Dec. 10.
Wyo. HORNN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28 (P. O. Cowley) the $\$ 4,400$ funding bonds, report of which was given in $V$. 135 . p. 3. 31 , we Date now informed that it is stated that no bid for less than par will be con-
Dated July 1932 . 1 in
It Dated July 1 1932. It is stated that no bid for ress than
BLUE EARTH COUNTY (P. O. Mankato), Minn.-BONDS OFFEERED scriptions and bids at 2 p. m. on Dec. 8 Aur ther, considered popular sumb

BOONTON, Morris County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Albert P.
Smith, Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Déc. 19 for the Smirchase of $\$ 40,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupor or recistered sewer
pur
ponds
 be the same for all of the bonds. Prin. and int. (M, \& N.) are payable at
the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., Now York. The bonds will not be sold at less than a price of 99 and the amount to be raised through the sale is
$\$ 39,600$ A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the town, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of
Hawkins. Delafield \& Lonfellow or Now, York, wil be furnished the
successui bidder. (Previous mention of this offering was made in-V. 135 , successsful bidder.

BRAINTREE, Norfolk County, Mass.-BOND SALE.- The issue
 Boston, at a price of 100.375 , a basis of about 3.62\%. Dated Dec. 15
1932 . Due serially from 1933 to 1937 incl. Bids received at the sale were as rollows:
Brown Bros. Harr
Jackson\& Curtis
R. L. Day \& Co BRISTOW, Butler County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-We are informed
that a $\$ 4.500$ issue of $5 \%$ refunding bonds has been purchased by Schanke
$\&$ Co. of Mason City.
BUFFALO TOWNSHIP (P. O. Sarver), Butler County, Pa.BOND SALE.-The issue of $\$ 12,00041 / \%$ coupon funding bonds offered on locai investors, after no offers had been received by the township in response to a request for sealed banking bids. The
$\$ 2,000$ annually on Oct. 15 from 1933 to 1938 incl.
BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Hamilton), Ohio--BOND OFFERING,-
 Principal and interest (March and sept.) are payabie at the County Trea-
surer's office. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$.
 check for $\$ 142.50$. payable to the order of the County Treasurer, is required. A complete transcript of the proceedings with ref.
CACHE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Logan), Utah-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 25.000$ issue of refunding bonds is reported to h
purchased recently by the Cache Valley Banking Co. of Logan.
CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento).-BOND SALE.-The
 equal to 105.7049, a basis or about $3.84 \%$. Dated Jan. 21929 Due on
Jon. 2 as follows: $\$ 67,000$ in $1951 ; \$ 250,000,1952$ and 1953 , and $\$ 158,000$
in 1954. BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT.-The successful bidders re-
offered the above bonds for public subscription at a price to yield the nvestor $3.70 \%$ on all maturities.
OTHER $B I D S$. - Newspaper reports gave the other bids as follows: The
 was followed by a tender of 15.5 .58 , submitted by R. H. Moulton \& Co. Co.
nad assoclates. A bid of 105.26 was named by the Chase Harris Forbes Corp. and the First of Boston Corp., jointly.
Haisey, Stuart \& Co headed a group including F. S. Moseley \& Co., the Wells-Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co, and R. W. Pressprich Co., which ind 105.12 The National City Co. and Weeden \& Co, jointly, offered
104.746. Witter \&ot bid 104.533 The Guaranty Co. of New
York, and Blyth \& Cor, jointly, offered 104.439 . CALUMET COUNTY (P. O. Chilton), Wis.- BOND DETAILS.authorized recently by the County Board-V. 135, p. 3886 - is more fully bearing interest at a rate of 4y/2\%, payable May and Nov Due on May
1 as follows: $\$ 90,000$ in $1944 ; \$ 140,000,1945$, and $\$ 70,000$ in 1946 . Prinipal and interest payable payaid
CAMPBELL, Mahoning County, Ohio.-BONDS NOT SOLD.- The refunding bends-V. 135, , . sizil. Dated Jun. 15 . 1933 and due on Nov. I from 1934 to 1942 incl. A similar failure
offering on Nov. 5 of $\$ 223,8586 \%$ bonds.
CASSOPOLIS, Cass County, Mich.-BOND SALE,-J. B. Stemm, system bonds which was submitted for consideration of the voters at an system
election on sept. $19-\mathrm{V}$. 135 . . 2020 . The bonds, as previously announced,
were to be dat No. 1932 and mature $\$ 1.000$ annually on Nov. 1 from were to be dated Nov. 11932 and mature $\$ 1.000$ annually
1933 to 1938 , incl. Interest rate was not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$.

CEENTERBURG, Knox County, Ohio.-BOND EXCHANGE EF-FECTED.-E. F. Hoover, Village Clerk, states that the issue of 86,75
$6 \%$ refunding special assessment and general obligation bonds offered
on sept. since been exchange for a like amount of bonds that had matured. Th chs hated sept. 1 1932 . Due on A . 1 . 1 rom 1934 to 1938 incl CHARLESTON, Charleston County, S. C.-BOND EXTENSION of Dec. 9, this city has asked the holders of $\$ 909,000$ in street paving bonds to agree to an extension of principal payment for a period of 10 years.
Mayor Burnet R . Maybank, of this city, is said to have explained that the city finds itself behind in providing for principal maturities, and proposes beginning next year, the bonds so called to be chosen by lot. Holders are requested to forward theiri bonds to the Bankers Trust Co. of New York
City. Caldwell \& Raymond, of New York, are stated to have passed on the legality of the arrangement.
CHICAGO, Cook County, II1,-STATEMENT oN BOND FUNDING \& Savings Bank, of Chicago, in response to inquiry as to what proruss had been made at the recent conferences between members of New York city's finances, particularly the banking institutions relative to the latter "Our purposest maturities-V. 135, p. 3886 -stated as follows: detail what has been dome along constructive tines to impro bankers here in
financial situat financial situation. They are well pleased with our report. Together.
we are trying to work out some plan of financing which will be of the advantage to Chicago. We have reached no final decision as to the form which the financing will take. We hope to reach this decision soon, and it is probable that no further conferences will be necessary. WcyRRANT REDEMPTION NOTICE.-City Comptroller M. S. warrants will be paid on or before Dec. 13, after which date interest accrua will cease, upon presentation of same. through any bank, to the office of account of 1930 taxes, Firemen's Pension Fund, No. New York: Issued
1933 , dated 1930 in amount of $\$ 25,000$
of thDitional warrants Called.-Lewis E Myers, President warrants will be paid, on or before Dec. 13, after which date interest shall cease to accrue, upon presentation of same, through any bant to the Guaranty Trust Treasurer, Halsey, Stuart \& Co.. of Chicago, or at the
Gew. York: Educational fund 1930 , Nos. E-1119 to E-1281, for $\$ 1,000{ }^{3}$ each, and Nos. E-1289 to E-1299, for $\$ 5,000$ each $53 \%$ dated Sept. 11930 . Also building fund, 1930 warrants, Nos.
B-2 290 to B-2401, for $\$ 5,000$ each, bearing interest at $5 \% \%$ and dated
Nov. 1930 .
CICERO, Cook County, III.-BOND ELECTION.-At an election
to be held on Jan. 31 1933 the voters will consider a proposed $\$ 750,000$ funding bond issue, according to report
CINCINNATI, Hamilton County, Ohio.-PRINCIPAL AND INfund deposited a check in amount of $\$ 23.3$ the trustees of the sinking principal and interest requirements on theincinnati, in order to provide for due during the month of December. Most of the payments are made
through the Irving Trust Co., of New York, fiscal asent for the city.
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, Delaware County, Pa-BONDS NOT SOLD.Enoch $H$. Eastisurn, Secretary of the Board, of School Directors, informs us that the bids received at the offering on Dec. 5 of $\$ 15,00041 / \%$ bonds-
V. 135, . 3722 Were rejected. Bonds are to be dated Aug. 151930 and

COCONINO COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Flagbonds are cailed for payment: School building bonds, maturing on Dec. 30

COLUMBIA COUNTY (P. O. Hudson), N. Y.-BOND offering.Hugh McC. Potter, County Treasurer, Werecelve sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$.
on Dec. 15 for the purchase of $\$ 298,000$ series A of 1932 , not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered highway bonds. Dated Jan. 11933 . Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Due on Jan. 1 as follows: \$18,000 from 1938 to 1953 incl., and
$\$ 10000$ in 1954 . Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) are payable at the Bankers Trust $1 \%$ and must name one rate for all of the bonds. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the issue bid for, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The successful bidder will be furnished with
the opinion of Hawkins. Delafield \& Longfellow of New York. that the bonds are binding and legal obligations of the count


| present bond issue----- | 250,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assessed valuations (1932): |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Real }}^{\text {Real property- }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$36,935,136 } \\ \hline 960 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Special franchise. | 1,073,425 |

 evy, $8859,714.85$; total outstanding all years, $\$ 29,706.29$
CONCORDIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. EI Paso), EI Paso County,
 COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), III.-NOTICE OF PAYMENT OF
NOTE ISSUE AND REMAINDER OF BOND INTEREST. Joseph B. McDDonough, County Treasurer, announced on Dec. 3 that the $\$ 100,000$ highway tax note of 1930 , number 1954 , and dated Feb. 101931 , would be
pald on presentation, through any bank, to the County Treasurer's office.
Interest accrual on the note will cease on Dec. 5 (1932. Interest accrual on the note will cease on Dec. 51932.
served notice to hold AVALLABLEE-- The Treasurer, at the same time, the payment of the balance of the interest due on the bonds is availables
and that same will be paid on presentation of coupons through any bank ar to the County Treasurer: presentation of coupons through
or teries $V$ road and bridge $4 \%$ bonds, interest due June 11932 .

CORTLANDT CENTRRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Mont-
rose), Westchester County, N. Y. BOND SALE. - The $\$ 215,000$ coupon as 5.10 rered school bonds offered on Dec. 8 V. 135. p. 3554 were awarded

 CUSTER COUNTY (P. O. Challis), Ida.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-We


## Volume 135

Financial Chronicle

CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.-BOND OFFERreceive sealed busas until 11 a. m. (Eastern standard time) on Dec. 1 . for for
te purchase of $\$ 4,797,6006 \%$ coupon oregistered bonds, divided as follows the purchase of $\$ 4,797,606 \%$ coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 2,914,000$ series B Lorain-Carnegie bridge bonds, authorized at the wiot
vember 1927 , beneral election and payable from a tax unlimited
 $1,500,000$ Oct. 1 from 1941 to 1956 incl. authorized at the home and juvenile court building bonds,
from a tax undimer 1930 general election and payable rom a tax unlimited as to r rate or amount. Due as payable
$\$ 32,000$ April and $\$ 33,000$ Oct. 11934 and $1935 ; \$ 33,000$ Aprii


66,500 county portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: 66,000 property portion road impt. bonds. Due and $\$ 8,000$ in 1942 . 194,
 I 1938 and 1939, and $\$ 5,000$ in 1940 . Due Oct. 1 as follows:

31,500 proprty portion road impt, bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
23,500 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 . as follows: $\$ 1,50$ in $1934 ; \$ 3,000,1935 ; \$ 2,000$ in 1936 and $1937 ; \$ 3,000$
$1938 ;$. 82,000 . 1939 and $1940 ; \$ 3,000,1941 ; \$ 2,000$ in 1942, and
$\$ 3,000$ in 1943.
17,000 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
12,500 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:

10,000 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 1,000$ from 1934 to 1937 incl.; $\$ 1,50$ in $1938 ; \$ 1,000$ from 1939
t
6,500 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. ${ }^{1}$ as follows:
6,000 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
6,000 property portion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
5,500 countrom 1934 to 1937 imct., nd si, 1000 from 1938 to 1941 incl.
cortion road impt. bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows

4,000 property portion road impt. bonds. Due $\$ 500$ on Oct, 1 from
2,500 property portion $\mathbf{r}$ in 1940 , and $\$ 300$ in 1941 and 1935. $\$ 300$ from 1936 to 1939 incl.; $\$ 200$
and
 All of the above issues of bonds will be dated Dec. 161932 and payable as to both principal and interest (April and October) at tie County reas expressed in a multiple of 1 be made separately for each issue, or for "all or none". Split rate bids will not be considered, but different interest rates may be pid for each issue. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the dent to the proper authorization of these bonds have been taken under the direction of Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey, Cleveland, whose approving
opinion may be procured by the purchaser at his own expense. Delivery
ot these bands Dec. 311932
DALLAS, Dallas County, Tex-BONDS REGISTERED.-The two issuus of 4, $\%$, coupon semilannai sewer bonds agregating $\$ 1,200,000$
that were sold to a syndicate headed by the N. W. Harris Co of Chicago $T \mathrm{~V} .135, \mathrm{p}, 3027$-were registered by the State Comptroller on Nov. 30 . $\$ 900,000$ stre 300,000 sanitary sewer impt. bonds. Due $\$ 10,000$ from Oct. 11933 to BONDS APPROVED
DEARBORN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Inkster), Wayne County, Mich,-
OOND OFFERING.-William ${ }_{\text {G }}^{\text {Guerfeld Township Clerk, wil receive }}$ sealed bids until 8 p. m . (Eastern standard time) on Dec. 10 for the pur-
chase of $\$ 13.247 .506 \%$ general obligation calamity bonds. issued in
accordance ccorcance with Act No. 12 passed at the extra session of the 1932 State
Legislature. The bonds will be dated Dec. 151932 and mature on Dec, 15 as follows: $\$ 1.747 .50$ in $1933 . \$ 2.500$ in 1934 , and $\$ 3,000$ from 1935 to
1937 incl. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid must accompany each

DENVER (City and County), Colo.-BONDS CALLED.-It is anfor payment on Dec. 30 , on which date interest shall cease, various storm sewer, sanitary sewer, impt., surfacing, alley paving and street paving
bonds. It is stated that upon the request of the holders of any of these Donds received 10 days berore the expiration of the call, the Manager of
Revenue will arrange for their payment at the Bankers Trust Co. in N dity, but not otherwise.
DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich. - SPECIAL LEGISLATIVE
ISSUE PROPOSED. Murphy announced on Dec. 5 that he would ask Governor Wiber M. Brucker to call a special session of the state Legislature before Jan. 11933
for the purpose of obtaining authority to issue the proposed $\$ 20.000$ tax anticipation bonds, which has been declared imperative if the city is to meet its operating expenses and other obligations coming due during
the remainder of the current fiscal year ending June $301933-\mathrm{V}$. 135 , p. 3887 . The Mayor stated that bond maturities and payroil charges in nust be obtained either of 1933 will amoun of the bond sale or through advances made by large taxpayers against taxes not due before next July. TAX LOAN CORPORATION CONSIDERED.-Organization of a $\$ 5.000$,-
000 tax loan corporation in an endeavor to bring about collection by the city of a large part of delinquent taxes, which in the current year approximate $\$ 90,000,000$, is being considered by financial and industrial leaders In the city, according to a report in the "Two large Detroit banks would supply $\$ 500,000$ of the capital of the organization and it is planned to seek remaining $\$ 4,500,000$ capital from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
tgxes on either first pr secto loan property owners money for payment of delinquency is considerably higner. The mortgages thus purchased by the organization would be discounted with the R. F. C. for further relief to axpayers."
DURHAM, Durham County, N. C.- NOTE OFFERING.- Sealed bids
will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 13 by W. E. Eastering, Director of the Local Government Commission, at his office in Raleigh for the purchase of $\$ 300,000$ tax anticipation notes. Bidders should specify the interest rate, the denomination or denominations and the city and bank therein at which principal and interest shall be payable. Interest rate is not to
exceed $6 \%$. Delivery of notes on or about their date at the place of purexceed, 6 . choice. Avard will be made at the highest price, plot less purpar and accrued interest, offered for the lowest interest rate bid upon. Dated Dec. 281932 . Due on Oct. $10{ }^{1933}$, The approving opinion of
Masslich \& Mitchell of New York will be furnished. The issuance of these
notes was recently authorized-V. 135, p. 3887 . A certified check for
$\$ 1,500$, payable to the State Treasurer, must accompany the bid. EAST CHAMBERS CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL ${ }_{S A L E}$.- The $\$ 2 \dot{5}, 000$ issue of $5 \%$ school building bonds that was approved by the Attorney-General in April-V. 134, p. 3857 - has been purchased EAST DETROIT, Macomb County, Mich, BOND OFFERING.
Adolph Arens, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Dec. 14 Adolph Arens, City Cork, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m, on Dec. 14
for the purchase of $\$ 2,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest calamity bonds.
tis issued in accordance with Act No. 12 of the Public Acts of the extra session
of the 1932 State Legislature. The bonds will be dated Jan. 31933 and
The mature on Jan. is as follows: $\$ 4,00$ in 1935 , and $\$ 6,000$ from 1936 to 1938
incl. Interest is payable semi-annually. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid must accompany each proposal
EAST MOUNTAIN COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. at an election held on Nov, 14 the voters approved the itsuance of $\$ 30$ that
in $5 \%$ school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Nov, 1932 . Due $\$ 15,000$ on April 11933 and 1934.
EASTON, Northampton County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-E. Ti receive sealed bids until $9: 30$ a. . m. on on Dent. of 27
not to the the purchase of $4 \%$ of 8470.000
for bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 47,000$ annually on Dec. 1 from 193 s to 1942 incl. Interest is payable in June and Dec. A certified check for $1 \%$
of the bonds, payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal Sale of the issue is subject to the approval of the Departuent of
Internal Affais of Pensylvania. (Previous mention of this offering was
made in A.

ERIE COUNTY (P. O. Buffalo), N. Y. - BUDGET ADOPTED.total expenditures in that year amounting to $\$ 11,522,545$, which com pares appropriation of $\$ 1,611,000$ for note retirement purposes, of which
an $\$ 790,000$ issued against 1929 taxes, must be redeemed as required by
law, whil the balance of $\$ 821,000$ constitutes notes issued against 1930
taxes, which the county is taxes, which the county is not required to retire until 1934. The Board off the notes in accordance with the advice of local bankers that a sound payment of $\$ 2,285,000$ of the county's floating indebtedness of about $84,500,000$, it was said
NOTE SSLLE,-Edwin J. Kreinheder, Deputy County Treasurer, reports
that local banks recently purchased an issue of $\$ 600,0005 \%$ tax anticipa-
tion notes. ERIN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Roseville), Macomb County, Mich. sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Dec. 12 for the purchase of $\$ 26,000$ not to passed at the extra session of the 1932 State Leepislature. The bonds
will be dated Jan. 31933 and mature on Jan. 3 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ in 1935 , and 87,000 from 1936 to 1938 incl. Interest is payable semi-annually FITCHBURG, Worcester County, Mass.- TEMPPRARY LOAN.pation issue of 1932 offered on Dec. 8 was awarded to the Second National Bank, of Boston, at 2.34 \% discount basis plus a premium of $\$ 3$. Dated Nov. 8 1932. at the First National Bank, or Boston Le Legality approved by
Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins, of Boston. Bids received at the sale were as follows:
Bidder
Bider
Second National Bank (plus $\$ 3$ premium-purchaser)................ $2.34 \%$ Second National Bank (plus $\$ 3$ premium-purchaser) State Street Trust C
Faxon, Gade \& Co
First National Bank
Tay Official Slatistical Data.

| $81,687,694.05$ |
| :---: |
| $1,178,882.85$ |

ax rate $\$ 29.20$ per thousand
Total amount collected as of Dec. 1 1932
1,188,623.03
Tax rate- $\$ 31.60$ per thousand.
Uncollected taxes for year 1931 (as of Dec. 1 1932) ............. $\$ 4,567.17$ (Made up wholly of Polls, Motor Vehicle \& Old Age taxes.)
There are no uncollected taxes for vears previous to 1931. There are no outstanding real estatected taxes for any year previous to 1932 . Fiscal year ends Nov. 301932
Dec. $11932-$ valuation
 FORT DODGE, Webster County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-It is stated that a $\$ 5,000$ issue of refunding bonds has been purchased by Geo. M. FOSTORIA, Seneca County, Ohio- - EOND SALE NOT CONrefunding bonds as $5 \frac{3}{}$ s to the Barcohio Securities Co. of Columbus, at

 ids for the bonds to bear also be considered. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of
the City Treasurer, is required. Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey, Coursellors at law. Cleveland. have given their opinion approving this issue of bonds
and will furnish a final approving opinion to the purchaser free of charge. FOUNTAIN HILL, Pa.-BOND SALE.- Frank T. Summers, Borough
 a basis of about. 4.35\% Dated Dec. 1 1932. Denom. 11,000 . Due
Dec. 1 a Sollows. $\$ 2.000$ in 1933 and $\$ 4,000$ from 1934 to 1944 inclusive.
Interest is payabie in June and December. nterest
FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Pasco), Wash.-BOND SALE.The s1, 000 issue of $6 \%$ annual road bonds offered for sale on Dec. $5-$
V. 135, , 3723 - was purchased by the State Finance Committee at par.
Due serially in from one to six years. There were no other bids for the bonds.
FREEBORN COUNTY (P. O. Albert Lea), Minn.-EOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until 1 p.m. on Dee. 12, by A. C. Hartz,
County Auditor, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100000$ drainage funding
 Prin. and int to be payable at such place as designated by the purchaser
in his bid. Biank bonds and approving opinion of Junell, Driscoll. Fletcher Dorsey \& Barker or Minneapolis, will be furrished, A A $\$ 2.000$ certified
check, payable to the County Treasurer, must accompany the bid. We were later informed that no bids for less than par will be considered
and that it will be a strictly sealed bid sale with no oral bidding.
GALLIPOLIS, Gallia County, Ohio- BOND OFFERNGG.-W. P. Kling, City Auditor, wil receive sealed bids until 12 M . on Dec. 17 for the
purchase of $\$ 1.50066 \%$ refundihg bonds. Dated Dec. 201932 Deno
$\$ 500$ Do 1936 .
 bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$ expressed in a multiple of of $1 \%$.
will also be considered. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal
GARDEN COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT,
NO. 1 (P. O. Oshkosh). Neb.-BOND ISSUANCE CONTEMPLATED.NO. 1 (P. O. Oshkosh, Neb. BOND ISSUANCE CONTEMPLATED.
The Board of District Directors is reported to have adopted a resolution
of determination to issue $\$ 30,000$ in improvement bonds.

GARDNER, Worcester County, Mass.- TEMPORARY LOAN.-Newton, Abbe it Co. of Boston, purchased on Dec. $6 . \$ 77,000$ temporary
loan issue att $1.11 \%$ discount basis. plus a premium of $\$ 1$. The loan matures
on April 11933 and was bid for by the following:
 First National Bank of Gardner
GARFIELD HEIGHTS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahog a County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING. Henri L. Mock, Clerk-Treasurer of
the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until Ho am. on Dec. 21 ,
for the purchase of $\$ 30.0006 \%$ refunding bonds. divided as follows: $\$ 20,000$ series No. 2 of 1932 bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1934 to 10,000 series inclusive. 1.032 bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1934 to
1943, inclusive. Each issue is dated Dec. 11932 . Denoms, $\$ 2,000$ and $\$ 1,000$. Interest
is payable in April and october A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds bid
for, payable to the order of the Olerk-Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.
GASTONIA, Gaston County, N. C. -BOND REFUNDING PLAN. officially adopted a definite plan for refunding a portion of the city's debt.
 843. It is stated that if the plan is successful it will mean a reduction of
about $\$ 90.000$ in annual debt service payments, the new plan will cut the annual payments from approximately $\$ 295 ., 000$ down to almost $\$ 2000.000$. the bonds, from $5.17 \%$ it in will be stepped up to about $5.58 \%$ as an average
rate. The proposal has received legal sanction from the city s hond attorney. rate. The proposaih
GEORGIA, State of (P. O. Atlanta).-LOAN GRANTEED--On Dec. 3 the Reconstruction Finance Corporation granted to this State a relief loan
of $\$ 1.324$ for aid purposes in Coffee County.
The following announcement of the loan was made by the R. F.C.: Callable $\$ 1.324$ to meet current emergency relief needs in the County of of these funds are male available under Title I, Section 1, subsection (c) of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 with the underGeorgia to make every effort to develop their own resources to provide relief is not in any way diminished. requests for aid within Coffee County. borrowed by bond issues and by short loans to the extent has already by the State constitution and that tax delinquencies have increased sharply.
b. The R. F. heretofore has made available a total of $\$ 471.660 .22$ to meet current emerge
GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY (P. O. Traverse City), Mich. -LIST OF BIDS. The following is a list of the bids received for the issue of
$\$ 50.0044 .5$ coupon calamity bonds awarded on Nov 28 to John Numen
8 Co. of Unicago at 96.81 a basis of about $5.51 \%$.-V. 135, p. 3887 . Bidder-
John Numen \& Co. (successful
bidder)

Rate Bid
--96.13
-.95 .37
GRANT COUNTY (P. O. Elbow Lake), Minn. -BOND SALE.-
 here were no other bids.
GROSSE POINTE FARMS, Wayne County, Mich-~NOTES NOT SoLD. The issue of \$105.000 tax anticipation notes offered at not to
exceed 6 interest on Dec. 5 . 135 . D. 3887 We as not sold, as no bids
were received. Notes were to be dated Dec. 11932 and mature on Sept. were received. Notes were to be dated Dec. 11932 and mature on Sept. 1
HACKENSACK, Bergen County, N. J.-DONDS NOT SOLD.-The


HANOVER SCHOOL DISTRICT, York County, Pa --FINANCIAL STATEMENT. In connection with the proposed award on Dec. 17 of
$550.00044 / 4 \%$ school bonds. notice and description of which appeared in The following information, except the the the fiscal year 1932 -1933 is taken
from the annual financial reports for the respective years as shown.
Assessed

## Fiscal Year-

 $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Assessed } & \text { Tax Rate for Uncollected } \\ \text { Real Estate School Purposes Tax at Close }\end{array}$


1932
 below former years at of this same for tat
Bonded indebtedness include

show a total of $\$ 11,24.20$ more $\$ 2,284.00$
as no floating debt and the present issue of $\$ 50,000$ is without a vote of the electors. being within the $2 \%$ limit for loans without a
vote of the electors Population as shown by the United States census: 1910, 7,057; 1920,
8,$664 ; 1930,11,805$.
HEGGHLAND PARK, Wayne County, N. J.-BONDS AUTHORtax revenue bonds of 1931, the proceeds of which. together with a sum of $\$ 17,000$ that has accumulated in the 1931 tax account, will be used
to pay off an issue in amount of $\$ 110,000$ that became due on Dec. 1 . HUNTINGTON (P. O. Huntington), Suffolk County, N. Y. BOND OFFERING.- William Watt, Town supervisor, will receive sealed
bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 14 for the purchase of $\$ 60$. coo not to exceed $5 \%$ int. coupon or registered sewer bonds. Dated Jan. 11933 D Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Due 85.000 on Jan 1 from 1938 to 1999 incl. Rate of int. to be
 Trust Co.. Huntington. A certified check for $\$ 1,200$, payable to the order opinion own Clay, Dillon \& Vanderwater of New York will be furnished the
successful bidder.

[^9]Valuations -1932:
Assessed valuation, real estate and special franchise
Actual valuation(estimated)
Assessed valuation, real estate
Actual valuation (estimated).
Debt-
Total bonded debt, including this issue. Water district bonds, included above
$\$ 1.115 .500 .00$
292.000 .00
Sewer district bonds. included above- in ding, excluding in-
Certificates of indebtedness outstanding
debtedness to be refunded by this bond issue.........
$348.310,423.00$
$100,000,0 \mathrm{Oc} 0.00$
$3.191,150.00$

[^10]$\$ 61,000$ general and $\$ 7,000$ district bonds mature Jan. 1 or Jan. 21933 ,
nd $\$ 2,300$ certificates of indebtedness mature Jan. 1 1933, the payment which ic already provided Population: 1920 Federal census, 13,893: 1930 Federal census, 25,582 Tax data: Town of Huntington has had a very successful tax collection record, and all unpaid delinquent taxes are assumed by the county, assuring ILLINOIS (State of). -BOND OFFERRING.-Edward J. Barrett, State
Treasurer. will receive sealed bids until $2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 15 , at his office
 be used to redeem $\$ 18,750,0006 \%$ revenue The proceeds of the salic will
betipation notes previously


 Prim, and int. (annually) are payable at the office of the State Treasurer.
A certified check for 1 of of the bonds. payable ot the order of the state
Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Chapurer, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion or
Cutler of Chicago, will be furnished at the expense of then successful bidder, and all bids must be so conditioned The notice of tale
states that payment of the bonds is secured by a direct
lat levied upon all the taxable property in the state and from the allotment of
money to the several counties under the amounts, based upon such allotments during prior years, is more than sufficent to pay the erin. of and int. upon all of said bonds at maturity. The
following statement was issued by the State Treasurer in cont receipts and disbursements of the state Treasury during the moth the receipts and disbursements of the state Treasury during the month of
October and previously appeared in these columns in V. 135, p. 3386. Statement of Indebtedness of the State of Illinois Outstanding Nov. 11932.
Called bonds outstanding which have ceased to draw interest, viz.
New internalimpt. stock
New internal impt. stock stock, payable after 1878-...- $\$ 4,000$ One old internalimpt. bond
State highway bonds

$\begin{array}{r}12,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Soldiers compensation bonds
Total bonded debt $\$ 188,543,500$ Taxanticy relief, revenue notes $\begin{array}{r}18,750.000 \\ 60.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 18.60 .000
$9.485,000$

Totaljndebtedness
Not - In connection with details of the proposed financing, it is stated that the assessed valuation of the State, equalized for purposes, of taxation
1931 amounts to $\$ 7.875 .676 .804$, while the bonded debt, including the $\$ 20$, 1931. amounts to $\$ 7,875.676,804$, while the bonded debt, including the $\$ 20$,
000,000 issue, is $\$ 210,536,500$.
Population, 1930 census, $7,630,654$.

INDIANA, State of (P. O. Indianapolis).-LOAN GRANTED ,-A relief loan or $\$ 1,428$ was made to this state on Dec. 7 by the Reconstruction
Finance Corporation for aid purpose in a county and two cities of the
State. The announcement of the loan reads as follows. State. The announcement of the loan reads as follows:
available 881,428 to meet current emergency relief needs in indiana. made available 881,428 to meet current emergency relief needs in the County or
Vanderburgh. including the City of Evansville and the City of Vincennes
in Knox Counts for the month of December 1932. in Knox Counts for the month of Decem, Jer 1932 .
Supporting data declare that the political subdivisions for which supple
mental Federal fund are made available have carried mend that State and local resources now available or which can be made available are inadequare to meet the need during the remainder of this year.
The R. F. O. heretofore has made available $\$ 582.200$ to meet current The R. F. C. heretofore has
emergency relief needs in Indiana.
IOWA, State of (P. O. De Moines).-LOAN GRANTED. -On Dec. of a $\$ 7.400$ loan to this State for relief purposes in Clay County: The R. F. . . upon application of the Governor of Iowa, today made
available $\$ 7,400$ to meet current emergency relief needs in the County of Clay during the remainder of the calendar year 1932.
made available are inadequate to meet the relief needs of Clay County during the remainder of this year
sell bonds to take care of outstanding indebtefter Jan. 1 the county "can
then at that the pe we are in urgent need of funds to take care of tie large number of people who are unemployed and destitute current emergency relief needs in certain political subdivisions of the state

IRVINGTON, Essex County, N. J. -BONDS NOT SOLD.-The issue $\frac{1}{1932 .} 135$. D. 3723 Was not sold, as no bids warily on Jan. 1 from 1935 to were received. Dated Jan. 1 1932. Due serially on Jan. 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl.

Financial Statement (Not Incl. Present Offering of $\$ 417,000$ Bonds)



Tax rate -Fiscal year 1932, 837.80 per thousand.
Debt statement under New Jersey State law-
Jersey Bonding Act (Chapter 252, Laws of 1916) Average assessed valuation of real property, including in- $\$ 3.684,184.58$ Provements for years 1930, compared with such .....-. $\$ 70,700,899.66$ assessed valuation of property -199 levy, $99.57 \% ; 1930$ levy, $98.28 \%$;
Tax collections to June 1931932 . 1931 levy, $89.30 \%$ 1932 levy, $45.75 \%$. These bonds issued for improvement purposes are direct general obi-
cations of the town of Irvington, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes lotions of the town of Irvington, payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes
JACKSON, Jackson County, Mich.- BONDS NOT SOLD. ${ }^{\text {Tissue }}$ The 135 , p . 3888 Was not sold as no bids were received. Bidders were asked
to name the rate of interest the issue was to carry. Issue was to be dated
Dec to name the rate of interest the issue was
Dec. 11932 and mature on Dec. 11935 .
JACKSON COUNTY (P. O. Jackson), Ohio. -BOND OFFERING.-
 34,800, $1936 ; \$ 5,100$ in 1937, and $\$ 5,300$ in 1938 . Drin. and int. (M. \& S.)
are payable at the County Treasurer's office. Conditional bids will
not be considered and bidders must satisfy themselves is to the legality not be consid
JACKSON COUNTY (P. O. Maquoketa), Iowa. -BOND DETAILS. The $\$ 15.000$ issue of funding bonds that was purchased by the White
Philips Co. of Davenport- $V$. 135, p. 3888 Was sold as 5 at par. Due
$\$ 5,000$ from 1943 to 1945 .

JACKSON, Madison County, Tenn. - PURCHASER.-We are now
nformed that the $\$ 35,000 \mathrm{~B}$. W . W. RR. refunding bonds that were sold as 5 y sat pat par
\& Co. of Jackson.
JAY KEENE, CHESTERFIELD, WILMINGTON, BLACK BROOK

 JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Beaumont), Texas. WARRANT
OFERINQ. It it reported that sealed bids will ber reeeved until Dec. 12 , by the Olerik of the Boarted that
$\$ 15,000$ issue of time warrants.
KALAMAZOO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Kalamazoo County, Mich--
BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.-The $\$ 47,000$ 4zo coupon series 33 R

 from 1936 to nds, according to the bankers, are legal investment for savings
Incl The bonds.
banks and trust funds in New York and other States, and eligible as security KINGMAN COLONY IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Nyssa),
Malheur County Ore.-COUPPN DEFAULT NOTICE.-We are Maineur county, investor that defautt has taken place in the pay arene
informed by a local
of coupons due on Sept. 1 t 1931 and subsequently of its $6 \%$ bonds.

 Cincinnati, have declined to 1355 for Walter, Woody \& Heimerdinger, of por relief funding bonds which the bond dealers ofntemplated purchasing,
it was reported on Nov. 30 . Sale of the issue is expected to be made, however, as communications have been received from other dealers regarding the issue, the report continued. The bonds were originally of-
fered at not to exceed $6 \%$ interest on Oct. 25 , at which time no bids were
received.-V. 135 , p. 329 .
KOSCIUSKO, Attala County, Miss.-CONTEMPLATED BOND SALE.- The city is said to be planning to sell $\$ 74,000$ in refunding bonds,
divided as follows: $\$ 38,000$ street intersection and $\$ 36,000$ street imLA CROSSE COUNTY (P. O. La Crosse), Wis.-BONDS AUTHOR-
 denominations, to be sold in two lots: $\$ 250.000$ as of Jan. 1 1n 193.0000
and
the remaining $\$ 250.000$ on June 1 1933. The bonds are to mature $\$ 50.000$ LAGRO TOWNSHIP (P. O. Lagro), Wabash County, Ind.bonds to the State Teachers' Retirement Fund to provide for operation or the school system for a full eight months' term. The school teachers
will not recive any pay for the month of December due to a lack of funds,
it was said.
LAKEWOOD, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.- $81,000,000$ BOND ISSUE
DECLARED ILLEGAL.-The State Supreme Court ruled on Dec. 1 that the $81,000,000$ hospital construction bond issue voted at the general thec
tion in November 1929 is illeral thereby that effect by the Appellate Court, according to the Lakewood "Suburban
News \& Heral" of the forlow News \& Herald of the following day. The Court procedure came about
as a result of the refusal of Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey, bond attorneys of
Cleveland to an the bonds as $54 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to McDonald-Callahan-Richards Co. of Cleveland 100.66. a basis of about 5.18\% $\%$ - 134, p. 3135 . This refusal was based on the fact that the election ballots had specified a a 25 -year maturity for the The newspaper report further commented on the matter as follows: 22 years. This means that Lakewood must start all over again if they decide to build a hospital, and such a move in a period of retrenctment is deemed unwise, especially so when the requirement for passage of bond issues have
been raised to $60 \%$ against the heretofore $55 \%$ of the votes cast. The law firm of Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey refused to approve the tran-
script because the ballots had specified the issue should run 25 years, whereas script because the ballots iad speciried the issueshould run 25 years, whereas
the Ohio law set 22 years as the maximum period in which the bonds could Law Director Curren then brought suit to force the sale of the bonds, and the case was lost in all the courts up to the supreme Court, which upheld thone of the bonds have bers
acquired, although action had been and no site for the hospital has been of land at Frankin Boulevard and Bunts Avenue.
Aassed with the electorate sanctioned a the bond issue three years ago, it issue has little or no chance of reaching the $60 \%$ vote now required. Sentiment against the expenditure of money for a new hospital at this
time has been very pronounced, and it is felt that no action will be taken to bmit it to the voters.
LANGDON, Cavalier County, N. Dak.-BOND SALEE.-We are inCormed that the 1 August-V. 135, p. 1688 -has been purchased by the State School Land Department. Due in 15 years.
LA. PORTE COUNTY (P. O. La Porte) Ind.-BOND SALE.-The
 of La Porte.
Eugene D Wakeman, Village County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.h. m . on Dec. 19 for the purcnase of $\$ 68,00043 \%$ coupon or registered
 at a rate up to $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Prin. and int.
(J. © D. . 5 ) are payable at the Village Clerk's office. A certified check for $1, \%$ of the conds bid for, payable to the order of the Village. must
accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Thomson. Wood $\&$ Hoffman, of New York, will be furnished the successful bidder.
P LAWRENCEBURG, Lawrence County, Tenn.-BOND DETAILS.-
The $\$ 40,000$ issue of municipal building bonds that was sold recently V. 135, p. 3888 -was purchased by Mr. J. H. Stribling, as 6 s, at par

LEBANON, Wilson County, Tenn.-BOND LEGALITY QUESTIONS. of granting the city the right to annul the present abutting property assess ments, and to issue bonds to handle the debt of approximately $\$ 200.000$ of which approximately $\$ 80.000$ will be refunded to those who have paid
their assessments-V. 135, p. $2023-$ we are informed that in the opinion their assessments-V. 135 . D. 2023- we are informed that in the opinion
of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, it is unconstitutional to refund property owners for payments made on street assessments paved under the Property
Abutting Act and to have the city assume outstanding bonds issued for such purposes. It is said that a test cass is being prepared which will go to the state supreme court for opimion within the next 60 days.
LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.-BONDS AUTHORIZED.-An ordinance to exceed $6 \%$ interest socond series municipal hospital bonds, being part of an issue of $\$ 600,000$ voted at the general election in November 1927 . on Jan. 5 from 1935 to 1959 incl. Principal and interest
are payable at the ofrice of the Sinking Fund Trustees.
R LOCKPORT, Niagara County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The Niagara County National Bank \& Trust Co. of Lockport has purchased an issue of
$\$ 5,0005 \%$ work relief bonds at a price of par. Dated Nov. 251932 and due on Nov, 25 1934. An issue of $\$ 10,000$ bonds for that purpose was

LONGVIEW INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P O. Long-
 LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Los bids will be rceived until 1 p. m. on Dec 12 , by the Secretary of the Board
of Directors for the purchase or a $\$ 2.016 .00$ issue of Colorado River
Aqueduct construction bonds. Interest Aqueduct construction bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $5 \%$. payable
semi-ancually. These bonds are part or the $\$ 220,000,000$ issue that was
authorized on Sept. 29 .- $\mathbf{V}$. 135 , p. 3888 . MADISON COUNTY (P. O. An
The $862.1006 \%$ coupon township poor relief bonds offered on Dec. 3 .



MAPLE HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bedford), Cuyahoga
 obligations, bearing date of Sept. 11932 and due s1. 700 on Sept. 1 from
1934 to 1943 inel. The District attempted to sell this issue at public sale on Sept. 12 , at which time no bids were received-1. 135, p. 2023 . The
Board of Education has been asked to declare its buidling program and retire the derau, Thres ue with the sthe plan unless residents of the west side of Maple Heights indicated a promised
school building was not needed school building
MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.- BOND OFFERING. 10 a. m. on Dec. 30 fort the purch Ause of $\$ 6$. wi4l 69 receive sealed bids untio exceed $6 \%$ interest
flood prevention bonds of 1932 . Dated Dec. 301932 . One bond for $\$ 344.69$ others for $\$ 1,000$. Due Jan. 30 1934. Principal and interest are payable
at the at the County Treasurer's office. A cerviried check for $3 \%$ of the bonds
bid for, payable to the order of the Board of County accompany each proposal. No conditional bid will be considered and the
opinion as to the validity of the bonds is to be furnished by the successful
bidder.
MASSACHUSETTS (State of) - $\$ 2,250,000$ BRIDGE PROJECT CONSenate indicating that the cost of constructing the proposed new hic state bridge over the Weymouta-Fore River waterway would be $\$ 2,250,000$, by the cities and towns in the Metropolitan District and by proportion Maintenance of the structure would rest jointly with Norfolk County and
the following municipalities: Hingham, Cohasset, Hull, Scituate, Marshthe following municip
field and Weymouth.
MASSILLON, Stark County, Ohio-GOND OFFERING.-Lewis standard time) on Dec. 21 for the purchase of $\$ 8,0005 \%$ improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 151931 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from
1933 to 1940 incl. Interest is payble in April and October. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$, expressed in a multiple of
14 of $1 \%$, will also be considered. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds bid
for proposal. Successful bidder to print at his own expense the necessary bonds and coupons. A certified copy of the transcript showing the legality
of the issue will be furnished to the purchaser of the issue MEDINA COUNTY $P$. Mil
L. F. Garver, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners will receive
 1932. Denoms. $\$ 2,500$ ard 82,000 ; six of the former amount and four of the
later figure. Due in from 1 to 10 years. Prin. and int. (A. \& O., a e
payable at the County Treasurer's office. Bids must be wholly ditional and award will be made to the bidder offering the highest premium and the lowest rate interest. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the MENDON, Mercer County, Ohio- SOND SALE.-The issue of purchased a pricer Oct 1193. Due Oct. 19 as follows $\$ 660$ in $1934 ; \$ 700$. $1935 ; \$ 600$ in 1936 . MESA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Fruita), Colo.Dec 6 to mass . We are informed that an election will be held on Dec. 26 to pass on the proposed issuance of 816,000 in bonds that will care
for outstanding registered warrants accumulating since December 1929. A contract has been entered into with Heath Larson \& Co. of Denver. for contract has een entered inta with Heath.
to sale of the bonds as 51 s.s. at par, should the vote be favorable, according
to report. Due seriall from 1937 to 1957.
MICHIGAN, State of (P. O. Lansing).-LOAN GRANTED.-On
Dec. ${ }^{\text {O }}$ the Reconstruction Finance Corporation granted a relief loan of Dec. 3 the Reconstruction Finance Corporation granted
$\$ 2,300$ to this State for aid purposes in Kalkaska county.
The following announcement of the loan was made by the R. F. O.: made varaiabore $\$ 2,300$ to moeet curration by the the Governor of Michigan, of "These funds are made available under Title I. Section 1 , subsection (e) of the Emergency Relier and Construction Act of 1932 with the understanding that every effrort must be maintained and deveopoped in order that
the County of Kalkaska and the State of Michigan may meet this emergency situation as soon as it is possible for them to do so. "Supporting data state that the county during the first nine months of
this year expended $\$ 8.790 .60$ for direct reliee and work relief. The case load has iargely increased in recent months. The data likewise show that the Sounty or Kalkaska has authorized a general "oblilation bond issue of
$\$ 7,00$ for the purpose of raising money for the "welfare emergency," but
that that no bids have been received. made available a total of $\$ 5,266,847$ to
"The R. F. C. heretofore has meet current emergency MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P, O. Milwaukes), Wis.-ADDITIONAL BOND SALEE.-On Dec. 6 an additional portion or's186.000 coupon county
relief. series B bonds was purchased as 5 s , by Halsey, Stuart \& Co. of Chicago, and associates, according to Frank Bittner, County Auditor. This purchase brings the amount of bonds bought by the syndicate to
$\$ 786,000$ out of the entire issue of $\$ 1,000,000-\mathrm{V}, 135, \mathrm{p} .3889$,-and the sum of $\$ 777,956.60$, with accrued interest of $\$ 7.205$ from Oct. 1 . was paid
in cash on Dec. 7 . This syndicate holds an option until Dec. 13 on the rein cash on Dee. 7. This syndic
MISSOURI, State of ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Jefferson City)- - BOND SALE AUTHORIZED. It is stated by L. D. Thompson, Secretary of the Bard of Fund sale of a $\$ 3,000.000$ issue of road, Series $Q$ bords.
BOND SALE.-The above issue of $\$ 3.000,00031 / \% \%$ coupon or repis-
tered road, series $Q$, bonds was offered for sale on Dec. 8 and was awarded to a syndicate composed of the Guaranty Co. of New York, the Mercantile
Commerce Co. the Mississipni valley Trust Co. and the First National


 BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT. The successful syndicate reofrered the above interest to be added public subscription at prices to yield $3.70 \%$. The bonds are offered subject to the ap-
accruad
proval of legality accrued of legality by Benj. H. Tharles of St, Lours. They are legal in-
proval
vestments in New York Conection These bonds are general state oblications.
OTHER BIDS. The other bids received for the bonds were reported in news dispatches as follows:
highest bid of 96.14 , or only 10 cents a associates submitted the second

This group included also the First Union Trust \& Savings Bank, the
Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, the First of Boston Corp, the Northern Trust Co., the Boatmens' National Co., Rutter \& Co. and L'. F. Rothschild "'This was followed by a bid of 95.869 , submitted by a syndicate com-
 William R., Compton Co., Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co., Wertheim \& Co, the
Hibernia Securities Corp.; Baum, Bernheimer \& Co., the Equitable Seurities Corp. of Nashyilie, and the First Securities Corp., of Memphis. of 95.739 . This group included Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler, Kean, Taylor
 and the City Bank \& Trust Co. of Kansas Cit association with Kidder, Peabody \& Co.. Lehman Hrothers, F. S. Moseley Co. Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., the M. \& T. Trust Co.. Stranahan, Hartis \&
Co.. the Philadelphia National Co., and Whitaker \& Co. The final tender
 \& Co., Blyth \& Co., Wells-Dickey Co., Stix \& Co., Schaumburg, Rebhann
\& Osborme, the Commerce Trust Co., of Kansas City, and Smith, Moore
MOFFAT TUNNEL DISTRICT (P. O. Denver), Colo - -INTEREST the Denver "Post," regarding the authorization of an interest, payment of
$\$ 1,500,000$ on the $\$ 8,750,000$ supplemental bonds of this district- V . 135 , i. sue was authorized yesterday by the Moffat Tunnel Commission
"Paying the interest on the supplemental bonds was ordered by a do
cree of the U. Sistrict and Circutt Court of Appeals. It is forbidden by an injunction issued by the state surtion a case attacking validity of the bonds.
"To refuse to pay interest would make members of the commission ". Attorneys for the bondholders have filled a plea in bar with the State Court asking that the action there be dismiss
already has been decided by the Federal Court.
is barely interest, , nuder the Federal Court decree, must be paid Jan. 1. It is barely possibie that tine.
Money with which to pay interest on the bonds has been collected each MONROE, Monroe County, Mich.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The issue

owing is the announcement made on Dec. 8 by the Reconstruction Finance orporation of a $\$ 6,200$ relief loan to this State for use in Ravalli County: available $\$ 6,200$ to meet current emergency relief needs in Ravalii County for the month of December.
"These funds are made a vailable under Title I , section 1 , subsection (c) of the Emergency Reriest and construction Act or 932 with the understandin county and the State of Montana may meet this emergency situation as
soon as it is possible for them to do so soon sas it it sossibte show that Ravall Co County has levied its full quota under the law for a poor reliee fund during the past two years, but that thisis is
wholly inadequate to care for the regular responsibilities of local government, and for destitution resulting from unemployment. The county has out-
standing about $\$ 250$. 000 of bonds which is the limit, it is claimed, that can be issued under the law
"The Corporation heretofore has made available a tota of $\$ 496.538$ to
meet current emergency re ief needs in various political subdivisions of the of Montana.

MONTCLAIR, Essex County, N. J.-NOTE SALE.-Howard F. F McConnell. Director of the Department of Revenue and Finance, announced
on Nov. 28 that an issue of $\$ 150,000 ~ 4 \% \% \%$ school notes had been sold privately.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Dayton), Ohio-GONDS NOT West Oakwood sewer District bonds offered on Dec. 6-V. 135. . . $2735-$ was not sold, as no bids we
Oct. 1 from 1934 to 1943 incl.
MOUNT PLEASANT (P. O. North Tarrytown), Westchester County
 to wachsman a ded De 1932 Due Dec 1 about $5.28 \%$. Dated Dec. 11932 . Due Dec. 1 as fo
1933 to 1935 , incl., and $\$ 1,000$ from 1936 to 1947 , incl

MULTNOMAH COUNTY (P. O. Portland), Ore.-WARRANT MULTNOMAH COUNTY (P. O. Portland), Ore.-WARRANT
PAYMENTMOTICE, It is reported by. M. Lewis, County Treasurer,
that the warrants not paid due to lack of funds from Aug. 1,1932 to Sept.
 not paid for want of funds from Sept. 231932 to Oct. 131932 , numbered
from 29.76 to 32.395 , will be peid upon presentation to E . T. Stretcher,
District Clerk, after Nov. 28 .
MURDOCK COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Dalhart) Dallam County, Tex.purchase at par, $\$ 20,000$ in $5 \%$ school bonds, of which amount the State
canceled $\$ 10,000$, and construction was completed with the remainder of canceled bond
MUSKOGEE, Muskogee County, Okla.-BONDS CALLEED.- L . W
McLean. City Treasurer, announces that he is calling for payment $\$ 550,000$ McLean. City Treasurer announces that he is calling for payment $\$ 550,000$
of water works bonds which are not due until Dec. 1 1933. The holders of these bonds are requested to forward them to the Commercial National
Bank in Muskogee with a sight draft attached, for immediate payment. The above treasurer states that it is feared under present conditions the city ofricials cannot be absolutely certain thery instance be paid at maturity.
are to mature prior to Dec. 11933 , will in ever He says that in order to comply with the statate requiring the sinking
fund to be invested and to avoid the uncertainty in making these short time investmentsin a limited class or securities. it has beendeemed dadvisable
to call at the present time the bonds of the city having this early maturity. NASSAU COUNTY (P. O. Mineola), N. Y.- ASSESSSED VALUAfor purposes of raising State and county taxes in 1933 is $\$ 36.968 .194$ orver the total for the present year, the figure for 1933 being $\$ 983.241,416$, as
compared with $\$ 946.273 .322$ in 1932 . Real property for the following year
 vasessed to actual ralue was filed by the townstips and cities as follo wos
Hempstead Township s.and

NEWARK, Essex County, N. J. -BOND oFFERTNG.-John Howe, Director of Revenue and Finance. Will receive sealed bids until 2 p.m.on
Dec. 20 , for the purchase of $\$ 2,336,00041 / \%$ coupon or registered bonds, Dec. 20, for the pu
divided as follows:
$\$ 1,272,000$ poor relief bonds. Due $\$ 159,000$ on Dec. 15 from 1934 to $1,064,000$ public works bonds. Due $\$ 133,000$ on Dec. 15 from 1934 to
1941, inclusive. Each issue is dated Dec. 15 1932. Denom. 81,000 . If the bids received do not permiter by the successful bidder, to be expressed in a multiple higher of $1 \%$ namd within a limit of $51 / 2 \%$. Both issues to bear the same
of 14.
coupon rate. Principal and interest (June and Dec. 15) are payable at the coupon rate. Principal and interest (June and Dec. 15) are payable at the
National State Bank, Newark. Blank bidding form to be obtained from National State Bank, Newark Blank bidding form to be obtained from
the Director of Revenue and Finance and proposals must be for not less
than par and accrued interest. No more bonds are to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over the amount of each issue. A certified
check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the orficial receiving the offers, must accompany each proposal. The bonds will be
prepared under the supervision of and certified as to genuineness by the Continental Bank \& Trust Co. of New Yorkk The approving opinion of
Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn, of New York, wili be furnished the successful
(Previous mention of this offering was made in-V. 135, p. 3890.
$\$ 3,000,000$ BoNDS SOLD.-The City Commission on Dec. 6 adopted a
ade resolution providing for the sale of $\$ 3,000,000$ tax revenue bonds, due in
June 1933, to the Prudential Insurance Co. The proceeds of the sale will ee paid over to Essex County in settlement of county and State taxes.
art of the money will be returned by the State to the city for school and other purposes. The resolution provides that as the bonds mature they
will be turned back to the city in payment of taxes due from the insurance
company. This method of financing was followed last year at this time, company . This method of financing was followed last year at this time,
it was said. Sale of an additional $\$ 3,000,000$ bonds on the same basis is
planned. NEW BRITAIN, Hartford County, Conn.-BOND SALE.- C. L. Sheldon, City Treasurer, on Dec. 9 awarded an issue of $\$ 100.0004 \%$ water
cund bonds. 13 th series, 2 nd issue, to Estabrook \& . 0 . of Hartford, at a
 (eb. and Aug, are payabie at the First National Bank, o
the New Britan National Bank, New Britain, at holder 'sop
approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge, of Boston
(Gebt Slatement, Nov. 261932
Total Bonded Debt. including this issue.
Water Bonds included in total debt
Sater Bonds, included in total debt.............................
Surway Bonds...incloding Water or Subway Sinking Funds
Population. Census 1930, 68,128 . 400,000
481,000
254,918 he City or New above described $\$ 100,000$ bonds are general obligations of payable, both of a
ho to principal and interest,
rom the revenues of the Water Department, as NEW BRUNSWICK, Middlesex County, N. J.-FINANCIAL coupon or rexistered bonds, at not to exceed $6 \% \%$ interest, at whith no bids
were received V . $135, \mathrm{p}$. 3890 the following statement of the financial condition of the city was made public;

## Assessed value real estate 1932. Assessed value personal. <br> $\$ 40,472,396.00$ $3,146,525.00$

Total assessed value taxable property 1932 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 43,618,921.00 \\ 4,868,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Bonded bobt included in aboe- isul.
Wloater by debt not including this issue. $1,021.000 .00$
$1,479.000 .00$
 The second half of the 1932
Dec. 11932 .
I

## Dec. 11932. Population, 34,700 .

NEW CASTLE, Lawrence County, Pa--BOND OFFERING.-William Burns, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{~A} . \mathrm{M}^{2}$. on Jan. 2 for the
 interest (June and Dec.) are payable at the City Treasurer's office. The
offering notice states that the bonds are free of all Federal State, local or offering notice states that the bock fore $\$ 1,000$, payable to the order of the
other taxation. A certified check for
City

NEW JERSE $\mathbf{Y}_{\text {Issuing offer of }}$ (Stal - BOND OFFERING.--John McCutcheon,
ials, announced on Dec. 7 that sealed bidd Secretary or the
will be received by that body, at the office of the state Treasurer, until 12 m . on Dec. 15 for the purchase of $\$ 5,000,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest coupon or registered, series A, Act of 1932 , emergency relief bonds. These
bonds are the initial block of the total of $\$ 20.000,000$ authorized for relier purposes at the general election on Nov, 81932 The proposition sub-
mitted to the voters called for the conversion, to relief purposes, of $\$ 20$.000,000 bonds of a larger issue previously voted for highway construction1.135 , p. 3890 . The $85,000,000$ bonds now offered will be dated Jan. 1 Bidders are invited to name the interest rate in a multiple of $1 / 40$ of $1 \%$ and the entire issue must bear the same coupon rate. Principal and interest The notice of sale states that the bonds will be a direct obligation of the
State, and the faith and credit of the State is pledsed for the payment of State, and the faith and crecit or the state is pledged for the payment or
both principal and interest. Said principal and interest, it is said, will be exempt from taxation by the State or by any county, municipality or other taxing district of the State. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for,
payable to Albert $\mathbf{C}$. Middleton, State Treasurer proposal. The opinions of the Attorney-Generaio or the State and of Hawlicins,
Delafield \& Longfellow, of New York, approving the validity of the bonds Delafield \& Longrelow, of New York, approving the validity of the bonds
will be furnished the successful bidder.
Blank bidding proposal furnished upon application to Hon, Harry B. Salter at his office in the state House

NEW ORLEANS, Orleans Parish, La.- BONDS CALLED,-It is
announced by Bernard C . Shields, Secretary of the Board of Liquidation, City Debt, that the fifth ailotment of $4 \%$ new public impt. bonds. consisting

 tioned have not yet been presented for collection: No. 5667 for $\$ 1,000$ of
the $4 \%$ constitutional bonds called on Jan 11128, also Nos. 73,2603 and
8740 for $\$ 1,000$ each, and Nos. 511 and 1269 , for $\$ 500$ each, called for Jan. 11932
 to Hornblower \& Weeks. of Boston, at a price of 102.76 a basis of about $3.27 /{ }^{\text {Dated Dec. }}$. 1932 Denom. \$1.000. Due sio.o.oo on Dec. 1
from 1933 to 1962 incl. Principal and interest (June and Dec.) are payable at the First National Bank, of Boston. Legality approved by Ropes, Gray,
NORMANDY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Normandy), St.
Louis County, Mo.-BONDS VOTED.-We are informed by the Olerk


NORTH BERGEN TOWNSHIP, N. J.-RE-FINANOING PLAN APPRTance, on Dec. 1 approved of the plan for the re-financing of $\$ 8,317,000$ township notes into 20 -year permanent bonds. The plan, which is stated
to have been agreed upon by holders of the notes, was approved by Mr. to have been agreed upon by holders of the notes, was approved by Mrr
Kelly, followng a conference with a group composed of the Irving Trust
Co. of New York. W O Gay \& Co New York Co. of New York, Wo. O. Gay \& Co Now York, and the First of Boston was said. The resolution providing for the refinanneing was adopted by the
Board of Commissioners on Nov. 2 and reported on V. 135, p. 3383 . On Dec. 6 the State Municipal Finance Commission and township offficials agread like amount of obligations in default. The signatures of the local for a like amount of obligations in derault. The signatures of the ocal
offricias and of George skillman, Secretary of the Commission, will be
affixed to the bonds in N . Y. City, it was said.
NORTH DAKOTA, State of (P. O. Bismarck).-CESTIFICATE
SALE.-We are informed by F. L. Anders, secretary of the Board of State Capitol Commissioners, that the $\$ 400,000$ issue of $5 \%$ State Capitol Building Fund Certificates offered for sale on Dec $1-\mathrm{V}$. 135 , p . 3725 was pur-
chased by the Bank of North Dakota, at par. Due from Dec. 11933 ro
1942 incl.

NORWOOD, Hamilton County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The issues of $\$ 192,4005$ and $6 \%$ bonds offered on Deec. $5-\mathrm{V}$. 135 , p, 3557-were
awarded to the Weil, Roth \& Irving Co., of Cincinnati, at par plus a premium of $\$ 5,290$, equal to 102.74, a basis of about $4.86 \%$. The award consisted of:
$\$ 75,0006 \%$ Montgomery Ave. impt. bonds. Dated Feb. 11930 . Denoms. Interest is payable semi-annually in $\$ 12,1$ from 1933 to 1938 , incl.
Ind 19.000 . This issue was voted at the general election Nov. 51929 .
$25,0006 \%$ series No. $1-1931$ storm water sewer bonds Dated Oct. 1
1931 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1933 to 1937 $22,5006 \%$ series C-1931 water main extension bonds. Dated April 1
1931 Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 4,500$ on Oct. 1 from 1933
to 1937, incl. A. \& O. interest. 20,000 to 5 series A-1927 water works plant bonds. Dated April 11927.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 4,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1933 to 1937 , incl. 18,400 A. series A-1931 incinerator plant bonds. Dated Oct. 11930.
Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 600$. Due $\$ 4,600$ on Oct. 1 from 1933 to 16,500 series A-1931 traffic light bonds. Dated April 1 1931. Denoms.
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 5,500$ on Oct. 1 from 1933 to 1935 , incl. $15,0005 \%$ Montgomery Ave. bridge extension bonds. Dated Dec. ${ }^{1}$
196. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 3,000$ on Dec. 1 from 1933 to 1937 ,
incl. J. \&D. interest. This issue was voted at the general election

The following is an official list of the bids received at the sale:
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co. (successful bidder)

| Premium. |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{~} \$ 5,200.00$ | Frist National Bank, Norwood.............Nid. Hill \& Co., Oincinnati Co................ (P. O. Corpus Christi), Texas.-BOND VALIDITY UPHELD.-We are informed that the election held on Sept. 3 , at which a $\$ 40,000$ issue of

not to exceed $6 \%$ water improvement bonds was approved-V. 135 , p. 2024 was held legal by the court on N
OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich.-TERMS OF BOND tion to the Public Debt Commission for approval of the proposal to refund the stipulation that it does not, guarantee the value of the refunding obligations, according to Dec. 3 issue of the "Michigan Investor." This point was objected to by Claude $\mathbf{H}$. Stevens of Detroit, attorney for the bondholders, who argued that the county should not be permitted to trade new would eventually be tax-retired, it was said. The bondholders also objected to the proposed interest yield of $3 \%$ and the 20 -year maturity date on the refunding obligations, contending that these terms should be the same as those on the
of 10 years.
OUACHITA PARISH GRAVITY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1
$(\mathbf{P}$. O. Monroe), La.-BONDS VOTED.-An $\$ 85,000$ issue of flood levee co. O. Monroe), La.-BONDS VOTED.-An $\$ 85,000$ issue of flood levee 232 "for" to 22 "against.
OAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Montgomery County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 14,5006 \%$ refunding bonds offered on Teachers' Retirement System, at Columbus, the only bidder. Dated
Jan. 1 1933. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1934 , and $\$ 1,500$ from 1935 to 1943 incl.
OGDENSBURG, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.-PROPOSED BOND
SALE POSTPONED, - Merritt M. Morse, City Treasurer, reports that the proposed award of $\$ 100,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon welfare emergency relief bonds, which had been scheduled for Dec. 6-V. 135, p. 3890-has been postponed

Financial Information as of Close of Business Nov. 151932. Assessed Valuation Subject to Tax-


$10 \%$ of $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 9,706,075.00}$ Total Debt - valua $\$ 497,400.00$

$\qquad$ $\$ 497,400.00$
$83,049.49$ $\begin{array}{r}861,000.00 \\ 74,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Less: Water bonds $\begin{array}{r}\$ 915.449 .49 \\ 261,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 970,607.50$
$\$ 654,449.49$
Less amount due from property owners on
special assessments and amount levied in
current budget for redemption of bonds due
March 31 leven

$\$ 616,618.98$
$\$ 353,987.52$ Total debt as of March $311930, \$ 987,326.59 ;$ March $311931, \$ 971,274.52$ March 31 1932, $\$ 963,798.02$ and Nov. $15.1932, \$ 915,449.49$.
Tax levies yar $1930, \$ 467,953.62 ; 1931, \$ 442,590.88 ; 1932, \$ 435,530.81$,
 Tax rate all taxes, per $\$ 1,000$, years $1930, \$ 48 ; 1931, \$ 49 ; 1932, \$ 44.30$.
No overlaping districts, no loans for current operations, bank deposits
covered by Oity of Ogdensburg, or Government bonds. OLEAN, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.-BONDS AUTHORIZED.-
The city council has voted to issue $\$ 50,000$ work relief bonds. PARK RIDGE, Cook County, III.-BONDS DEFEATED.-At an PARK RIDG Nov, 26
election held the voters defeated propositions providing for
issues of $\$ 115,000$ city hall building bonds and $\$ 10.000$ street improvement
bonds. Ordinances approving of these bonds were adopted on Oct. $4-$ bonds. Ordinance
V. 135, p. 2862 .
PARKVIEW, Ohio- -BONDS NOT SOLD.-The issue of $\$ 5,771.08$ V. 135, p. 3389-was not sold, as no bids were received. Dated Nov. 1 1932. Due serially from 1933 to 1937 incl.
 was purchased as 6s, at a price of par, by the Passaic National Bank \& 14 $19 \mathbf{N}^{3}$, sublished to price to that effect preceding the proposed redemption
PATERSON, Passaic County, N. J.-BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED. The $\$ 498.0006 \%$ registered water system bonds purchased on Dec. 1 by B. J. Van 1 ggen weo., of New York, at 100.54 , a basis of about $5.96 \%$ on
V. 135 , p. 3890 -were offered for public investment by the bankers on
Dec. 5 at prices to yiel $5.60 \%$ Dated May 1.1932 and due serially on May 1 from 1934 to 1972 incl. The bonds are stated to be legal investment Jersey.
WiPATERSON, Passaic County, N. J.-OPTIONONBONDS GRANTED until Dec. 8 for the purchase of $\$ 549,0006 \%$ improvement bonds- $\nabla$ offers p. 3890 -an option on the issue for a period of 59 days was then granted to B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., of New York, according to Howard L. Bristow mature serially on May 1 from 1938 to 1952 incl.

Gross funded debt (outstanding) ........... $\$ 30,230,864.28$
inancial Statement As of Nov. 151932

Total gross debt.
Deductions.
 Sinking fund, other than for water bonds...-
Cash on hand
1931 taxes uncollected (offset for tax revenue 931 taxes uncollected (offset for tax revenue
notes) $1,276,260.93$


In the 1933 budget $\$ 521,000$ will be placed, for the purpose of wiping
out uncollected taxes of 1927,1928 and 1929 . Through offsetting economies out uncollected taxes of 1927,1928 and 1929 . 'I,
tax rate will not be increased by this operation.
$\$ 35,452,285.34$ tax rate will

Budget Information.
Parts Used
for Payment of $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Total Budget } \begin{array}{c}\text { for Payment of } \\ \text { Maturing Debt }\end{array} & & \text { Part Used } \\ \text { Local } & \text { and Payment of }\end{array}$ Bonds Maturing Within Seven Years.

| Year | $\mathbf{x}$ Term Bo | ySerial Bonds | Tot |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1932... | \$167,000 | \$727,500 ( $\$ 259,000$ ) | \$894,500 |
|  | 210,000 | 727,000 ( 259,000 | 937,000 |
| 193 | 205,000 | 790,000 (264,000) | 995,000 |
|  | 285,000 | 806,000 (264,000) | 1,091,000 |
|  | 10,000 | 816,000 274,000 | 826,000 |
| 1937 | 110,000 | 846,000 ( 304,000) | 956,000 |
| 1938 | 10,000 | 870,500 ( 329,000) | 880.500 | of The term bonds are payable out of the sinking fund, as to the condition out of the annual tax levies. $z$ The amounts in parentheses are serial water bonds included in the listed amounts of serial bonds. Such water bonds, and interest thereon

Valley Water Commission.
 x Drop in ratables due to Paterson's purchase of Passaic Consolidated
Water Co. now operated for city by Passaic Valley Water Commission, Which has assumed all water debt service.
Tax rates per $\$ 100$ valuation.-1930, $4.26 ; 1931,3.84 ; 1932,3.87$
 PEMBINA COUNTY (P.O. Cavalier), N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE W . W. Felson, County Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 12.000$ issue of certificates of indebtedness. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable
semi-annually. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Dec. 151932 . Due on June 151934 . Prin and int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified Prin, and int. payable at

PENNSYLVANIA, State of (P. O. Harrisburg) -LOAN GRANTED, announcement of the granting of a relief loan of $\$ 1,531,090$ to this State for aid purposes in 51 counties:
to-day made available $\$ 1,531,090$ to meet current emergency relief needs to-day made available State for the period Dec. 1 to Dec. 311932 . ${ }^{\text {in } 51}$ counties of that State ":These funds are made available under Title I. Section 1 . Subsection (c) of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 with the under-
standing that the responsibility of the political subdivisions and the State of Pennsylvania to make every effort to develop their own resources to provide relief is not in any way diminished.
Supporting data estimate the total relief needs of the 51 countie for the month of December at $\$ 9,643,717$. To meet this need it is reported
that $\$ 8,028.035$ are available from funds on hand, of which $\$ 3.903,112.34$
are available from funds previously allocated by the R . F . are available from funds previously allocated by the R. F, C.
. The R. F. C. heretofore has made available a totai of $\$ 11,304,448$ to meet current emergency relie
PEPPER PIKE (P. O. Chagrin Falls), Cuyahoga County, Ohio-bids until 12 M. on Dec. 24 . for the purchase of $\$ 11,0006 \%$ refunding
bonds. Dated Dec. 1932 . $\$ 100$ renom. bonds. Dated Dec, 1 1932, Denom., $\$ 100$. Due Oct. 1 as follows:
$\$ 1,000$ in 1934, $\$ 1,500,1935 ; \$ 1,000,1936 ; \$ 1,500$ 1937; $\$ 1,000,1938 ;$
$\$ 1,500,1939 ; \$ 1,000,1940 ; \$ 1,500$ in 1941 , and $\$ 1,000$ in 1942 . Principai $\$ 1,500,1939 ; \$ 1,000,1940 ; \$ 1,500$ in 1941, and $\$ 1,000$ in 1942 . Principal
and interest (April and Oct.) are payable at the Chagrin Falls Banking
Co Chacrin Falls. Bids or the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than Co., Chagrin Falls. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$, will also be considered. A certi-
fied check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the Village
Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.-SEEK AUTHORITY TO USE BOND. SER-
VICE FUNDS FOR CURRENT PURPOSES. The petition of S. P. Davis Wilson, special counsel for City Controller Willb Hadley, to use part of the $\$ 8,000,000$, now in the sinking fund in anticipation of bond and interest
requirements, for the purpose of meeting municipal payrolls and other requirements, for the purpose of meeting municipal payrolls and other
current expenses of the city was heard in Common Pleas Court on Dec. 5 , according to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of the following day. COURT RULES AGAINST PROPOSAL, - The aforementioned newspaper
reported on Dec. 9 that the Common Pleas Court had ruled against the reported on Dec. 9 that the Common pleas Court had ruled against the
proposal to divert sinking fund moneys for payroll purposes. This in-
formation was contained in a dispatch from Philadelphia, which is reprinted A taxpayer's suit to compel the city to meet overdue payrolls from A taxpayer's suit to compel the city to meet overdue payrolls from
$\$ 8,000,000$ deposited in banks here, against interest on city bonds and $\$ 8,000,000$ deposited in banks here, against interest on city bonds and
sinking funds, was lost to-day, Judges MccDevitt and Parry in the Common
Pleas Court saying in the opinion, 'the credit of the city must be protected, Pleas Court saying in the opinion, "the credit of the city must be protected,
not jeopardized, "Desirous as it may be to provide wages earned by city employes and
now overdue, the court can neither set aside constitutional and statutory
provisions, nor exercise discretion vested in the Oity Treasurer, the court provisions, nor exercise discretion vested in the Oity Treasurer," the court City Treasurer Kemp said, as result of the ruling, "all money to be held
against interest charges will be segregated in a special named and isolated account which will be held inviolate."
PIERCE COUNTY (P: O. Tacoma), Wash.-PROPOSED BOND authorized Deputy Prosecutor D. D. Schne'der to draw up a resolution calling for the issuance of $\$ 190.000$ o poor relief bonds to be used as se-
curity for a loan approved by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on Nov. $17-\mathrm{V}, 135$. p. 3559. It is stated that the bonds w 11 be drawn against the county and will bear $3 \%$ interest, payable semi-annually
According to the county officials the bonds are to be repaid in four annuai installments.

PITTSFIELD, Berkshire County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.14 for the purchase at discount basis of a s150,000 revenue anticipation
loan of 1932 , dated Dec. 151932 and payable on April 151933 at the First notes will be authenticated as to genuineness and validitity by the First
National Bank of Boston, under advice of Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins National B.
of Boston.
PONTIAC, Oakland County, Mich-INTEREST PAYMENT on all general obligations that are now due to the extent that funds now available will permit, reports the "Michigan Investor" of Detroit of Dec. .3.
This action, it was said, will take care of a civil suit filed in Grand Rapids This a action, it was said, will take care of a civil suit filed in Grand Rapids
for a claim of $\$ 475$ due on coupons from, city water extension and improvefor a claim of $\$ 475$ due on coupons from city water extension and The city's financial department began at
ment bonds issued in
once to prepare checks for $\$ 81,500$ due on interest. once to prepare checks for $\$ 81,500$ duee on interest.
(A bondholders'
(A bondholders' protective committee has been formed in connection
with the financial difficulties of this city-V. $135, \mathrm{p} .3885$.)
PORTAGE, Cambria County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-B. F. Rinehart, Borought secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 P . M. on Dec. 23
for the purchase of $\$ 12$, on $5 \%$ coupon refunding boods. Dated Nov. 1 is payable in May and Nov, A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the and
order of the Borough, must accompany each proposal. Bonds are being
offered subject to approval of the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennoffered si
sylvania

PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until 11 a m. on Dec. 21 , by Geo. R. Funk,
City Auditor, for the purchase of three issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 705,000$, City Auditor, for the
divided as follows:
$\$ 300,000$ public works bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $51 / \% \%$, payable Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 14.000,1938$ to 1940 . $\$ 17.000,1941$ to $1943 ; \$ 20.0001944$ to $1946 ;$; $823,000,1947$ to 1949, and $\$ 26,000$.
1950 to 1952 , all incl. These bonds are authorized by Section 344

210,000 or
$5 \%$ new crematory and bonds. Devominations $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$.
Dated Nov. 1 . 1932 . Due on Nov. 1 as follows. $\$ 12.000,1935$ to
 Section and or the City Charter, and are general obligations.
Interest payable M.
These
on Nov. 16, the sale of which was not consum$\$$ mated-

Prin. and int. payable in gold at the office of the City Treasurer, or at the approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston, and all bidders will be required to, submit unconditional bids. Bidders are requested to submit separate or alternate bids, based upon the delivery of the bonds.
If delivery is demanded outside the city. delivery shall be at the expense of the purchaser. The bonds shall be sold to the highest responsible bidder for cash at not less than par and accrued interest. Each bid must be accom-
panied by a certified check on some responsible bank in Portland, for an panied by a certified check on some responsible bank in Portland, for an
amount equal to $5 \%$ of the face value of the bonds bid for, payable to the
city. city.
PRESCOTT, Yavapai County, Ariz.-PRICE PAID.-The $\$ 50.000$ issue of water works bonds that was purchased by the Reconstruction
Finance Corporation V . 135. . 3891 was sold as 5 at par. Due $\$ 5,000$
from 1933 to 1938 , Frnance corporation-V. $135, \mathrm{D}, 381$ - was sold
from 1933 to 1938, and $\$ 10,000$ in 1939 and 1940 .
RICHMOND, Henrico County, Va.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 5 p.m. on Dec. 15 by Landon B. Edwards, City
$\$ 60,000$, divided as follows:
$\$ 100,000$ Street paving bonds. Due on Jan. 11943.
300,000 sewer bonds. Due on Jan. 11967.
$52,000 \mathrm{Geeneral}$ improvement bonds. Due on Jan. ${ }_{1} 1967$.
188,000 Curb and gutter bonds. Due on Jan. 11967.
Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Jan. 1 1933. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the office of the City Comptroiler, or (at the option of the holder) umless the bonds be registered at the Bankers Trust Co. or New York city, or
other fiscal agent or the city in New York. The bonds will be prepared
under the supervision of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York, which will under the supervision of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York, which will
certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the city officials and the certiry as to the genuneness The purchaser will be furnished with the approving
seailimpressed thereon The
opinion of Reed. Hoyt \& Washburn of New York, as to the vaiidity and sec rity of these bonds. A certified check for $11 / y^{\circ} \%$ of the face amount of
the bonds bid for is regured. (The preliminary report of this offering the bonds bid for, is required
appeared in V. 135, p. 3891 .)


Deduct
Water works bonds (included in total debt) $-\$ 3,506,000.00$
Less: Sinking funds for water works bonds_- $1,003,230.34$

 The percentage of net debt to assessed value of taxable property is
is 09494 . The percentage of net debt to estimated true value of real estate
is 086983 . is .086983 .

Legal Debt Limit.


Total debt-
Legal margin for creation of additional debt
38,465,630.00
$\$ 5,280,530.00$
Note. - Under the city charter the city's gross funded debt is restricted to $18 \%$ of the assessed value of taxable real estate.
Estimated true value of taxable real property (based on
Estimated true value of taxable real property (based on
to-day's values),
tsen Real estate-_-.......................- $\$ 243,034,223.00$
Personal tangible property-...........
Machinery (for manufacturing purposes, \&c.) $18,801,010.00$
$12,979,019.00$
Total-o assessed value of real estate to true value is 814067 .

Note- The above ratio of asssessed value of real estate to true value ie
obtained by comparing the essesssed value of all real estate transferred since
Jan 1 .
 of valuation on machinery (for manufacturing purposes). Date of incorpa-
 RIDGEFIELD, Bergen County, N. J.-BONDS PARTIALLY SOLD. $-\overline{0}$ bonds of the $\$ 87,000$ coupon or registered assessment issue offered at not to
exceed $6 \%$ interest on Nov, 15 , at which time no bids were received. 135, p. 3558.
ROCK COUNTY (P. O. Janesville), Wis.-BOND OFFERING.County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 400,000$ issue of $4 \% \%$ relief bonds.


 and supplementary thereto. This sale was authorized on Nov.
p. 3559 . A certified check for $\$ 2,000$ must accompany the bid.
ROUNDUP, Musselshell County, Mont.-COUPON DEFAULTT NoTICE.- We are advised that default has taken place in the payment
of coupons due on Jan. 11932 of Improvement District No. $296 \%$ bonds. ROUTT COUNTY (P. O. Steamboat Springs), Colo.-PRICE PAID. parchased at par. Due on April 1 as follows; $87,000,1937$ and 1938, and ROYAL OAK, Oakland County, Mich.-EXAMINATION OF BOND structed by the Board of City dommissioners to investigate all of the bonds issued by the city since 1920. as a result of the statement of Com-
missioner Frank E . Sprin s .steen that bonds have been sold in a number of instances in excess of the leal limit and therefore should not be paid, accoraing to the Pontiac "Prass" of Nov 2nt Mayor Clawson has contended
that the Commissioner faired take into the account the fact that water bond issues are eerenpt
valuation, it was said.
ROYAL OAK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Macomb County, Mich.-TO MAKE PARTIAL PAYMENT OF INTEREST CHARGES,-Agreement ber on the total of $\$ 1,720,000$ bonds outstanding averted court proceedings to cording to report, The $\$ 55$ contemplated by a bondholders committee. requirements due in 1932 . The tentative agreement between the school board and representatives of the bondholders includes the promise of the
district not to issue more than $\$ 82,000$ in scrip during 1933 . In 1932 the district not to issue more to
amount issued was $\$ 119,000$.
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind.-BONDS PARBank, of South Bend. had purchased a biock of $\$ 176.000$ bonds of the
$\$ 350,0005$ porr relief issue sched $\$ 30,000$. The por realief agreed to purchase the remaining si74,000 bonds p. a later date. The entre issue of $\$ 350,000$ is due semi-annually on
M. \& N. 15 from 1934 to 1941 incl.

ST. LANDRY PARI 3 H (P.O. Opelousas), La.-CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.-The S119...9.33 issue of funding certificates offered on Dec. $2-\frac{1}{2}$ Parish , school Board. Interest rate was not to exceed $7 \%$. Due from
Dec 1933 . 11942 .
SAN MATEO COUNTY (P. O. Redwood) City), Calif.- BOND OFFER-
Sealed bids will be received until 10 a.m. on Dec. 12 by E. B. Hinman, County Dlerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 112,000$ relief bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, to be stated in a multiple of $1 / 1$ of $1 \%$. interest. The bonds are to be awarded to the bidder offering to pay par and accrued interest on the same and naming the interest rate or rates
which will result in the least interest cost to the county. The interest cost which will result in the least interest cost to the county. The interest cost required to be paid by the county during the life of the bonds offered for sale, and deducting therefrom the amount of premium if any. Denom.
$\$ 1.000$. Dated Dec. 11932 . Due 1616000 from Dec. 1935 to 1941 incl. The approving opinion of Orrick, Palmer \& Dahlquist of San Francisco will be furnished. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount bid is required. These bonds are
SAPULPA, Creek County, Okla.-BOND EXCHANGE.-We are Sept. $13-\mathrm{V}$. 135 . p. $2370-$ has been exchanged with the holders of the
original obligations. The bonds
 10,000 in 1942 bonds maturing as follows: $\$ 2,000,1935$ and 1936, and $\$ 1,000$, 4,000 bonds maturing as follows: $\$ 1,000,1937 ; \$ 2,000,1938$, and $\$ 1,000$ in 1939 .
3,000 bonds maring as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1935,1937 and 1940.
2,000 bonds maturing in 1938.
SCHENECTADY, Schenectady County, N. Y.-FINANCIAL
STATEMENT.-In connection with the proposed award on Dec. 12 of STATEMENT.- In connection with the proposed award on Dec. 12 of $\$ 320,000$ coupon or registered bonds, at not
and description of which appeared in V. 155, p. 3891 , we have recelved the following:
Bonded debt Financial Statement, Dec. 11932.
Bonded debt, not inclu
Teporary loans........
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 11,476,373.95 \\ 173,315.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 11,649,688.95$
Deduct-Water bonds, included in above- - $\quad \$ 860.000 .00$
Bonds other than water bonds, included in
above, maturing in the year 1932, tax for
above, maturing in the year 1932, tax for
payment of which is included in 1932 levy-- $38,500.00$
Total deductions..................................................... $\$ 796.678 .27$

 Total
Population, 1925 state census, $92,786 \overline{6} ; 1930$ Federai census, $95,652$.

$1932-\ldots-{ }^{5,055,593.78} \begin{array}{r}\text { Dec. } 5.1932 . \\ 84,693.413 .80\end{array}$ Fiscal year is the calendar year. Beginning with 1929 and fincluding 1932 city taxes have been payable one-half Jan. 1 and one-half July 1 . with 1933 clty taxes are payable in quartery instailments. due Jan. 1,
April 1, July 1 , and Oct. 1, each installment becoming delinguent 15 day
after due date.

Penalty is three-fourths of $1 \%$ per month during period of delinquency.
property on which taxes remain unpaid is usually sold in November of the Property on which the bes remain unparid is usually sold in November of the
current year to the bider who will pay the taxes and incidental expenses
of the sale and acccept a tax sale certificite to rum for the least current year to the cotder who will pay the taxes and incidental expenses
of the sale and accept ate tertificate to run for the least number of
years ${ }^{\text {Tax }}$ sale for 1932 has been deferred and is scheduled to be held
Dec. 1932 . Thx sale certificates bear interest at the rate of $10 \%$ per annum. The
Trer of eal estate may redeem it by payment of the amount for which it owner of real estate may redeem it by payment of the amount for which it
was sold, plus 10. interest, at any time within one year from date of sale.
Property not bid for other bidders at such tas sales is purchased by the
corporation counsel in the name and for the benefit of the city. corporation counsel in the name and for the benefit of the city.

 100.315, a basis of about $3.95 \%$. Dated Dec. 11932 . Due $\$ 2.500$ annually
from 1933 to 1947 incle ind
chants National Bank of Boston. SCOTCH PLAINS TOWNSH


 SEATTLE, King Count, Wash-BONDS CALLED. It is reported
that H. . . Oolier, City Treasurer. is calling for payment from Nov. 24
o Dec. 88 various local impt, district bonds and coupons. SHRE.
SHREVEPORT, Caddo Parish, La.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
ids will be received by John MeW. Ford, Oommissioner of Accounts and bids will be received by John McW. Ford, Gommissioner of Accounts and
Finance until 10 and
Commission Council to on Dee. 12. and he will sell at a meetting of the
 payable in each year shaill be equal. Prin. and int. (I. © J.) payable at the the Ohase National Bark in Nev Yoric Prity. The and. Aproving opininable e at the the
man \& Cutler of Ohicago, will be furnished. These boads are issued for the man \& Cut ler of Chicazo, will be furnished. These bonds are issued for the
purpose of liguidating thee outstanding floating indebtedness of the city
and are issued pursuant to a specil
 It is expected that the bonds will be ready for delivery on their par salue.
It It is expected that the bonds will be ready for delivery on or shortly
Jan. 11933 . A certified check for $1 \%$ of the amount bid is re 1 uired.
SILVER LAKE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Canton), Van Zandt
County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 2,500$ issue of school bonds was purchased by the State Permanent School. Fund, as $5 s$ at par par, aconds was pur-
Superintendent of Schools. Due 8125 from 1933 to 1952 , inclusive.
SOUTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Columbia)-LOAN GRANTED, The following is the text of an announcement made on Dec. 5 by the
Reconstruction FFinance Corporation, regarding a relief loan of $\$ 77,700$ to this State for aid purposes in eight counties:
The R. T. C., upon application of the Governor of South Carolina, to-day made available $\$ 77,700$ to meet current emer ency relief needs in eight These funds are made available urder Title 1 . Section 1 , sub year section (c) of
the Emegency Relief and Construction Act of 932 with the understanding the Emegency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 with the understanding
that the responsibility of the political subdivisions and the State of Sonth that the responsibility of the political subdivisions and the State of South
Carolina to make every effort to develop their own resources to provide relief is not in any way diminished. of South Caroina has anpointed a State Relief the R. F. . Council and a the Governor Director
of Relief. The State Director will have a staf of five supervisors who in or Relief The state Director will have a staff of five supervisors who in In each county therep will also tatives in the Relief Counious counties of the state.
by the stated and appointed
beoncil. by the State Council.
The Governor of South Carolina has not heretofore requested that the
Corporation make supplemental Federal relief funds available to that State. SPOKANE, Spokane County, Wash.-GOND SALE.- The two issues of coupon or registeed bonds aggregating $\$ 500.000$ offered for sale on
Dec. $6-135$, . 3.201 were purchased by a syndicate headed by Murphy, Favre \& Co. of Spokrie as 5 s s as follows
$\$ 400,000$ refunding bridge bonds for a premium of $\$ 104$, equal to 100.026 ,
 There were
SPOKANE COUNTY (P. O. Spokane), Wash.-BOND VALIDITY
 by providing for indigent relief. SPOKANE COUNTY (P. O. Spokane), Wash.-WARRANTS
 indigent soldier fund warrants.
SPRINGFIELD, Greene County, Mo.-BOND SALE,-A $\$ 275.000$ issue $41 \%$ sewer bonds is stated to have been purchased
of St. Louis, subject to an election to be held on Jan. 12 ,
SPRINGFIELD, Clark County, Ohio--BONDS AUTHORIZED.-
The City Commission has adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance The City Commission has adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance
of $\$ 60,00041 / 5 \%$ poor relief bonds, ot be dated not later than Sept 11932
and
 the City of Springfield in New York City.
STLLLWATER, Washington County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 50,000$ issue of refunding bonds offered for sale on Dec. $2-\mathrm{V} .135, \mathrm{p} .3727$ \$50,00 issue of refunding bonds offered for sale on Dec. $2-\mathrm{V}$. 135 , p. 3727

- was purchased by the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis. as 414.s. paying a premium of $\$ 85$, equal to 100.17 , a basis of about $4.23 \%$. Dated Jan. 2
1933 Due from Jan. 11936 to 1947 . The only other bid received for the bonds was a premium offer of $\$ 75$
for 414 s , tendered by the First Securities Corp. of St. Paul. SUFFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Riverhead), N. Y.-CERTIFICATE
SALE, - Ellis T. Terry, County Treasurer, reports that the issue of $\$ 50,000$ SALE,-E
registered certificates of indebtedness ofrereed on Dec. 8 was awarded as 4 s
 urer, or at the Irving Trust Co. Now York. The approving oppinion of
Clay. Ditlon \& Vandewater, of New York, has been obtained. Bids re-
ceived at the sale were as follows:
 TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio-SALE OF CITY BONDS TO SINK-
ING FUND PLANNED.- Mayor Thacher plans to turn over to the sinking fund more than $\$ 2,200,000$ unsold city bonds to assist in balancing the fund's reserve, it was said.
TOOLE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Shelby),
 TRENTON, Mercer County, N. J.-PROPOSED BOND SALE DATE exceed $51 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered bonds. original scheduled for Dec. 13
$-\mathrm{V} .135, \mathrm{p} .3892-$ has been changed to Dec. 20 .
TROY, Rensselaer County, N. Y.-BOND oFFERING.-Lawrence J.
Collins, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 11 a . m . on Dec. 15 Collins, Cuty comptroller, will receive sealed bids untill $11 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 15
for the purchase of 129.100 not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 79,900$ revenue bonds
$\$ 79,900$ revenue bonds, One bond for $\$ 900$, others for $\$ 1,000$. Due Dee. 1


Each issue is dated Dec. 11932 . Rate of interest to be expressed in a
multiple of 1 I of $1 \%$ and bidder must name one rate for both issues. Prin'-
cipal and interest (June and December) are payable at the City Tre cipal and interest (June and December) are payabale at the both issues. Prin-- Treasurer's
office. A certified check for $\$ 2.500$, payable to the order of the city, must
 General debt............-....-................... 11932.
 TROY, Bradford County Pa.-BOND OFFERING -

 TULS We are informed by our Western correspondent that the $\$ 150.000$ issue of park bonds authorized for sale last July V V. 135 , p. 666 was purchased
by the First National Banlz or Tulsa on set. 30 on a bid which called for
delivery of the bonds withi delivery of the bonds within 45 days. He states that the Nov. 15 time limit
will be exceeded by at least another 30 davs before the deliver. It is said to beast aroblematical whether the the bonds are ready to
will accept the bonds when they are ready for delivery
TULSA, Tulsa County, Okla--BOND SALE NOT CONSSUMMATED,
-We are informed that the sale of the \$10) 00 coupon general street

 City Attorney gave it as his opinion that the sale of the entire issue cound be
legally held within the current year, so the $\$ 350.000$ bonds were offered for
sale on Dec, 6 .

UTAH, State of (P. O. Salt Lake City)-LOAN GRANTED.-The following announcement was made on Dec. 7 . Dy the Reconstruction Finanee
Corporation regarding a reilief loan of $\$ 466.550$ made on that date to this
State for use in 21 counties: The R F. . . . upon application of the Governor of Utah, made available
S466.550 to meet current emergency relief reeds in 21 counties of that
State for the remainder of the calendar year 1932 . "In support of the Governor's application, it is stated that on account to make direct appropriations for emergen cy relief, and that state ard local
resource now resources now available or which can be made available are inadequate .The R. F. C . heretofore has made available $\$ 663,539$ to meet current
emergency relief needs in Utah."
VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Richmond).- LOAN GRANTED. - The
following is the text of an announcement made on Dec. 2 by the Recon-
 UThe R. F. O. upon application of the Governor of Virginia, to-day made
available $\$ 97.385$ to meet current emmergency relief needs in available s97.385 to meet current omergency relief needs in seten coumtioes
and three local communities of that State for the period Dec. 1 to Dec. 31
1932 These funds are made available under Title I. Section 1 , subsection (c)
of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 with the standing that the responsibility of the political subdivisions and the State
of Virginia to develop their own of Virginia to develop their own resources to provide relief is not in any way
diminished. "In support of the Governor's application it was certified that funds
available from State and local resources are inadequate to meet the relief
needs. needs. R. F. C. heretofore has made available a total of $\$ 1,310,928$ to
meot current emergency relief needs in various Virginia political sub-
divisions."
WALKER COUNTY (P. O. Jasper), Ala-BOND ELECTION.-We are informed by the County Clerk that an election will be held on Jan. 3 for
the purpose of voting on a proposal to issue $\$ 200,000$ in refunding bond Interest rate is not to exceed $61 / 2 \%$. Due $\$ 20,000$ annually in from 1 to 10
years.

WALWORTH COUNTY (P.O.Elkhorn), Wis.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until $1: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on Dec Dec 16 . by Leo D. Dungla, -
County Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 250,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. county relief bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due on Jan. 1 as follows. $\$ 15,000,1936$ and 192. These bonds were voted on Nov. 25 by the County Board for
 of legality by counsel of bidder's choice and at bidder's expense. The
bidder shall furnish printed bonds for execution by the county. A certified
check for $5 \%$ of the issue must accompany the bid.
WARE, Hampshire County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The discount basis. Dated Dec. 121932 and payable on May 12 1sue at a $3.24 \%$. A rate of
$3.50 \%$ was bid by Faxon, Gade \& Co. of Boston.
WARREN, Trumbull County, Ohio--BOND offering.-B. M. Hilyer, city Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 1 . m . on Dec. 21 for
the purchase of $\$ 5,0003 \%$ emergency relief bonds.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Sept. 1 as fonllows: 89.000 in 1934 Dec. 11932 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 9,000$ in 1934 and $\$ 8.000$ from
1935 m .o 1940 incl. Prin. and int. (M. \& 8. . are payable at the office of
the sink the sinking Fund Trustees. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate A certified chece expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$, will also be considered.
each proposal. $1 \%$, payable to the order of the city, must accompany
WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids addressed to Wiil R. Levis is County Clerk w Sealed bids addressed to Wiil R. Lev is. County Clierk, w 11 be received until
12 m . on Dec. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 30,4006 \%$ poor relief bonds. Dated


WOARREN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Centerline), Macomb County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.- Irwin Keppelman, Township Clerk, will receive sealed
bids until 2 p. m. on Dec. 12 for the purchase of $\$ 46.000$ not to exced $6 \%$
interest calamity bonds, issued in accordance with Act No extra sessiom of the 1932 issued in accordance with Act No. 12 passede at the

WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Marietta), Ohio.-BOND OFFERwill receive sealed McCauseys, until 12 rk of the Board of County Commissioners.
$51 / 2 \%$ poor relief bonds. Dated Dec. Dec. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 37.000$


was the County Treasurer, is required.



1938 and The successful bidders are making public reoffering of the issue at prices
 unconditionally vuaranteed by enorsoment of Montgomery and prince
 reporter ace Gorges ocuntie at
and Prine officilly
wiven as follows:
 WATERTOWN, Middlesex County, Mass.-LOAN OFFERING.-WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Richmond), Ind. - NOTE SALE.-The
 Richmond. the only bidaer and Nov. 15 from 1934 to to 1911 inclusive
WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Wooster), Ohio,-BOND OFFERLNGG
 Principil and semi-annual interest (March and Sept.) are payable at the County Trasurerts office Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate

 squire, Sanders \& Demper
K WELLESLEY, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The



## eliessey Trust Co. (purchaser)

Boston Safe Deposit \& Trust Oo. (plus 83 premium)
Secon N Nationa Bank of Boston (plus $\$ 2$ premium).
Newton Abbe \& Co....-.......

WENATCHEE RECLAMATION DISTRICT ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Wenatchee), Clection will be held on Dec. 13 in order to vote on the proposed issuance
 WEST BROWNSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Washington County, Pa.-- Beive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Dec. 20 for the purchase of $\$ 11,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon (registerable) refunding bonds, dated Jan, 11933 and due on July 1
1947: optional after July 11933 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Interest is payable in January and July.
WEST HAVEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, New Haven County, Conn.-
BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.-Turner, Mansfield \& Co. and Christianson \& Mackinnon \& Co.. both of Hartford, jointly, made public offering on Dec. 2 of $\$ 75,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds at prices to yield $4.05 \%$ for the Nov. 15
1935 maturity, $1936,4.10 \% 1937$ to $1939,4.15 \%$ and $4.10 \%$ for the
maturities from 1940 to 1943 inclusive. The bonds are payable at the Hartford Connecticut Trust Co. and have been approved as to legality by Robinson, Robinson, \& Werte. a grand list of $\$ 60,926,504$ and a net bonded town of West Haven, reports a grand list of $\$ 60,926,504$ and a net 26,000 .
WHITTIER, Los Angeles County, Calif.- BOND ELECTION.-
It is reported that an election will be held on Jan. 5 in order to vote on the It is reported that an election will be held on Jan.
proposed issuance of $\$ 100,000$ in relief bonds.
WICHITA COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Wichita Falls), Tex.-BOND REFUNDING lature at its recent special session passed a bill authorizing the District to refunding plan under way at present.
WILDWOOD, Cape May County, N. J.-FURHER INTEREST PAYauthorized Joseph Clark, City Treasurer, to notify the Marine National authorized further payments of interest charges will not be made on BeachBront Park bonds and temporary Beachfront Park bonds pending the out-
come of litigation now in progress contesting the legality of the title to the come of litigation now in progress The city previously had been ordered to make payment of the interest due on these bonds.-V. 135, p. 1692
WINDSOR, Windsor County, Vt.-BOND OFFERING.-F. B Tracy, Town Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 . m. on Dec. 16 Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$ from 1935 to 1945 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ in
1946 and 1947 . Prin. and int, are payable at the National Shawmut
Bank, of Boston. This bank will certify as to the genuineness of the 1946 and 1947 . Prin. This bank will certify as to the genuineness of the
Bonds, and the purchaser will be furnished with the approving opinion
bonds
WINDSOR AND COLESVILLE CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Windsor), Broome County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 146,500$ coupon or registered school bonds ofrered on Dec. 6- Buffaio at par
$3892-$ were awarded as 5.20 to the M . \& Trust Co. of But
. plus a premium of $\$ 352.39$, equal to 100.24 , a basis of about $5.18 \%$ The 1957, inclusive. $B O N D S$ PUBLICLY REOFFERED.-The successful bidders are making public reoffering of the bonds at prices to yield $4 \%$ for the 1935 maturity,
$4.05 \%$ for 1936 and $4.10 \%$ for that of 1937 . Principal and interest are $4.05 \%$ for 1936 and $4.10 \%$ for that

WISCONSIN, State of (P. O. Madison).-LOAN GRANTED.The Reconstruction Finance Corporation made the following announceState for use in 57 communities:
mailab R. F. ., upon application of the Governor of Wisconsin, made available $\$ 1,962,283$ to meet current emergency relief needs in 57 politica subdivisions or These funds are made available umder Title I, Section 1, subsection (c) standing that every effort must be maintained and developed in order that the various political subdivisions and the State of Wisconsin may be
able to meet this emergency situation as soon as it is possible for them to do so . On Aug. 8 the R. F. O. made avallable $\$ 3,000,000$ to meet curren emergency relief needs in certain areas of Wisconsin in accordance with supporting data filed at that time to cover the period sept. 1 to Oct. 31
1932 . With the exception of one of the more populous counties, the
Stateren State has been able to spread those supplemental Federal funds to cover
the period to Dec. 1. This was due to the fact that a number of comthe period to Dec. 1. This was an was anticipated to develop effective organization and that banks which had previously refused to make loans
to some communities, after being assured that part of the current relief
needs would be defrayed from Federal funds, adopted a more liberal policy WOBURN, Middlesex County, Mass.-LOAN NOT SOL -William
H. Weafer, City Treasurer, reports that no bids were received at the offering on Dec 7 of Treasurer, reports that no bids were received at the offer ing on maturing on March 71933 . Denoms. $\$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Bids were asked on a discount basis.
proved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge, of Boston.
YAKIMA, Yakima County, Wash.-PROPOSED BOND SALE DE
FEATED.-We $\$ 40,000$ issue of fire department bonds.-V. 135, p. 166-was rejected by
YALOBUSHA COUNTY (P. O. Water Valley), Miss.-BOND SALE to an undisclosed purchaser. Dated June 1 1932. Legality approved by to an undisclosed purchaser.
Benj. H. Charles of St. Louis.
YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio--TAX COLLECTIONS -It was reported on Dec. 3 that general tax collections to that date in the in the first half, the aggregate of collections being short approximately $30 \%$ assessment levy for 1932 show a delinquency of $50 \%$, it was said. The tota tax delinquency in Mah
estimated at $\$ 7,000,000$.

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities

 CALGARY, Alta.-COURT ASKED TO RESTRAIN PAYMENT OFMATURING BONDS IN UNITED STATES DOLLARS. The trial
ivision of the Alberta Supreme Court on Dec the petition of a group of taxpayers to restrain the city from moleng pay lity on Jan. 1 1933, according bonds of the city maturing in New York York "Herald Tribune" of Dec. 6, Which is given herewith:
city from action was started by Calgary's taxpayers to-day to restrain the in New York. It is claimed such payment with the Canadian dollar at discount of $18 \%$, involving a loss of $\$ 422,311$ to Calgary taxpayers, would be illegal and inequitable.
aim on behalf of a number of the taxpayers was filed at the courthouse and served on City Solicitor L. W. Brockington. The
plaintiff is Mrs. Lucille Stow, who sues in behalf of herself and other taxpayers of Calgary it is expected the application will be heard by the trial division of the Alberta Supreme Court next Monday. stated that the city had blocked the court action throughy insisting "'on its, dispatch reads as follows: Calgary City Council has blocked the court action, started by several taxpayers, to restrain the city from paying in United States money \$2,346,-
177 for bonds maturing Jan. 1 1933. The Council has insisted on its statutory right of 30 days' notice of legal action against the city.
"The bonds will mature in New York before the 30 days will be completed, so the city is left to make its the "Payment of bonds in United States money, according to the plaintiff taxpayers, would involve a loss of more than $\$ 400,000$ due to the Canadian taxpayers, wound of $18 \%$.
dollar's discount
"City Solicitor $\mathrm{L} . \mathrm{W}$ "City Solicitor L. W. Brockington pointed out the Council's decision was made because the city might have won the case, whereas, 'we want to lose
it.' If victorious, the city would be practically admitting its ability to pay
in United States money, which it might be unable to do," in United States money, which it might be unable to do.
CARLETON PLACE, Ont.-OPTION ON BONDS GRANTED.-H. J.
Leigh, Town Clerk and Treasurer, informs us that Harris, Mackeen \& Co. of Toronto have taken a 15 -day option on an issue of $\$ 22,3005 \%$
water works extension bonds at a price of 95 , or an interest cost basis of water works extension bonds at a price of 95 , or
about $5.41 \%$. Bonds would mature in 20 years.
LENNOX AND ADDINGTON (United Counties of), Ont.-BOND
SALE.-The issue of $\$ 105,00051 / 2 \%$ bonds offered on Dec. $7-\mathrm{V} .135$ p. 3892 - was awarded to R. A. Daly \& Co.
98.53 , a basis of Toronto, at a price of $5.82 \%$. Dated Dec, is 1932 . Due in from 1 to
10 10 years Harrs, MacKeen \& Co
named a price of 98.03 for th-issue.
MANIWAKI, Que. - PROPOSED BOND SALE.-P Joanis, SecretaryTreasurer, states that arrangements are being made for the sale to the water works bonds offered on July 25, at which time no bids were received,
-V. 135, p. 850. The issue is dated Aug. 11932 and the maturity has been reduced from 40 years to 25 years.
QUEBEC (Province of),-MUNICIPALITIES IN DEFAULT.-made public the following complete list of the municipalities and schoo commission in the Province that are at present in default on their principal Toronto:
Municipal Corporation, Town of St. Joseph d'Alma.
Municipal Corporation, Parish of St. Henri de Taillon.
Municipal Corporation, Town of Bagotville.
Corporation scolaire, Town of Bagotville.
Corporation scolaire, Town of Bagotville.
Municipal Corporation, Township of Tache, Ohicoutimi Co.
Municipal Corporation, Parish or Soutimi.
Municipal Corporation, Village of Saint Simeon.
Corporation scolaire d'Escoumains, Co. Saguenay
Municipal Corporation, Parish Sainte-Camille-de-Lellis, Co. Bellechasse corporation scolaire, sar Town of Blac
Municipal Corporation, Town of Black Lake, Co. Megantic.
Municipal Corporation, Town of Greenfiek Park, Co. Chambly, Corporation scolaire catholigue de Saint Remi d'Amherst, Co. Pap
Municipal Corporation du Canton d'Amherst, Co. Papineau.
Municipal Corporation of the Village of Macamic Co. of Abitibi.
Municipal Corporation of the Township of Begin. Co. of Chicoutimi
Municipal Corporation of the Township of Begin, Co. of Chicoutimi
school Corporation of St. Coeur-de-Marie, Co. Lake St. John East
Village de St. Jerome cace (Chicoutimi).
Canton Bourget (Ohicoutimi).
TORONTO, Ont.- BONDS AUTHORIZED.-The city council has ment bonds.
VANCOUVER, B. C.-DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED BOND ISSUES, -The $\$ 440,000$ bonds to be submitted for consideration of the voters at an election on Dec. 14-V Term of Int. $\frac{\text { Fixed Charges }- \text { Total. }}{}$
Purpose-
Roads, sidewalks
Amount. Yrs. Rate. Sink. Fund. Interest. Total.
$\$ 75,000.0015 \quad 5 \% \quad \$ 3,745.58 \quad \$ 3,750.00$
$\$ 7,495.58$
Roads, sidewalks
streets \& lanes ....
Sewers \& sewer connections. $125,000.00405 \%$
$100,000.00405 \%$
$140,000.00405 \%$ 13 13

 $\$ 440,000.00 \quad \$ 7,586.66 \quad \$ 22,000.00 \$ 29,586.66$ WINDSOR, Ont.-COMMITTEE NAMED TO SUPERVISE FIN-ANCES.-The following are the Board to supervise the financial activities of the municipal government, as a result of the recent admassiong oy ions-V 135, p. 3728: Magistrate D. M., Brodie, Windsor (Chairman), Thomas Bradshaw, Toronto: Chester MeDiarmid, Windsor,


[^0]:    a On Nov. 291928 the fiduclary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues, adding at that time $£ 234,199,000$ to the amount of Bank of England

[^1]:    

[^2]:    -Fenner, Beane \& Ungerleider have prepared a special booklet analyzing five stocks: American Radiator, Ohrysler Corporation, Columbia Gas \& Electric, Montgomery Ward and United Aircraft \& Transport.
    -Carroll williams, formerly of D. M. Collins \& Co., is now in charge of the bank stock trading department of Leach Bros., Inc., and George Morgan is head of the retail bank stock department.
    -Bowlend \& Co., 25 Broad St., New York, announce the opening of a department to deal in bank and insurance stocks with Alfred Rentz as Manager and Horace W. Wells, Associate.
    -John P. White announces the formation of John P. White \& Co . 90 Wall Street, to transact a brokerage business in stocks and bonds, succeeding to the business of White \& Cartmell.
    -Peabody, Smith \& Co., Inc., announce that John F. O'Herron, formerly of H. D. Knox \& Co., is now associated with them in their trading department.
    -Hoit, Rose \& Troster, 74 Trinity Pl., New York, have prepared a cir cular on the increased importance of yield on New York City bank stocks.
    -Paul Campbell and E. H. Farrell are now associated in the distribution of securities and are located at Goodbody \& Co., 115 Broadway.
    -Sydney Ehrlich has been admitted to general partnership in the firm of W. G. Riley \& Co., New York.
    -Leonard E. Gazan and Harry J. Cullen have withdrawn from the firm Charles E. Doyle \& Co.

[^3]:    

[^4]:    Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.
    Period End. No
    Gross earnings.
     Net profit after operating expenses $\&$ develop-
    ment charges, but bo-
    ment charges, but be-
    fore deprec.. depletion
    \& Federal taxes
    $\begin{array}{llll}91,900 & 62,300 & 1,029,700 & 1,444,350\end{array}$
    

[^5]:    Oppenheim, Collins \& Co., Inc.-Sales.-
     Total sales
    The 1931 figures do not include sales of the Cleveland store which was
    closed on Dec. 23 1931.-V. 135, p. 2184,1505 .

[^6]:    SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 276,936 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
    HOUSTON-To Japan-Nov. 27 -Santos Marie, 3,700; Forth-
    
    
    $\begin{array}{r}428 \\ 7 \\ \hline\end{array}$

[^7]:    The schedule of reductions proposed for other exempt salaries follows $\$ 3,000$ to $\$ 5.000-5 \%$, reduction $\$ 150$ to $\$ 250$
    $\$ 5,000$ to $\$ 7.500-5 \%$ on the first $\$ 5,000$ nd $12 \%$ on the second $\$ 2,500$ $\$ 7,500$ to $\$ 10,000-5 \%$ on the first $\$ 5.000,12 \%$ on the second $\$ 2.500$ and
    $18 \%$ on the third $\$ 2,500$, reductions from $\$ 550$ to $\$ 1,000$. $18 \%$ on the third $\$ 2,500$, reductions from $\$ 550$ to $\$ 1,000$.
    $\$ 10.000$ and over- $5 \%$ on the first $\$ 5,000.12 \%$ on the 8 econd $\$ 2,500,18 \%$
    0 on the third $\$ 2,500,40 \%$ on the next $\$ 5,000$ and $20 \%$ on the remainder, reductions from $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 5.000$
    The drastic measures approved by the two branches of the Municipal Assembly will serve as the kasis for a new appeal by Comptroller Charles on Dec 15 , with more than $\$ 144,000.000$ in maturities coming due and no funds to meet them
    The inference that
    The inference that the bankers, forewarned of what the city authorities city's assistance, was drawn from the fact that representatives of 10 leading downtown banks conferred yesterday at the office of Charles E. Mitchell Chairman of the National City Bank. Winthrop W. Aldrich, President of Comptroller's office. also were present.
    None of the banks represented were members of the consortium brought together by J. P. Morgan \& Co, which came to the city's rescue la
    ary, but all have been interested in the city's short-term financing.

[^8]:    This means that all the city's contingencies up to Dec. 15 will be met
    and that if tne program is carried out we will have all the money we need After Dec. 15 we will have the third installment of the revolving fund
    provided in then provided in the contract last January, amounting to $\$ 77,000.000$. Be-
    ginning Jan. 1 , the picture will brighten considerably. We might say
    we will be on teasy stree
    Mayor McKee Offers Plan for Reorganization of City Gov-ernment.-Mayor Joseph V. McKee appeared before the Hofstadter legislative committee at its last day of public hearings on Dec. 8 and presented his own ideas as to what should be done to improve the city government. His plan differs somewhat from the charter revision proposal recommended on Dec. 1 by former Governor Alfred E. Smith in that he does not favor centralization of all functions, but approves a form which, while abolishing county government, would preserve local government and would in some respects enlarge the work of borough administrations. A summary of Mr. McKee's plan is given herewith as it appeared in the New York "Times" of Dec. 9:
    Elimination of the Board of Aldermen and Board of Estimate and substitution of a single body, with minority representation.
    Decentralization of government by the creation of anto Decentralization of government by the creation of autonomous local but dependent on the central council for money, with retention of Borough Presidents as local board heads.
    The Mayor and other city-wide elected officials and Borough Presidents to have no vote in council, but to be advisory members. Creation of a Bureau of Budget, directly under the Mayor, to take in the present Budget Director, Bureau of Purchase, Bureau of Investigation The Sinking Fund Commission and the Banking Commission to be absorbed by the council
    The City Chamberlain to be made into an office for collection and custody of funds, and the Controller reduced to an auditing and fiscal office.
    A shift of the fiscal year so that taxes would be collected before the expenditures were budgeted.

    A centralized department for all building permits. A merger of the Department of Water Supply with the Board of Water
    Supply, and the Board of Child Welfare with the Department of Welfare. Abolition of the License Department and Bureau of Weights and Measures and absorption of their present functions by the Police Department
    A two-man Board of Elections instead of the present four.

[^9]:    Valuations -1932:
    Financial Statement.

[^10]:    79.309 .69

